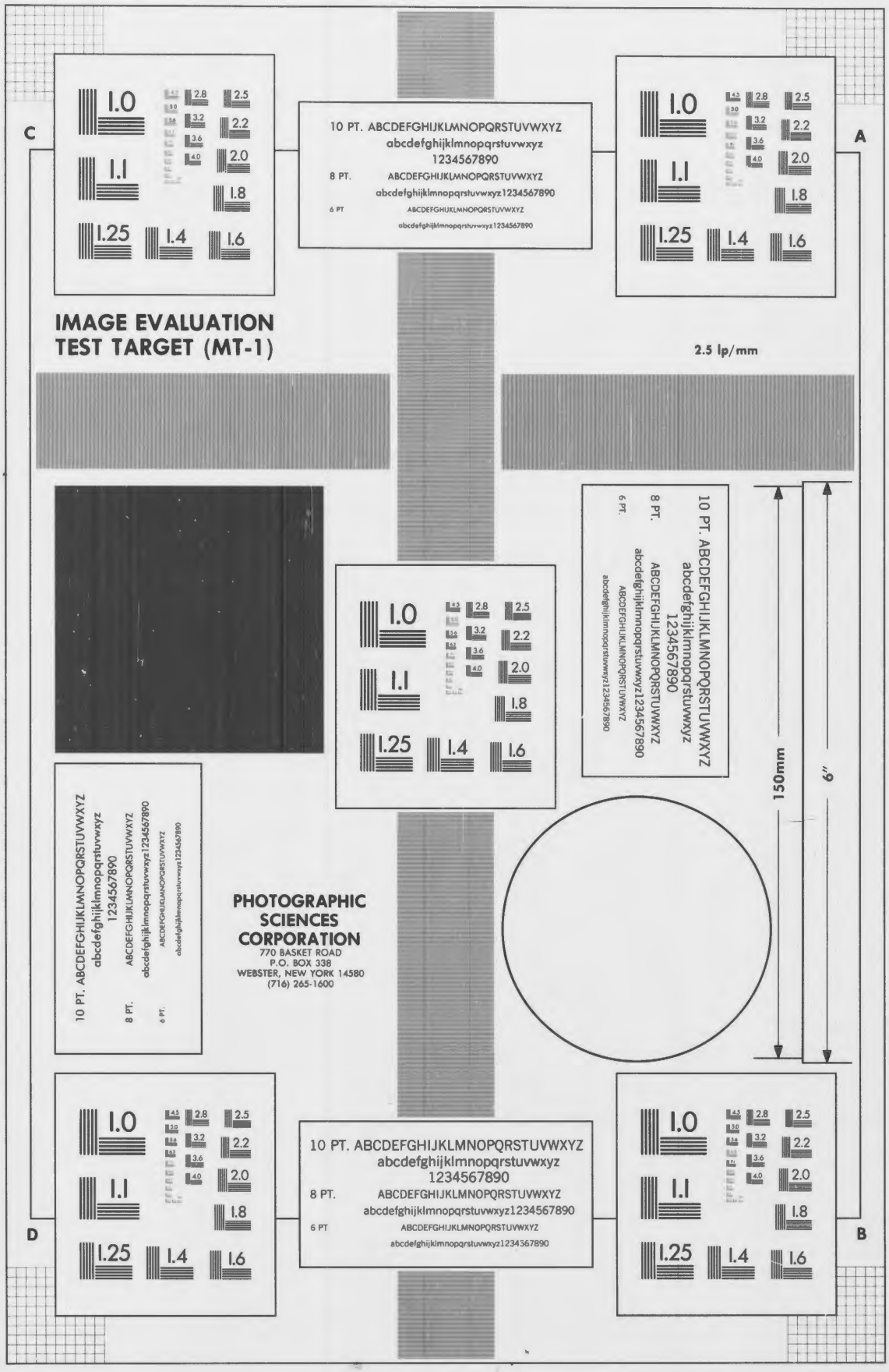
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

19

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 19

Foreign Locations

From: Indochina, Miscellaneous (guide card)

To: Ponte DeLigno, Italy (32-60-4A)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

INDOCHINA, MISC.

[UNIDENTIFIED OR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS WITHIN INDOCHINA]

See also INDOCHINA, CAMBODIA
INDOCHINA, LAOS
INDOCHINA, VIETNAM

NARA arc 9/87

[redacted] ~~BURMA ROAD~~ (NEW MILITARY ROAD OPENED TOWARDS CHINA

Can No. 11-768 [redacted]

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ROYAL FAMILY SEES TOUR MAPS: NORWAY PRINCE ON BATTLESHIP: NEW ROAD: MAY DAY: STORE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30	5' 6			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[redacted]INDO CHINA (FRENCH BOW TO JAPAN) TRUCE MISSION STUDY LAND	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject: SEATTLE BLACK OUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman: 4064X1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	63			

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[redacted] ~~INDO CHINA~~(PEACE PARLEY) LIBR. SCENES	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. IN MOVE TO HALT JAPS:RUSS ARMY MISSION:LAUNCH CRUISER SAN DIEGO

Cameraman: Libroc

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted] ~~INDO CHINA~~(SIGNS AWAY HONOR IN TREATY	Can No. 4108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SIGNING THAI FR. INDO CHINA PEACE TREATY	Cameraman NIPPON

Length 237	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN

TREATIES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

2 shots,cu English troops,line troops both sides,Rues,Indi
ns inspect machete,2 shots,banqueting,ls,drink toast,drink-
ing together,officers drink--CUTS:Eng.Maj.Gen/Slim also
Malayans--trucks,tanks move up etc.--ls Capital Teheran--
cu flag atop,young Shah arrives,into bldg,cu swears fealty
signs--exits bldg into car or carriage & away--add shots
Japs enter bldg they areHiroya Ino,Dr.K. Hashida--Min.Navy
Adm.K.Oikawa--Min without Portfolio Baron Kichiro Hiranuma,
Home Min. H.Tanabe--Min Finance M.Ogura--Comm.& Rways S.
Murata--Min without Porfolio Lt Gen H.K Yanagawa--Vice Adm
M.Sakonji,Welfare Min.Lt.Gen C.Koizumi,group shots include
LT.Gen,T.Suzuki,Konoye and others--OTHER EVACUEES IN KOBE
ship at docks,arrival,ousted Nationals from D.E.Indies--
aboard ASAMA MARU--cus kids,mas,types,waving swastikas,
Nazi salutes--off they come--For Min. Adm.Toyoda receives
diplomats:Amer,Joseph Grew,seated,shakes etc.ditto with
Sir.Robt Craigie,Soviet Smetanin,Italian M.Indelli, French
Chas.Arsene Henry and German Gen.E. Ott--also shots planes
12 in air over Indo China,tank,6 more goby--

WAR (2)14-27-2

INDO CHINA. TOKYO, JAPAN. IRAN	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. 2

Subject: CRISIS LOCMS IN THE PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET: BR.& RUSS TROOPS IRAN (Konoye)

Cameraman: NIPPON GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58-50 48-44 64-60				Cuts 4281x4; 4279x5,6. Can No. 4277x4.172

Description and Remarks: Jap fleet on the hi-seas--convoy troops ships 10-41 Date of Event
cu blinker, ls boats etc. AIRSHOTS IN HARBOR ships, etc. lowshot warship up river sev. shots kids etc. waving, ls boat, people unloading, troops debark, thru streets, trucks 2 shots crowds, planes over, tank thru streets--NEW JAP CABINET: elev. nite shots diplomats arriving at palace--flares int. Hideki Tojo arrives, group cabinet--photogs, cu Konoye and pose with group of 3rd cabinet memebers who resigned--LS, ls and cus linedup Russians, and officers shake hands, conversing, Indian troops, inspection tanks etc

Used No.	Date

see over

[illegible] INTERCEPT--new Jump on [illegible]
[illegible] ena: Map of Formosa, P.I., [illegible]
3 carriers at sea--close air [illegible] Jap ship
sticking up out of water--breeches-buoy used--throwing
[illegible]get plane overboard--air shots Formosa--injured p[illegible]
carried on stretcher--air shots Torpedo planes--clouds
over mts.of Formosa--dive bomber makes emergency landing
with smoking motor--Marine plane loses belly tank while
landing--Marine planes taking off in rain--

[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AIR--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AIR--MAPS--CHINA--STORMS--WAVES--
[illegible] WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--JAP NAVY--FIRES--THRILLS--
[illegible]--FORMOSA--[illegible] I --INDO-CHINA--BREECHES BUOY--MEDICAL
PLANE WRECKS--[illegible]--GAS TANKS--RAIN--

(2) 18-374-1

Photo-Outline (Map of this section) [redacted]	Con. No. 18-374	Roll No. 1
Subject PACIFIC FORCE CLOSES IN ON JAPS		Prod. (NAVY)

Length 142	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4986x1, 2
AT SEA (CHINA SEA)				Con. No. 1/45

Description and Remarks: ...carrier--CU plane up on elevator--Date of Event 1/45
...le deck...planes warming up...no[t] with wings folded--2 scenes...planes in formation in ...South China Sea...cloud comes over question... destroy - in heavy sea and CU plough[ing] thru water...GOOD ...mass planes on carrier deck...wings folded--NA... South China Sea four arrows pointing tow... China coast--Plane over burning Jap ship and EXPLOSION ...planes over ...ship- flec of bomb explosions on... water--closer ...shot another burning ship--plane coming in to ...stops short...and bullet... -shot... PLANE ...up

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted] ~~INDO CHINA~~ (INDO NATIVES CANOE FESTIVAL) [redacted]

HOLD Can No. 18-461

Roll No. 4

Subject: INDO NATIVES HOLD CANOE FESTIVAL

Cameraman: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	70			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[redacted] INDO CHINA--LS & CU bunch of NATIVE canoes--LS long war canoe passing by--CU dignitaries, inc. King of Cambodia--2 CU's canoes paddling by, guy in each chanting insults etc. at the King--2 scenes canoes by--5 scenes..race.. big long canoes, paddling like hell, racing by---

FRENCH INDO CHINA--CANOE RACING--ODDITIES--MISC.SPORTS--NATIVES--WATER SPORTS--

Date of Event: RECD 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4975x6,etc (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1945

----------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and cowboings--no identifications since we had no captions on this----------
----------4987x5:(more allied palting or the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption----------
----------5009x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral service for French railroad worker Pierre Senard-----var.scs. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar-------American Fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Ramagen----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,undentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(Wa
--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)--
-----FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winst on--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

INDO CHINA: (American fleet activities)

Issue Number

4975x6; 2737x4; 4987x4,5; 5009x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)

Cameraman GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204ft. 433ft. 230ft. 130ft. repetvly------394ft.				Bk Nos:4353-3;4366-5,1 4366-6;4383-3- Captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4975x6:(MISC.EUROPE: var.tanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications since no caption on this----please see film----------

-------2737x4:(MISC.EUROPE:USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for mission--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madiscon ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave--some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries---ground crews pass time waiting for their planes to come back(they hope)----------

Date of Event FEB/MAR 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAOS & SAIGON, [redacted] INDO CHINA(ENVOYS PROBE INDO CHINA REBEL IONS) CAMBODGE, [redacted] INDO CHINA, [redacted] LAOS & SAIGONS

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.5	5

Subject
ENVOYS PROBE INDO CHINA REBELLIONS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			5474x2 410ft.

Description and Remarks
Aerial view flying over Temple--Date of Event 8-46
plane M.Moutet is received by Adm. Used No. Date
Auboyneau-Mil.Gov--cu's review troops,guard
of honor,flag bearer,into place,shakes with
Gen.Leclerc--thru arch,police,collect flowers
shots,temples of Angkor,walking,image--
statues,cu follows,ls giant statue--CUTS:asso Gens Nyo,Blan
chard Adm.Auboyneau,King's Uncle S.Monireth

CAMBODGE,LAOS & SAIGON, [redacted] INDO CHINA:AIR VIEWS:
MOUTET:ANGELIEU:LECLERC:TEMPLES:STATUES:NYO:BLANCHARD:
AUBOYNEAU:MONIRETH

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1946	Issue Number 5233x5;	5232x8

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - 1946	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5233x5- ? ftg. 5232x8-200ft.				BK NOS:4614-6;1 respectvly--captions filed under eac.x-no.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5233x5:(forests yield caoutchouc(India Rubber)--apparently var.scs. of the process of collecting the rubber from trees--mills at work--var. processes of manufacture apparently----------

Feb/May 1946 rspctv.

5232x8:(scenics of Indochina apparently--include Bay of Along--rice paddies--rubber trees tapped--processions--market,Pagodas--French troops--Erstein tank--Japanese prisoners ahead of columns--Gen.LeClerc,apparently there--jeeps with propaganda leaflets--at Phnom Penh,Cambodia,Prnce Sihanouk greets LeClerc----------

INDOCHINA--[illegible]--FR.ARMY--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques-[illegible](Fr.)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDOCHINA:(1946	Issue Number 5309x3	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.ALPHONSE JUIN VISITS CHIANG KAI SHEK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no:4674-4
80ft.9				Can No. caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks

INDOCHINA:(Apparently plane with Gen.Juin arrives--greeted by VIPs--enroute to meet China's Chiang Kai Shek to discuss China problems--he with Chiang in Peking,we believe----------

Date of Event May 1946

INDOCHINA--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--CHINESE GOVT--FR.GOVT--CHIANG KAI SHEK

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1946

Issue Number
5468x9

Subject
INDOCHINA SITUATION

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				Edno:4841-8 caption junked--no other information

Description and Remarks

INDOCHINA:(var.ses in French Indochina----war material--possibly shots of General Jacques Philippe LeClerc leaving France for Indochina--possibly his arrival there and possible shot with Ho Chi Minh as France seeks end to hostility=

Date of Dec.1946

INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--LE CLERC,Gen J.P--HO CHI MINH-

SEE OVER

INDO-CHINESE--)([redacted] FR. INDO CHINA	Can No. V.30 R.9	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SIAM RETURNS PROVINCES TO INDO-CHINESE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			Zan 5480x2 280ft/.

Description and Remarks

King Laos with Adm. D'Argenlieu--honor guard--review troops, mustacios ... salute, floral presentation, King dressed ... all that glitters, walks into chair, elephants ... caravan, carrying King, line of elephants, Prince Savana ... chair--cu K. on chair, kids with flags, ... receiving medal ... Admiral, native llama dance--K. applauds--CUTS: M. ... Outhong Min. of Finance gets medal--His Maj. Sisavang-vong

SIAM: INDO CHINA: LAOS: D'ARGENLIEU: ELEPHANTS: SAVANA: OUTHONG: SISAVANG-VONG

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1947	Issue Number 5468x9;	5481x1

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - 1947	GAUMONT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179ft. 189ft. ~~respectively~~				BkNos:4841-3;4854-2 rspctvly Cap Nos captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5468x9:(roll contains shots of Gen.LeClerc leaving France for Indochina and of jungle war shots in Indochina--French troops leave for Indochina,too--please see film--caption was very sketchy,translated in very poor way-

Date of Event Jan.1947

5481x1: shot of LeClerc along with Msar.Moutet,returning to Fran ce after talks--more on Fr.troops leaving aboard ILE DE FRANCE --shots of the big ship and the French troops apparently----------

INDOCHINA--FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY--LE CLERC--MOUTET--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1947	Issue Number 5483x8;	5481x8

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES-Feb.1947	Eclair Journal(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EkNos:4860-8;12 rspct. captions filed unde 5483x8
270ft 97ft rspctvly				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev Feb.1947

5483x8:(wounded French soldiers return home at Bourget,France--from the Indochina war area--(very brief French caption)

5481x8:(apparently scenes of SonnLa massacre by the Japanese Army during war two years ago--also very brief untranlated caption

INDOCHINA--FRANCE--FR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--WAR--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1947	Issue Number 5496x5;	5498x7

Subject FRENCH LIBERATORS IN INDOCHINA	Cameraman GAUMONT - ECLAIR respectively

Length 74ft 72ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute BkNos:4880-7;4881x1 respectively-Cpt's only,filed Cage No. 5498x7

Description and Remarks 5496x5:(in HUE, VIETNAM, INDO CHINA, French troops liberate the town from its enemy----------in CAMBODIA, King Norodom Sihanouk receives a "white elephant" in ceremonies----------very brief caption--no further info---

5498x7:(Evidentally more scenes of Fr.troops in Hue--caption is very brief, untranslated French----------

Date of March 1947

INDOCHINA--FRENCH ARMY--WAR--CAMBODIA--SIHANOUK, Norodom--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1948	Issue Number 5745x10	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CEK NO:5164-7
64ft		Dupe Neg.		Can No. caption filed--untranslated French

Description and Remarks INDOCHINA:(evidentally some sort of parade(propaganda,we suppose) in Indochina-- personalities riding on elephants in parade----one MIGHT be Robert Bollaert,Fr.Commissioner of France to IndoChina-----please see film and untranslated French caption sheet,if needed----------

Date March 1948

INDOCHINA--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1949

Issue Number 6150x8; 6165x7; 6165x8; 6227x6

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES (1949)

Cameraman ECLAIR & GAUMONT

See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6150x8(allFr. Can No.

Description and Remarks

6150x8:(Bk No:5487-4--Eclair--76ft.--former Emperor of IndoChina with Fr.Hi Commissioner Pignon in INDOCHINA--(Pignon wants Bao to return as Emperor)----------

Date of Event 1949

6165x6:(BkNo:5508-1--41ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--more on Bao Dai ----------

6165x7:(BkNo:5509-3--67ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--August--Bao Dai at Hanoi----------

6227x6:(BkNo:5585-9--70ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--December--Bao Dai with Br.HiCommissioner Malcolm MacDonald----------

INDOCHINA--BAO DAI--INDOCHINA GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDOCHINA:(1949	Issue Number 6193x6	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA	GAUMONT

Length	Neg. Dupe Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:5542-11 Can No. Fr.caption filed
92ft				

Description and Remarks INDOCHINA(Cambodia):(Prince Sihanouk at celebration of some sort--parade--shaking hands--he wears an umbrella hat of some kind----------

Date of P 10/49

INDOCHINA--PARADE(For.Misc)--SIHANOUK,Norodom--INDOCHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1950	Issue Number 6379x4,5; 6380x3; 6382x7

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - July 1950	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				see listing below captions filed under Can No: 6379x4--all untranslated

Description and Remarks INDOCHINA:(collection of stories occurring in Indochina in July 1950--all captions in untranslated French--nearly impossible to describe scenes--(please see film and captions,if needed----------

6379x4:(BkNo:5719-3--Gaumont--seems to be meeting of some sort
6379x5:(BkNo:5719-5--Eclair--dance scenes? celebration?
6380x3:(BkNo:5729-4--Eclair--jungle fighting--prisoners,etc
6382x7:(BkNo:5732-12--Eclair--U.S.Mission at Saigon--scs?----

Date July-End 1950

INDOCHINA--WAR--SCENICS(Indochina)--STOCK SHOTS(Indochina)--U.S.GOVT-DANCING(Indochina)--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1950

Issue Number: 6472x5; 6470x9; 6476x5 | 6489x1

Subject: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA WAR STORIES
Nov.1950

Cameraman: Eclair & Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				see below--captions all filed under 6472x5 (all untranslated French)

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

6472x5: (BkNo:5817-10--Eclair--141ft--B.W,--------misc.war scenes & IndoChina scs----

Date of Issue 1950

6470x9:(Bk.No.5820-8--Eclair--237ft.--BW--military supplies arrive aboard the DIXMUDE from U.S.A.----------

6489x1:(BkNo:5828-6--Gaumont--375ft--BW--Airviews,etc--Vietnamese walk along road(refugees?)----------

6476x5:(Bk.No:5830-9--Gaumont--236ft--BW--troops in trucks over mountain roads--AV of city--natives working----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAME[illegible]--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6490x6,etc----

6503x8:(BkNo:5849-3--BW--98ft--Eclair--GEN.DE TASSIGNY ARRIVE SAIGON--Fr.Gen.de Lattre de Tassigny and Mssr.Jean LeTourneau arrive--review troops,etc----------

6501x4:(BkNo:5851-3--206ft--BW--Eclair-----OPERATION "BARRE" IN INDOCHINA--probably means mopup or cleanup by troops--arrving--de bark with equipment,etc--thru burned villages--prisoners,dead and wounded----------

THAILAND--SCENICS(Thailand)--INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--PIGNON,Leon--BAO DAI--TREATIES(Agreements)--THAILANDERS(6490x6)------

INDOCHINA:(1950--all but first story	Issue Number 6490x6; 6495x6,7; 6502x4; 6503x8; 6504x4

Subject	Cameraman
THAILAND SCENICS & INDOCHINA STORIES-1950	Eclair & Gaumont

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see below--captions filed under 6490x6--untranslated French
				Cap No.

Description and Remarks

6490x6 (BkNo:5837-8--BW--Eclair--195ft--THAILAND:(scenic shots--Thais walk along road--native hut--cu woman,child--work at loom--schoolchildren--native dance-

6495x6:(BkNo:5840-8--BW--Eclair--276ft--INDOCHINA:--U.S.suppli "Alligator"tanks tested in water--var. shots----------

6495x7:(BkNo:5840-9--BW--277ft--Gaumont--INDOCHINA:--action at Haiphong--LCTs--commandoes in action--prisoners,camp--marching,etc--troops landing on beach from LCTs----------

6502x4:(BkNo:5848-5--195ft--BW--Eclair--FRANCE/VIETNAM AGREEME SIGNED--Bao Dai arrives Saigon to meet with Fr.HiComm.Leon Pignon to sign military agreement--inspect troops--int.shots meeting,etc-------

Date of Dec. 1950

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1950	Issue Number 6614x1	

Subject	Cameraman
PREPARING FOR TET CELEBRATION--INDOCHINA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
383ft			Pos.	BK NO:5636-9 caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks VIETNAM INDOCHINA:(parades, dancing, marketplace, flower-selling--celebration atmosphere (see French caption if needed)

Date of Shot March 1950

INDOCHINA--CELEBRATION--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

INDOCHINA(Delta Region) French repel reds in furious battles--6/51) ([redacted])	Can No. 24-165	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			JUNKED Can No. CS 6661x3

Description and Remarks: DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA:(landing scene of paratroops,2 shots--2 men landing in water--reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective,see smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passes--guy camouflage into camera,crouches--explosion in water,troops advance--gu sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing,2 shots--troops advance,see explosions on left & fire in hut--parts of body on stone--advance troops,body lying there--troops advance,bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle,three of them--road,guys with hands up--ruins & bodies about--carry guy limping,leaning on other--out body--prisoners stockade--

Date of Event: June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDO CHINA: (King Bao Dai celebrates triumph of Viet Nam over Viet Minh Red troops 12/19/51) story & cut-(VIETNAM)

Can No. 25-524 25-524

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: INDO CHINA—KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	92		

Cuts: 610 ft.

Can No. 6783 x 5

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops—shot of troops—ou medals—award medal,2 shots, 2 men—pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg—troops standing attention—plane drops napalm bomb—ou trees,and plane over—drops bombs—along road,damaged truck—treat wounded—hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs—— CUTS:(artillery fire—tanks thru jungle—part wrecked truck & tanks—rocket plane overhead firing—carrying wounded thru jungle—planes overhead bombing—tanks parade——————————————————

INDO CHINA—BATTLESCENES—BAO DAI—VIET NAM—VIET MINH—VIET NAM SOLDIE MEDALS—AVIATION—BOMBING—WAR—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TANKS—IN FLIGHT—COMMUNISTS—FIRE(Napalm bombs)—TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

Date 12/19/51

Used No.? Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDOCHINA:(1951	Issue Number 6013x2	

Subject FUNERAL OF ASSASSINATED DIGNITARIES IN INDOCHINA—Aug.1951	Cameraman Eclair

Length 259ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts	BkNo: 6013-2--captio filed under 6013x2
				Can No.	(French caption

Description and Remarks

INDOCHINA:(evidentally recent Date of Ed. 8/51

Flashback on Into Gen.Charles Marie Chanson(Fr) with Gen DeTassigny visiting troops,etc—he was killed on 7.31,along with Gov.Thai Lap Thanh by Red terrorist who also died from greande exploding in his pocket—var.scs.of the funeral procession apparently—

[Note: x number is probably wrong—belive mistake was made on Master list—bk.no.&x-no are same—this x-no.also on roll for BkNo 5319-4—— COULD Be two rolls same no.—other lead is that this one may be in the 6700x-numbers] ——— INDOCHINA—DE TASSIGNY—CHANSON—

SEE OVER

29 (2) 6505x8,etc

6515x2: (BkNo:5861-3--348ft--BW--Gaumont--WAR SCENES--tanks, along road--dead on road--funeral,etc----------d

6519x4:(BkNo:5863-2--BW--338ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- he tours war area--inspect troops,give awards,etc----------

6519x1:(BkNo:5863-12--BW--337ft--Gaumont--WAR IN INDOCHINA--- var.scs.tanks in action--good shots of soldiers stalking enemy--good montage stuff apparently----------

6523x4:(BkNo:5868-8--BW--183ft--Eclair--BR.GEN.HARDING TOUR-- Br.Gen.John Harding with deTassigny,visits combat zones--review troops --natives watch--kids--give awards to Army----------

6517x9: (BkNo:5864-5--192ft--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- visit var.troops--apparently Vietnamese soldiers under training--see var.types--washing hands,eating,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--DE TASSIGNY,de Lattre--LETOURNEAU--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED-- BOMBING--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Battlescenes,soldiers stalk enemy)--BR. ARMY--HARDING,Gen.John--VIETNAMESE,--

INDOCHINA:(1951

Issue Number
6505x8;6506x2; 6511x2; 6515x2;
6519x4;1; 6523x4; 6517x9

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES-JAN.1951 (Eight stories)	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BK NO:see after eac x-no.--captions all filed under 6505x8(French

Description and Remarks

6505x8:(BkNo:5853-8--BW--197ft.--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY VISIT MILITARY HOSPITAL--in Hanoi,Vietnam,Indochina--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny & Mssr.Letourneau visit French military hospital--apparently bring gifts to Fr.GIs and share champagne with them--var.scs.----------

6506x2:(BkNo:5853-9--819 ft.--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY & LETOURNEAU IN HANOI--var.scs.refugees--shots of plane in air--AV of Hanoi,apparently--they visit with Emperor Baoi Dai,etc----------

--BkNo:5856-12: 6511x2 (346 ft.--BW--Gaumont--BOMBING IN INDOCHINA--apparently French bombing of enemy territory--please check film&capti

Date of Event: January 1951

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(Cambodia--1951

Issue Number

6511x3 CS 6511x2

Subject

INDOCHINA

Cameraman

ECLAIR & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft.			BW	Can No.

BkNos:5856-11,12

caption filed

~~untranslated Fr.x3 only~~

Description and Remarks

INDOCHINA:(in Phnom Penh, Cambodia,ecidentally signing of agreement between France & Cambodia------please see untranslated Fr.caption if needed

Date of ~~K2~~ sheet missi

~~Jan.1951~~

INDOCHINA(Cambodia)--TREATY(Agreement)--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1951	Issue Number 6527x6; 6546x4; 6537x5

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES--FEB.1951	GAUMONT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
148ft 224ft 148ft. respectively----			all BW	BkNos:5874-10;5888-8 5883-4 rspctvly-- Captions filed-6527x6	

Description and Remarks

6527x6:("War Material"--trucks--bombed put aboard planes--takeoffs--refugees and tank along road--troops along road--tanks firing----------

6546x4:(PRISONER EXCHANGE--in Indochina--exchange of French/Vietnamese prisoners--injured out of planes & into ambulances--Viet prisoners into planes enroute to release--lineup Fr.troops,get awards--

6537x5:(PRES.SARRAULT ARRIVE HANOI FOR TET FETE--native women praying--Sarrault out of plane,greeted by Gen.de lattre DeTassigny & Pres.Tri of North Vietnam----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--CELEBRATION(Tet Fete)--DE TASSIGNY, le lattre--FR.GOVT--VIET GOVT--

Date of Event: Feb.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6583x1,etc

6607x8:(BkNo:5936-11--167ft--WAR MATERIAL--looks like Chinese troops arriving for combat aid to Vietnam--see film and Fr.caption,if needed----------troops in and out of planes,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--RR TRAIN--VIETNAMESE--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.--BATTLESCENES--CHINESE--

INDOCHINA:(1951

Issue Numbers: 6583x1; 6600x4; 6597x5; 6598x5; 6607x8

Subject: WAR STORIES--VIETNAM--Apr.1951

Cameraman: SCLAIR(All)

see after x-nos. below	Neg.	Dupe	all Col. BW	Cuts

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6583x1(all Fr.

Date of Event: April 1951

6583x1:(BkNo:5916-6--373ft--RR TRAIN TRAVELS IN INDOCHINA--soldiers and civilians--blowup of rr tracks--soldiers on guard,etc--play cards inside train--apparently just general information material----------

6600x4:(BkNo:5924-12--265ft--GULF OF TONKIN war materiall--all war scenes apparently----------

6597x5:(BkNo:5926-7--290ft--Gen.DE TASSIGNY INSPECTS WAR AREA--AV of area--inspect troops--dead bodies about--bldgs damag ed--hole in roof of Church--var.scs.----------

6598x5:(BkNo:5926-9--226ft--FG POS--WAR MATERIAL--battlescenes-

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1951	Issue Number 6658x5	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.DE TASSIGNY DECORATES HERO SON	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B/W Pos.	Cuts
97ft				BK NO:5964-12 caption filed under Gen.No. 6658x5 (Fr.Caption)

Description and Remarks

INDOCHINA:(Lt.Bernard de Lattre De Tassigny is decorated by his father,Gen. de Lattre DeTassigny,apparently--aboard plane,Gen.looks over maps of war area----------

INDOCHINA--DE TASSIGNY,Father & son--MEDALS--WAR--

Date of Event June 1951

SEE OVER

~~INDO CHINA~~:(Battle for Rice)

(Vegetables)

Can No.	Roll No.
6681 x	4
X 1 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA: BATTLE FOR RICE	FAHA (FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

Description ~~and Remarks~~: INDO CHINA--boat loaded with French soldiers on the river--caterpillar transport with troops in rice swamps--soldiers aboard small boat--peasants harvesting rice--var. scenes and air views of the rice fields during harvesting (INDO RICE FARMERS)

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--BOATS--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--RICE--SWAMPS--TYPES(INDO CHINA PEASANTS)--AIR--HARVEST--FARMING

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

INDOCHINA:(1951--	Issue Number 6746x3	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA WAR--FR.MARINE COMMANDOES	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195ft			BW	BkNo: 6014-6 caption filed under X-number above----

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN:(Near Haiphong) Date of Aug.1951
Fr.Marines Commandoes wade thru water with full equipment--good cu of them moving thru water----------

INDOCHINA--FR.ARMED FORCES(Marines)--BATTLESCENES--WAR--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1951	Issue Number 6754x10; 6763x5;	6763x7

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - Nov.1951	Gaumont(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
187ft. 125ft. 206ft. respctvly			prob.all pos.	BkNos:6075-5;6081-4; 6084-3 rspctvly Can No captions filed-6754x10(Fr.

Description and Remarks

6754x10:(Gen.Collins(J.Lawton?) and Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny in Hanoi,Vietnam--review troops--include girls--tanks--them at microphone----------

6763x5:(BkNo:6081-4--VETERANS DAY CEREMONIES--at cemetery--Frenc & Vietnamese soldiers pay tribute to fallen----------

6763x7:(BkNo:6084-3----war materiall---please see film and caption----------

Date of Event: Nov.1951

INDOCHINA--WAR--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.--COLLINS,Gen.--MEMORIALS--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1951

Issue Number
6765x3

Subject
INDOCHINA

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
427ft			BW	

BkNo: 6082-2
caption junked—
Can No. no info on sheet at all

Description and Remarks
INDOCHINA:(sorry—must see film—no other information———————

Date 1951

INDOCHINA—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

INDO CHINA:(4/52--Offensive mops up Reds in Rice Bowl--)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. 1

Subject	INDO CHINA--OFFENSIVE MOPS UP REDS IN RICE BOWL	Cameraman	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-138	Pos.	Cuts CS only 68&3X3 Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(guns firing rapid barrage--explosion in bg--air attack,plane dives down, napalm--another drop--surrender by Reds--humble prisoners just stand--wounded prisoners--compound,under guard--hand out cigarettes--wade thru rice paddy,2 shots--wad thru deep stream--across stream,see refugees, cross stream on boat--along the road,sad human interest material--cu as they go by laden with belongings--old man sort of bows to camera--end scene,walk away----------

Date of Event 4/10/52

INDO CHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETMIN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War material)--REFUGEES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1952	Issue Number 6793x3;	6791x7

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES--Jan.1952	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft 54ft respectively			both BW	BkNo:6125-2;5 rspctv. captions filed under Cap.No. 6793x3 (French)

Description and Remarks 6793x3: INDOCHINA:(war activity--French and Vietnamese troops in action----------

Date of Event Jan.1952

6791x7:(SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--Jean Letourneau of Fr. arrives for tour--with Gen.Salan and Montclar----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--LETOURNEAU,Jean--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA:(1952

Issue Number

6800x4;6811x3; 6814x5

Subject

INDOCHINA STORIES--Feb.1952

Cameraman

ECLAIR & FOX MOVIETONE (6811x3)

Length 284ft ~~Neg.~~ ~~Dupe~~ BW Pos.
367ft Dupe Neg.
respctvly 217ft. BW

Cuts Bk.Nos:6127-1;6134-6
6138-8--captions

Fgge No. filed 6800x4/ 6811x3 jkd

Description and Remarks 6800x4:(war activity--planes overhead--barge loaded--tanks & troops iin field--var.war scs.--funeral procession(?)

Date of Event Feb.1952

6811x3:(This caption only junked after card made----Fox materi Fr.Paratroops patrol in jungle--artillery fire of 105mm--napalm attack --Mass taking place in field

6814x5:(Paratroopers landing--battlescenes--guns firing

INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDOCHINA:(1953	Issue Number 7203x6; 7207x6;	7208x10; 7217x3

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM STORIES-Nov.1953	GAUMONT(All stories)

See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see after each x-# for book numbers—— Cut Nos captions filed 7203x6(Fr.)

Description and Remarks

7203x6:(BkNo:6555-6,95ft-BW—in Saigon,Vietnam,Indochina,Chief of State Bao Dai arrives—off plane—inspects hon or guard of Vietnamese troops———

7207x6:(BkNo:6561-5—173ft—BW—parade,probably graduation of Vietnamese troops from intensive military training courses—Pres.Tam arrives for ceremonies———————————————

7208x10: (BkNo:6563-12—108ft—BW—in Saigon,memorial services,etc.for Nov.11(Armistice Day)—var.scs.ceremonies———————

7217x3:(BkNo:6571-1—268ft—BW—Fr.State SecyMarc Jacquet visits Indochina,seeking Ho Chi Minh negotiations—visits var.installations———————INDOCHINA—WAR—BAO DAI—VIETNAMESE

Date of Nov 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Premier Tem and Heath--Nixon and Heath leaving palace--
Nixon arr.at Vietnamese Army training center in S.Vietnam,
inspects troops going thru obstacle course,talks to
recruits...accompanied by Gen. Nguyen-van-Hinh,commander-
in-chief of Vietnamese army--Nixon watching soldiers in
field maneuvers..barbed wire obstacle under heavy machine-
gun fire--

INDO CHINA--NIXON--CAMBODIA--HEATH--TOURS--RECEPTION--
MONODOM--KUNG--SOLDIERS--IAI--HOTEL (PALACE)--WAR--
NGUYEN-VAN-HINH--MANEUVERS--

(2) 7215x1

INDO CHINA: (Nixon in Indo-China ....11/53) ( )

Can No.	Roll No.
7215 xl	

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN INDO CHINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527			527	Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA--Vice-Pres.Richard Nixon arriving at airport and being met by Amb. Donald Heath,rep.of King and French authorities--Nixon and Heath arrive at King Norodom's house in Siem Reap other members of Nixon's party arriving--King and Nixon--Nixon and party leave--Nixon and party inspect ancient ruin--Nixon talking to Cambodian soldiers--Nixon and party at Angkor Wat..Nixon received at airport by Amb.Heath, Prime Minister Tam, French officials and members of Diplomatic Corps, Vietnamese govt.rep--party standing at att.for anthems--inspection of honor guard--views of Gia-Long Palace official residence of Premier Nguyen-van-Tam, Nixon arrives accompanied by Heath..inspects guard..Nixon talking with OVER

Date of Event 11/53

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDOCHINA:(1954

Issue Number

7296x6; 7300x1

Subject

INDOCHINA STORIES--1954

Cameraman

ECLAIR & FOX(DD) respectively

Length 96x6: 69ft
00x1: 722ft

Neg. | Dupe. | BW Pos.

Cuts

BkNos:6671=2;6670-5 respectively

Cam.No.

caption filed for 7296x6--other one junked

Description and Remarks

7296x6:(in DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:Gen.Christian DeCastries with Marshal de Lattre de Tassigny----(Please see French caption,if needed).

Date of Event

May 1954(Both)

7300x1:(Orly, France: U.S.AIR LIFT FRENCH TROOPS INTO INDOCHINA:--C124 USAF Globemasters load up with Fr.troops--Fr.civvies bid 'bye to families,etc,board--in flight,activities on board--arrival at an Indochina area--buses take personnel to staging areas---------cloud formations,too---------

INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--FR.GOVT.--DE CASTRIES,Christian--deTASSIGNY,DeLattre--USAF--AIRFIELDS(C124)--CLOUDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDOCHINA:(1954

Issue Number: 7334x9; 7340x3; 7346x6

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES-AUGUST 1954

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302ft. 320ft. 203ft. rspctvly				BkNos:6728-7;6734-10; 6744-1--captions all filed under7334x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7334x9:(Truce signed,cease fire orders go out--divides Vietnam into North and South (Reds retain North)--var.scenes in Vietnam--clashes prevented between catholics and non-catholics----------

7340x3:(Evacuation of Gulf of Tonkin--var.scs.same--refugees in large groups--some board planes,some in boats,etc----------

7346x6:(Armistice team which will oversee the execution of the Ceasa fire,includes Indians,Canadi,ans,etc.--they begin to arrive--met by French Generals Lennuyeux and Delteil----------

INDOCHINA--TRUCE--HL [illegible]--VIETNAMESE--[illegible](Truce team)--EVACUATION--WAR--

Date of Aug.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDOCHINA:(1955	Issue Number 7432x5;	7433x4

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES--APRIL 1955	Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
145ft 294ft			both BW	BkNos:6879-1;6881-5	captions filed under 7432x5(French)

Description and Remarks 7432x5:(working campha mines in Indochina--var.scs.of working the mine--Gen.Cogny inspects the operations (likely part of re-construction in Vietnam)----------

7433x4:(scenes in Binh Xuyen--apparently soldiers guard French interests there--please see film and Fr.cp tion----------

Date of April 1955

INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--MINING--FR[redacted] ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDOCHINA, CAMBODIA

CAMBODIA, [redacted]	Can No. 4170 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE MISSION VISITS RUINED CITY	NIPPON NEWS SERV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Jap mission visits ruined city - 2-41
see Angkor Wat Temple--ruins of Khemer Kingdom--model bldgs--various shots of mission on tour of inspection.

JAPANESE // JAPANESE MILITAIRE--WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBODGE, [redacted] (ENVOYS PROBE INDO CHINA REBELLIONS) ([redacted])
CAMBODGE, FR. INDO CHINA
LAOS & SAIGON.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.5	5

Subject
ENVOYS PROBE INDO CHINA REBELLIONS

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101-			474x2 410ft.

Description and Remarks

Aerial view flying over Temple--gets out plane M.Moutet is received by Adm. d'Argenlieu Mil.Gov--cu's review troops,guard of honor,flag bearer,into place,shakes with Gen.LeClerc--thru arch,police,collect flowers & roots,temples of Angkor,walking,image--natives,cu follows,ls giant statue--CUTS:also Gens Nyo,Blanchard Adm.Auboyneau,King's Uncle S.Monireth

CAMBODGE,LAOS & SAIGON, FR.INDO CHINA:AIR VIEWS: MOUTET:ARGENLIEU:LECLERC:TEMPLES:STATUES:NYO:BLANCHARD: AUBOYNEAU:MONIRETH

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA:(1947

Issue Number: 5496x5; 5498x7

Subject: FRENCH LIBERATORS IN INDOCHINA

Cameraman: GAUMONT - ECLAIR respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74ft 72ft. respectively				Can No. 5498x7

Cuts: BkNos:4880-7;4881x1 respectively-Cpt's only.filed

Description and Remarks: 5496x5:(in HUE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA, French troops liberate the town from its enemy----------in CAMBODIA, King Norodom Sihanouk receives a "white elephant" in ceremonies----------very brief caption--no further info----

5498x7:(Evidentally more scenes of Fr.troops in Hue--caption is very brief, untranslated French----------

Date of: March 1947

INDOCHINA--FRENCH ARMY--WAR--CAMBODIA--SIHANOUK, Norodom--

SEE OVER

Premier Tem and Heath--Nixon and Heath leaving palace--
Nixon arr.at Vietnamese Army training center in S.Vietnam,
inspects troops going thru obstacle course,talks to
recruits...accompanied by Gen. Nguyen-van-Hinh,commander-
in-chief of Vietnamese army--Nixon watching soldiers in
field maneuvers..barbed wire obstacle under heavy machine-
gun fire--

INDO CHINA--NIXON--CAMBODIA--HEATH--TOURS--RECEPTION--
NORODOM--KING--SOLDIERS--TAX--HOTOS.(PALACE)--WAR--
NGUYEN-VAN-HINH--MANEUVERS--

(2) 725x1

CAMBODIA:(Vice Pres. R. Nixon in Indo China .Nixon talking to Cambodian soldiers.) [redacted]

Can No.	Roll No.
7215 x 7215 x1	1

Subject: NIXON IN INDO CHINA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527			527	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

INDO CHINA....Vice-Pres.Richard Nixon arriving at airport and being met by Amb. Donald Heath,rep.of King and French authorities--Nixon and Heath arrive at King Norodom's house in Fien Reap other members of Nixon's party arriving--King and Nixon--Nixon and party leave--Nixon and party inspect ancient ruin--Nixon talking to Cambodian soldiers--Nixon and party at Angkor Wat..Nixon received at airport by Amb.Heath, Prime Minister Tam, French officials and members of Diplomatic Corps, Vietnamese govt.rep--party standing at att.for anthems--inspection of honor guard--visits of Gia-Long Palace official residence of Premier Nguyen-van-Tam, Nixon arrives accompanied by Heath..inspects guard..Nixon talking with

11/53
Date of Event

Authority No.	Date

OVER

CAMBODIA: (Angkor Wat ruins visited)

Issue Number
29-100-Canada
29-100-Canada

Subject
WORLD TOUR--PAUL MARTIN VISITS
FAR EAST COUNTRIES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-122				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/56

JAKARTA,INDONESIA:(AV city--ext.bldg--Can.Health Minister Paul Martin going up steps--ext.with Indonesian official(unidentified)--SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(shot of plane motor--Independence Palace--guards at gate--Martin up steps--int.with Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem--group shot with Pres.& wife------ANGKOR WAT,CAMBODIA:(AV ruins,2 sc--street scene,ruins--going up steps to bldg in ruins--look over ancient ruins,2 sc--Martin and Cambodian official(unidentified)-----MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(2 sc.ext. Olympic Stadium--kangaroo balloon--int.stadium,crowds--Martin--crowd in stands----------JAKARTA,INDONESIA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN --SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DIEM--CAMBODIA,ANGKOR WAT--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA STADIUM(Olympic)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA:(1956

Issue Number 7529xll

Subject: CORONATION OF PRINCE SIHANOUK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
300ft			BW	BK.NO:7085-11 caption junked

Description and Remarks: CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA:(coronation ceremonies—Norodom Sihanouk—parade, elephants, ceremonies———

Date of Event: March 1956

CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA—CORONATION—SIHANOUK, Norodom

SEE OVER

CAMBODIA:(Govt delegates at opening UN session in NY--9/17/57)	Can No. 30-77	Roll No. 1

Subject UNITED NATIONS--NEW ZEALANDER NAMED ASSEMBLY PRESIDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS & OUT STORY Can No. 7662x2,500ft. appx.
29	22			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY: ext. Assembly bldg--U.S. Amb. Henry Cabbot Lodge out of car into.gen.scene--Secy of State Dulles,Lodge and George Meaney--Japanese delegations--United Kingdom sign but empty seats--Selwyn Lloyd--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Gen. Secy talking with others--USSR Sign,pan delegation to Andrei Gromyko and other--int.gen.scene--Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand who was elected Pres.,he wears glasses--ls rostrum--overall sc,applause-----CUTS:more on UN bldg--Lodge Cambodia delegates--Ghana delegates--Sudan delegates-- hs UN----------NEW YORK,NY--BUILDINGS--UN--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--MEANEY--JAP GOVT--UK GOVT--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--MUNRO--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--CAMBODIA GOVT DELEGATES--GHANA GOVT--SUDAN GOVT--

Date of Event 9/17/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 (REV. 3 56-B) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOMPONG CHAM, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA: (1953	Issue Number 7208x9	

Subject	Cameraman
NORODM SIHANOUK	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298ft			BW	BK NO: 6564-1 caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks Hompong Cham, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA" Date of Event 11/53

(Prince Norodom Sihanouk arrives for some sort of ceremonies----------

(Please see untranslated Fr.caption if needed)

HOMPONG CHAM, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA--SIHANOUK, Norodom--CELEBRATIONS--

SEE OVER

PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA: (1946	Issue Number 5233x5;	5232x8

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - 1946	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cen No.
5233x5- ? ftg. 5232x3-200ft.				BK NOS:4614-6;1 respectvly--captions filed under eac.x-no.

Description and Remarks

5233x5:(forests yield caoutchouc(India Rubber)--apparently var.scs. of the process of collecting the rubber from trees--mills at work--var. processes of manufacture apparently----------

Feb/May 1946 rspctv.

5232x8:(scenics of Indochina apparently--include Bay of Along--rice paddies--rubber trees tapped--processions--market,Pagodas--French troops--Erstein tank--Japanese prisoners ahead of columns--Gen.LeClerc,apparently there--jeeps with propaganda leaflets--at Phnom Penh,Cambodia,Prnce Sihanouk greets LeClerc----------

INDOCHINA--SCENICS--RUBBER--FORESTS--FR.ARMY--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques-Philippe--PHNOM PENH,CAMBODIA--SIHANOUK,Norodom--TANKS(Fr.)--

SEE OVER

PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA:(1946)	Issue Number 5362x8	

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF CAMBODIA RETURNS	ACTUALITIES (Getmont)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72ft				bk no:4730-1 caption junked--not much information

Description and Remarks

PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA:(Prince Norodom Sihanouk returns from visit to France--greeted by subjects----------

Date of Event 1946

PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA--SIHANOUK, Norodom--CAMBODIA GOVT(IndoChi

SEE OVER

PHONM PENH, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA: (1954	Issue Number 7251 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86ft			BW	BK NO:6627-10 Fr.cpation filed

Description and Remarks

PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA

Date of Event 3/54

(some sort of reception for Prince Norodm Sihanouk

PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA, INDOCHINA--CAMBODIA GOVT(Indochina)--SIHANOUK, Norodom--

SEE OVER

(8) 19-20-2

ceremony,he still prays----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:
ls,Pantage Theatre--crowd outside,outside--shot of Oscar
statuette--Frank Sinatra with woman--U-I Exec. Al Daff with
starlet--Jim Cagney waves(actor)--int.crowd seated--Ernest
Borgnine walks on stage to receive award as Best Actor of
the Year from Grace Kelly,actress and she walks away--crowd
applause--Jerry Lewis,actor/comedian,presents award for Best
Actress to Marisa Pavan who received it for ANNA MAGNANI,
Italian actress who was not present--she throws kiss------
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title scene--gal with litl sailor
hat,mirror--big brim,in front of rack of hats,she pick up
another,puts it on head,gingerly--entire group seated,chef
finishes decoration on hat (these are edible hats)--chef
decorates more,gal helps herself to some of the sugar frost
two gals look,hold pieces of hats--one gal taste it--la the
group,passing the hat,everybody eat--cu eat brim--she eats
passes it,both munch on it--more munching----------

POM-PEN, CAMBODIA:(Newsman, Robert Bazler joins Buddhists..?/56--(B) belo (over) PHNOM PEN Made Apr 1957	Cat No. 38-25	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRVIEWS, FIRE(Can. ,Cameramen ASSOCIATED
(B)U.P.ENVOY(enters [illegible]t) (B)ECLAIR (C)MARQ[illegible]
(C)ACADEMY AWARDS (D)[illegible] FASHIONS (D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B)56 (C) 69 (D)110				all junked (A)CS 7529x14 Cat No. (B)CS7530x9

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(1s, heav smoke--airviews fire, flames, on lookers--cu terrific fire--mch salvaging equipment--hi as fire eats thru hangar, see cars near bla flames--Airviews fire--skeleton bldg in fl smoldering ruins--plane debris--------(B)PNOM-PEN, CAMBODIA procession, UP correspondent Robert Bazler inducted in BUDDHISM--nite sc. he followed book--idol--in temple, he faces, bows on knee puts shawl on him--he recites to old priest to face--he bows, puts book down, bows in reverence--shot of him and Llama--incense burning--American onlooker--scarf

Date March 1956

Used No.	Date
gh flames--pan	
ze--cu shooting	
ames--pan of the	
leads (as he is	
by people, carrie	
es--old Priest	
t, they kneel fac	

SEE OVER

(3) 29-2-2

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--SMOKE--FIRE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Fire)--
DISASTERS--

PNOM-PEN, CAMBODIA--PROCESSION--(Religious) BUDDHISM--CEREMONIES--NITE
SCENES--BAZLER--KHMER--CLERGY(Buddhist)--PRESS--STATUES(Idol)

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--SINATRA--
STATUES--AWARDS--DAFF--CAGNEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--
BORGNINE--KELLY--LEWIS--PAVAN--MANGNANI(No pix her)--
OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--FASHIONS--BEATNIKS(Fashion)--HATS--
MODELS--CHEF--FOOD--

(2) 40-92-3

Harleigh--ms Jackie,Queen Mother and Prince Sihanouk----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls shop in Avenue Montaigne(new baby fashion shop) --Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco out of car,greeted by designer Marc Bohan--Grace,someone kisses her hand--Grace cuts ribbon to open the shop officially--cu sign "Baby Dior",pan down to shop window,big stork in window--int.shop,Grace,Bohan,she look at baby cap--cu they look about--2 scs.window displays--ms she leaving building----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Rudy Gernreich fashions shown--crowd--fashions in dresses,suits(ruffled skirts)--bathing suit with long stockings--Bikini----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--DEMONSTRATIONS(Aviation safety)-INVENTIONS--(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA--KENNEDY,Jackie--SIHANOUK Prince--ROYALTY--ELEPHANTS----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE--GRACE,Princess--FASHIONS("D"story,too)--NEW YORK CITY--

PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA"(1967--"B"story
INDOCHINA

Issue Number
40-92-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS PLANE (B)MRS. JOHN F.KENNEDY (C)PRINCESS GRACE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

(A)52 (C)53 (B)56 (D)87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:43-23;27;26;28; respectively -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(inside hangar, packing the plane chute--cu same--plane rolled out of hangar--pilot in small plane--takeoff light plane--in air,high,wings eject and cute blossoms out,plane swings back and forth--plane land easily in brush--pilot safe on ground,shakes hands----------

(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA:(gen.view palace ofPrince Sihanouk and Queen Mother Kossamak--Jackie Kennedy escorted up steps--cu of guard--ms she seated with royal family--elephants come to them--Mts.JFK with bunch bananas,elephant's trunk reach for bananas,startles her,she drop them over side of balcony,looks after them--in front of palace, group with umbrellas held over them,down steps--three walkk-cu Lord

Date of Event
Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CAMBODIAN ARMY:(1953

Issue Number 7136x6

Subject INDOCHINA - July 1953

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137ft			BW	

Can No. BkNo: 6473-10 caption filed under X-number(untrans.French

Description and Remarks INDOCHINA:(in Saigon, arrival of American supplies--of Laotien and Cambodien troops, etc--"Alligator" landing craft, etc----------

Date of Event 7/53

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SUPPLIES--LAOS ARMY--CAMBODIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-73-2

cu stamps--s ters--

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING, CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL, KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW, POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

CAMBODIAN ARMY: (Drive back Viet Cong rebels)	Issue Number 34-73	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (BB) INSIDE RED CHINA (C) RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47	Dupe 3-69 3-43	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers running--sa same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops--cu same--ms troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--sa same--PEIPING, CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL, KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--sa same--men carrying body--cu man crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--sa same--ls night men working (Digging)sa same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW, POLAND--ls city--ms sisters

Makeup

Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMBODIA GOVT:(1946

Issue Number 5362x8

Subject: KING OF CAMBODIA RETURNS

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES (Gaumont)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72ft				bk no:4730-1 caption junked--not muc information

Description and Remarks: PHNOM PENH,CAMBODIA,INDO CHINA:(Prince Norodom Sihanouk returns from visit to France--greeted by subjects----------

Date of Ev July 1946

PHNOM PENH,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA--SIHANOUK,Norodom--CAMBODIA GOVT(IndoChi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMBODIA GOVT:(Indochina--1954

Issue Number
7251 x 8

Subject
PHNOM PENH,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86ft			BW	BK NO:6627-10 Fr.cpation filed

Description and Remarks PHNOM PENH,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA Date of 5/54
(some sort of reception for Prince Norodm Sihanouk

PHNOM PENH,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA--CAMBODIA GOVT(Indochina)--SIHANOUK,Norodom--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Orly Airport to take over John Foster Dulles

Walter Bedell Smith as head of the US delegation--group views as USAF plane taxiis in with Smith--parade, welcome, etc----------

----------72 669-2--3ft.--FW Dupe--May 1954--"GENEVA"--

please check file -re information et all on this--(Pathe)----------

----------72 674-6--87ft.--BW--(H)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Iron curtain Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vyshinsky--they criticize current deadlock posed by western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Vietnam battleground while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesman tries to explain away Fr.charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------

----------73 (BS No:6696-2--87ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Dr.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--Mr Pan Yi arrives--to Sc.Korean delegations--US Korean For. Min.Y.T.Pyun with press--reporters,etc--Pyun Retiring----------

CAMBODIA GOVT. &7298x3 only)(Their Hi commissioner to serve as observer at Asiatic Conf-rence)

Issue Number

7285x6,etc (17 stories)

Subject GENEVA CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 reels of stories) (Asiatic, Big Four and Atoms for Peace)

[illegible] & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] after each x-no. for indiv				x-number--one cap- [illegible] held-see below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954 & 1955

[illegible] Russian Agent [illegible] Petrov came ashore from Geneva--please check file on this--no other info----------

7285x6: 661-10--65ft.--BW (M)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--April 1954--Vyacheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference --see film--we have no caption on this----------

7298x3: No:6616-7--432ft.--BW (M)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--May 1954--SOUND interview with Carlos Garcia, VP, Foreign Aff. Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felixberto Serrano, Miguel Cuenco, and Boc Phien who is Hi Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean [illegible] French Foreign Minister at Asiatic Conf. [illegible] U.S. Gen.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7285x6, etc

(A) GENEVA CONFERENCE--1954--17 stories

dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lai with Mendes,etc--Krishna Menon of India,same--all meet at diff. with Mendes --Mendes visits UN HQ--

----72[illegible]--72-6--105ft.--July 1954--(H)--"GENEVA CONFER--Pres.of Fr.Union assembly Albert Sarraut arrives at Jail Port--ots with Mendes--Vietnam For.Min.Tam Van Du arriving and at UN r first restricted session--Mendes arrives--at home Fr.Amb.to rland Jean Chauvel--Sarraut and Guy La Chambre(Min.for Assoc.),Chou En Lai,Phan Van Dong,Molotov,Eden,Smith,and Eden all

----73[illegible]--72[illegible]--207ft.--July 1954--(H)--"ASIATIC CONFER--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Phan Van Dong, w.Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--view cu of French etnamh flags as well as Russian & British--various of Bocage as tes emerge after conference--

----72[illegible]--72[illegible]--132ft.--July 1954--(E)--"CONFERENCE" see file--re caption in this mil--

7265x6, etc

(1) GENEVA CONFERENCE 1954 -17 stories

.....73(Ag): 697-7--103ft.--B&W--(H)--June 1954--GEN.NAM IL AT CONFERENCE--Gen Korean Com Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane enroute to Korea--on tarmac at Geneva airport prepar--var. views same--in fg Swiss soldier guards airpor entrance-----

.....73(Ag)2 (Alt): 6697-8--291ft.B&W--June 1954--"GENEVA ARRIVES"---- he arrives at airport on way home,with stop at Paris for conference with Pierre Mende-France--var.scs.walking to plane with Lord Reading--Gen.Walter Bedell Smith leaves,too,with part of US delegation, enroute home----- -----

.....73 (Ag): 697-9--89ft --B&W--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE KOREAN DELEGATION"--Met by Fur.Aff.Min.M.F.Pyun,walk to plane--bid goodbye on steps of plane,etc----- ----- -----

.....73(Ag): 710-8--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.Under Sec.of State Walter Bedell Smith, Br.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Mme.For.Min.Molotov arrives up to Fr.

7205x6, etc

(6) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954 & 1955--17 stories

Faure,Br.Anthony Eden and Soviet's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters
at typewrite--t conference Bulgarin,Premier Khrushchev and Jouhaux
leave--also Dr.Ben and Faure ---there MAY be seven in this roll of
four wives ---caption number, Leslie check film-----
------74 B 9x4-5--Geneva--P.C.F.S.--GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-
P--previous to the August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses
of Atomic Energy--we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference
Dr.Homi J.Bhabha--one of India's Atomic Energy Comm; Sec.Gen.of the Conf
Prof.Walter Whitman of US;Dr.W.J.Bennett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited
of Canada;Louis Armand,Chairman of US AEC;Centre Nationale of France;---
we have shots of the Palais de Nations where conf.will take place and
of the US-built reactor Bldg--ver.signs on bldg in four languages--
ver.int.of the reactor with men at work--Dr.Scientist Sir John Cockroft
------(we filed the captions with statements under M72x10 and this is
the only caption filed--rest all junked---

7285 etc © 1935

5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1955--17 stories

----------74 Final(BNW:949-11--447ft.--SW--July 1955--(P)--"BIG FOUR MEETING"---Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of US out of bldg and into car--Russia and others with him--Due visitor Access Display "Atoms for Peace"------see file for most of scenes--probably included in listing for reel roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,please check)----------

----------74 Final(BNW:949-12--136ft.--SW--(P)--July 1955--"BIG'S DEPARTURE"---On July 23rd,the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after final meeting--Dr.,Mrs.and John Eisenhower were directly to airport--we see Russians leaving in open car--Ike,etc.,also in open car--reporters around the party.Doc's Press Asst.--Ike's plans leaving the Geneva airport--on July 23rd(this FILM to be in above roll),Mamie with Mary Anthony Dimmock Baker Foyer(France) and Madame Pettipierre,wife of Swiss Pres.,ready for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--var.scs. people greet boat including shindiver,girl in a bikini,sunbathers,etc--more on Ike at the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)-

----------74 Final(BNW:(721-)--190ft.--SW--(P)--July 1955--BIG FOUR

7285x6, etc

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--U.S.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,7314x11,7328x3,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3 only)--SMITH,Walter Bedell--U.S.GOVT--RED CHINA GOVT--
(U)NAZIISTS(Various)--PRESS(Switzerland)--ZORIN,GUY--LAOS,Anchamp--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--HUK II--BOLIVIAN GOVT--PHUM,T.--FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--MACAO,Kriahna(7370x1 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAURE,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7371x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--PEACE(Miss.Statements-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

INDOCHINA, LAOS

[redacted] INDO CHINA (ENVOYS PROBE INDO CHINA REBELLIONS) ([redacted]) CAMBODGE, FR. INDO CHINA.	Can No. V.20 R.5	Roll No. 5

Subject: ~~LAOS~~ & SAIGON. ENVOYS PROBE INDO CHINA REBELLIONS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			~~x4~~ 4x2 410ft.

Description and Remarks:

aerial view flying over Temple-- gets out plane M.Moutet is received by Adm. d'Argenlieu Mil.Gov--cu's review troops,guard of honor,flag bearer,into place,shakes with Gen LeClerc--thru arch,police,collect flowers 3 shots,temples of Angkor,walking,image-- natives,cu follows,ls giant statue--CUTS:asso Gens Nyo,Blanchard Adm.Auboyneau,King's Uncle S.Monireth

CAMBODGE,LAOS & SAIGON, FR.INDO CHINA:AIR VIEWS: MOUTET:ARGENLIEU:LECLERC:TEMPLES:STATUES:NYO:BLANCHARD: AUBOYNEAU:MONIRETH

Date of Event: 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEW 2530—15M—9 46 (3) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7188x6,etc

7197x1:(BkNo:6535-11--Gaumont--335ft-- MANEUVERS--Nato fleet maneuvers--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etc--ships at anchor--var.scs.aboard ship transfer by breeches buoy--aboard carrier,planes take off--planes overhead--landing over camera----------

7187x4:(Bk No. 716536-4--Eclair--427ft--RAPID SPEED SHIPS LAUNCHED launching of the SURCOUF,KERSAINT,BOUVET--Msar.Jacques Gavini officiat --var.scs. same----------

7186x2:(BkNo:6536-5--Eclair--192ft--AUTO SHOW--in Paris,crowds at opening of Auto show--more on the car up Eiffel Tower--var.shots of cars in exhibit,crowds,etc----------

7189x10:(BkNo:6540-5--360ft--Eclair--OPERATION WELDFAST--maneuvers on land,sea and in the air by Nato forces--watching the operations are Adm.Lemonnier,Nato CDr.Gen.Alred M.Greunther,Greek LCol Alexandros Karadimitropoulos and Turkish Gen.Harancel----------

7191x10:(BkNo:6540-6--Eclair--298ft--COPTER USED FOR CROP DUSTING-- var.scs.of demonstrati of use of copters for agriculture----------

· LAOS;INDOCHINA:(King Savang Vong visits France--1953--7197x10;7201x2	Issue Number 7188x6,7,2;7187x5,4;7187x1,10; 7189x10;7190x5;7191x10;7195x3,9; 7201x2

Subject , MISC.FRANCE STORIES-SEPT/OCT.1953 (13 stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR,HEARST,GAUMONT

Length SEE after each x-number	Neg.	Only 7188x6 7195x3	Pos. Rest BW	Cuts Bk nos.after each x-number--captions all Gaumont filed under 7188x6

Description and Remarks

7188x6:(BkNo:6530-10--86ft--Gaumont) Sept/Oct/1953
DEFENSE AIRDROMES--display of protection readiness--obstacle course run by soldiers--armored trucks--parade of men and machinery,weapons,etc----------

7188x7:(BkNo:6530-9--65ft--Gaumont) CHANCELLOR D'AUTRICHE--Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab,etal,arrive in Paris for visit--var.scs.them--met at train by Joseph Laniel,etal----------

7187x5:(BkNo:6531-1--132ft--EIFFEL TOWER--Eclair) for auto show at Eiffel Tower,var.scs.hoisting Simca Car into place--good shots of Tower--watch car being raised,etc----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7188x6, etc

EDEN, ANTHONY--BR. GOVT--DULLES, John Foster--U.S. GOVT--NATO--BIDAULT, Geo.
--LAOS, INDOCHINA--SAVANG VONG--

(3) 7188x6,etc

7190x5:(BkNo:6540-9--Gaumont--60ft--COPTER--more on the work of the copter DJINN----------

7195x3:(BkNo:6543-9--135ft--FG DUPE--HEARST--FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER --meets with other Foreign Ministers--including Anthony Eden,John Foster Dulles(U.S.Secy State)--George Bidault with others--var.scs. them together----------

7195x9:(BkNo:6544-7--125ft--ECLAIR--EUROPEAN MAYORS RECEPTION--Prs.Vincent Auriol hosts reception for Mayors include those from Germany,Belgium,etc----------

7197x10:(BkNo:6547-6--195ft--GAUMONT--ARRIVAL OF KING OF . . LAO off train--King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--they pose--sign guest book----------

7201x2:(BkNO:6547-9--201ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KING--added coverag --at Arc D'Triomphe,laying wreath,etc--sign guest book----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)----------RAAB,JULIUS--FR GOVT--LANIEL Joseph--EIFFEL TOWER--AUTO SHOW--MANEUVERS--MOUNTBATTEN--LOUIS--MOTOR CYCLISTS--AUTOGIRO Co.--GUENTHER--GREEK GOVT--TURK GO

LAOS, INDOCHINA: (French rush reinforce- ments into Mekong to stem Red advance)

Issue Number 27-532-1

Subject INDO CHINA--REDS LAUNCH DRIVE TO CUT LAOS IN TWO

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked CSonly 7234x4

Description and Remarks

LAOS, INDOCHINA: (In Mekong area, troops on ground, transport takes off--cu planes overhead--3 fighter planes--thru smoke, plane diving, covering Vietnamese troops moving against Reds--troops thru smoke--firing mortars--behind troops, see flames--2 scs rifleman fires--troops bent low in advance--wounded carried out, 2 sc--silhouette, wounded carried out--wounded helped along--silhouette, mountains bg----------

Date of Event Jan. 1954

LAOS, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WAR--AVIATION--SILHOUETTE(Photography)

SEE OVER

LAOS:(Receives supplies from U.S. 8/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-70 32-70	Roll No. 2K 2E 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VISIT to Algeria (B)AID TO LAOS from U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-65 ~~3-74~~				

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(AS Algeria--ss Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out of copter & shakes hands--ss kids applauding--ss DeGaulle gets flowers & shaking hands--ss DeGaulle thru crowds--ss DeGaulle shakes hands with woman--ss DeGaulle ~~shakes with~~ crowd--ss man in tree looking--ss DeGaulle past woman--ss past crowd---- LAOS:(ls plane in air--ss pilot--plane lands--pilots--cu insignia--ss men unloading--ss loading truck--cu bags--ss loading truck--ss troops thru woods--ss same--ss same--cu soldier on phone--ss soldiers in bushes cu same--ss soldiers thru woods--------ALGERIA--VISITS--DE GAULLE--FR.GOV COPTER--CROWD--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--LAOS--SUPPLIES--WAR--AVIATION--TRUCK LAOS ARMY---ONTAGE--HL OF YEAR--

NONE

Released 8/31/59

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-73-2

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--
SIGNS--HL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--
JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--
PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

LAOS:(troops in training to protect their homeland vs.Reds--9/59) "~~A~~"story "B"

Can No. 32-73 32-73

Roll No. 2~~A~~B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH ~~(C) AIR SHOW~~

Cameraman NEAREST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-96 (B)3-60 ~~(C)3-129~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank--ss interior bank--cu teller Margaret Kilkenny cu sign warning of protection--ss camera on wall--ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller---------- LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed--cu soldiers--cu instructor--ss instructor show gun--as same--cu same,pan--ss soldiers on firing range--ss them with gun--another same--ss instructor pointing--ss soldiers firing guns--another same--another same--another same--ss group same---------- FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field--zoom shot of copters in air--ss jets flying by--crowd--ss jets diving & spreading out--ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)--cu same--ss Hovercraft moving--ss cameramen--ss soldiers on on Hovercraft & boys

makeup 9/10/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

LAOS:(Fighting increases--9/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-72	1

Subject: FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: LAOS:(cu of maps--AS Laos--cu drop supplies from plane--ss parachutes--cu crowd watching--ss handing out guns--cu soldier equipped--ss troops on hill--ls troops duck for cover--cu same--cu firing machine gun--ss explosion--ss prisoners--ss prisoner--cu same--cu guns--ss people leaving village--more same--ss same--ss man carrying boy--------

LAOS--MAPS--INTERVIEWS--WAR--HL OF YEAR--AIRLIFT--PARACHUTES--CROWD--
LAOTIANS--LAOTIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--EVACUATION--

AVIATION--

Date of Event: 9/7/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAOS:(Threatened by Reds--1959)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-1	7

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
ASIAN CRISES:(A)TIBET MADE "HUNGRY
OF ASIA" AS DALAI LAMA FLEES TO INDIA (B)LAOS THREATENED WITH RED ATTA

Cameraman: ISAACS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)---43 (B)24				Can No. NONE

Description and INDIA: :(Dalai Lama out of house meets Prime Minister of India Pandit Nehru--crowd--Nehru and Dalai Lama--crowd--Nehru thru streets on horse--aa same----
(C)LAOS:(troops on hills--troops down road--soldier fires machine gun--soldiers fire big guns--as refugees--aa same----

Date Arranged 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

INDIA--DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--REFUGEE--HL OF YR--CROWD--INDIANS--WAR--LAOS--COMMUNISTS--LAOSION SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

LAOS: (Grave international crisis arises)	Issue Number 34-25	I

Subject	LAOS CRISIS--WORLD PEACE THREATENED (U.S. troops move closer for security)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupl I	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAOS:--ms mts.--ss plane over mts.--cu map--ss Laos--cu supplies out of plane--more same--ss supplies on ground--cu supplies--ss loading supplies--on truck--more same--ss people on roads--ss people near houses--ss troops in bushes--move same--cu firing--more same--ss people on road--more same--more--ss wounded on plane--more--child on plane--woman & baby on plane--plane takes off--ss people in plane--cu same--ss midway--plane takes off from ship--cu same--ss ship--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/23/61

LAOS--WAR(THREAT)--SUPPLIES--REFUGEES--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]: (Joint conferences held on crisis)	Issue Number 34-26	I

Subject	LAOS CRISIS--KENNEDY MEETS WITH MAC MILLAN & GROMYKO			Cameraman	HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-295	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLA.--ss honor guard-soldiers--ss sailors--ss MacMillan off plane greeted by Kennedy--cu Kennedy pan to MacMillan--ss Kennedy & McMillan walk away--wipe to Gromyko car arrives at White House--he gets out car greeted--he walks in--cameramen--ss Gromyko & Kennedy talking--as same Gromyko gets up--cu Gromyko & Kennedy--ss crowd outside--ss Gromyko in front of mike--cameramen--talk SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/27/61

KEY WEST,FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--BRITISH GOVT.--LAOS
WASHINGTON,D.C.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT --SPEECH(GROMYKO)--

SEE OVER

LAOS: (Uneasy rule of neutralist regime)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#1 of 6) Lumumba's Death--Communist Regime--Warfare--	Newsreel film library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-538 (61)		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAIRO, EGYPT: people running--pan from crowd to burning car--cu burning car--CUBA is Cuban group--cu Castro--CONGO--semi cu Tshombe--cum same--LAOS--soldiers running--same--soldiers firing--SO. VIETNAM,--INDO-CHINA--ALGERIA-- hs Algeria--soldiers in street-soldiers firing--ls Explosion--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

CAIRO, EGYPT--RIOTS--CUBA--CASTRO--CONGO--WAR--LAOS--SO.VIETNAM--ALGERIA -HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

Laos: (Red troops plunge hundred miles south of Cease-fire line)	Issue Number 35-40	I

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN LOAS U.S. FLEET ON ALERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-142		NONE

Description and Remarks LAOS--ls 7th fleet--ss same ms carrier--cs map (Laos)--ss people cross span bridge-2 same--ls troops thru brush-same--soldier with gun-same-ls tanks firing in streets--2 more--ls burning buildings (2)--cs refugees at airport-ls refugees board plane--ls plane takes off--ss-u.s. supplies --2 more same-- McNamara arrives--ls he and others--ls same--ls McNamara looks at Map--cs same--

Date of Event Makeup 5/14/62

LAOS--U.S.NAVY--WAR(1962)--REFUGEES--MC NAMARA--U.S.GOVT.1962)

SEE OVER

La/C: (U.S. Marines head for border to check Feds)	Issue Number 35-41	I

Subject: U.S. IN ASIA--TROOPS LAND IN THAILAND				Cameraman: HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe: 8-60	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: THAILAND--ss-ship--marines on helicopter--sa same--helicopter takes off--more same--sa same--helicopters in flight--sa same--helicopters landing.

Date: 5/17/62

THAILAND--USMC--SEATO--WAR(1962) -- LAOS--

SEE OVER

LAOS: (Marines deployed along Mekong River to repel Red rebels) 5/62	Issue Number 35-42 35-42	2 2

Subject: LAOS TINDERBOX—COUNTRY QUIET; U.S. TROOPS ALERT	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-79		NONE

Description and Remarks: BANGKOK, THAILAND—ls ship coming in—crowd—ship at dock—2 ships at dock—ms marines off boat—officers—ss marines on shore—marines at air field—same—ms plane taxing—ss copters in air.—

BANGKOK, THAILAND—USMC—WAR—LAOS—USAF—AVIATION—HELICOPTERS—

Date of Event: 5/21/62

SEE OVER

LAOS: (Airview--4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-35	1

SOUND

Subject: KEY TO PEACE--KENNEDY SAYS LAOS MUST NOT FALL

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHINA SEA: (ss shots of our 7th Fleet--ss same--cu same--AS Laos--ss same--cu map--WASHINGTON,DC: ss Pres. John F.Kennedy--cu same--ss talks (SOUND)----------

CHINA SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AT SEA--LAOS--AIRVIEWS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date
reporters--Kennedy	

SEE OVER

LUANG-PRABANG, LAOS, INDOCHINA:
(Reds at gates of Laos capital)

Issue Number: 27-543-1

Subject: INDO CHINA PERIL--REDS AT GATES OF LAOS CAPITAL (SOUND)

Cameraman: ECLAIR & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				cuts junked Can NCSonly 7246x9

Description and Remarks

LUANG-PRABANG, LAOS, INDOCHINA:

Date 1/26/54

(2 sc.AV bridges,terrain--tanks cross field--wounded lie on stretchers--2 stretchers carried toward ambulance--pan from churning water to LSTs--aboard,troops wait,2 sc--ship hits beach, drops ramp--troops out,ashore,bs--headon LST,trucks roll off--2 sc.unload cargo from slings--bs men unloading--gen.sc.on beach,troops,LSTs, etc--at WASHINGTON,DC:(silent shot of Def.Secy Charles E.Wilson--speaks SOUND re fear of another "Korea"----------

LUANG-PRABANG, LAOS, INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--WAR--LST(Invasion barges)--SUPPLIES--WASHINGTON,DC--[illegible], Charles E.--SPEECH(Wilson)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUANG PRABANG, LAOS: (Communiat & rebel forces fighting intensifies)	Issue Number 34 - 3	2

Subject	THREAT TO PEACE--WORLD WATCHES CRISIS IN LAOS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-103	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LUANG PRABANG, LAOS--cu map air shot Laos--ss troops in woods--aa same--cu same--ss same--ss tanks firing in city--more same--aa same--ss soldier in street--ss troops in tanks--more same--ss shooting from hole in street--cu same--ss buildings on fire--ss truck passing with troops--ss buildings burning--more same--aa same--ls same--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/5/61

LUANG PRABANG, LAOS--MAPS--WAR(Threat)--LAOTIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

(PLAINES DES JARRES) LAOS: - Prince Boun Oum arrives)	Issue Number 35-49	I

Subject	PEACE IN LAOS--FACTIONS FORM NEW ALLIANCE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-139	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--LAOS--Air shot Laos-- Laos Map--Air shot Laos--Plane coming in--ms insig--ss supplies--cu Vienna Ken & Khruz--cu int. Ken. & Khruz cu Laos plane taxing in--Prince Boun Oum gets off plane--Prince walking--ms Prince Souphanouvong--cs Ammeman--ms Gen. Nosavan--Prince Phuma--cu same--ls ext. conference hall--ms int. meeting--ms int. same--ls ext. bldg.-- ms ext Prince Prince Phuma walking--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/14/62

VIENNA, AUSTRIA -KENNEDY--KHRUSCHCHEV--(PLAINNES DES JARRES) LAOS--TREATIES--FL OF YR. -- MAP (LAOS)--BOUNOUM--SOUPHANONG--NOSAVAN--PHUMA--LAOTIAN GOVT --

SEE OVER

VIENTIANE, LAOS, INDOCHINA:(1950	Issue Number 6280x5	

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNATURE OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN FRANCE & LAOS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute BK NO: 5630-3
299ft				Can No. caption filed--Fren incomplete translation

Description and Remarks. VIENTIANE, LAOS, INDOCHINA:(Date of 2/27/50

cu var.types peopl.y--parade--leaders--cu girls--VIPS shake hands--Fr.representative Mssr.Pignon with Prince Savang & Prince Boum-Oum--Priests praying--put flowers in bowls--interior of the signing ceremony--groupleaving----------

VIENTIANE, LAOS, INDOCHINA--LAOTIANS--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--CLERGY(Prayi ng)--FR.GOVT--LAOS GOVT(Indochina)--

SEE OVER

VIENTIANE, LAOS: (Riots by communist rebels in Laos--12/60) "B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
34-1	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BROKEN TANKER "PINE RIDGE"--Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-64 3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS, VA: (ls AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--ss same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--ss same--cu wreckage more same, pan--ls ship----------(B) VIENTIANE, LAOS: (Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--ss same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

Taken on 12/29/60

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL VI. TANKER--

VIENTIANE, LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIAN TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVE

LAOS ARMY:(1953--

Issue Number 7136x6

Subject: INDOCHINA - July 1953

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137ft			BW	BkNo: 6473-10 caption filed under x-number(untrans.French

Description and Remarks: INDOCHINA:(in Saigon, arrival of American supplies--of Laotien and Cambodien troops, etc--"Alligator" landing craft, etc----------

Date of Event: 7/53

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SUPPLIES--LAOS ARMY--CAMBODIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

LAOS ARMY: Soldiers unload supplies received from U.S. at Laos--8/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-70	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DE GAULLE VISIT to Algeria (B) AID TO LAOS from U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	5 3-65 3-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA: (AS Algeria--ss Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out of copter & shakes hands--ss kids applauding--ss DeGaulle gets flowers & shaking hands--ss DeGaulle thru crowds--ss DeGaulle shakes hands with woman--ss DeGaulle shakes with crowd--ss man in tree looking--ss DeGaulle past woman--ss past crowd---
LAOS: (ls plane in air--ss pilot--plane lands--pilots--cu insignia--ss men unloading--ss loading truck--cu bags--ss loading truck--ss troops thru woods--ss same--ss same--cu soldier on phone--ss soldiers in bushes cu same--ss soldiers thru woods--------ALGERIA--VISITS--DE GAULLE--FR.GOV COPTER--CROWD--FLOWERS--RECEPTIONS--LAOS--SUPPLIES--WAR--AVIATION--TRUCK LAOS ARMY--MONTAGE--HL OF YEAR--

Date Event 8/31/59

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAOTIAN ARMY:(Soldiers get arms to fight reds--9/59)

Can No. 32-72

Roll No. 1

Subject

FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LAOS:(cu of maps--AS Laos--cu drop supplies from plane--ss parachutes--ss crowd watching--ss handing out guns--cu soldier equipped--ss troops on hill--ls troops duck for cover--cu same--cu firing machine gun--ss explosion--ss prisoners--ss prisoner--cu same--cu guns--ss people leaving village--more same--as same--ss man carrying boy--------

Date 9/7/59

Shot No. | Date

LAOS--MAPS--MOVIES--WAR--HL OF YEAR--AIRLIFT--PARACHUTES--CROWD--
LAOTIANS--LAOTIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--EVACUATION--
AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAOSION SOLDIERS:(Defending country vs. Red threatened attack--1959)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-1	7

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
ASIAN CRISES:(A)TIBET MADE "RUBBERY OF ASIA" AS DALAI LAMA FLEES TO INDIA (B)LAOS THREATENED WITH RED ATTA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)---43 (B)24				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INDIA: :(Dalai Lama out of house meets Prime Minister of India Pandit Nehru--crowd--Nehru and Dalai Lama--crowd--Nehru thru streets on horse--as same---- (C)LAOS:(troops on hills--troops down road--soldier fires machine gun--soldiers fire big guns--as refugees--as same----------

Date of Event: release 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

INDIA--DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--REFUGEE--HI OF YR--CROWD--INDIANS--
WAR--LAOS--COMMUNISTS--
LAOSION SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

LAOTIAN TROOPS:(Battle rebels in Vientiane--12/60)"B"story	Can No. 34-1	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROKEN TANKER "PINE RIDGE"-Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 5 3-64 3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(1s AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--as same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--as same--cu wreckage more [illegible],pan--ls ship----------(B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--as same--ss troops near wreckage--as troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

Date of Event 12/29/60

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL VI. TANKER--

VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIAN TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVE

LAOTIAN ARMY: (Govt. troops oust rebels from Vientiane, the capital)	Issue Number 34 - 3	2

Subject	THREAT TO PEACE—WORLD WATCHES CRISIS IN LAOS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-103	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LUANG PRABANG, LAOS—cu map air shot Laos—ss troops in woods—as same—cu same—ss same—ss tanks firing in city—more same—as same—ss soldier in street—ss troops in tanks—more same—ss shooting from hole in street—cu same—as buildings on fire—ss truck passing with troops—ss buildings burning—more same—as same—ls same—

Makeup
Date of Event 1/5/61

LUANG PRABANG, LAOS—MAPS—WAR(Threat)—LAOTIAN ARMY—

SEE OVER

(2, 6[illegible]8x3,etc.

6160x3:(BkNo:5502-7--Eclair--Lav--174ft---WEDDING OF 14 COUPLES--in Madeleine-Bastille Mayor Pillon performs ceremony for 14 couples at one ceremony----------

6159x6: (BkNo:5503-1--347ft--Para--FG Pos.--AURIOL VISITS ILE DE FRANCE-------at LeHavre,Pres.arrives in town--var.scs.LeHavre---now var.interiors of the Ile De France---var.scs. of President during his tour of the ship----------

6161x4:(BkNo:5504-12--150ft--Eclair--Lav--TROOPS IN REVIEW--------King Sisavang-Vong of Laos,visits France--signs some sort of agreement --he and Pres.Vincent Auriol sign--Messr Quaille present--(May actually have done the signing----------

6164x10:(BkNo:5508-2--51ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--KING OF LAOS--visits France---believe may be more on the signing of the agreement--he meets with Pres. Vincent Auriol----------

MISC.FRANCE-------NAZIS--ABETZ,OTTO--TRIAL----------AURIOL,Pres, Vincent(2d,3d,5hh,6th,7th stories)-----FR.ARMY--PARADE(For Military)-- SOUND(Tanks rumbling)-------WEDDING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--FRENCH------ "ILE DE FRANCE"----------LAOS GOVT--FR.GOVT--SAVANG VONG--TREATY---

LAOS GOVT:(1949--King visits France see over	6158x6; 7302x5; 6159x6; 6161x4;	6160x8; 6160x3; 6164x10

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - JULY 1949	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6158x6

Description and Remarks

6158x6:(BkNo:5500-4--102ft--Gaumont---Lav---OTTO ABETZ TRIAL---Nazi criminal trial of Otto Abetz--he walk into court--gen.vu court--he seated------

7302x5:(BkNo:5502-3--55 ft--Eclair--DUPE NEG--AURIOL----[film found on stock shot shelves]------no caption at all on this--it's likely more of same material as in foloing story which also had no caption------

6160x8:(BkNo:5502-4--419ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL REVIEWS TROOPS------ no caption on this--[previous story may have been a CS from this roll-- NOTE!!!!!!! we found caption on it--here's information--14th July celebration material.--Auriol inspects the troops,reviews pararde--SOUND Of tanks rumbling along in parade----

Date of Shipment: July 1949

SEE OVER

LAOS GOVT:(Indochina---1950

Issue Number 6280x5

Subject: SIGNATURE OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN FRANCE & LAOS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299ft				BK NO: 5630-3 caption filed--Fren incomplete translation

Description and Remarks: VIENTIANE,LAOS,INDOCHINA:(cu war.types people--parade--leaders--cu girls--VIPS shake hands--Fr.representative Mssr.Pignon with Prince Savang & Prince Boun-Oum--Priests praying--put flowers in bowls--interior of the signing ceremony--group leaving----------

Date of 2/27/50

VIENTIANE,LAOS,INDOCHINA---LAOTIANS--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--CLERGY(Prayi ng)--FR.GOVT--LAOS GOVT(Indochina)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

LAOS GOVT:(1950--	Issue Number 6288x2	

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNATURE PACT-FRANCE LAOTIEN	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83ft				BK NO:5634-11 captionfiled untranslated French

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(diplomats arrive-- Date of Event 3/50
greeting--signing IndoChina pact between France and Laos-- parade--M.Pignon for France and Prince Boun-oum for IndoChina-------see film and caption-----

(NOTE:Det.in canl/68--this one ok then----

FRANCE--TREATY--INDOCHINA GOVT--LAOS GOVT--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

greeted by Auriol--Elysee Palace--King signs then Auriol signs--cu as Auriol signs--they stand--Auriol shakes with King--Fr.PM Jos.Laniel shakes hands--------CUTS:Add.same--please check film--caption is in untranslated French and same caption was received for both coverages---
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(looking at tank on trailer,tank was made by a Czech mechanic who fled his country to seek freedom--head,tank--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with group,2 scs--hs dinner launching the Crusade for Freedom--look up to speaker's stand--people at tables--Dr. Marek S.Korowics(presume he's Czechoslavakian)--Walter Bedell Smith listening-applause---(this is in supert and seeking the citizens' support of Radio Free Europe)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--DEAN,Gen.Wm.A.--
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--SCHREIBER,Walther--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--LAOS GOVT--SAVANG VONG,King--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--
--FR.GOVT--TREATIES--LANIEL,Joseph--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC(TAPE)--U.S.GOVT.--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DINNERS--

LAOS GOVT. (King and his Queen visit Paris)	Issue Number 26-512-1 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEAN PARADE (B)MAYORALTY ELECTIONS (C)LAOS TREATY (D)CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM	(A)MARKMANN (B)PATHE(C)GAUMONT & ECLAIR (D)PARAMOUNT

Issue (A) 29 (B) 51	(C) 50 (D) 54	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked but "C" (B)CSonly7196x6 (C)CSonly7201x5 &+CS7197x9 (D)CSonly 7196x7

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway for Korean War Hero U.S.Army General Mr.Dean released from 3 yrs.in Red prison--Gen.Dean by in car,waving--ticker tape flood--cu Dean smiling,waving--bs parade--Dean smiling,salutes----------

Date of Event (October 1953)

----------(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 sc.Mayoralty balloting--emptying and counting ballots,3 sc--delegates seated,listening to announcement from stand--winner is former deputy mayor Walther Schreiber,successor to late Mayor Ernst Reuter,congratulated----------

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE: Arc de Triomphe--station,ls King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--greeted by President Vincent Auriol--Queen

SEE OVER

LAOS GOVT:(Battles rebels in Vientiane,Laos--12/60)"B"story	Can No. 34-1	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROKEN TANKER "The RIDGE"-seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-64 3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(ls AS of "PINE RIDGE"--as same--as same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--as same--cu wreckage--more same,pan--ls ship----------(B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--as same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL YD. TANKER--

VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIAN TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

Date of Issue 12/29/60

SEE OVER

LAOTIAN GOVT.: (Representatives meet with world leaders)	Issue Number 34-40	I

Subject NEUTRAL LAOS--IS AIM OF U.S. IN GENEVA TALKS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-77	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--Harriman off plane--ms with Press--walks off--into car--Menon & Harriman--cu same--Menon & Press--ls Russian villa--ls Press Gromyko & Rusk--ss same--cu Rusk & Gomyko shake hands--

Date of Event 5/15/61

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--HARRIMAN--U.S.GOVT.--LAOTIAN GOVT.--MENON,Krishna--GROMYKO, Andrei--RUSK,Dean--RUSSIAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

LAOTIAN GOVT.: (Conference sets up new govt. hoping for peace)	Issue Number 35-49	I

Subject	PEACE IN LAOS--FACTIONS FORM NEW ALLIANCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-139	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA--LAOS--Air shot Laos-- Laos Map--Air shot Laos--Plane coming in--ms insig--ss supplies--cu Vienna Ken & Khruz--cu int. Ken. & Khrus cu Laos plane taxing in--Prince Boun Oum gets off plane--Prince walking-- ms Prince Souphanouvong--cs Ammaman--Ms Gen. Nosavan--Prince Phuma-- cu same--ls ext. conference hall--ms int. meeting--ms int. same-- ls ext. bldg.-- ms ext Prince Prince Phuma walking--

Date of Event Makeup 6/14/62

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--KENNEDY--KHRUSCHCHEV--(PLAINNES DES JARRES) LAOS-- [illegible]--HL OF YR.-- MAP (LASC)--BOUNBU[illegible]--SOUPHANONG--NOSAVAN--PHUMA-- LAOTIAN GOVT --

SEE OVER

LAOS GOVT: (Representative Pheuma signs pact)	Can No. 35-61	Roll No. I

Subject: PEACE IN LAOS--14 NATIONS SIGN NEUTRALITY PACT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ls meeting--zoom in Rusk signing--ss India-Menon signing--ss Laos-Pheuma signs--ss China-Chen Yi signs--camera--zoom in Gromyko signs--ls meeting.

Date of Event 7/26/62

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--US GOVT.--RUSK--INDIA GOVT--MENON--LAOS GOVT--PHUMA--AUTOGRAPHS(SIGNATURES)--CHINA GOVT--CHEN YI--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO.

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA, VIETNAM

See also INDOCHINA, MISC.

VIETNAM, MISC.

[UNIDENTIFIED OR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS]

NARA ARB 9/87

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDO CHINA CITIES FREED) (VIETNAM)	V.20 R. 17	1

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA CITIES FREED	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
205	96			5493x3, 4, 2-539ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: ANNAM:HUE:SAIGON: refugees leaving 2-47
Hanoi -- [illegible] Hue fire, trucks, ctyd [illegible], along wrecked gardens, Adm.T. [illegible] Gen. Valluy shake--trenches, obstacles, [illegible] bleached bodies--cu flag atop mission, family decomposed woman, children--CUTS: Ile de France arriving with French troops--Empress of Annam & kids--Gen. Burgund--
FR. INDO-CHINA: [illegible]R:REBELLION:REFUGEES:FIRE: [illegible]LIN:VALLUY:PRINCESS OF ANAM:FRENCH ARMY: [illegible]CH ARMY

Date of Event 2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted] (ENVOY JESSUP LOOKS OVER EASTERN SITUATION) VIETNAM

Can No.	Roll No.
23-324	Canada

Subject: ENVOY-JESSUP REVIEWS FAR EASTERN SITUATION

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 71				6263 x 3

Cuts Can No.:

DESCRIPTION: Philip Jessup, U.S. Amb. at large, walking 2-2-50 in--seated with Bao-Dai, forwer emperor of Annam, 2 shots--coming out--shakes with another--CU troops at attention--group flags--troops at attention--LS lumber mill--ripping thru log--shakes with a Nun--kids with flags waving--talking with another--CUTS: Add. same

[redacted]--JESSUP--BAO-DAI--FR. ARMY--NUN--FLAGS--INDUSTRY U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--VIETNAM--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-398-2

down, pan down to Queen Mary and Princess Elizabeth and Queen Mary looks on fondly--cameramen--Princess Eliz and pan down to baby in her arms--Prince Phillip and King Geo talking and smiling, pan down to Princess Eliz. with Prince Charles in lap--still men shooting group--Queen Eliz. with Charles, lets him down, camera follows him away as she hol his hand--generation shot with Prince Charles, Queen Liz, Princes Eliz. with Anne in arms and Queen Mary, King George behind Queen Mary and Phillip standing behind sofa---- CUTS ADD SAME--Earl Mountbatten, Princess Margarita (Phil's sister), Hon. Andrew Elphinstone and then seated Princess Alice, Princess Elizabeth and Queen Elizabeth in group picture--------INDO-CHINA--AIRPORT--AIRLIFT--PARATROOPS--TYPE PLANE(DC-3)--SCENIC--AIRVIEWS--SAIGON DIST.--TRACT--WAR--LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BAPTISM--KING--PHILIP--MARY--BABIES--FAMILIES--GEORGE--CHARLES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CHILDREN--MOUNTBATTEN--MARGARITA--ELPHINSTONE--ALICE--

ALSO IN 6456x3rr. M. LETOURNEAU--GEN. JUIN--M. PIGNON--I. TRAN VAN HUU--GEN CARPENTER--

CHRISTENING--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH

[redacted] (1950--Airlift--) VIETNAM NEAR HANOI	Can No. 23-398 3,793	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTENING	(A) ECLAIR (B) PATHE(BRD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95 71				(A) 6456x3,200f (B) 6452x2,350f	

Description and Remarks

INDO-CHINA--At military air- 10-50
field at Pacmai near Hanoi,natives tying up
parcels--carrying chutes,but one on crate--
le ling up boxes with chutes,2 shots--loading planes--
rear trans adjusting chutes--boarding plane,2 shots--in th
air,showing terrain below,2 shots--int plane,guys getting
ready to unload stuff--looking down at river and town--guy
shoves out box,he looks out--chutes out of plane,looking
down--2 more chutes down--plane in air--int.plane--terrain
below--more terrain--guys bail out--chutes landing below--
flying over plane,see chutes on ground--
of DC-3,add.material same as above--------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CUTS 6456x3	takeof

-LONDON,ENG:
Princess Elizabeth & Princess Anne--Prince Philip leave
SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford plane--ruins--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, ls group of girls, two walk
forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--ring with
dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace, clip--
$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1½ million worth
of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--
cu of above--med. shot group around table, millions in gems
and gems----------INDO CHINA--WAR--FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--
TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--FENCES--MACHINE
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--
HOTAL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

[redacted]: (war area--Oct.1950) "A" story) (VIETNAM)	Can No. 23-403 23-403	Roll No. 2 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR & [redacted]NT (B) EDWARDS	

Length 8 70 31	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6464x1 -6466x6 Can No. appr. 390 ft. (B) junked

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA: (Ft. soldiers [illegible] forces camps--[illegible]s getting into truck[illegible] [illegible] engine area with trucks, men & equipment--lineup [illegible]--men stain in background--start up boat bridge--guys along cat-walk at bridge--[illegible] bridge & backs of men continuing [illegible]--[illegible] to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of [illegible]--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting [illegible] spikes--another man placing into fence forti-fications--[illegible] spears of bamboo--moving a section of fence--shot of spears fortification and fort in background--man on guard--soldier with gun on knee, seated on hillside--CUTS: [illegible] material scene--troops at camp--more on bamboo fence

Date of [illegible]50 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1950	Issue Number 6429x2	

Subject "OPERATION ROLLING PIN"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.

BkNo: 5773-6
caption filed under
x-number—untranslated Fr

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(war scenes Date of Event Sept.1950
there—include prisoners, etc.—

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—STOCK SHOTS(Indochina)—

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1950-

Issue Number

6245x9

Subject

DISARMING NATIONALIST CHINESE TROOPS BY VIETNAMESE

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329ft.				BK NO: 5602-9

Can No caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks

VIETNM, INDOCHINA: (Chinese enroute to internment camp--var.scs.--(see film and untranslated French caption)----------

Date of Event

Jan. 1950

Vietnam, Indochina--VIETNAMESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted]: (Red-held prisoners returned to Fr. --1/51 VIETNAM

Can No.	Roll No.
24-426	1

Subject: INDO-CHINA---RED-HELD POW'S RETURNED TO FRENCH

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6530 x 2,211ft

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA;(Indo-chinese soldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hospitality--4 shots refugees running to trucks--RC Station--boat--RC truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kids eating,2 shots--some crying, 4 shots--kids crying--CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulances--some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving kids candy,etc----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED CHINESE--SOLDIERS--AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event: 1-51

Used No.	Date
	Red Cross out of
--wounded	hospital
get cand--ki	
crying----	------
d into ambulances-	
road--RC	giving
--PRISONERS--	WOUNDED
--SOLDIERS--	
--COMMUNISTS--	no pix.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ext. soldiers around, refugees, littl child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

[redacted]: (Fr. troops in IndoChina war area--3/51--"B"story below & over (VIETNAM)		Can No. 24-443	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EXERCISES NAVAL STATION (B) OPERATION MARS	Cameramen JOHNSON, FOX, HEARST, PATHE (B) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 59 89				(A)CS 6559x5 (B)6567x12, all cuts inhead	

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (lineup of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships tied up and in [illegible] working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off, pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by, good shot, CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship(unidentified), enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina boarder, 2 shots, alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int. shot of cave, examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min, Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of 3-26-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--mn house, ice blocks jacked around,water l
fg--closer another house,ice piled up--wreckage,telegraph
pole or power line stretched out,ice around--damaged house
with lots of water around--another house with telegraph po
and ice in living room, two men--is same house with tele-
graph pole sticking out,ice and water--couple houses wrecked
with water & ice around-------CUTS:In MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,
CANADA:soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives pre-
pared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse,lighting fuse(
possibly good montage material)--var.engineers groups in
action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs.going off--In
MONTREAL,two policemen out of boat--var.shots of Chief of
Police in rescue actio·,rowing boat,bailing boat,etc.--
rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat
for help---------- ----INDO CHINA--TAR--PLANE CARRI
"USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY,ITALY--CHILDREN--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--
MONTREAL,QUE CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--
DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT,ALTA.CAN--CAN.SOLD
EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR.POLICE--POWDER--R.CHAGE--

[redacted]: (U.S. planes delivered to IndoChina--4/51--"A"story & CUTS (VIETNAM)	Can No. 24-446	Roll No. 2

Subject (B) KID F[redacted] (C) FLC[redacted]	Cameraman (B) GR[redacted] (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 64 73 67				(A) 6588x3,319 ft. (B) Cuts jk-CS 6587x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(1s U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 3 shots--pan ed thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same-- and Gen. Tassigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY,ITALY:mbs orchaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date of Event APR.1951

Used No. Dup

SEE OVER

(2) 24-454-E

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

[redacted] (French mop up reds and open new drive--4/22/51)
(VIETNAM)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-454	2

Subject: INDO-CHINA--FRENCH MOP UP REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
142	134		

Cuts 6629x6
Can No. 319ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: INDO-CHINA:(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru water,2 shots,troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing,2 shots--machine guns firing--fiel with woods in bg,smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smokin area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,5 shots--prisoners,3 shots--------CUTS:(big barge loaded with trps men off landing barge & crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated--

Date of Event: 4-22-51

Type of Shots, Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1951	Issue Number 6740x6	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION "LEMON"--in VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
176ft		Dupe Neg.		BK NO:6058-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Combined French/Vietnamese paratroop operations aimed at liquidation of Viet-Minh bases--var.scenes of the chutists--ground and air shots from plane, on ground--cu landings----probably good montage stuff here on paratroops----------

Date of Event 10/51

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French led forces move into strategic northwest delta country)

Issue Number 25-414-2

Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH FORCES DRIVE TO CUT OFF RED UNITS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
8-60				cuts junked CSonly 6992x2

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1s

Date of Event: 11/52

errain,smoke rising bg--plane over,dives--smoke
lses--gun fires--mg fires--gun emplacements(French)--huts,trucks--brust
hellburst in bg--muddy road,truck wallows--cu wheels--corpses--French
I with grenades,dirty face,dazed--wounded in boat--stretcher case--tanl
oves thru bush--soldiers,supplies,coolies move up,Church in bg--------

IETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--BATTLESCENES(under U.S.Army)--MUD--
OUNDED--

SEE OVER

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------

----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same-------

----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and band in bg--workers look on--cu

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French in see-saw battle with Reds)

Issue Number

25-419- C

25-419-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)P.O. JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BYIOR(F)(G)PATHE

(A)105 (D) 41
(B) 64 (E) 54
(C) 41 (F) 51
(G) 60

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Alemán,they shake--(Alemán was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec:1952

SEE OVER

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--111 gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)----ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)----SANTA CLAUS--

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--ls Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French face 20,000 Red Chinese & Viet cong)	Issue Number 25-421-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--FRENCH STRIKE BACK IN SAVAGE ATTACK	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				cuts junked CS only 7007x6

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (plane over Date of Dec. 1952

head, drops two chutes of supplies--man look up--chutes come down--picking up supplies(French)--cutting harness of supplies--string barbed wire--men in bunkers digging--under the bunker--camera look thru slit at barricade, see plane going by--plane in air, drops napalm, see smoke--gun fires--explosions in distance, 3 sc. soldiers--captured arms--examining rifle--machine gun, see bullet holes--NIGHT SC village burning, 3 scs---------VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Camera peek thru slit i bunker)--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1952

Issue Number: 6880x7; 6889x6

Subject: INDOCHINA - June 1952

Camera: ECLAIR (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bw.	Cuts
255ft. rspctvly 309ft.			both	Can No.

Cuts: BkNos:6210-6;6220-1 respectively--filed under 6880x7(French caps

Description and Remarks: 6880x7:(war scenes--tank--barges in river--soldiers--prisoners--mortars in action-----see caption (French) for more info if needed----------
6889x6:(more same--prisoners--building burning--in Quang Ngai-----

Date of Event: June 1952

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1952

Issue Number

6946 x 8

Subject

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA----Aug. 1952

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167ft			BW	

Can No.

BkNo: 6274-4
caption filed unde
x-number (French caption)

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (unloading men and supplies--soldiers thru marshes--explosions--war material----------

Date of Event

Augu. 1952

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR. ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1952	Issue Number 6996 x 4	

Subject	JUNGLE WARFARE--INDOCHINA	Cameramen ECLAIR

Length	189ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Prev.	Cuts	BkNo:6324-10 caption filed under x-number
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Fr.troops thread way thru jungle--some trops resting, sleeping--

Date of Event Nov.1952

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--FRENCH SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French troops knife into Red Lines as war enters its 7th year)	Can No. 26-429-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--FRENCH DRIVE REDS FROM 50 VILLAGES	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-108				cuts junked CSonly 7017x6

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(LST loaded, stand by,pan to smaller craft hit beach--2 sc.Fr. troops wade ashore--lineup,men along to attack--one carry puppy--bombd out bridge,advance--troops run in distance--2 sc.artillery fire--stretcher case--coolie style rope stretcher,carry--refugees,sitting in field and cu one--one with Crucifix,pith helmet--one with beads around neck, French talk to him,he has credential paper--shot of credential--streams of refugees moved--refugees standing--2 lil kids,swap food--refugees moving----------

Date of Event Jan 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--BATTLESCENES(under U.S.Army)--WOUNDED --VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OV

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Commando school teaches Vietnamese art of guerrila fighting)	Can No. 26-444-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS--FRENCH TRAIN GUERRILA RAIDERS IN INDOCHINA	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-92				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(In training man sneaks up on "sentry",kicks gun out of hand, start judo,sentry goes down--attacker grabs rifle--closes on sentry--sentry recovers rifle,struggle right along for rifle,using judo holds--barbed wire obstacles course,under live ammo,smoke,men creep thru--camera behind machine guns,2 sc--men crawl thru wire under fire--thru trenches--going thru water,camouflaged,in boat--2 scs--wading with camouflage--running up beach,2 sc--explosion--crawling thru more-------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--MONTAGE(Guerilla warfare)--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

Date of Ev 2/27/53

SEE OV

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (See-saw battle rages in the delta rice bowl region)	Issue Number 26-467-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--RED ADV..NCE IN LAOS IS STEMMED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				cuts junked

Cs No. Cs only 7106x9

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French patrols advancing along hill--thru Mekong River--come thru heavy jungle--cu in jungle--he looks around--plane overhead, close--drops supplies--men on ground watch chute--cute almost hits man--makes another drop right into group of men--moving provisions--howitzers firing--another same--river patrol--thru rock formation--

Date April 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--

SEE OVER

----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay, planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay, bombs away--French planes fly, bombs fall--bomb-bay, see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay, more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired, is and hitting--bomb bay shot, flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers, some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

(A)CHAM, BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Miss. Christian)--(WW story too)

(B)PLANADA, CALIF--SPURLOCK, Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FRENCH AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French bombers go deep into Red held territory)	Issue Number 26-304-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS	(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 58 (C) 65	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7184x12 (C)CSonly 7185x4

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

---------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--ls,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 scs----------

(For info. on Ezekial - [illegible] Bible Book [illegible] Verses 14, etal

Date of Ev[illegible]/53

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French carry war to the enemy hoping to bring end to bloody struggle)	Issue Number 26-509-2	

Subject	INDO-CHINA: FRENCH STRIKE MASSIVE BLOW IN FALL OFFENSIVE	Cameraman	GAUMONT

Length	8-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	+ CS 7191x6,350ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Firing weapons--explosions in distance--troops thru sea of grass--litter case across paddy, almost submerged--on land, move along--tanks side of road, French troops along--spike traps, foot alongside, pan to bandaged foot--cu spike trap--firing weapons--troops, tank on move, down gully into water, moving shot thru mud--pan up to tank ahea of us--troops wade across stream, others ahead---------CUTS: add. same--burning building--wounded into helicopter--fording river--injured soldier--firing rifle--tank firing--advancing--big gun firing--travel shot on tank thru mud---------VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS(French) WOUNDED--ATROCITIES(Spike traps in grass)--MONTAGE(jungle war)--

Date of E[illegible]10/53

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French seek desperately to bring war to conclusion)	Issue Number 26-514-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--FRENCH CLEANUP DRIVE SLOWED BY RED TRAPS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts jkd CSonly 7202x5

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--(French ~~infantry wading~~ over marsh--2 scs wounded on litters--troops ford stream--big truck convoy--trucks thru ~~mud--1 trailer sink~~ in hole--2 scsjeep stalled--soldiers shoulder deep in water--truck wheels thru water--airport,planes lined up,arming with bombs--attaching bombs--3 scs takeoff--2 scs formation--bomb hits ground,fire--plane release bomb,explosion--sa same----------

Oct, 1953 — Date of Event

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY-- -MONTAGE(War)--
AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French troops mount counter attack against Reds)	Issue Number 26-515-2	

Subject	INDOCHINA--FRENCH FIGHT WAY OUT OF RED TRAP	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-79				cuts junked CSonly 7203x7

Description and Remarks

~~VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(3 scs~~ burning vehicles--dead and injured--soldier bend to talk to wounded buddy--troops crouch,tank in bg--3 scs small arms fire, 3rd by sub-machine gun--troops huddled,protection,battle goes on--plane dive down,napalm bombing--crouched troops,plane fly overhead--plane dives down,drops napalm--plane dive,flame,explosion--soldiers among burning debris,2 sc----------

Date of Event 11/53

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED--MONTAGE(War scenes)--BOMBING-

SEE OVER

(2) 26-517-3

Bernt Balchen,famed pioneer of arctic flying gets his trophy from Pres Dwight "Ike"Eisenhower--2 sc.Walter L.Massic gets his for outstanding piloting and test flying in lighter-than-air ships now in service with Navy--handshake--Ike reads citation to Jacqueline Auriol of France who set woman's jet speed record of 532 MPH--congrats her--winners stand behind trophies----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.shot,gallery,people--pan of paintings by Argentine artists--bs group look at artist Clemente Lococo,Jr--Arg. Amb.Hipolito Pas--4scs.paintings--(NOTE:Goodwill gesture from Peron government toward friendly relations with U.S.)----CUTS:720?x5,1:add. scenes same--probably pix of artists and dignitaries:David F.Heynemann,artist;Luis Jorge Estevarena,Consul of Argentina;Clemente Lococo, Jr,artist;Hipolito Jesus Pas,Amb.of Argentina;Armando Repetto,artist; Antonio Lococo--check film--captions are incomplete----------

---------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:(woman with flags and oar--ms group--3 cus

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Vice-Pres.Nixon tours fighting front)

Issue Number 26-517-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)ARGENTINA PAINTINGS (E)GRANDMOTHER NAVY

Cameraman (A)GAUNT (B)SEELEY (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E) LEDERER

(A) 42
(B) 39
(C) 47
(D) 48
(E) 57

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (D)720?x1,5- 600ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(dusty road,jeep with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon in white shirt,past us--scene shot thru bunker loophole of Nixon and others, soldiers & reporters--soldiers cooking,pan up to Nixon and party--cu Nison listening--feet,Nixon's shoes and barefooted Vietnamese,pan up to soldier talks,Nixon listens--aa same--Nixon talking(silent)---------- ----------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(cn rr car lying over abutment--pan station(30th St.)to last car--ls down at track,car over railing--pan ms smashed car--int.car,workers clamber over--under car--wreckage,people standing near---------- ---- ---(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Harmon Int'l Trophies,people bg--Col.

Date of Event Nov 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

grandmothers--(these are members of the Oakland Women's Rowing Club)--
in the boat,oars in water--move out onto lake--Emily Mennel(no kid,she)
coxswain of one boat at helm--rowing along--swan on water--rowing--pull
away from us----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--FEET--
--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA--TRAIN WRECK--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TROPHIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BALCHEN,Bernt--
--MASSIC,Walter L.--AURIOL,Jacqueline--FEATS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ARGENTINE GOVT--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--WOMEN--WATER SPORTS(Rowing)--SWAN--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953

Issue Number: 7020x5; 7024x1; 7030x5

Subject: INDOCHINA WAR--January 1953

Cameraman: GAUMONT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	aFps.	Cuts	Can No.
307ft. 296ft. 356ft.			BW	see bk.nos.after x-no below--captions filed under 7020x5(Fr.captions)	

Description and Remarks: 7020x5:(BkNo:6347-8--307ft.--Date of E Jan.1953
war scenes--planes overhead--plane landing--General Linares inspecting troops--American Admiral visiting with him--flame throwers in action----------

7024x1:(BkNo:6353-12--296ft.--war scenes--prisoners--Operation Lebon--planes overhead-----see Fr.caption for more info if needed----

7030x5:(BkNo:6357-2-- 356ft--ground shot,chutes come down--troops advancing,trucks,etal--eating--kids (refugees?)--troops carry wounded

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA --War-- AVIATION--PARATROOPS--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953	Issue Number 7040x1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA Feb.1953 (Operation Schoendoerfer)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
433ft			BW	Cuts BkNo: 6369-2 caption filed under x-number--French captio

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (var. war scenes--troops thru water--French & Vietnamese troops--up hill--long lines up--good view of mountains & cou ntryside that belie the tragic happenings here----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR. ARMY--SCENICS (Vietnam)--VIETNAMESE--

Date Feb. 1953

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953

Issue Number: 7073x4; 7065x5

Subject: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA---March 1953

Cameraman: PARA (Carty) & BOLAIN

Length	Dupe Neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
276 ft	Dupe			BW

Cuts: BkNos: 6395-8; 6399-4

Can No.: captions filed unde 7073x4

Date: March 1953

Description and Remarks

7073x4: (war scenes in Vietnam---para drops---men patrolling---hospital copter takes off---building bridge---clearing, road-building---

7065x5: (General Mark Clark in Indochina---in Saigon---U.S. & French flags---Gen. Clark down off plane---met by Vietnamese dignitaries---Pres. Tam may be among them---

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA---CLARK, Gen. Mark---VIETNAMESE---WAR---AVIATION---PARATROOPS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1953	Issue Number 7088x4	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA--APRIL 1953	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
424ft			BW	BkNo: 6413-2 caption filed under x-number (French)	

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(War scenes Date April 1953

Marines(probably French)--cming ashore--var.scs. firing mortars,etc--planes drop napalm--guns go off over camera--var.scs.battlescenes-----(May also be Viet Marines--please check film and Fr.caption,if needed----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953—	Issue Number 7102x1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA-May 1953	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
807ft.			BW	BkNo: 6434-12 caption filed under x-number(French)

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (var.war scs. planes overhead—plane taxi in—troops into plane troops out of planes—AF of section of Vietnam—Temple, Priest praying —var.scs.Vietnamese people———————————— supply chutes dropping supplies————————————

Date of Mag. 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—FR.ARMY—AVATION—SUPPLIES—

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953	Issue Number 7113x1;	7112x3

Subject	VIETNAM, INDOCHINA June 1953	Cameraman Eclair (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
733ft 190ft. rspctvly			Both BW	BkNos:6446-2,6 rspctv captions filed under 7113x1 (French captions	

Description and Remarks

7113x1:(reoccupation of Xieng Kouang by French and Vietnamese troops--var. scs of troop movements--prisoners--arrival of Commanding Fr.Gen.Raoul Salan,etc----------

7112x3:(Gen.Henri-Eugene Navarre ARRIVES IN Hanoi,North Vietnam--he is new Commanding Gen.of Fr.Armed Forces in Indochina--var.scs.him greeted--inspectin of troops,etc--Messr.Jean LeTourneau and retiring CO Gen.Raoul Salan with him----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--SALAN,Gen.Raoul--NAVARRE,Gen.Henri-Eugene--VIETNAM,NORTH--

Date of June 1953

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953

Issue Number 7136x6

Subject: INDOCHINA - July 1953

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137ft			BW	

BkNo: 6473-10
Cap No. caption filed under X-number (untrans. French

Description and Remarks: INDOCHINA: (In Saigon, arrival of American supplies--of Laotien and Cambodien troops, etc--"Alligator" landing craft, etc----------

Date of Event: 7/53

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SUPPLIES--LAOS ARMY--CAMBODIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1953	Issue Number 7179x4;	7399x3

Subject INDOCHINA WAR ACTIVITY--Sept.1953	Cameraman ECLAIR (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
320ft 110ft.			both BW	BK NOS:6521-3;6529-3 respectively--capt filed under 7179x4(French	

Description and Remarks: 7179x4: (INDOCHINA:(in "Operation Claude", prisoners captured-night scs.artillery--fording stream--silhouette scens of explosions and of troops moving--pretty scenery be-lieing the activities in progress--trees and clouds silhouette--fires--copters overhead----------

Date of Event: Sept.1953

7399X3:(in "Operation Flandres",cleaning up or"moppi up"operations--var.scs.battle in progress--bombing,etc----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--NIGHT SCS--SILHOUETT

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953—	Issue Number 7195x6;	7193x15

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - OCTOBER 1953	ECALIR & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bals.	Cuts
123ft 167ft respectively			(both)	BKNos:6535-6;6545-9 respectively captions filed 7195x6(Fr.)

Description and Remarks

7195x3:(intensive military technical and guerilla training for Vietnamese troops by the French Army--var.scs.of training----------

Date of Event Oct.1953

7193x15:(in SAIGON,meeting of Congress of Vietnam, some sort of truce-seeking meeting,we presume--attending were Pres. Nguyen Van Tam,Prince Buu Loc,U.S.Amb.to Indochina Donald Heath,Gen. Henri-Jacques Navarre,& No.Vietnam delegate Nguyen Cong Rieu--scene of City Hall--var.scs.int.meeting--delegates----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--Vietnamese--[illegible]--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953

Issue Number 7196 x 3

Subject MOBILIZATION OF VIETNAMESE TROOPS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344 ft.			BW	

Bk No: 6535-6

Can No:

caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Scs. of mobilization (and possibly of training) of the recruits of the new South Vietnamese Army--Allies will train them to protect their own country----------

Date of Event 10/53

[NOTE: Det. in can 12/69--this one ok then]

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953

Issue Number
7219x3

Subject
INDOCHINA - Dec.1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W Pos.	Cuts
297ft.				

BK NO:6573-5
caption filed under
x-number(French)
Can No.

Description and Remarks
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (In "Operation Castor" chute troops in action--mass landings by chutists, etc--var.mortars fired--cute troops landing and running thru bush, etc----------

Date of Event
Dec.1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French forces make amphibious assault with new U.S. Equipment)

Issue Number 27-555-1

Subject: INDOCHINA: U.S.STEPS UP AID AS CRISIS NEARS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-63				cuts junked Can 6 only 7267x5

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (truck and trailer off LST, rolls along beach (this is U.S. equipment for use by the French forces)--is bombed out road, troops along--mine detector man probing--one detonated--troops and medics advance--lifting mine from dirt--back off--explosion--wounded man in--men lean over him--from deck of ship, we see amphibians----------

Date of Event: 3/23/54

, IETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--MINES(Explosive)--WOUNDED--
U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Reds throw everything possible at supply lines to Dien Bien Phu)

Issue Number 47-561-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--REDS GO ALL OUT AS GENEVA PARLEY NEARS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				cuts junked CS only 7265x5

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Vietnamese soldiers down road--tank along road--mine detector quad--explosion--mine detector--blow up another mine--overturned truck alongside road,pan to oncoming truck--wounded man brought in--tank pull broken tractor--tractor with lost tread--sign on road,truck along--crew working on twisted tracks--overturned frieght cars,pan over track--more overturned cars--replacing rails,2 sc--tank and train go by barbed wire--trucks roll past barrier--more trucks along----------

Date of Event: 4/6/54

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Boxcars and bombers take off in attack on garrison)

Issue Number 27-558-1

Subject: INDO-CHINA--AIR STRIKES AID BELEAGUERED FRENCH

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked C only 7273x12

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Flying boxcars (C-119s) taking off--B-26 bomber takeoff--another B-26--airborne boxcars in formation--French pilot in cockpit--paratrooper bailing out--int.plane open rear end,supplies going out--3 paratroopers float down--looking out cockpit,see other planes--hand on bomb release--bombs away--3 bombs in crate going out--AV of explosion----------

Date of Event: 4/54

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(B 26)--TYPES PLANES(C-119s)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM; INDOCHINA: (Red troops returned to north on signing of armistice)	Issue Number 27-623-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--REDS REPATRIATED, CATHOLICS RESCUED	ECLIAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked CS only 7376x3

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Red Vietminh troops picked up by Russian ship--hammer & sickle emblem--1st with troops, to board bigger ship--man climb plank--more climb gangplank--fantail shot of freighter--scenic shot, junks, harbor--refugee Catholics on raft, paddling to escape Red terror--near French ship, kids, belongings, etc--cu bottom of raft swash--kid handed aboard--throw line to another raft--raft swash--lil baby aboard--people huddle in hold of ship, both young and old--LST loading with refugees--lil kids blessing selves in gratitude for "making it thru"----------

Date of Event: 11/54

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--COMMUNISTS(Indochina)--SOLDIERS(Vietminh)--REFUGEES.
--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

INDO CHINA: (American Privateers manned by French crews hammer Viet Minh reds)	Issue Number 27-571-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--WOUNDED EVACUATED FROM DIEN BIEN PHU	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Cuts Sonly 7299x8 Can No.
8-152				

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(3 scs takeoff of American Privateer planes--airborne,clouds below--int.pilot give signal--cu bombs away,folo 'em down--explosions thru mist--drop supplies for wounded--pan down to terrain below--pilot get ready for drop--int.man pulls supplies to door--drop a load--int.move cargo--pilot gives orders--another drop--2 sc.chutes and ravaged area of Diem Bien Phu--copter landing--4 scs stretcher cases--two men in hospital,night--badly wounded brought in--another brought in--nurse talk to patient,look at records--surgeons at work----------

INDO CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Amer.military)--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

Date of Event 5/19/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-1

to Geneva Peace talks--var.shots of them together--check film,caption
is in untranslated French----------7325x5:(CS in this roll
coo--var.shots of combat area in Indo China--refugees fleeing--explos-
ions,etc--see film,caption also in untranslated French----------
----------7325x6:(at Geneva,Switzerland,arrival of USSR representative
Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov--arrival of Mendes-France--MendesFrance
talks to Press(believe it is silent)--Vietnamese Reds Tran-Van-Chuong
and Tran-Van-Do--see film,caption also in untranslated French--------

INDO CHINA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DOC--
GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MENDES/FRANCE,Fr.Premier Pierre--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVt--
EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--PARIS,FRANCE--JEEB,Sir
Gladwyn--MOLOTOV,V.M.--USSR GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
COMMUNISTS--NL OF YEAR--

INDO CHINA: (French defense perimeter shrings in Red River Delta) VIETNAM	Issue Number 27-587-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--TRUCE HOPES ON RISE DESPITE FURY OF WAR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-75				7336x4, +CS 7325x5, 7325x6 / appx.700ft.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(troops on road, smoke behind them--close,explosions--troops running on road--more blasts in bldgs nearby--dog scoots away--devastated area--refugees flee--wrecked burning trucks--tanks rolling,troops walking--man to body at side of road--truck convoy moving out--swish to GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes/France off plane--walks toward us--greeted by unidentified persons--fotogs--as he smiles----------

------Cuts: 7336x4:(in PARIS,FRANCE,meeting among Anthony Eden,Br.Min. of Foreign Affairs,Premier Pierre Mendes/France of France and U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles--with Mr.Eden are Sir Gladwyn Jebb who is Br.Amb.to France and Arthur Rumbold & Mr.Caccia who are delegates to

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA:(handing out cans of paint and brushes to kids,2 s
--kids paint side of train any way they wish--closer train,art work,WOW
--kid miss,hit another's back--ls train and they start painting onee
another--closer right in the face, 2 sc--train leaves,painted up--int.
train,kids with soda,eating--ls same,everybody happy since they're goin
to a circus----------

(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(VERTI-PLANE)--
--TAKEOFF--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA--LAUGH PARADE--PAINTING--CHILDREN(Nevada)--PICNIC-

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Refugees stream to south via sea)	Issue Number 27-594-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED XFV-) B)REFUGEES,IndoChina (C)KID CIRCUS TRAIN	(A) MARQUETTE (B)ECLAIR (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40 (B) 67 (C) 66	B STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)+CS7340x8,200ft. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

~~BURBANK,CALIF.~~("pogo stick" plane in vertical position on "spider"legs--pilot climbs in--ms plane,props turn--takeoff straight up--airborne,in flight----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(trucks loaded with Vietnamese refugees from the North--aa same--at docks,refugees checked out, 2 sc--up gangway--women and children aboard--rations--mother feeding kids--cu kid looking off--on board,toward shore in the South--refugees looking toward shore,smiling--boat load putting in to shore----------CUTS:7340x2;(CS in this roll,too--add.material on Vietnamese refugees heading to South Vietnam from the North which is under Red con-

Date of Event: early Aug.1954

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Final hours of eight-year old Indo-China war)	Issue Number 27-396-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA WAR -- FIGHTING ENDS AND PRISONERS EXCHANGED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				cuts junked CSonly 7341x6

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (AS / Date of Event 8/54

demolition bomb--burning village--AV trucks along road--AV bridge--men close gate and lock it--3 sc.liberated prisoners welcomed back to the South--shoreline,boat pulls away with prisoners to be returned to their families--men waving--ls boat in distance---------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1954	Issue Number 7256x1	

Subject FR.DEF.MIN.RENE PLEVEN VISITS VIETNAM Feb.1954	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 289ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts	Can No.

Bk No:6624-d7
caption filed under x-mber (French)

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Rene Pleven tours Pleikyu and Thuy-Hoa--var.scs.with Fr.Officers and inspecting troops,etc--visits var.installations----------

Date of Feb. 1954

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--FR. ARMY--FR. GOVT--PLEVEN--WAR--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1954

Issue Number 7263 x 2

Subject PLEVEN ON TOUR IN VIETNAM--Mar.1954

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
535ft			BW	BkNo:6634-3 caption filed under x-number(French)

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Fr.Def.Min.

Rene Pleven visits--in Saigon and Dienbienphu----

Date of Event March 1954

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN, Rene--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1954

Issue Number: 7296x5; ~~7296x5;~~ 7299x11 ~~7299x11~~

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES - May 1954

Cameraman: Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft. 195ft. respectively			B.W. (Both)	BK NOS:6672-1;6673-7 captions filed und

Can No. 7296x5 (French Captions)

Description and Remarks: 7296x5:(action at DienBienPhu with prisoners,etc--bulldozers at work,etc----------

Date of Event: May 1954

7299x11:(French plane carrier "BOIS BELLEAU" in Indochina--apparently shows Admiral Auboyneau who is commandant of Fr.Marines in Indochina--planes aboard the carrier--var.scs.ship----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--FR.NAVY--BOIS BELLEAU --

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1954	Issue Number 7312x6;	7309x5

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - June 1954	Eclair (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165ft 152ft respectively				BkNos: 6691-10; 6694-5 caption filed for 7312x6; had none for 7309x

Description and Remarks

(7312x6: in SAIGON, VIETNAM, Date of Event June 1954

INDOCHINA: arrival of Fr.Gen.Paul Ely with Gen.Raoul Salan--apparently Fr.Amb.Maurice DeJean & Gen.Henri/Jacques Navarre arrive, too, or else are there to greet him--ceremonies--also arriving i Prince Buu Loc, met by DeJean----------

7309x5: (sorry, no info at all on this--please see fil --we had no caption at all----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE GOVT--ELY, Paul-- WAR--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1954	Issue Number 7322x4;	7323x11

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - JULY 1954	Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Both BW	Cuts
107ft. 195ft. respectively				BkNos:6708-11;6716-12 captions filed under 7322x4(French caption

Description and Remarks

7322x4:(In Saigon, Fr.heavy cruisers "GLOIRE" & "MONTCALM" arrive—Prince Buu Loc with Gen.Raoul Salan, etal, welcome them——————

7323x11:(At Tring Gia, No.Vietnam, conference hopefully leading to truce in IndoChinese war begins—Heading truce team is Fr. Col.Marcel Lennuyeux and Gen.Van Tien Dung of VietMinh—var.scs.of the site—the delegates, etc—see Fr.caption, if needed——————

Date of Event: July 1954

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—FR.NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS—WAR—TRUCE—MEETINGS—FR.ARMY—VIETNAMESE ARMY—

SEE OVER

(2) 7352x2,etc

Vietnamese war dead--var.scs.--attended by Gen.Cogny and DeCastries---
7368x1:(BkNo:6774-6--247ft--Transmission of Hanoi t
Reds--see empty streets--cattle in streets--scavengers--children--Red
flags--Fr.officers leading women across town--school kids marching---
7376x1:(BkNo:6787-10--521ft--Hanoi occupation by th
Communists--Pandit Nehru of India in Hanoi and later in Saigon--var.
scs.as Reds take over-------Nehru later meets with Pres.Ngo Din Diem
Saigon----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--
REFUGEES--U.S.NAVY--DE CASTRIES,Gen.Christian--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GO
--HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (1954

Issue Number
7352x2; 7350x5; 7350x12;
7364x5; 7368x1; 7376x1

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES September 1954

Cameraman ECLAIR (All but—
7350x5—(PARAMOUNT

Length after each x-number

Neg.

DUPE NEG reel all
7350x5
BW

Cuts see after x-number f
book numbers—all capti
filed under 7352x2

Gen No.

BkNo 6750-6--176ft—

Description and Remarks 7352x2:(var.scs.of prisoners liberated at Schoendoerrfer—prisoners greeted—

Date of Event Sept.1954

7350x5:(BkNo:6751-11—616ft—USN in great sealift of refugees leaving new Red North Vietnam—at Haiphong,Debarkation center var sc.refs with baggage,babies,etc—board trucks to go to Fr.LSM whic will take them to USS BAYFIELD—var.scs.aboard for 4 day trip—arrive Saigon,debark—rifles and ammo were evacuated,too—

7350x12:(BkNo:6752-7—172ft—Liberation of Gen. Christian DeCastries who was leader in DiemBienPhu when it fell toReds

7364x5:(BkNo 6770-12—221ft—honoring of French &

SEE OVER

INDO CHINA: (Airviews of same made from French Carrier "Dixmude") VIETNAM	Issue Number 7378x8	

Subj NAVAL MANEUVERS IN FRANCE	Cameraman ECLAIR

BK NO: 6792-1

Length 528ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.	Cuts caption junked after card made

INDO CHINA(Vietnam)--AV

Nov.1954 — Date of Event

Indo China--Return French Carrier "DIXMUDE", hero ship of Indo China campaign, returns home--planes in air--ccu ship--rear -- var.scs. on carrier--plane landing--briefing room--getting chow--var.sc aboard--getting into berths--moving shells--plane taking off carrier-- AV planes--AV Carrier--AV harbor---------possibly pix of the ex-Americ ships "LAFAYETTE" & "BOISBELLEAU" & British ARROMANCHE"----------

INDO CHINA--MISC.WARSHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--MONTAGE(Plane Carriers)-- FRENCH NAVY--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Refugees flee south)	Issue Number 28-651-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CABINET (B)REFUGEES, IndoChina	(A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 40 (B) 51	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7412x5 (B)CSonly 7412x6

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(building--Edger Faure,new Premier,at mike,2 secs--coming down steps and out of building--into car and away----------
---(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Viet refugees from the North,ship in bg--dismantling barracks--drop frame--refugees sit about--belongings--old woman with child--two lil gals stick out tongues--loading things on truck--crowded truck,people--moves thru archway--rail cars,loaded,pull out (these are among last refugees to be allowed to leave North before bamboo curtain slams down)----------

Date 2/[illegible]nt

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FAURE,EDGAR
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--ESCAPE--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-675-1

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS(Viet)
--HL OF YEAR--

INDO CHINA: (Reds ready to take over as French leave North Vietnam) VIETNAM	Issue Number 28-675-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--LAST FRENCH LEAVE NORTHERN VIETNAM	ECLAIR & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
8-94				Eclair 7446x3 500 ft. Ca Hearst(DD) junked	May 1955

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA(refugees at[illegible] near dock--ox cart gal with belongings--baby on woman's back--gal loaded down--group of men with sign "Long Live,etc"--aboard LST ramp,refugees(last of natives who can escape before the French leave)--2 sc trucks in bg with North Vietnam Reds ready to move in to take over,French officer talking--2 sc.French troops leaving--demonstration starts,sea of hats--pushing,shoving,2 sc--2 scs Red guards move in to quell it--shore line, they throw bicycle in--rioters run,missile in air--guards pushing--boat whistle--military equipment loaded aboard--French officer looking--Tricolor flying------CUTS:7446x3:(must check film--caption is in untranslated French----------

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1955

Issue Number 7400x10; 7398x8; 7398x6; 7408x3

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES Jan 1955

Camera FOX 7400x10 - Eclair(other stories)

Select after each x-number	Neg.	FGD Tape 7400x10	Print BW	Cuts see bk.nos. after x-# captions all filed under 7400x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7400x10: (BkNo:6824-9--97ft.--Pres.Ho Chi Minh in Hanoi gives reception for the Soviet Ambassador--var.scs.him arriving,greeted,etc----------

Date of Event Jan.1955

7398x8: (BkNo:6827-11--221ft--Cardinal Spellman in Saigon--var.scs.Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY visiting servicemen and Vietnamese--with children and with old people----------

7398x6: (BkNo:6827-10--150ft-- Cardinal with refugees-he talk with some--var.scs.of the refugees with and without him-------

7408x3: (BkNo:6836-10--117ft--Gen.Paul Ely with Viet refugees from North--in Soth.camps-----VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--HO CHI [illegible] ES--ELY, Paul--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1955	Issue Number 7474x4	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DIEM TOURS SO. VIETNAM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178ft			BW	Ca No.

BkNo: 6960-4
caption filed under x-no--(French cap

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Pres. Date of Aug 1955
Ngo Diem tours the country--(inspection tour, I suppose--please see film and Fr. caption--------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--DIEM, Pres. Ngo--VIETNAMESE GOVT--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(judo instructions for men and women--6/58) "B"story

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A) TENNIS
(B) JUDO

Cameraman NONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-58 3-84				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(ls crowd--cu English Girl,Christine Truman, serves--ss action--crowd--ss action,pan to crowd applauding--cu Gibson (Althea Gibson) & Christine Truman--crowd--cu Christine Truman,winner(& Eng.takes the Wightman Cup for first time in 28 years-)----------END FIESTA

(B)VIET NAM:(ls group listening to judo instructor--cu group watching--ss jumping over man--ss same--cu group watching--ss group attacking & man showing judo--cu group watching--ss group attacking girl & doing judo--cu group girls applauding--ss girl wiping hands

(A)WIMBELDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--TENNIS--TRUMAN--GIBSON--

(B)VIET NAM--JUDO--EDUCATION--GIRLS--

Date of Event makeup 6/19-58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-73-2

cu status--sisters--

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING, CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL, KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW, POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

VIETNAM, INDO-CHINA: (Troops of the south step-up attacks on Viet Cong)	Issue Number 34-73	2A
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C) RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS		Cameraman HEARST
Length A STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47 Dupe 3-69 3-43	Pos.
		Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers advancing--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops-cu same--as troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING, CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL, KOREA--as men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu men crying--cu woman crying--as people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one peels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW, POLAND--ls city--as sisters cu same--sisters walking--as same--pan to statue--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

VIETNAM: (the Vietnam Crisis--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-73	1

36-73 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE VIETNAM CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM: (ls tanks guard house--
ss same--ss gua"d in street--ss same, sign "Nhu")--
crowd--truck with troops--mc Buddhist Press Conference, 3 shots--
round up Buddhists, 2 shots--onto truck, 2 shots--more roundup, 2 shots--
onto truck--truck drives off----------

VIETNAM--WAR--SIGNS--BUDDHISTS--GUARD--VIETNAMESE TROOPS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 9/5/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(No pix,just reports to Pres. JFKennedy on the situation from Sec.Def. MacNamara & Gen.Taylor-10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-81	2

Subject: WASHINGTON SPOTLIGHT (HAILE SELASSIE, SEC. OF DEF MAC NAMARA, GEN MAXWELL TAYLOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits Pres. John F. Kennedy--pan same,2 shots--walks to dorway----NEXT DAY:JFK signs the Armed Services pay-raise bill,2 shots--gives pen to group,3 shots---- Now Pres.JFK with Sec.of Def.Rboert MacNamara and Gen.Maxwell Taylor for report on South Vietnam,five shots----------

Date of Event: 10/3/63

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--SELASSIE--EHTIOPIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY--AUTOGRAPHS--DEFENSE-- CEREMONIES--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--VIETNAM(no pix)--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(Helicopters prove worth in Vietnam activities--12/63)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-99	2A

Subject: VIETNAM IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTERS PROVE WORTH (B)SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB ROC"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-99 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots--ss copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter,2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air,3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off-------(B)AT SEA:(ls sub under way--submerges--int.place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated,out of water--animated,rocket,separation--animated,down,into water---int.men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual,underwater,rocket com out--rocket going up--same,separation--rocket hits water--

Date of Event: 12/5/63

VIETNAM AVIATION AIR SEA MISSILE MILITARY MISC

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATER--MONTAGE(Submarine)--machinery--ATOMIC ENERGY--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Chinese Vice Pres. pays state visit)

Issue Number

HMU 6 R 3

Subject

CHINESE V.P.CHEN CHENG STATE VISIT TO ~~EMBATTLED VIETNAM~~

Cameraman

HEARST(Chinese News Service)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 Ft.			

Cut

HMU LIST-Folder 426

Can No.

we had no caption-just letter from CNS-inked it

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(var.scs. of visit of China's Vice President Cohn Cheng to war area of Vietnam---please see film--we had no other information-----

Date of Event

March 1963

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR(1963)--CHINA GOVT--CHEN CHENG--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 4550-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM:(Henry Cabot Lodge,US Amb.in Vietnam--3/64)	Can No. 37-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTION UPSET--LODGE WINS NEW HAMPSHIRE VOTE BY LANDSLIDE WRITE-IN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-140				NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gen.short,highway and snow--ms highway same--ls people going into bldg to vote--reverse angle same--ms int.people registering--closer same ms people in booths voting--cu ballots into ballot box--travel shot,pass sign on highway "CONCORD"--ls town of Concord--ms Lodge HQ bldg--ls peopl going to vote--Reverse angle entering bldg--ls people registering--gen. shot voting booths--ms empty ballot box--closer,back angle sorting ballots--ms tabulating votes--cu same--ms Lodge's son George at HQ--tote board in bg--cu pic.of Lodge--ls IN VIETNAM,Henry Cabot Lodge and Secy of Def.Robert MacNamara off plane--ms Lodge and Mac walk past camera--ls UN flags,IN NEW YORK--int.lhs Security Council--ms Lodge showing seal of U.S.showing hidden microphone----NEW HAMPSHIRE--ELECTIONS--HL YEAR

VOTING--ROBERT MacNAMARA--LODGE--VIETNAM--MACNAMARA--NY--UN--FLAGS--E

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM:(NO PIX--just news that Henry Cabot Lodge resigns as U.S.amb. to Vietnam--6/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-51	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LODGE RESIGNS--TAYLOR SUCCEEDS VIETNAM ENVOY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-159		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge with reporters--closer same--ls int.Lodge, Secy of State Dean Rusk,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and Secy Def.Robert Mac Namara--pan Lodge to LBJ--ls Pentagon--cu Pentagon sign--int.,sign on door--ms Gen.Earle G.Wheeler,succeeding Chief of Staff--ms Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor named as new Amb.to Vietnam--cu Wheeler--ms them together--fotgs--Taylor & Wheeler and globe--pan down Taylor to globe--ms Pres. LBJ walks into room,sits--ms Johnson--fotogs--CU SOUND Johnson talk----

Date of Event 6/25/64

WASHINGTON,DC--LODGE--U.S. DEPT--RUSK--JOHNSON--MACNAMARA--BLDG--JOHNSON SPEECH(Johnson)--VIETNAM--WHEELER--TAYLOR--

HL YR

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(6/64 NO PIX-Henry Cabot Lodge resigns as U.S.Amb.to aid Republican Nomination cause--6/64) (SOUND)

Can No. 37-52 37-52

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: LODGE RETURNS--REPORTS TO JOHNSON-RESIGNS AS ENVOY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-188		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Plane comes in--closer same--ms Henry Cabot Lodge,U.S.Amb.to Vietnam, off plane--Lodge meets Gen.Maxwell B.Taylor (his successor in Vietnam)-cu Lodge--ss walking to mike--zoom shot at mike--SOUND Lodge talks----

WASHINGTON,DC--VIETNAM(No pix)--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--HL YEAR--TAYLOR--SPEECH(LODGE)-- POLITICS--

Date of Event 6/2 /64

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(Communist threat to U.S.ships met with greater strength --8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-500	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(1s part of 7th fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--1s USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro carrier to another ship--xxxxx ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Wits,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-- cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte takes off--copter in flight--ms soldier comes on side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(U.S. military aid to Vietnam 1964)

Can No. 38-1

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964
(A)POPE VISITS HOLY LAND & INDIA
(B)SOUTH VIETNAM AID

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 54ft 62ft | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AMMAN,JORDAN:(crowd of Arabs ran to visiting Pope Paul VI--zoom,crowds seem to smother him--as same--ISRAEL:(ls Sea of Galilee--ss Pope on shore,blessing--cu same---BOMBAY,INDIA:(ls Bombay--as Pope standing in car,waving to crowds--cu same--as same,mass crowds around car-------(B)VIETNAM:(ss Americans around 'copter,talking--cu same--as same--cu 'copter,pan to troops in same--cu man at gun,'copter takes off--ss 'copter in air--as same--scu troops in 'copter,Viets--cu same--ss 'copter by camera--cu Viet troops out of 'copter--bs Veit troops out of copter into rice paddies--as same--------AMMAN,JORDAN-ISRAEL-VISITS--HL YR--POPE PAUL VI BOMBAY,INDIA-- VIETNAM-WAR-AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS(Vietnamese)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 1964

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(INDOCHINA):2/65--new coup and Gen.Khanh resigns--2/65)	Can No. 38-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW VIETNAM COUP--PUSH DIPLOMATIC TALKS AS KHANH RESIGNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-173	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM:(Is Gen.Khanh calling--him talk to people,4 shots--coup in Saigon--same,soldiers--crowds--planes fly over--troops--troops,crowds--troops,barricade--jeep patrol--troops & trucks,4 shots--troops sitting--pan down to troops marching--crowd--troops marching--press conf.--Air Force Commander Ky, new Boss of the moment--crowd--pan,Generals to Ky--reporters--Generals Thi & Ky(THI & KY)--crowds after coup--pan barriers to tank--tanks move out--same,by crowds,3 shots---crowds--street scenes,3 shots--------
VIETNAM--WAR--KHANH--VIETNAMESE GOVT--VIETNAMESE ARMY--MONTAGE--CROWDS--THI--KY--TANKS.-

Date of Event 2/25/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(weapons captured from Vietcong cache in jungle,marked with Red China identifications--3/65)

Can No. 38-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S."WHITE PAPER"--DOCUMENT DETAILS RED AGGRESSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-207		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg--putting white paper into bins--cu paper--cu into bins--same--Russian Bin--pan bins--paper--VIETNAM:(AS copters--AS sunken ship--cu copter carrying gun--copter approach shore with haul--loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)--carrying out loot from jungle cache area--same--same to shore--case,2shots--pan small arms,2 shots--name--opening box with small shells,2 shots--taking out large shell--look at shell--Chinese markings on same--opening case with rocket shells--rocket shells--Chinese marking--case with morter guns--opeing case--soldiers--take same out--Chinese markings,2 shots--loott on beach---NEW YORK CITY--UN--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR--WAR--DEFENSE--VIETNAM MONTAGE(Weapons)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--WEAPONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 3/2/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIETNAM:(Marines land--3/65) INDO CHINA	Can No. 38-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES LAND--BEGIN GUARD DUTY AT VIETNAM BASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-60		NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(1s USN ships underway--another same--U.S.Marines down rope ladder,2 shots--Marines in small boats,2 shots--landing on beach,3 shots--trucks off landing barges,2 shots--pan Marines on beach--------

Date of Event 3/8/65

VIETNAM--U.S.MARINES--TRANSPORTS--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Battlescenes BATTLESCENES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(INDO CHINA----Helicopter rscues wounded in Vietnam jungle war--3/65)	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION 'COPTER--AIR UNITS RESCUE WOUNDED FROM JUNGLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-133	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(AS copter flies in over jungle,3 shots--over jungle--copter--over jungle,ten on ground--copter on ground,men get guns--soldier with gun--2 American GIs--more,3 shots--getting to wounded--by copter,Vietnam in pix--carry Amer.wounded,3 shots--Vietnamese soldier in pix--wounded into copter--Amer.wounded in copter--Viet wounded in copter--over jungle--Viet wounded in coptery-American wounded in copter--at base,take wounded off----------VIETNAM--WAR--WOUNDED--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--JUNGLES--MONTAGE--RESCUE--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 3/11/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (4/65--capture Red Chinese Arms--4/65)

Can No. 38-37

Roll No. 2

Subject CAPTURE RED ARMS--SMUGGLED EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN VIETNAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. none

KIENHOA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (AS fly

Date of Event 3/6/65

Description and Remarks

over jungle, 2 shots--copter landing--carrying loot from swamp--another same--putting same down--Int'l Control Committee look over loot--they look over containers--Communist markings on weapons--same on containers--India taking numbers off guns--more inspection--committee--taking wrap off gun--pan anti aircraft gun--more weapons, 2 shots--committee and weapons----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (KIENHOA)--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR---WAR--MONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--COMMITTEES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM:(various scenes shown during Pres.Johnson's speech on our Vietnam policy--5/65) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-39	1

Subject: JOHNSON ON VIETNAM --VOWS TO FIGHT ON UNTIL REDS PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. none

WASHINGTON,DC.(15 MR--1st.reporters

Date of Event 5/13/65

DPresident Lyndon B.Johnson to stand--reporters--SOUND LBJ talk--library Vietnam scenes(farm)---natives in field--animals--farms,2 shots--waters,2 shots--street scene--same(children)--buildings street scenes--Church--SOUND LBJ talk----------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--WAR--US.GOVT--VIETNAM--SCENICS--CHILDREN--ANIMALS--BUILDINGS -HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM:(7/65--McNamara and Lodge start new study--)	Can No. 38-58	Roll No. 3

Subject VIETNAM REVISITED--MC NAMARA & LODGE START NEW STUDY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-95	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss plane lands--officials meet plane--sc group off plane--cu Gen.William C. Westmoreland--cu Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S.Amb. to Vietnam--cu Secy Def. Robert MacNamara--ss group walking--ss honor guard--fotogs--ss Gen. Westmoreland and McNamara--ss Lodge,Gen.Maxwell Taylor(retiring as US Amb to Vietnam) and McNamara walk--pan building--cu pan Lodge,McN., another officer and Gen. Key Air Vice Marshall of Vietnam--ss steps outside--3 shots MacNamara,Taylor and Lodge walking outside----------
VIETNAM--U.S.GOVT--WESTMORELAND--LODGE--MC NAMARA--TAYLOR--HL YR--
KEY--VIETNAMESE COVT--WAR--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(report of war there--8/65	Can No. 38-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. none

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(as copter flying--ss copters landing--pan pilots in capt--ss troopson ground--more same--ss troops thru jungle--ss tanks knocking down trees--cu same--ss troops thru jungle--ss same--ss same--two planes(B52s) drop bombs--AS bombs exploding--ss B52 drop bombs--AS bombs explode--ss B52--AS of ground--- VIETNAM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--HELICOPTER--TANKS--AVIATION--JUNGLE--

Date of Event 8/26/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(9/65)	Can No.	Roll No.
i i	38-74	1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE OFFENSIVE--VIETNAM LANDING TRAPS GUERILLAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-156		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ss ships--pan same--ls bomb shore--aa same--ships head for shore--ss copter on ship--cu copter takes off--copter past ship--men down ladder from ship--ss men in landing boats--aa same,2 shots--boat head towards land--ls boats toward land--AS same--boat on land--men off boats onto land--ls same--small truck on land--tanks n land--soldiers on land--ss soldi march on land-----VIETNAM--WAR--COPTERS--AVIATION--MONTAGE--LANDINGCRAF

Date of Event 9/13/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(War--10/65)	Can No. 38-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM REPORT--CONGRESSMEN TOUR REFUGEE CAMPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(ls people--ss kids with flags--cu same--cu Sen.Edward "Ted"Kennedy talking to people--as same--sign & people--pan food--cu same--ss riding shot--ss house--ss kids near house--ss houses--ss people--ss Ted Kennedy--cu people--cu Ted--ss house--ss woman & child--ss Ted and group walking--

Date of Event 11/1965

VIETNAM--TOURS--U.S.GOVT--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE-HL YR--KENNEDY,EDW.--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(the "human bomb"operated on successfully--11/65)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE "HUMAN BOMB"--LIVE GRENADE TAKEN FROM VIET'S BACK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-125	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(Nguyen Van Chin with grenade imbedded in back--same--ready sandbags--man walks up--same behind bags--man lays down--doctor get ready--victim docs behind sandbags (removed grenade with six-foot long poles with scalpels,etc.at end of them)--knife and tongs working--doc working--remove grenade--docs--victim gets up,2 shots--him on stretcher--docs come out--them talking--cu Maj.Gen.Jas.W.Humphreys,Chief Surgeon,talks victim sitting up---------VIETNAM--NGUYEN VAN CHIN--VIETNAMESE--HL YR--HISTORICAL--MEDICAL--HUMPHREYS--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WAR--

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (11/65-Nuclear Carrier "Enterprise" joins 7th Fleet in Vietnamese waters)	Can No. 38-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	"ENTERPRISE" IN WAR--NUCLEAR CARRIER JOINS 7th FLEET	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1s "USS ENTERPRISE"--ms same--shot of bridge of carrier--ls deck--man signalling for takeoff--plane taking off--Officer watching--another shot plane takeoff--another same--another same--ls"USS BAINBRIDGE", a nuclear-powered guided missile frigate--ss superstructure--bridge--ss ship underway--ms two missiles ejected--ls ship underway--missiles-----

makeup 11/29/65
Date of Event

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--WAR--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling)--USS BAINBRIDGE--GUIDED MISSILES--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (12/65-Soldiers battle VietCong as air power from carrier "Enterprise" supports troops)	Can No. 38-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (AV "USS ENTERPRISE"--ms planes on deck--cu men looking--pan, plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--aa same--AS in flight--aa same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--aa same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--aa same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Viet)--WOUNDED--CASUALTIES--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED

Date of Event: makeup 12/10/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1/66-LBJ sends Vietnam peace feelers with envoys to world capitols)

Cap No. 39-4

Roll No. 1

Subject: PEACE FEELERS--LBJ SENDS ... TO WORLD CAPITALS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-259		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (5 shots aircraft carrier (unidentified)--SOUND, cu, Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson speech in WASHINGTON, DC----PARIS, FRANCE: U. S. Amb. to UN Arthur Goldberg on tour---DAR ES SALAAM, TANZANIA, AFRICA: (G. Mennen Williams, US Under-Sec. of State for African Affairs with Pres. Nyerere--POLAND: (W. Averill Harriman, Personal Envoy of Pres. Johnson, leaving--plane taxiis--in INDIA, Harriman meets Pres. Lal Bahadur Shastri, Chester Bowles in pic--cu Shastri--in TASHKENT, RUSSIA: Shastri arrives for conference on Kashmir--ls conference in progress--cu Shastri--ms Ayub Khan of Pakistan, 2 shots--cu Shastri--ls conference--------VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--WASH, DC--USN (in Vietnam)--JOHNSON--SPEECH (LBJ)--PARIS, FR.--GOLDBERG--DIPLOMATS--AFRICA--WILLIAMS--POLAND--HARRIMAN--INDIA--SHASTRI--BOWLES--TASHKENT, RUSSIA--CONFERENCE--KHAN--U.S. DEPT.--VISITS--

Date of Event: Sakaun 1/10/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (2/66-Humphrey begins tour of Asian nations with stop in Vietnam)	Can No. 39-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUMPHREY MISSION--BEGINS TOUR OF ASIAN NATIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (ss copter landing--cu sign--ss Premier Ky, USVP Hubert Humphrey and U.S. Amb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge seated--ls Humphrey & crowd--cu kids--ss Humphrey and fotogs--cu Humphrey walk away--ss Kids with sign--ss Humphrey talking (silent)--pan Village--ss pan Humphrey looking at construction of village for refugees--ss woman working--cu Humphrey walking----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--HUMPHREY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--KY--VIETNAMESE GOVT--LODGE--CAMERA--CONSTRUCTION--END OF YEAR--

Makeup 2/14/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(2/66-U.S. GIs flush Vietcong guerillas, shooting, searching huts, 39-13 helicopters land, take off)	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM REPORT--U.S.DRIVES FLUSH VIETCONG GUERRILLAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ls copters land and troops out--soldiers in trench,copters take off--soldier with walkie-talkie--plane in flight,bombing--2 shots same--bs troops walking--cu same--troops behind trees--soldier firing automatic piece--troops walk toward camera--soldier out of hut in village--mcu woman out of hut--cu refugees--ms people into copter--cu same--as same with baby--cu people seated in copter--take off--------VIETNAM,INDOCHIN U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--BOMBING--MONTAGE--WAR--WEAPONS--REFUGEES-HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie-talkie)--

makeup 2/17/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 39-26-1

aa Marines in fg--closer shot Marines into pic toward hut--ls jungle, fire in bg--aa hut in jungle,Marines running,searching,hut afire--ls jungle,fire in b_--another angle,hut among trees,several shots--------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--NICKLIN--SPEECH(Nicklin)--MONTAGE-HUMAN INTEREST(woman & baby watch Marines search)--FIRE(War)--TREES--JUNGLE--HL YEAR(on the spot report in sound of war)--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (3/66--war action described by USMC officer)	Can No. 39-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	FRONT LINE ACTION--MARINE OFFICER REPORTS BATTLE WITH VIETCONG SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-267	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (all NATURAL SOUND over the following scenes), cu backshot of Marine Lieutenant Richard Nicklin, USMC as he describes action, marines in bg search for Vietcong--hut, bg, search, Nicklin still in pic--pan bg area, search continues, officer out of pic--more search, closer shots, people (women & kids) out of hut--pan to another hut, search--bs Marines look into front of hut--med. woman with baby, in front of hut, pan, more search as more Marines pass camera in search--cu Marines crouch behind bushes (THIS IS EXCELLENT MONTAGE MATERIAL, THROUGHOUT PICTURE)--med. shot more same--ls jungle, explosion in bg, Marines rise, advance--ls jungle, fire in bg--ls jungle, hut in bg among trees, fire behind it, Marines into pic--

Date of Event: makeup 3/28/66

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(U.S.soldiers billet bombed by terrorists--4/66)	Can No. 39-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONG BLAST BILLET--TERROR BOMB KILLS 6 AS U.S. IS DENOUNCED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-114	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(pan down, hotel--makeup 4/4/66
damaged hotel--ss damaged car--ss damaged bike--ss MP
near hotel--ss damaged hotel--ss damaged jeep--pan wreckage--ls student
demonstration--ss carrying signs--more same--ss crowds, leaflets--more
same--ss crowds--more same--crowds & sign----------

Date of Event

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--HOTEL(Vietnam)--U.S.ARMY--WRECKAGE--MISC.CONVEYANCES
(Damaged)--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (4/66--Korean troops arrive for action)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN BUILDUP--WESTMORELAND GREETS REGIMENT ON ARRIVAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-82	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (South Korean troops off landing craft--same--Gen. Westmoreland--more troops on 1st--1s troops coming off--same--hs troops look into camera--bs same going into trucks--cu soldiers into trucks--trucks leave----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--WESTMORELAND--U.S. ARMY--MONTAGE--

Date of Event makeup 4/21/66

SEE OVER

VIETNAM:(6/66-Shots of war action-guns firing,grenades thrown,explosions etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-52	1

Subject VIETNAM HEROES-"SCREAMING EAGLES" AND GREEN BERETS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(shots of guns firing--various shots action--throwing grenades--explosions--more action--WASHINGTON,DC:(Lt.Charles Williams of U.S. Army with his family--crowd--pan kid sitting, to Williams and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--LBJ pins Medal of Honor on Williams----------

VIETNAM--WAR--MONTAGE(War scenes)--EXPLOSION(war)--WASHINGTON,DC--WILLIAMS--JOHNSON--FAMILY--MEDAL--

makeup

Date of Event 6/27/66

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (GI's and Vietnam regulars destroy Vietcong stronghold)	Issue Number 40-7-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
IRON TRIANGLE-TROOPS DESTROY VIETCONG STRONGHOLD	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Sl.No: 3-16		88-5		Can No. NONE

Description and VIETNAM, INDOCHINA-machine gun firing from emplacement--gun firing, smoking, GIs put oil on barrel--cu GI looking--troops across field--same thru swamp--Vietnamese soldier moving with rifle--captured enemy emplacement--setting dynamite--troops watching--shots emplacement explosion--

Date of Event 1/19/67 Wakeup

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE(War)--
SL 1&--

SEE OVER

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(ls of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo-generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (using new airboats in war there--1967 "C" story	Issue Number 40-10-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP	U P I

(A) 50 (C) 52 (B) 53 (D) 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(In the Sistine Chapel,Pan Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--ho seated--10 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--ot onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--ls ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------

Date of Shot Jan 1967

----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve,int.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--ls girl in ta[illegible] being wrapped in foil by attendant(demonstration

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIETNAM:(War--2/67) INDOCHINA	Issue Number 40-17-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--ENEMY SNIPERS TAKE TOLL	Cameraman U P I

Length 7-144	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B No:7-7 no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM. Date of Event Feb.1967

INDOCHINA:(ls Plain--US 8th Army soldiers running low--soldier crawls--wounded man,approached by soldier--soldiers run low--soldier fires gun,wounded soldier alongside him--copter fly overhead--GIs look ahead,wounded GI in fg--copter shoots rockets--GI climb out of dugout to aid wounded buddy,rescue him,2 scs--copter shootrockets--GI on phone,wounded GI,head bandaged with fotog Bob Modierne--2 scs.fotog feed wounded--copter overhead--wounded helped out of area--Colonel aids wounded GI-----BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--RESCUE-(HUMAN INTEREST)

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Mar--3/67

Issue Number 40-20-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: U THANT--SEES NO EARLY END TO WAR

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bl No:8-7 / Can No. no cuts
7-116-7				

Description and Remarks: RANGOON, BURMA: (at ceremonial Date of Event: March 1967
meal for Monks, Monks enter room--he greets then--cu UN Secy Gen'l U Thant with hands clasped--he and officials at ceremony seated on floor--cu him--he and others ----in VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: war scenes--at Junction City, tank thru wooded area--bs same--cu tank stopped--building a "corduroy" road to aid tank passage--fronton of tank thru water, also bs--tank up incline--cu riding in tank--tank pass us fast, copter hover over--GIs on phone--troops thru woods--
RANGOON, BURMA--U THANT--CEREMONIES--RELIGION--VIETNAM, INDO/CHINA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS(U.S)--COMMUNICATION(phone)--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCINA: (3/67--war--time out of fighting for religion)

Issue Number 40-26-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: ARMED FORCES--TIME OUT FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Cameraman: MIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-73				Cuts BkNo: 10-19 Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (soldier arranging Altar, zoom back showing river right behind him--bs Chaplain, men walk toward us--2 scs. GIs listen--Chplain reading, blesses self--2 cus GIs listen --cu Jewish Torah (this is the season of Easter/Passover) Bs Jewish Chaplain with Torah in hand--walks by Jewish GIs, they touch Torah--cu group Jewish GIs listen pray-- another Chaplain, serve Communion--cu colored GI praying- shot Chaplain Preaching, GIs listen----------

Date of March 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian, Mis RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) ESTELLA, SPAIN: (BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------

(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--mama stand near baby----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Aftermath of .VietCong terror--5/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KOREA ELECTIONS
(B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY
(D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 68 (D)62
(B) 39 (E)47
(C) 50

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

SEOUL, KOREA, (BkNo:16-9--
Elections--crowd, poll--ms line wait to vote--elderly lady helped along--cu bearded man wait--int.poll, woman into booth--woman drop ballot in box--another, same--Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife, into booth--fotogs--they drop ballots in box--they leave----------
----------(B)VIETNAM: (BkNo:15-17--cu Marine carry wounded child--men run, after terrorist attack--Marine carry wounded person along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu Marine carry another--2 Marines help wounded--one put in ambulance----------

Date of Event
May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELIA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market starte
as joke,now semi annual affair)-------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (5/67) War	Issue Number 40-39-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
HILL 881--Marines Take Strategic Area	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-155				BKNG: 16-20, 23, 26, 16-27, 28	-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM (recoilless rifle fires, from jeep mount--med. same--mortar fires--recoilless rifle fires--mortar fires--explosion on hill, large puff of smoke--bs one infantryman move forward--hill, soldiers move slowly up--soldier with phone--one man on hill, small explosion--one alone, run with rifle, explosion near him, he continues--one walk, on controlled hill--smoke break--AV bombing, flashes--more scs, same quick shot fighter plane, pass below--AV explosions--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--HI YR--U.S. MARINES--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 253 — 10M — 67.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-41-1

2 sc.dead Vietcongs--pan up from dead to American tank------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--USAF--AVIATIO
BOMBING(Aftermath)----WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Viet)--PRISONERS--
VIETNAMESE--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (5/67--war)	Issue Number 40-41-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION (Airfield bombed, Hill 861 and Operation Baker)	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-118				BkNos:17-18,17,18, 17-21,24 CanNO. cuts--

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (

Date of Event: May 1967

at Bien Hoa Airbase, gen. vu field, planes lined up--2 sc. wrecked bldgs, some in bg untouched by bombs--scattered debris--cu army shoe--int. wrecked bldg--see doubl bunk charred--cu debris--ms frame of bldg standing--still smoldering--cu debris, double bunks, etc----------LS hill, explosion--more, smae--U/S Marines in fg--ls hill is bombarded, explsions--bs Marines move toward hill----------

----------Operation Baker, tank toward us--GIs off tank, patrol area--2 sc. prisoners taken--2 sc. confiscated arms--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (5/67--war there)

Issue Number: 40-44-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-130			

Cut Bk Nos: 18-16, 17 & 19-1
Can No.
no cuts

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Amer. plane diving--AV hit--AS series of explosions--jet low flying--strike--machinegun area from jet--ground shot infantry advance--one man move along--pan train wreckage (was mined by VC)--GIs look at damage--pan cars on sides--track blocked--Marines at DMZ, village--kid sit by mother lying on ground--she cared for by GI--cu other woman given water--(these people were VC prisoners left behind without food, water)--injured child helped--refugees move out to better quarters----------
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--AVIATION--VIETNAMESE--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

people down steps from plane----------

----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silouette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, etc,quiet now----------

----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31--- entire village evacuated,2 scs.refugees carry belongings-- people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas-- travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent

----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon- lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (VILLAGE evacuated--6/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)BOTTLE STOPPER(China) (E)GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman UPI except (D)Chinese Info

Length (A)79 (D)72 (F)72 (E)59 (C)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location

Can No: no cuts-

(A)PARIS, FRANCE: (B)No. 20--Upon arrival at LeBourget Airport, at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr. after 30 hr.non-stop flight from Florida to Paris, foloing route of Chas.Lindberg--lands--var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket, he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--ls crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 661 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-46-2

to pu stopper in 'Red Bottle'--is see mainland from Cumeuy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entrance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)-- contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --one judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-- FEATS----USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS-- HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)--CONTESTS---

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY;(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alleiged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demontrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN;(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese duntal instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and thwn girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(6/67--air strikes by USN on No.Vietnam--6/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION B)N' LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANEST DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)49	(C)49				Sc Nos:20-34;7;5
(B)51	(D)63				20-20;32
	(E)46				Can No. respectively--no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)LAGOS NIGERIA:(busses at termini(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--in front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

----------(C)NO.VIETNAM-INDOCHINA:(AV R[illegible] explosion

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--
(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

overdress,belted,outfit--hi black boots--remove skirt and has one a mini dress--crowd--model,reversible camel's hair coat to plaid one on other side--shots of both sides--Austrian cavalry dress design--model in feather earrings with short plaid coat------very long but lightweigh earrings----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--
(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENT--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS --

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Air strikes--6/67 "A"story	Issue Number 40-50-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR STRIKES (B) STATIC MISSILE (C) GERNREICH FASHIONS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80ft (B) 80ft (C) 83ft				SEE BK.NOS.After ea location--no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) NEAR HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: Date of Event June 1967

ou plane in air--two bombs fall from US plane--explosion below--string bombs fall--series explosions below--along the Delta,ls napalm bombs from plane along shore,hit--another--series of strikes--ls smoke rising----------BkNo:22-23----------

----------(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA:(NASA's largest solid-fuel rocket engine test--BkNo:22-22:----ms rocket test-stand marked NASA--tilt dow rocket engine--ls blast [illegible],then flames shooting skyward(elleven tons of fuel burn each second--camera shaken by vibration,var.scs.--var. [illegible] out,flaring up again,burning out----------

---------- [illegible] el in plaid shirt an

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA;(War--7/67

Issue Number 40-56-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject AMBUSH--VIETCONG'S FAVORITE TACTIC

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-10½				BK NOS:25-29-30 / no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEAR DANANG AB, VIETNAM,

Date of Event July 1967

INDOCHINA:(Vietcong Ambush of So. Vietnamese Battalion and convoy--ls truck convoy along hiway--burning truck--soldiers walk on road--ms.damaged truck--cu cab,same--aa truck--soldiers stand near their covered dead--covered dead--pan wreckage--US shells lie on groun --aa area------further north OPERATION GREELEY:copters in for landing-one about to land,troops out--more same--2 scs.troops move up---------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY (Operation Greeley)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-62-4

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alom--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empororo Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT-- (C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (7/67--"D"story--USAF plane strafing enemy positions

Issue Number 40-62-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A)58 (B)58 (C)48 (D)58 (E)51 (F)49

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each location

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (40 dead, 1900 injured after three earthquakes--NITE: rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg, three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching--(29-3

----------(B)KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant, tanks, etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext.we s[illegible] pipes overhead----------

----------(C)JERUSALEM: [illegible]ed.sign and crowd--(bK No:29-22-)cers

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 25[illegible]-10M-1/67-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-67-2

arrow next to Mezouza--ls Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--ls of it--
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot,over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A)AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"NEWARP"--RESCUE--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JEWS--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)-BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(8/67-- war from the air======"C"story

Issue Number 40-67-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS (B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 84 (B) 62 (C) 63				see bk nos.after ea. location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)AT SEA(OFF England):(BK. NO:32-9--The North Sea Lightship "NEWARP" begin trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--mls ship,pan to lifeboat--mcu 3-man crew on hull--Polish tra wler stands by to help--pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler---mast of lightship vanishes into sea----------

----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 scs.pilgrims walk towar famed Wailing Wall--St.David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrim walk,kiss Mezouza on wall--cu hand touch it--pan to Jewish sign and

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

shore--AV over land,explsoion [illegible] ana,explosions--fly over forest--sa same----------Operation Benton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--rcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of M.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu men bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders--- cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu men post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------

----------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire-- ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------

(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS-- CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)-- BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC-FIRE(Fores

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (War--8/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-69-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUN CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Ledger	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)50 (B)63 (C)112 (D)60 (E)55				see bk nos.after each location	-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO, PHILIPPINES: (BkNo:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--ls same--xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam, etc--lava, eruption----------(B)BRONX, NY: (BkNo:33-9--ls ext. Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--big submachine guns--bullets---------- ---(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (BkNo:33-7,8:--USAF air strikes along shore--var.ones in harbor of Nha Trang--explosions in water nea

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-73-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. hs shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesses in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway- crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft- gen.vu outside House of [illegible]

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(8/67--"B"story Marines fight

Issue Number: 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G. LINCOLN ROCKEFELL KILLED (E)LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length: (G)SEA ELEPHANT (see after each location)

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. location--
-no cuts-

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: (A)CAPE KENNEDY, FLA:(BkNo:33-21 Date of Event: Aug.1967
--42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,i motion--ls rocket----------
----------(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:33-26,28--65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

(3) 10-70-2

--guests drink cocktails--pres--gen vs guests move about----ext gen.vs Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--as the Sea "lephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--ls he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--ls the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY SEALS(Sea Elephant)--OLDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Elections 1967	Issue Number 40-73-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	VIET ELECTIONS--THIEU AND KY GAIN VICTORY	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116ft.				BK NO:35-3,5 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ext. poll--Viets wait outside--ext.hee N,J.Gov.Hughes take notes(he's a US observer to guarantee honest voting)--Whitney Young,same--int.vote board at table--three US observers--soldiers go into booth--drop ballots in box--woman drops ballot in box--American observers leave bldg--another poll--Gen.Nyguyen Van Thieu at polls, smiles--ballots on table--he and wife each drop ballot in box--cu him with press--loser TruongDinh Dzu,at polls--profile of Gen.Nyguyen Cao Ky and Tieu seated--Thieu,new Pres.and Ky is VP,they seated together--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--ELECTIONS--VIETNAMESE--THIEU, Nyguyen Van--KY, Nyguyen Cao--

Date of Event 9/67

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1967	Issue Number 40-74-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION--JETS AND MARINES IN SHARP FIGHT	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118ft.				BK NO:34-24;35-15 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(at Port of Camphà in the North, AV U.S. bomb run, explosions, etc.— several bomb runs, AV--ground shots, 4th Infantry Marines, big guns, big projectiles stacked in field--gun crew, fires--cu muzzle, fires--gun crew fires--copters come in--int. one young fellow, battle gear--copter go down--int. same, troops unload, jump out--into jungle, we take off again--troops, deep jungle, search--find hole, lead to tunnel--another angle same--men look down--see smoke from charge thrown in hole--troo thru brush

Date of Event Sept. 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--MARINES

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3--53ft--Margaret Elisabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith--out of Church--we zoom in on the two of them--they kiss--we zoom back,they kiss again--cu her--as them,they kiss----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14--51 ft--during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside--2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag--cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela--marchers carry wreat --statue of Bolivar,as--honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2--59ft--actress Susan Oliver,flying or three years,is off on solo flight to Russia--she onto field--cu her--she gets weighed--she with equipment--plane rev up--cu instrument pane --she in plane--takes off----------

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21--64 ft--full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters--zoom in,foto held in man's hand--cu pic, point out sites--man into moon vehicle--cu sign Explorer--vehicle in

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(War--1967
"B"story

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES~~
~~(B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING~~
(D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO
~~FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY~~

Camera see UPI

~~see bk no.after ea~~ location

Log after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No.

~~(A)NEW YORK CITY:(B&No:37-4~~

Sept.1967 Date of Event

63ft.pan and shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--lock down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls firebost shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, ~~his~~ cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming

~~B&No:36-23~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2650-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and out of crater--shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls--vehicle in and out of craters---(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)---QUEEN MARY--CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--VIETNAMESE--CHILDREN(Viets)--
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF--WEDDINGS--MUSK,Margaret--SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--DEMONSTRATONS--US.GOVT--OAS--
(E)OLIVER,Susan--AVIATION--
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA--LUNAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1967--war	Issue Number 40-79-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM--CON THIEN MARINES UNDER HEAVY FIRE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
133ft.				BK NOS:37-23,34 no cuts-

Description and Remarks

CON THIEN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: Date of Event: Sept. 1967

(U.S.Marines near demilitarized zone--2 Marines digging in--cu one swing pick--check supplies--2 sc.eating--explosion near--Marine grab helmet,run--they run to man posts--cu run,big gun,bg--smoke from explosion--crouched low--3 scs.wounded on stretchers,carrie--3 scs.firing--cu loading--3 scs.firing----near Hanoi,USN jets from carrier USS ORISKANY fly over bridge,AV--long side view bridge,explosion--plane in air(Navy jet)--we fly right over bridge and clobber it--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS(War)--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--

SEE OVER

another area of Vietnam,in the Mekong Delta,ship leaving--Marine take off muddy boot--tosses it over on atta.ched line to be washed off in water--hs ship underway----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Air Force demonstration of aerospace monkey's response to commands during simulated altitude changes--done at NY Academy of Sciences--ls test area,equipment,2 chimps,attendant--cu see monkey in simulator pressing lights--bs monkey,light on right side of machine and monkey hits that button--on left,he hits that one--look at baboon thru bars,he jumps up and down in front of machine--Sgt.at control board--chimp strapped in space capsule move controls--TV screen (closed circuit pic of monkey--live shot of one sit in capsule chair--live,at control panel of capsule--instrument panel--side angle of the chimp in capsule,play with instruments--(these are experiments aimed a first tests of astronauts reactions)----------

(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Crandon Park Zoo,adult aardvark walk about--baby aardvark and mama looks on--baby walks--alligator with mouth wide open--cu mt.lion in cage--young aardvark near man's shoe(4 lbs-22 inch

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1967--war)
"B"story

Issue Number
40-80-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
~~NEWS IN BRIEF:~~(A)MISSILE SITE (B)VIET SIDEBARS (C)MONKEY TESTS (D)BABY AARDVARK

Cameraman
UPI

~~Bid Nos: 38-16;9,17;5;10~~

(A)~~65~~	(C)73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B)65	(D)51			

Cuts respectively
Can No. no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHAL IS:(

Date of Event Oct, 1967

AV island--zoom into artist's concept of ABM site(cut-out)--cu same,missile launcher,pan over to radar--cu missile launched and into air--missile streak thru air--ls two missiles fired one after other--streak thru sky--cu Atlas Missile launch--explosion & fallout----------

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(bs Chaplain walk toward group of Marines--shakes with one--setting up small altar on ammo boxes--Chaplain puts on Stole over uniform--ls preaching,men listen--passes out Communion--cu Chaplain--cu hands take wafer and dip into chalice of wine--in

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) (40-80-2

monkey in cage--on young aardvark being held by attendant--(on special diet and special treatment since this is believed to be the first aardvark born in captivity----------

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS--GUIDED MISSILE(ABM)--STILLS(Photography)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
SANITATION--U.S.MARINES--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--USAF--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--CHIMPS--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AARDVARK--HISTORICAL--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (War--1967

Issue Number 40-82-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIET DOGS--TRAIN FOR SENTRY AND GUARD DUTY

Cameraman UPI

BK NO: 39-23

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84ft.				Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNA, INDOCHINA: (3 scs. German Shepherd over obstacles--"VC" in padded uniform, jump up and down--bs folo dog and trainer toward "VC"--dog attacks--2 mcu dog in action, "VC" fites him--ms trainer pulls dog away--cu trainer--cu dog--dog chases VC civvie, nabs him--they wrestle--trainer pulls the dog away----------

Date of Event 10/67

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--DOGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (war--1967

Issue Number: 40-83-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: "ROME PLOW" ARMY CLEARS JUNGLE OF VIETCONG HIDEOUTS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Not
92ft				Bk No: 39-30 no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (AV cleared jungle area, few huts, etc--med. jungle, tree down--ci Bulldozer blade--(U.S. Army Engineers at work)--med. dozer push into trees--med. thru jungle from aboard dozer--med. one thru brush--med. from dozer thru jungle--ls one fells tree--med. from dozer, tree falls--med. push over another tree--ls tree falls--AV cleared jungles, dozers work--bomb crater----------

Date of Event: 10/67

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--MACHINERY(Bulldozers)--[illegible]--JUNGLE-

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1967

Issue Number
40-87-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
VIETNAM PLANES SUPPORT GROUND FORCES

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut EK NOS:41-18,19 Can No. no cuts-
132ft				

Description and Remarks

Date Oct. 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Huey gun-ship copters of the U.S.1st Air Cavalry--ls in flite--ms same--fire rockets--pilot fires--firing mechanism for rockets shoots --int.see thru plexiglass canopy,rockets firing--another copter during firing run--bs pilot--shot down on missile-hit terrain with smoke rising--knocking out supply routes--copter,infantry out fast and copter up anddaway again--ls infantrymen across open field,fast--mortar crew fires--explosion in distance--infantrymen fire submachine guns in prone position,firing other automatic weapons--machinegunner fires--jet fighter come in on bombing run,xplosion,smoke,flames--cu infantry advance across field--jet fighter on bomb run,infantry silhouette by smoke--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--COPTERS--WAR--AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable,19?th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control box to shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1967--"C"story	Issue Number 40-88-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman: UPI

(A)165 (C)48 (B) 68 (D)73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively Can No. - no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TEHERAN, IRAN: (at Golestan Palace, ext, ms--G' hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int. Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne, subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah, his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk

Date of E 10/67

SEE OVER

(3) 40-88-2

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN, IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS, Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE, W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1967--war

Issue Number 40-90-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: U.S. PLANES BOMB HANOI BRIDGE AND AIRFIELD

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97ft.				BK NO:42-18;22;33 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (U.S.A.F. Thunderchief jets clobber No. Vietnam airfield-- AV site that was bombed, another hit--smoke, explosions--another-- ground shot, wreckage--2 cus same--wrecked compound (this was the result of a successful So. Vietnamese Army attack on the enemy)--2 scs. bodies on ground--cu two So. Viet soldiers look down--4 sc. captured ammo--

Date of Event: Nov. 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--USAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--
VIETNAM SE ASIA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--bs clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walk by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to women--fairground,crowd--procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--markings of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized racing tires on rear--girls down from wagon--people watch

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: 1967---"A" & "B" stories

Issue Number 40-93-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING(C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman UPI

Lengths (A)76 (B)28 (C)47 (D)61 (E)60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:44-2;3;9; 43-32; 44-4 rspctvl

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft---aboard the craft, wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter, man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard, boat, man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter, basket thru doorway--from below copter, basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below----------

(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

Date of Event Nov. 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-93-2

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear--eight exhaust pipes--cu girl waving--(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse--cu girl waving--the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble--cu they seated--cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips--sign "Model car built by MPC,BARRIS"--gen.view empty car----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)--RESCUE--AVIATION("B",too)--AUTO/GYRO(Copter)--WOUNDED--(B)BOMBING--USAF--TYPES PLANES--(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--BALLOONS--CHILDREN(NY)--HISTORICAL----------
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--INDIANS(Far East)--CONS----------
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)--AUTO SHOW--

car,gets in--cu he inside--back in ATHENS,GREECE:(PM George Papadopoulous speaks(silent)blames King for his "illogic"--press listen--he stand silent,stern in front of mike----(NOTE:Queen mother Fredericka was with King Constantine,Queen Anne-Marie,Princess Alexia(2 yrs.old) & baby Crown Prince Paul)----------

(C)AUSTRALIA:(Flashbacks on life of Australian PM Harold Holt who vanished in vicious surf while swimming and spear-fishing--these pix were taken earlier in same area in which he vanished this time--he and Lady Holt on deck of boat,camera pans to coastline,water--he suits up, ready for diving--water,rockey coast--he dives over--underwater,got a big fish by tail,surfaces with it--cu of him back on board smiling,THAT time----------

(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(hs damaged homes--closer,roofs with shingles off--man on roof,looks at damage--ms flat,show,pan up of broken windows --closer,same,--debris on ground,sign on end of scene "CLEAN REST ROOMS" --pan up twisted debris--sheet metal lying on ground in suburban area--debris in tree--uprooted [illegible] pole--crashed car windshield--people

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-102-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR LIFT (B)GREEK KING (C)PRIME MIN.HOLT (D)TORNADO

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 35 (C)48
(B) 57 (D)72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
BKNOS: 47-6; 7; 9; 11; respectively

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)FORT CAMPBELL, KY: (plane on field, jeep rides by--officer shake with one of the departing U.S.GIs enroute to Vietnam war duty, others lined up--pan from officer to soldier, cu--soldiers board plane, 2 sc--pan as planestakes off--another takes off, away--at SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA, plane lands--unloading, ls--xcu vehicle driven from plane--soldiers off--3 sc. march off field----------

Date
Dec 1967

(B)ROME, ITALY: (Deposed King Constantine, family arrive from Greece--they walk to car, nite sc. escorted by police--see the children walk, too--Queen Anne Marie into car King helps [illegible] daughter into back seat--he [illegible] walk around the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cleaning up outside homes--man,pushbroom,clean up--put up sign"BUSINESS AS USUAL"--ms wrecked street----------

(A)FT.CAMPBELL,KENTUCKY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--AVIATION--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--
(B)ROME,ITALY--GREEK GOVT--CONSTANTINE,King--FAMILIES(VIP,Constantine)
--ROYALTY--
(C)AUSTRALIA--HOLT,HAROLD(Flashbacks--
(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE(Australia)--

(2) 40-104-2

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" hich is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has ept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during Tight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with ine extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls nder tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. earch thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house-- u soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from nder it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that an handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re- trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of n inch--it works--med twists,turns by side --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--2 bs same insert object in

VIETNAM; INDOCHINA: (1967—"C"story & "D"story

Issue Number 40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (D)60 (B) 46 (E)86 (C) 49 (F)75				BkNos:47-28'46-1; 47-18;15;9-34;24-12 respctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines—[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]—new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls—liftoff—aa hover a few feet off ground—2 sc.airborne,in flight———

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million—var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda—Monet's signature on it—ms family group in painting—cu man seated—pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them—autction—art taker away after sale—Mr Geoffrey Agnew of Bond Street art firm who bought the art piece [illegible] painting;—

Date of Event Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mother mechanism--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

VIETNAM
[By location]

(2) 26-495-4

cot thru--cu goat--calisthenics--pushing mule--tackle dummy--Don Fulam and Johnny Weaver,teammates--take ball--snap pass--under sign "Here comes Navy"----------

(A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--DESERT--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--CLOUDS--MONTAGE(Desert warfare)--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY--USS ANTIETAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--

(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--GOAT(Mascot)--ANNAPOLIS--

ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (French thrust armored spearhead thru Red held territory)

Issue Number: 24-495-4 A / 26-495-4

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION CAMARGUE (B)BLOOD DONORS (C)NAVY FOOTBALL

Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B)PATHE (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 37 (C)45	[illegible] STORY			(A)+CS 7163x7,100ft (B)+CS 7163x9,50ft. (C)cuts junked	

Description and Remarks: (A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(
Date of [illegible]

lerd shot of truck,man walk in blowing sand--4 scs obile units on move thru sand--dusk or dawn shot,silhouette men go by -2 scs soldiers across sand--thru binocs--machine gunner shoots--ls ehicles,cloud bg--med.shot man take drink-------CUTS:add.same--good esert material--good silhouette material--good cloud in bg---------- ----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(In the Navy yard,on flight deck of the carrer USS ANTIETAM,sailors go by,signing up for blood donations--med. able--looking down from flight deck to group--2 scs giving blood--3 sc urses take blood flasks away--------CUTS:add.same---------- ----------(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(lineup football players,lead goat mas-

SEE OVER

ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1950

Issue Number 6350x6; 6360x12 | 6352x3

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Pur. Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65ft. 125ft 86ft. rspctvly		all Dupe negs		see BkNos. after each x-number—captions filed under 6350x6

Description and Remarks

ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(

Date of Event June 1950

6350x6:(Bk No 5698-12—Gaumont—scenes of invasion there—ships, landings—battlescenes———————————

6352x3:(BkNo:5699-4—Eclair—more of Annam invasions—

6360x12:(BkNo:5707-9—Eclair—more of same———————

(captions are all in untranslated French—

ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAK TO, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1967

Issue Number
40-94-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
MORTAR ATTACK--AMERICAN BASE BADLY DAMAGED

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				BRNO: 44-19 Can No: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

DAK TO, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (

11/67
Date of Event

two AV of the American base, smoke rising--ms damaged plane--pan to one on fire in distance--ms another--ammo dump arie, two daytime shots--sign "HQ FIRST BRIGADE 4th INF.DIV"--3 scs. Amer. troops fighting back with artillery fire--fire, explosions, 2 nite scs-----(badly damaged but not lost to the enmy)----------

DAK TO, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAK TO, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1967

Issue Number 40-95-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
FOE'S LAST LINE--U.S.TROOPS TAKE HILL 875

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60ft				BKNO: 44-34 Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

DAK TO, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (

Date of Event
November 1967

2 scs. US jets overhead--after burst, smoke, explosion, trees were stripped of foliage--2 sc. infantry move along slowly--man on radio phone--captured weapons and ammo dumped on ground--2 scs. small projectiles--gen, vu captured area and gear on ground----------

DAK TO, VIETMAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--US ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

with controls--ls rocket takes off--press watch--ls another rocket takeoff,we folo skyward and another rocket comes into pic and we folo THAT--it arcs for downward flight where it will come down by"chute-----

(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA:(ext.sign "GLADES GENERAL HOSPITAL"--another sign with arrow "EMERGENCY RECEIVING"--int.hospital,incubator--ms,cu of tiny white lion cub(rarity)--cu boy looks at cub--cu cub yawns and shake head--ext.mother lion lying in roadway,raises head,("WAS THAT MY SON?" --mother & father lions posing--int.hospital,xcu nurse--cu cub rests----

(A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AVIATION--ROCKETS--
ODDITIES(Mail delivery)--
(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA--LIONS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

DAK TO, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: 1967
"A" story

Issue Number: 40-96-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HILL 875 (B) AMATEUR ROCKETS (C) BABY WHITE LION

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 72 (B) 82 (C) 50				BK NOS: 45-2; 39-13; & 45-3 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) DAK TO, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA"

Date of Event: NOV. 1967

gen. vu hill, bunkers, gun positions--ms copter bring water tank truck--pile hug shells--sign "A" BATTERY, 42nd ARTILLERY, SANDBAGGERS--YOU YELL, WE SHELL, LIKE HELL--OPEN 24 HOURS DAILY"--howitzers going off--white puffs smoke in distance--3 scs. gun crew firing howitzers--smoke rising in distance--US mortars fire--smoke, distance--AV hill

(B) NOVI SAD, YUGOSLAVIA: (amateur rockets used to deliver the mail in inaccessible mountain regions--ls rocket on pad (stands 10 ft. tall)--men work at base--cu puts on rocket head after loading 2000 pieces of mail in it--med. lary rocket to takeoff spot--med. technician at table

SEE OVER

DIEN BOA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (U.S.Air Base hard-hit by enemy--5/65)	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER IN VIETNAM--BLAST AT AIR BASE TAKES HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-194		Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM: (AIRFIELD at Bien Hoa, after explosion--fire, smoke, more explosion--more explosion--fire and smoke--men rush to move planes--men into planes--moving plane--planes & fire--more moving, 2 shots--hosing down fire--burning plane, burning---hosing down fire--hosing motors--wreckage, 3 shots--bomb lying on ground--wreckage 2 shots--in SONG BE, VIETNAM: copter--troops, 3 shots--same--man with walkie-talkie--troops to copter--troops boarding copter, 2 shots--copters fly off----------DIEN BOA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA WAR--EXPLOSION--AVIATION- USAF -WRECKAGE--SONG BE, VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 5/24/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(6/65--war fury mounts)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM REPORT--WAR FURY MOUNTS, U.S. SENDS MORE MEN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-1/2	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AS

Date of Event 6/17/65

area--ms copter landing--ss wreckage--wreckage,Church pan damaged bldg--pan weapons--refugees thru wreckage--aa same--refugee leaving--ss woman leaving--ss bldg & shells--ss damaged bldg--pan damagedthru barbed wire--ss American advisers--cu same--cu wreckage--pan more wreckage--AS unidentified carrier--ss ship,pan to plane--cu plane-plane takes off----------

DONG XOAI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--WRECAGE--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--AIRVIEWS--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

LAO VALLEY,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--
4/67--roundup VC prisoners

Issue Number
40-31-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-116				BKNOS:12-21;22;23 no cuts

Description and Remarks
LAO VALLEY,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA
(ls burning village--couple soldiers walk by Vietnamese--2 sc.refugees leave--3 sc.troops inspect dead Viet Cong--2 sc troops lead prisoners off----------

Date of Event
April 1967

LAO VALLEY,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--
U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

NA SAN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1953	Issue Number 7161x7	

Subject	Cameraman
NA-SAN, INDOCHINA EVACUATION	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
164ft,			BW	BkNo:6504-2 caption filed under x-number--(French caption)

Description and Remarks: NA SAN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (wounded evacuated by plane--loading supplies on others--Gen.Rene Cogny inspects evacuation area----------

Date of Event: Aug.1953

NA SAN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--EVACUATION--WOUNDED--COGNY, Gen.Rene--WAR--

SEE OVER

TAN SON NHUT, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1955	Issue Number 7475x2	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN GUILLAUME ARRIVES INDOCHINA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159ft			BW	BkNo:6937-1 French caption filed

Description and Remarks: TAN SON NHUT, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Gen. Augustin Guillaume of France arrives with party--(enroute to conference, presumably)---see French untranslated acaption if needed----------

Date of Filing: 1955

TAN SON NHUT, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--FR. ARMY--GUILLAUME, Augustin --FR. GOVT-

SEE OVER

TAN SON NHUT, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: Jumping off spot for workhorse Viet copters) (SOUND)

Issue Number 40-8-I

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
CHOPPERS ARE WAR WORKHORSES.
'COPTER ROLL

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-18 3-14		85-9 58-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDO-CHINA: (ls pilot walks to copter--cu int.control tower (SOUND)--instructions given for takeoff--cu and zoom back from mobile control tower--cu pilot put on helmet--ms copter takes off--cu fotog take pix(SOUND)--mcu troops board copter--in cabin--cu gun fires cu pilot's head--cu guns firing--ls two copter in flight---PALM SPRINGS CALIF:(ls pilot walks to copter--int.cu pilot--copter takeoff--low,in flight--int.looking out bubble,see ground whirling below--copter maneu-er--look out from another copter as one goes in dive----------

TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--PILOTS--WAR--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--IN FLIGHT--SOUND--CAMERAMAN--TAKEOFF--

Accepted Eval 3/23/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORTH VIETNAM

(2) 40-37-2

(C)MINNESOTA:(BkNo:15-23,24,33---65ft--AV damaged homes--only foundation remains,wreckage in bg--surrounding homes still stand--ground shot,people look for belongings--torn roof off house,blown out windows,tree,etc--flattened bldg--damaged barn--pan flattened farm bldg--pam from lone wood wall standing,debris around----------

(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(BkNo:15-14--58ft---young King Constantine in uniform,lights candle at midnight Easter Mass--cu Greek Orthodox Priest--ls King,Priest stands near --med.procession of Evzones--ms King,full uniform,take egg from table,turns to one of the Evzones who salutes him and they proceed in egg-cracking tradition as they crack the eggs together--soldier salutes again--mcu King--more the egg-cracking ceremony----------

(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(BkNo:15-18---35ft--ls singer

NORTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (5/67--USN bombing--) "A" story

Issue Number: 40-37-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOMBING, VIETNAM (B) MAY DAY PARADE (C) TRONADO (D) KING CONSTANTINE (E) ELVIS PRESLEY WEDDING

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SEE after each location				see bk nos. after each location-- -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) NORTH VIETNAM: (BkNo: 16-1--57ft--ms plane in flight--explosion below--shots thru air--hit below--AV we ride along rail-lin--explosion below--another near--skip bombing hits below--we fly into clouds--bomb hit below, we fly on (USN planes)----------(B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (BkNo: 15-31--58ft--hs parade military marching--cu soldiers by--cu Kosygin, etc--navy group march--hs tanks by--headon group on balcony--tanks by--enormous sign in Russian--crowd, happy--zoom back from the crowd, see huge crowd----------

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-37-2

Elvis Presley and bride Priscilla Ann Beaulieu cut cake--
cu same--fotogs--they pose,kiss--cu hands on table,see rin
--cu them smiling----------

(A)NORTH VIETNAM--BOMBING--WAR--U.S.NAVY--
(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(May Day--KOSYGIN,[redacted]--
(C)MINNESOTA--TORNADOES
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--EASTER--CONSTANTINE,Kng--CEREMONIES--
(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--WEDDINGS--PRESLEY,Elvis--

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------

----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft----- gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surresalist clock zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotati ng--PEOPLE watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------

----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table==(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(3/67--transport by bikes--"B"story

Issue Number 40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location / NO cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GUAM:(BkNo:10-1--68ft.--ext.airport,huge crowd,welcome banners--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base of steps--Crowds with welcome signs--he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So.Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--

(B)FT VIETNAM,INDOCHINA BK NO:10-3--[illegible] with supplies--gen.view of heavy [illegible] men

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON, Pres. Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE, Henry Cabot
BUNKER, Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND, Gen. Wm--U.S. GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH, SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA, CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS, NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------
----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy s shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, meets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/boyfriend Justin DeVilleneu
----

DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM: (Battle to the death between French & Communist)

Issue Number 47-553-1

Subject: INDOCHINA: REDS & FRENCH LOCKED IN CRUCIAL BATTLE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-74				cuts junked CS only 7259x10

Description and Remarks: DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDO

Date of Event: March 1954

INA: (Firing from tank--shots on sides of hill--
an with head down, looks up--smoke of battle, dust--troops on side of
ill--man worming way thru--man firing rifle and pointing (French Army)
-getting wounded out--huddled in small area, cu bandaging wounded--
an without helmet smoking--Vietnamese prisoner brought in bleeding--
earch prisoners--troops marching----------

IEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED
-PRISONER--SEARCH--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

DIEN BEIN PHU,VIETNAM: (Both sides fight to last ditch for victory)

Issue Number 27-562-1

Subject INDO CHINA--FRENCH REINFORCED AS CRISIS MOUNTS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked tSonly 7283x5

DIEM BIEN PHU,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA.

Description and Remarks

April 1954 Date of Event

soldiers thru bush, 2 scs--map planes across to rea--optical of paratroops dropping,2 scs--bs man running right into attle--man with machine gun firing--mortar group dug in--body,men on dge--morotar firing--squad move thru smoke--Generals look over map-- otical AV Diem Bien Phu--planes over--infantryman behind rock--plane iving on target--AV terrain below,explosions----------

IEN BIEN PHU,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--AIRVIEWS(VIETNAM -PARACHUTES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

----------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest lil (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(Miss America pageant,walk, [illegible]--can-can g[illegible]--g l f[illegible]t, [illegible]ay-

HAIPHONG, VIETNAM: (Refugees by the thousands pour into seaport town)

Issue Number 27-603-2 F

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(E)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman: (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE (E)SEELEY (F)STAFF

Length: (A) 94 (B) 61 (C) 63 (D)56 (E)68 (F)65

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked BUT (F) 730x10,200ft. Only on (A)730x8 (B)730x9 & (C)730x8

Description and Remarks: (A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------
(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC..,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

handing out bread--lil kids pick out parcels out of container--lineup, they walk to LST to take them to the free south--handicapped man limp along--woman and child--Frenchman carries invalid onto boat--2 scs. mother and child----------

(A)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Juliana)--

(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--PLASTIC--BOAT--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--INVENTION --U.S.ARMY--BARGE--

(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)-- --VIETNAMESE--

HAIPHONG, INDOCHINA: (Refugees continue to stream into French port)
VIET NAM

Issue Number
27-608-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARLIAMENT OPENS (B)PLASTIC VESSEL (C)REFUGEES
(SOUND on "A" story)

Cameraman
(A) POLYGOON
(B) TUGANDER
(C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 65 (C) 54	C Story			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7358x7 Can N(C)CSonly 7358x12

Description and Remarks

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(carriage thru streets--Parliament Building--flags--int. Queen Juliana,etal,enter-she on throne--headon Queen--sideangle,gen. area--people look on--SOUND, she speaks--people rise,cheer----------(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(world's largest plastic boat in dock--(built for the Army by Englander Mattress Company)--people look at it-material demonstration--sideangle,plastic,showing construction--cu and side shot thickness--med.boat--backing out--bow shot,moving along--pushing barge with supplies (can push along barges of 100 tons displacement)----------(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA:(refugees from the north walking--young girl hands out parcels--DDT delousing,etc--white woman

Date of Event
9/21/54

SEE OVER

HANOI, [redacted] (REBELLION FLARES IN INDO-CHINA) LANGE, FR. INDO CHINA (VIETNAM)

Can No.	Roll No.
CS DET ~~V.80 H.7~~	4/15/70 ~~1~~

Subject: REBELLION FLARES IN INDO--CHINA.

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			CUTS OK 4/15/70 ~~5x77x5~~ 5x7Nx5 800ft.

Description and Remarks: flying over war area,fires,g[illegible] troops running,loading fieldpiece,firing,mo[illegible] up burning ho[illegible],troops in jeep,mopping up, [illegible]--machinegunner--wounded,stretcher cases--dead,troops,2 shots sign--cu LeClerc in jeep,over bridge in command cars--Min.Moutet in CP inspect ruins,cu's Pasteu L[illegible].(sign)--ruins,int.paintings wrecked,v[illegible]r shots,cu hel-m[illegible]--wrecked streets--CU'S:ditto.prisoners. HANOI, FR. INDO CHINA:WAR:RIOTS:AIRVIEWS:FRENCH ARMY: WOUNDED:LECLERC:MOUTET:ART:RUINS:PRISONERS.

Date ~~1-Sept-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HANOI, [redacted]. (INDO-CHINA WAR RAGES) (VIETNAM)	Can No.	Roll No.
~~FR. INDO CHINA.~~	V.20 R. 8	2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA WAR RAGES	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.	
124	118			6479x3	480x7	340ft. 650ft.

Description and Remarks

cu soldiers crawling, halftrack fg track firing--burning houses, carrying on stretcher, street firing, dead soldier falls out of burning, more troops, rubble, natives crouched, houses afire, machine gunner on roof, fire down street, dragging stiff, tank bogged over hill, roundup natives, badly wounded, cu face--longhaired spy, choke him, into car and away--CUFF: ditto.
FR. INDO CHINA (HANOI)--FRENCH ARMY: FIRES: DEAD: WOUNDED FIRES: REVOLUTION: WAR

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-530-2

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)--

HANAOI,INDO CHINA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WAR FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
DEAD--
SAIGON,INDO CHINA--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--CARS--JEEPS--

HANOI, [redacted] (1/52—French repulse red attack on Hanoi—) (VIETNAM)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA—FRENCH REPULSE RED ATTACK ON HANOI	POLAIR INTARST - DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Joked: CS 6791x10, Can No. 6791x11
145	136			

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA: (French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS—dropping down from planes, chutes billowing—one being chuted down—hitting ground—one really hits hard—is being dragged by chute———INDO CHINA: parachute in tree, man hung there on it—paratroops to attack—wounded being helped along—overhead air support, Bearcats drop napalm bombs—burst of flame—another plane dropps 2 bombs, see explosions—dead Reds sprawled around, 2 shots—in SAIGON, INDOCHINA: (bombed square, smoke rising, hosing, jeeps, cars—longer shot part bldg. crowds around, just after burst—gen. pan shot littered rubble, cars, people walk thru debris—wreckage in gutter, pan, see spot of blood—staircase, bloodstains thicker—man pulled out of car in bad shape—is into [redacted] lane—gen. scene square———

Jan. 14, 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HANOI, VIETNAM: (Thousands protest partition of Indo-China agreed on in Geneva truce)

Issue Number: 27-590-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--NATIVES PROTEST LOSS OF HOMELAND TO REDS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked Sonly 7331x5

HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:

Date of Event: July 1954

Descriptive and Remarks:

sc.Vietnamese people parade with banners--speaker talks to large group--LST,with repatriated prisoners,headon--cots on deck--Legion (French),seated,smoking--Legionnaire drinks--exchange prisoners lined up--one man limps past--Vietnamese past camera--doling out rations to civilians--kid drinks bowl of milk held by mother--native girl feeds child--moving in line for food--young gal drinks from bowl, wipes face--workers walk along,build bridge,carry lumber----------

HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PARADE(Protest)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--WAR(restored)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

descends----------
---------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters
overhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets
come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake--pan planes(on ground
---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada
which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------
---------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea ot-
ter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou
--food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles
into cage----------
---------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schultz,fiancee of graduate
Fiddle George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the
Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with
hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------
(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS,
FRANCE--RECEPTION--

HANOI, VIETNAM: (Angel of Diem Bien Phu honored on her return home)

Issue Number: 27-575-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION

Cameramen(A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

Length (A) 72 (B) 54 (C) 56 (D) 56 (E) 63

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all cuts junked (A)Conly 7307x4

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls hospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffatt Naval Air Station,ls new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-575-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

HANOI, NO. VIETNAM: (Evacuation of refugees as Reds close in on key city)	Issue Number 27-586-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--HANOI EVACUATED AS REDS CLOSE IN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				cuts junked CSonly 7326x4

Description and Remarks:

HANOI, NO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:

Date: July-August 1954

smoke rising across riverbank--refugee Vietnamese
n road in bicycle vehicles--crowd on pier--station wagon--another trck
eing loaded--bus heavily loaded--refugees from truck boarding plane--
n plane, nurses help them board--belongings, more refugees come on--
ounded put aboard--more same--inside plane, litter cases--town of Hanoi
rucks, etc. racing around to pick up evacuees before Reds cut them off--
---

ANOI, NO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--REFUGEES--MISC. CONVEYANCES
-HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNISTS(No pix but confusion as result of their
losing in, in IndoChina)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7352x2,etc

Vietnamese war dead--var.scs.--attended by Gen.Cogny and DeCastries----
7363x1:(BkNo:6774-6--247ft--Transmission of Hanoi to
Reds--see empty streets--cattle in streets--scavengers--children--Red
flags--Fr.officers leading women across town--school kids marching----
7376x1:(BkNo:6787-10--521ft--Hanoi occupation by the
Communists--Pandit Nehru of India in Hanoi and later in Saigon--var.
scs.as Reds take over--------Nehru later meets with Pres.Ngo Din Diem
Saigon----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--
REFUGEES--U.S.NAVY--DE CASTRIES,Gen.Christian--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GO
--HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--

HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Communist side of Vietnma--1954--being evacuated---

Issue Number: 7352x2; 7350x5; 7350x12; 7364x5; 7368x1; 7376x1

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES September 1954

Cameraman: ECLAIR (All but--- 7350x5-(PARAMOUNT

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	DUPE NEG: 7350x5	rest all BW	Cuts: see after x-number f book numbers---all capti filed under 7352x2

Can No.

BkNo 6750-6-172ft

Description and Remarks: 7352x2:(var.scs.of prisoners liberated at Schoendoerrfer--prisoners greeted---

Date of Event: Sept:1954

7350x5:(BkNo:6751-11--616ft--USN in great sealift of refugees leaving new Red North Vietnam--at Haiphong, Debarkation center, var sc.refs with baggage, babies, etc--board trucks to go to Fr.LSM which will take them to USS BAYFIELD--var.scs.aboard for 4 day trip--arrive Saigon, debark--rifles and ammo were evacuated, too---

7350x12:(BkNo:6752-7--172ft--Liberation of Gen. Christian DeCastries who was leader in DiemBienPhu when it fell toReds-

7364x5:(BkNo 6770-12--221ft--honoring of French &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TONKIN, [redacted] VIETNAM	Can No. 2544 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 53 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 147,000 sq.kiloms of cultivated land inundated by rising waters--it is estimated a loss of 100,000,000 francs caused by flood--native population aided by the Govt.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GULF OF TONKIN, VIETNAM: (U.S. Bolsters forces after Red attack on U.S. ships--8/64)

Can No. 37-64 ~~37-64~~

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE ~~FOREIGN RELEASE~~

Subject: U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GULF OF TONKIN, VIETNAM: (USS MADDOX--ss same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH, DC: (Pres. Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Security Council--ss US Amb. to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same, 2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event: 8/10/64

GULF OF TONKIN, VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON, DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(8/66-Shots of pilot rescued from raft after bailing out of plane over Gulf of Tonkin)

Can No. 39-62

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM AIR RESCUE--PILOT PLUCKED FROM GULF OF TONKIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA

makeup

Date of Event 8/1/66

ls USAF planes looking--cu same--ls planes--ls patachute coming down--rescue plane pilot,Capt.Duane Miller of Seymour,Wisconsin spots raft in water--ls marker in water--cu Capt.Miller--cu plane come down to land--cu Miller--cu plane lands in water--ss 1st Lt.Wayne Spelius of Deerfield,Illinois in raft--aa same--pull Lt.into plane--aa same--aa same--ss man & raft pulled into plane--cu pilot of plane--ss rescued man--plane takes off--ss rescued man out of plane and shakes hands------GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--USAF--RESCUE--MILLER--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE(Rescue)--SPELIUS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VINH-YEN, INDOCHINA: (1951

NORTH VIETNAM

Issue Number 6729xl

Subject: WAR MATERIAL IN VINH-YEN, INDOCHINA

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuation
384ft			BW	Bk No: 6035-2 — caption (French) filed under 6729xl —

Description and Remarks: VINH-YEN, INDOCHINA: (var.scs. of war material — (all French caption with no translation at all)

VINH-YEN, INDOCHINA — WAR —

Date of Event: Sept, 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH VIETNAM

SOUTH VIETNAM, INDO CHINA: (Vice-pres. Johnson promises more aid)	Issue Number 34-40	2 A

Subject A STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) U.S. V.P.JOHNSON T URS (B) HOLLYWOOD FIRE				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Done 3-72 3-78	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.	

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM, INDO CHINA—
Planes lands—crowd at airport—Johnson greeted—
crowd—Johnson & Diosdado Macapagal v.p. of Philippines—crowd—
motorcade—crowd—Johnson greeted by crowd—ss troops—Johnson greets
pres. Carlos Garcia of Philippines—cu Johnson & Garcia—
HOLLYWOOD CAL.—ls burning house—cu same—ls fire—ss same pan—ss
fire—ls fire—aftermath ls smoke—pan Huxley home—firemen—pan wreckage

Date Rec'd 5/15/61

SOUTH VIETNAM, INDO CHINA—FORMOSA—MANILA, PHILIPPINES—JOHNSON, L.B.
VISIT—U.S. GOVT.—MACAPAGAL, Diosdado—GARCIA, Carlos—
HOLLYWOOD, CAL.—FIRE(FOREST)

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH VIETNAM: (Battle red guerillas)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#1 of 6) Lumumba's Death -Communist Regime- Warfare-	Newsreel film library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-538 (61)		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAIRO, EGYPT: people running- pan from crowd to burning car--cu burning car- CUBA ls Cuban group--cu Castro--CONGO--semi cu Tshombe--cum same- LAOS--soldiers running--same--soldiers firing--SO. VIETNAM,- INDO-CHINA--ALGERIA-- hs Algeria -soldiers in street-soldiers firing ls Explosion--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/28/61

CAIRO, EGYPT--RIOTS--CUBA--CASTRO--CONGO--WAR--LAOS--SO. VIETNAM-- ALGERIA -HIGHLIGHTS 1961

SEE OVER

(2) 35-71-28

houses--ss prisoners tied up--aa same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--aa same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another---------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--AJMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERAMEN--

SOUTH VIETNAM:(So.Vietnamese troops aired into swamp battlefield by helicopter-8/62)"B"story	Can No. 35-71 35-72	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject: (A)IN BRIEF:(A)GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) AIRLIFT MOP-UP (C)ARTHUR GOLDBERG	Cameraman EARST

Length 96 74 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(AS,bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov.of NY Nelson Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives,pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels,2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu,traffic on two levels--AS,same,2 shots--ls George Washington Bridge----------(B)SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss 'copters-ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldiers inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--as same--ss soldiers int

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUTH VIETNAM:(Buddhist riots protesting closing of temples and suicide by Priest who sat and burned himself to death in protest--battle was won-temples were opened--6/(2) NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER (B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS	36-51	2C

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-92 3-49 3-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ss 'copter in flite--crowd Date of Event 6/63

copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter in air--ss man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--ss people on line--as same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--ss crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at altar to Priests--people pray--Priests pray---

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDING--LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--BHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle won).--

SOUTH VIETNAM: (floods kill 7,000) 11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM FLOOD (7,000 DIE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM: (U.S. copters land on carrier "USS PRINCETON"--food loaded on copter--crewmen--Copter takes off--flooded area--copter lands--unloading from copter to truck--bag of food marked "From people of USA"--flooded area--truck arrives with relief food--refugees off truck--man with child--distributing food--child eating--damaged hut--flood area----

Date of Event 11/25/64

SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.N.--"USS PRINCETON"--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD-DISASTER--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--HL YEAR--VIETNAMESE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

SOUTH VIETNAM:(More troops arrive--8/65	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MORE TROOPS ARRIVE--101st AIRBORNE LANDS IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss ship--pan troops on ship--pan shot ship--ss troops on ship--ss troops off ship--ss truck with troops moving--ca same--ss troops raising flags pan up to flags--ss Gen.Maxwell Taylor with troops--ss Capt.Thomas Taylor (Gen.'s son) now on duty in Vietnam--Taylor inspects troops--ss same--ss troops at attention--ss troops walking--ss truck going by--ss troops near truck--pan guard to troops at truck----------

Date of Event 8/2/65

SOUTH VIETNAM--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TAYLOR,MAXWELL--TAYLOR,THOMAS--TRANSPORTS--AIR TRANSPORTATION--INSPECTION--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: ([redacted]/65-U.S. commitments by unloading troops and bombing Vietnam)	honors Can No. 39- 1	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S.
SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls t walking--aa same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Date of Event: makeup 12/31/65

OVER

SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (9/66-Shots of South Vietnamese scanning posters, banners, entering voting booths to vote)	Can No. 39-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM VOTES--ELECTION FIRST STEP TOWARD DEMOCRACY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM: (pan, street scene--people walk--cu people look at posters--pan banner to people going in to vote--int. people get ballots--cu girls hand out ballots--people wait--ms girl into voting booth--woman & man drop ballot in box--cu woman out of booth as other enters--cu woman dropping ballot in box--ms woman counting ballots--aa same--aa same, men--cu pan ballots. aa same, women--aa same, men----------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--ELECTIONS--VIETNAMESE--VOTING--HL YR--MONTAGE(Voting)--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/15/66

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1966--shots U.S. Pres. Johnson visiting GIs in South Vietnam after Manila Confab)	Can No. 40-2-1A	Roll No.

Subject: JOHNSON-PHILIPPINES & VIETNAM (HL of 1966)	Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Page	Neg.	Dupe 96-147	Pos	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MANILA, PHILIPPINES; 4 shots U.S. Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson at Manila Confab in Manila Philippines--VIETNAM; 4 shots Johnson visiting U.S. troops in South Vietnam--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/3/67

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--POLITICS--VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S. ARMY--WAR-- HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--U.S. GOVERNMENT

SEE OVER

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(In the Mekong Delta--troops thru jungle under brush--1967

Issue Number 40-12-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MEKONG DELTA

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4-54				BK.NO:(5-25) no cuts

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off raft and thr water--another angle same--cu climb up bank in the Mekong Delta rice paddies on seek and destroy mission--thru undergrowth,br--toward us thru undergrowth-var.scs.thru heavy under growth--officer look at map with others----------

Date of Event Feb.1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--JUNGLE(S)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--WATER--WAR--

SEE OVER

thrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--another float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD --ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)-- VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (So. Vietnam releases VietCong prisoners for Lunar holiday--Jan 1967) "B" story

Issue Number 10-13-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOSYGIN & WILSON (B) RELEASED POWs (C) PRE-LENTEN MARDI GRAS

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)92 (B)57 (C)67				(A) Bk No: 6-2 (B) " " 6-11 (C) " " 6-7 no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) LONDON, ENG: (Russ. Prem. Alexei Kosygin with Br. PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane--cu Kosygin--they walk ----------(B) VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel, one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of 'em one-legged on crutches, others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge (defiance act)--clothes float, pan back to bridge, more clothes thrown--crowd----------

----------(C) COLOGNE, W. GERMANY: (Rose Monday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--Ill kid blow horn--petal

Date of Event: Feb. 1967

SEE OVER

to copter--GI lying on ground--2 scs.to copter--copter take off----------

AN HOA,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MEDICAL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

AN HOA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (5/67

Issue Number: 40-42-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: CASUALTIES HEAVY IN VIETNAM

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-161				-no cuts-	

BKNOS: 18-10, 11

Description and Remarks: AN HOA, SO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA

Date Shot: May 1967

LS Marines & Church--2 sc.wounded carried into the Church,used as refuge from fierce fighting--int. lots GIs wounded--wounded on pew,treated by medic--aa same GI get plasma--statue of Christ--activity in Church,wounded in aisle,attended--ext. plane overhead,two explosions--int. GI in pain,lying on pew--ext.Church,explosion in distance-GI sit in Church,rest head in hands--statue of Madonna--ext wounded ready for evacuation--stretcher case carried--ambulatory wounded walk to copter--big copter--rush wounded

SEE OVER

40-6-3 (2)

NATIVES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--TRUCK--WAR--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
CHARITY(United Cerebral Palsy Fund)--ORGANIZATIONS--

BINH DUONG PROVINCE, SO.VIETNAM: Four entire villages to be relocated because of military offensive) B STORY

Issue Number 40-6-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (A)DE GAULLE (B)REFUGEES (C)POSTER BOY

Camera

Length (A) 2-30 (B) 1 (C) 2-31

Neg.

Dupe (A)46-13 (B)81-1 (C)33-9

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 1/16/67

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS, FRANCE-Elysee Palace- DeGaulle out--W German Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger, DeGaulle, W German Foreign Minister Willi Brandt posing--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE, SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA-pan villagers--ms same, trucks in bg--mcu woman, baby--2 shots villagers, belongings--man carries woman--take pig off truck--ms villagers off truck--cu same--cu off truck--mothers washing kids--cu baby--children look on--(C) WASHINGTON, D.C.--ms Cerebral Palsy poster boy Kenny Cunningham on desk Pres Lyndon Johnson in bg--cu Kenny--pan LBJ--pan down to Kenny's leg, crutches--ms Pres Johnson posing for camera--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA: (BkNo: 14-23--78ft--in the Chinese quarter, crowd by house, throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st. stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl, man hit on head--man facedown in street--car hang from embankment, water below--overturned truck, jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (BkNo: 14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refugees loading truck--woman on truck, help man load sack--ls loaded trucks--2 kids, one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cute old men--trucks roll, 2 sc.--trucks pull into new area, new homes--other carry child, out of cab of truck--kid look on hold baby in arms----------

BINH DUONG PROV.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA 4/67--Refugees moved to new homes) "D" story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see after each location

see bk no.after ea location--

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			-no cuts-

Can No.

(A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo: 14-22--55ft--AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke --cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands----------

Description of Contents

Date of Event Apr.1967

----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Berg- strom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and [illegible] in flames--(no spotsheet body on ground,etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--18ft--Air Cargo planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINES----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: 2/67--WAR)	Issue Number 40-18-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIET SWEEP--TROOPS TAKE CONG STRONGHOLD	UPI UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7-14,18 Can No. no cuts
7-104				

Description and Remarks

BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA Date of Event 1967

:(in "Operation Forshing",AV over rice pad-
dies--bs 3 U.S.GIs crouched by stream--explosion in distanc
--soldiers near house cautiously--2 sc.VC suspects--2 scs.
women & kids out of huts--cu,ls village afire--woman & kids
watch their homes burn--cu old woman--fire--child crying--
women carried to tent hospital--child carried to hospital---
(village burned to prevent use again by routed enemy)-------
BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.
ARMY--VIET [illegible]--[illegible]--NEW YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONGSON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(War 1967

Issue Number 40-22-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: HEAVY COMBAT--SNIPERS TAKE TOLL OF GIs

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 9-1 Can No. no cuts
7-80				

Description and Remarks: BONGSON AIRBASE, VIETNAM

Date of Event: March 1967

INDOCHINA:(cu soldiers by us,river,bg--
cu legs of soldier running,away from us,into shelter--2 cus soldiers on alert,crouched,run by bushes--mls soldier run among trees toward 2 GIs crouched behind trees--one with rifle behind tree---(this appears to be good montage stuff) pan GI run to shelter behind tree,pass other GIs on alert--one run toward us,crouch beside another GI--cu bandaged eye and head of GI,he on ground with rifle--3 GIs,one with head bandaged,tends another wounded GI--carry wounded GI by arms and legs,no stretcher--cu copter take off--copter thru tre
BONGSON AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY-- MONTAGE
BATTLESCENE--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA
3/67--war

Issue Number
40-24-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
VIETNAM--FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION CLASHES WITH VC FORCE

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-15				BkNo: 9-25 no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1967

NEAR BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Batt.of 1st US Air Cavalry,2 cus men run towari us,trees,bg--bs men run--shaky scene,see men dug in,camera stoadies,now see men run thru trench--another shot man run thru trench,then ducks--copter overhead--man dug in--copter lands--men in shelter of brush--two sc.bullet holes in copter--belongings of the wounded stacked up--another sans----------
NEAR BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLESCENE--AIRCRAFT, (Copter)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(12/66- Shots Bob Hope & troupe entertaining GIs in 0-1-1C South Vietnam)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject: BOB HOPE ENTERTAINS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM:pan U.S.troops--pan up Bob Hope dancing with Joey Heatherton--soldier on telephone pole--Hope & girl dancing--cu troops applauding--ms girl twirling fire--cu troops looking--ms girl twirlin troops applauding--cu Hope,Miss World,Rita Faria--troops--Hope,Rita Faria--troops--ms Korean Kittens act dancing--troops looking--girls dancing--troops applauding--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/30/66

CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--HOPE--ACTOR & ACTRESSES THEATRICAL--DANCING--FARIA--HEATHERTON--HUMAN INTEREST CHRISTMAS STORY(Feature) --ENTERTAINMENT(USO Show by Name)--FIRE--TWIN

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMRANH BAY, SO.VIETNAMP (Cardinal Spellman and Bob Hope arrive for visit over Christmas holidays)

UPI HAS THIS FOOTAGE

Issue Number 40-I-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPELLMAN & HOPE

Cameraman UPI

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ikNo: 1-7, 1-8		111-1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-Makeup Date of Event 12/66

Cardinal Spellman--soldiers kiss ring--troops--2 shots Spellman gets vestments--U.S.troops--Spell man at altar--rear same,troops in bg--back shot Bob Hope on stage,U.S.troops in bg--troops watching--cu Hope at mike--troops laugh--Miss World,Rita Faria,troops--soldier-lineman--Joey Heatherton dancing--troops--Hope,Heatherton dance-

CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGION--SPELL MAN--U.S.ARMY-HUMAN INTEREST- -HOPE--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-87-1

ls troops,taking salute--cu faces of troops--medal pinning by Pres. Johnson,awarding DSC to Army Lt.Col.Paul Gorman of Virginia,Lt.Martin Hammer of Pa.,Sgt.Charles Morris of Va.,and the Silver Star to USAF Capt.John Nolan of Mo.,Navy Cross to Marine Sgt.Clovis Coffman of Va. ,and the DSM to Gen.Wm.C.Westmoreland----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--VISITS--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--HL YR--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--KY--S.VIETNAM GOVT--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES--CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.GOVT. LODGE--RUSK--THIEU--WESTMORELAND--AWARDS--MEDALS--GORMAN--HAMMER--MORRIS--NOLAN--COFFMAN--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)

CAMRANH BAY, SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: Pres. LBJ visits U.S. troops, confers medals, inspects troops after Manila confab)	10/66 Can No. 39-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ IN VIETNAM--HAILS TROOPS IN SURPRISE VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (1s Malacanan Palace & flags--pan chandelier to signing--pan as Pres. Ferdinand Marcos signs, then another--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson of U.S. signs, passes it on to another--Premier Ky of South Vietnam signs the joint communique--other delegates sign--meeting adjourns and then LBJ leaves--CORREGIDOR, PHILIPPINES: pan of tunnel and plaque with LBJ in picture--group into defensive tunnel of World War II--int. tunnel & group--at CAMRANH BAY, SO. VIETNAM: inspection of troops from jeep--pan of group including U.S. Amb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S. Sec. of State Dean Rusk, Premier Ky and Sr. Viet Pres. Nguyen Van Thieu and Gen. [illegible] and Pres. LBJ--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/27/66

SEE OVER

DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(U.S.Marines on patrol--4/65)	Can No. 38-35	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES IN ACTION--DOMINICAN RESCUE, VIETNAM OFFENSIVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-154	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(Domican street scenes,3 shots--Marines on carrier--Marines run--they board copter--copter takeoff--Marine board copter--cipter takeoff,3 sho copters landing--Marines--some ride by--in VIETNAM,Marines ride by--River--Marines patrol waters,4 shots--boat near shore--Marines--truck off landing barge--trucks thru streets--sign Da-Nang--trucks thru st.--sign--trucks thru street--setting up guns,4 shots

Date of Event 4/29/65

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--U.S.MARINES--RESCUE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--VIETNAM--TANKS TRUCKS--DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--LANDING CRAFT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(5/66-Soldiers patrol scenes of riots-shots soldiers walking, riding on tank, in truck)

Can No. 39-43

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM UNREST--BUDDHISTS ROAM IN SAIGON AND DA NANG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck **Date of Event** 5/26/66

with troops by camera--ms troops by camera--troops looking down quiet street, pan to kids on bike--tank by camera with troops--people behind hedges--soldiers walking by children--plane over bldg--car & bikes thru barricaded street--pan,crowd--holes in street--cu soldiers--ls Buddhists & others seated--cu same--cu Buddhist talking to soldier--pan shot walking--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:tear gas explosion in street--people running--ls troops--pan from troops to people with signs--crowd in st--ls troops in fg,people--ms people behind barbed wire--troops and people with wreckage--cu same--Buddhist Monk talk to man--ls street,crowd-----DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--TRUCK--RIOT--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TRAFFIC--BUDDHISTS--EXPLOSION(Tear Gas)--VIETNAM ARMY--WRECKAGE--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

device installed in incinerator of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Vaiana explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan down to hole(incenerator)--2 sc.push garbage into incenerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit--cu int.incinerator,showing fire--------
----------(D)MALAYSIA:(1s huge crowds oa Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs.men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste
-------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---
-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--
------(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(1967-
US Marines feed natives their
food options 1967--"B" story

Issue Number
40-11-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL-SYRIA DISPUTE
(B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION
(D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman
U P I

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 78	(C)62				NONE
(B) 47	(D)34				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SYRIA-ISRAELI BORDER:(cu frontier sign"Frontier Ahead"--UN car pass thru gate,2 scs--is car convoy on way to peace talks--ms Israeli border guards--ms one with submachine gun--ls Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 sc.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Dele gation--ms guards at barrier--tent,guards on duty----------
----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--Marines aid wounded,var.scs.----------
----------(C)[illegible]:(A[illegible]St.Vincent's Hospital, air pollution

Date of Event
Feb 1967

SEE OVER

DANANG AIRBASE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA
2/67--U.S.base shelled)

Issue Number: 40-19-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: AIRBASE SHELLED--SOVIET ROCKETS USED IN ATTACK

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7-31 Can No. no cuts
7-96				

Description and Remarks: DANANG AIRBASE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--Japan base, planes damaged--2 sc. damaged bldgs--cu debris--more same, 3 sc--4 sc. smoking ruins--Vietnamese walk amid rubble--(homes nearby were destroyed, too--17 KIA, scores wounded)--Vietnamese woman & children, shocked--some near covered bodies--var.scs.same--wreckage, covered bodies--woman squatting, crying----------
DANANG AIRBASE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--VIETNAMESE--HUMAN INTEREST--ACTS OF WAR--

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4C-21-2

----------(C)LAJANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--the march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels whi h were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu over of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

DANANG, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (3/67- demonstrations---'C' story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-21-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) APPOLLO MOCKUP (B) MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL (C) DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS (D) ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS (E) ASTRO FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location below				see bk nos. after each location--- no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) CAPE KENNEDY, FLA: (Bk No: 8-28--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened, man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule, pan down to door, see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------

Date of Event: March 1967

----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Bk No: 8-29--35ft--James Meredith, civil rights figure, chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk, with press--cu him--2 sc. standing--press--he shake hands----------

SEE OVER

ned by in other fashions--three models enter tube--they have (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars??????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

DANANG AFB, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (6/67-- bunker hunting	Issue Number 4 0-49-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject BUNKER HUNTING IN VIETNAM

Camera HRI

BK NOS. 21-15, 27

Length 6-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

DANANG AB, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:

va r.scs.big guns fired--GIs behind shelter, fire-- battlefield, running GI--ms, GIs advance across field--GI rigs up charge --ls explosion--cu bunker hole as GI sets charge--ls explosion--cu another explosion--cu 2 GIs advance--2 scs. dead VietCong--GIs advance

Date 6/15/67

DANANG AB, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA --WAR--US ARMY--USMC--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-58-2

models show various fashions--entire story consists of same--see folde
for details if needed----------

(A)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(INT'L BEAUTY)--
(B)DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FIRE--U.S.MARINE CORPS--WRECKAGE-
(C)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--

DANANG, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(7/67--airbase hit during night--"B"story

Issue Number 40-58-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS UNIVERSE (B)AIRBASE STRUCK (C)FALL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 118 (C)114				BK NOS:27-12,15;26-6 respectively no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(med.shots each of MISS FINLAND,MISS ISRAEL,MISS SWEDEN,MISS DENMARK--mcu MISS AMERICA(MISS USA) seated,new crown and her fellow contestants around her--crowd--she(Sylvia Louise Hitchcock)alone,smiles ----------(B)DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(nite scs.gen.vu flames,smoke after rocket attack--closer views flare bursts--ls barracks,huge flame and smoke--ls attacked area,flames billow--staircase framework on fire ---DAY SCENES,crater from rocket--gen.vu wrecked barracks,2 sc.--wreckage--wrecked plane on field--damaged wing section and prop of plane---(This was a Marine barracks,struck in middle of night)---------- (C)[illegible](Fashions from designer from Italy Heinz Riva-

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

MEKONG DELTA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: 3/67----war

Issue Number 40-28-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--BIG ENEMY FORCED REPULSED BY GIs (A)

Cameraman UPI

BkNo:11-12,14,16

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-108				no cuts

MEKONG DELTA, VIETNAM

Description and Remarks: sc.damaged trucks--2 sc.troops cross bridge with supplies--3 sc.move.thru swamps--GI guard Cong prisoners--cu one with eyes bandaged--2 sc.women prisoners thru field--2 sc.large group male prisoners seated on ground--cu GI tending his tired feet--cu Capt.at phone--cu copter hover low--prisoners toward chopper--cu prsioner pulled out of mud--prisoners into chopper----------

Date of Event April 1967

VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 253 — 10M — 1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

MEKONG DELTA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (8/67
Viet war victories for allies

Issue Number
40-63-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIET VICTORIES--TWIN OFFENSIVES
MOR. VIETCONG

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-88				BK.NOS:30-11,12	-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

MEKONG DELTA, VIETNAM: (So. Viet
Date of Event: Aug.1967

Rangers across field, copters overhead--troops--ex-
plosion--2 sc.troops wade waist deep--firing--captured prisoners--tre
wounded--prisoners----3 scs.enemy dead--truckload same--2 sc.captured
weapons--supplies--small projectiles--troops stand about--live pris-
oners----------

MEKONG DELTA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi outside White House in ASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO VIETNA--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

PLEIKU, SO. VIETNAM: (attacked by Reds, killed 8 Americans injured 102— 2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-505		NONE	

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage:carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bund arrives,off plane--him with Lt Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals on pointing,pan to wreck--semi cu Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2582 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIGON, [redacted] (VIETNAM) (AIR VIEWS)	Can No. 1995 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS-SAIGON AIR RACE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACE

PARIS

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

semi cu disect beef ls cut up potatoes--throwd down
knives dump potatoes into machine,whirling,out they come
peel onion wear mask,ls and semi frying chops,cu chops
sizzle,ls class,diplomas,semi and cu get diploma,class
wave dips--cu guy eating,see its sergeant--cu dish and se
i he lights cigar--whatta life--CUTS:swell shot rr
train thru foliage puffing dusk--add. shots dam,power-line
etc.--bldg constr.--add Thailandarrivals at Haneda airport
Matsuoka others talk.

SUBJECTS:

TENNESSEE--PROJECT-TOKIO--DAMS-FT.GEO.MEADE,MD-JAP ARMY

JAP NAVY-FR.ARMY-TREATIES-SUMITA-HISTORIC-HENRY-MATSUOKA

VARAVRN-DIPLOMATS-ALUMINUM-INDUSTRY-FACTORIES-US DEFENSE

AVIATION-SCHOOLS--ARMY-FOOD-RR TRAIN--WAR

(2) 13-958-1

SAIGON, [redacted] (VIETNAM TENNESSEE: FT.GEO.MEADE,MD.	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THAILAND WAR HALTS AS POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION IN EAST: ALUMINUM FOR PLANES: US ARMY COOK SCHOOL	NIPPON NEWS GOVT HARDE LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36-66 60-56 99-95				4048x2,4046x1,2 4047x1.

Description and Remarks

ls Jap warship in harbor,cu sailors aboard,ls group seated,cu Frenchman Thailander,Jap Sumita signs--put seal on,ls Premier's residence in Japan--int.ls group sits,2 shots group around,Siam Varavrn speaks,Henry ditto--Matsuoka talking,ls genview--W.:ls and cu press rolling,sheets come out--ingot into rollers,sheet conveyed,dolly overhead presses,sheets,etc.--dolly shot over var.airplane factory signs--I. . RIONSRepublic Plant:assembling planes,cus and ls genviews--SCH L F R . . . . & COLKE .s and cu blackboard,ls class,cut beef,semi and cu students.

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

see over

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1946

Issue Number: 5430x11

Subject: INDOCHINA

Cameraman: GAUMONT ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80ft.				BK NO: 4805-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(scenes in the city after agreement was signed between France and Ho Chi Minh--------no scene listing at all--------

Date of Event: Nov 1946

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDCHINA--SCENICS(Indochina)--WAR(Threat)--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-187-CANADA

grape presser--[illegible] wine into glass--gal eating, [illegible] holds up bunch of grapes--LONDON,ENGLAND:title,walking-shot sign H RVEST THANKSGIVING--guy pick tot up,also button--group fancy,hats,plumes--woman sewing button on--walk along,basket on head--

CUTS:add on King and African chiefs;--

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--NATIVES--MEETINGS--SAIGON, INDO CHINA--BOLLAERT--CROWDS--HAVANA,CUBA--FLAGS--SOCARRAS ARTEAGA--SAN MARTIN--PARIS,FRANCE--COSTUMES--FRUIT--MACHINERY--WINE--HATS--STYLES--SEWING--

SAIGON, [redacted] (Bollaert takes over as new High Commish) 1948 (VIETNAM)

Can No. 21-187 61 137

Roll No. CANADA CANAD.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KING & CHIEFS (B) HIGH COMM. (C) NEW PRESIDENT (D) MINERS FESTIVAL (E) COSTERMONGERS

Cameraman BR. PICT. PROD. GAUMONT DOMINGO

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.
6	50 43 61 30		

Cuts (A) 6004x7..531

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event

Used No. Date

DESCRIPTION: LONDON, ENGLAND: walk down palace steps--shot King George with leader? fatso--cu King Geo--OCT 1940 entire group shot--INDO CHINA: ls bldg--shot group on balcony--two standing (hi commish) & natives--hold back crowds--group officials shake--cu group, big--line people--Commissioner Bollaert shakes hands with native--HAVANA, CUBA: hishot crowds, banners--Pres. Carlos Prio Socarras, crowd, shake--Cardinal Manuel Arteaga--side shot Ex. Pres Ramon Grau San Martin--group generals with medals--hishot crowds--new pres talks to crowds--hish

PARIS, FRANCE title scene--dressed in costumes, walking--[illegible] with stick--old fashioned [illegible] knighting [illegible]

SEE OVER

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1948

Issue Number 5912x8

Subject: FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN SAIGON

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128ft.				BK NO: 5225-10

Can No: caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Archbishop of Roman Catholic NY Archdiocese who is Military Vicar, visits the troops in Indochina--arrives in plane--inspects honor guard, etc--with the men--var.scs.

Date of Event: June 1948

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen, US)--

SEE OVER

SAIGON, INDOCHINA:(1950----Vietnam	Issue Number 6451x11	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.JUIN IN SAIGON	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157ft				BkNo:5799-2 caption filed under Can No. x-no--untranslated French

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date of Ev 10/50

Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin arrives Saigon for viist-- apparently, stage an inspection flight for him--AV of city--mountains, etc----------(please see French caption sheet if needed)----------

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--JUIN, Gen, Alphonse--FR.ARMY--AIRVIEWS(Saigon, Indochina)--

SEE OVER

waiting to get by--after cleanup,traffic moving again----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(near Paris,test-flight for new odd looking plane, pilot gets in--as pilot--als plane--wing flaps opening--landing gear turns--be taxiing--takeoff--in flight,retracted landing gear and wing-spread--wing over(wings partially foldback after in flight to cut down on maximum performance by "drag"----------
----------(D)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(church bells in scaffold--cu bell with Japanese inscription (slated to be sent to Japan as a token of goodwill and peace from Germany to Japan)--2 men shake hands(German and Japan representatives who are unidentified)--crowd--bells ring--crowd listens (silent coverage)--bells,crowd in bg--Japanese Priest in crowd,bells and crowd----------

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY("D"story,too)--KESSELRING,Field Marshal--PRISONERS--
--HL YR--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TYPHOON--WOUNDED(Injured)--
--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak,Odd)--
--INVENTIONS--BELLS--GERMAN GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--

(D)

SAIGON, VIETNAM; (Hit by most violent typhoon in its long history)	Issue Number 25-409-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KESSELRING (B)TYPHOON (C)NEW PLANE (D)BELLS FOR JAPAN

Cameraman: (A)PATHE-Library (B)ECLAIR,GAUMONT (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE(German)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 49	(C)55	B VICTORY			all cuts jkd
(B) 55	(D)54				(A)CSonly 6979x6

Cue No: (B)CSonly6979x7(D)CS6979x1

Description and Remarks

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(former Field Marshal Kesselring in hospital bed,letters--cu same--library scenes of him and US officers during his early days as Field Marshal--cu him smiling--ms in uniform with U.S.officer--back to current scene of him in bed,take medicine----------
(Note:he was released from prison under new Western powers policy of clemency toward former Nazi military leaders)----------
----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(looking down street,wreckage, trees down,after typhooon struck this civil-war-torn area--tree broken in two--another tree down,rickshaw threading thru wreckage--cu working on fallen trees--truck smashed by tree,2 sc--2 sc,jeep smashed--injured

Date of F10/52

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 25-200-2

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)--

HANAOI,INDO CHINA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WAR FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
DEAD--
SAIGON,INDO CHINA--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--CARS--JEEPS--

SAIGON, [redacted] (1/52--aftermath of fighting there) (VIETNAM)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA---FRENCH REPULSE RED ATTACK ON HANOI	ECLAIR (EARST - DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut linked: CS 6791x10, Can No. 6791x11
145	136			

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA: (French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS--dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--arms being chuted down--hitting ground--one really hits hard--ou being dragged by chute------INDO CHINA: parachute in tree, man hung there on it--paratroop to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support, Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burt of flame--another plane dropps 2 bombs, see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around, 2 shots--in SAIGON, INDOCHINA: (bombed square, smoke rising, bosin, jeeps, cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around, just after burst--gen. pan shot littered rubble, cars, peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter, pan, see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--man pulled out of car in bad shape--is into ambu

Date: ~~Dec. 14,~~ 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIGON, INDOCHINA-(4/52-Fire out of control due to lack of water) "B" Story	Can No. 25-537	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
	(B)ECLAIR (C) HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(B) 12 (C) 22			(B) CS ONLY 6851x12 (C) 6851x11, 6855x1

Description and Remarks

looking down hill—up hill, wrecked city, [illegible] helped down ladder spectators—people look on—workers dig to grave in house—int. house, wrecked—piano furniture moved out—take drawer off top of piano—cu belongings, child, pic ill girl—rescue workers dig in ruins—remove car from smoke ——— (B) SAIGON, INDOCHINA: (1 fire, smoke over roof—closer smoke, hose, pan to belongings—flames, firemen hampered by not enough water—kids on roof—flames—firemen hosing thatch—ls area pan bldgs on fire ——— (C) [illegible]

Date of Event Apr. 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Crisis grows in struggle against Reds)	Issue Number 27-545-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--FRENCH FACE CRUCIAL TEST IN 8 YEAR WAR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked CSonly 7247x7

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (

Date of Event Feb. 1954

Fr.Def.Min.Rene Pleven off plane,greeted,2 sc--honor guard at attention--2 sc.visit wounded in hospital--ext.training field,instructor motioning--ls squad rolling--instructor--roll back--instructor watching--judo attack from behind--ls same--scaling wall,up, thru window and out other side--crawl thru small opening--slithering along pool--slipping into water--man with rifle and bayonet jump in water,head toward enemy--combat in water,pushes him under and knocks him out----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN,Rene--WOUNDED--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--[illegible] training for)--JIU JITSU--

SEE OVER

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1954	Issue Number 7254x7	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN P.M.CASEY VISITS INDOCHINA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
242ft			BW	BkNo: 6660-10 caption filed under X-number(French)

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (A[illegible] Date April 1954

Tan San Hut Airport, P.M. Richard L.Casey of Australia arrives--evidentally to visit Aussie troops--see bloodmobile and people gving blood--possibly volunteer prisoners giving blood and probably Aussie troops, etal----------

SAIGON, VIETNA, INDOCHINA--WAR--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--AUSSIE ARMY--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--shot of electric engine--group people,ceremony--(new record for trains in France:speed of 207 MPH reached during this run,but high speed scorches the rails in spots)----------

(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA:(U.S.boxer Rocky Marciano,road work,2 sc--sign in store "Alabama Salutes Rocky"--shadow boxing,inside--crowd excited,sparring,too--Rocky punching--one man in crowd shadow boxes, too--2 sc.Rocky with Al Weill,look at nose--point to nose--Rocky point to nose,make fist-- (he's training for bout with England's Don Cockell

---

(A)MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.--HL YR--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--
(C)FRANCE--RR TRAIN(France)--CROWD(France)--RR STATION(France)--
(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA--TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--MARCIANO,ROCKY--

SAIGON, VIETNAM (1700 Catholic refugees released by reds under truce commission rules)	Issue Number 28-663-2B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE(Philippines)--(B)REFUGEES(Viet)--(C)TRAIN RECORD (D)ROCKY MARCIANO

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B)ECLAIR (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69 (C) 63 (B) 51 (D) 41	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x8 C)7429x11 (D) 7433x1

Description and Remarks

MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES:(Pres. Magsaysay off plane--people in canoes,off shore--he examines devastated village,collapsed homes,stilts,gen.scenes--odd shap building--collapsed homes--fissure in earth--2 scs refugees stunned----

(B)SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(in Vietnam,refugees down gangplank--soldiers help them--mother and kid,pan to young soldier(Reds freed 1700 Catholic refugees)--family walk together,belongings--another group by--on dock, eating--kid walk along--bs kid holds mother's hand----------

(C)FRANCE:(From Bordeaux to Dax--locomotive rolls--engineers cab--controls--speed shot,countryside,AV--up at plane alongside--speed, ground shot,dust swirls--rails,courtryside--by us fast--crowd at rr st

Date of Event 4/[illegible]/55

SEE OVER

stockholders--pan down from sign to front of building--stockholders enter--financier Louis Wolfson enters with group--2 sc.Sewell Avery out of car,(he was chairman of Board for 24 years)--int.stage,crowd stage--many executives--passing out ballots, 2 sc--man fill out ballot--more same--voting, 2 sc--Avery walks by,smiles(he's confident will win--no wait count)--he waves----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SALK,Dr.Jonas & family--MEDICAL--EISENHOWER,Pres.D
--AWARDS--SPEECH(Ike)--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--NIGHT SCENES(Vietnam)--FOREIGN POLICE--
--RUINS--WAR--

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDUSTRY(Illinois)--MEETINGS--AVERY,SEWELL--
--VOTING--

SAIGON, VIETNAM: (Bomb wrecks General's headquarters)	Issue Number 28-668-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DR.SALK HONORED (B)BOMBING (C)MONTGOMERY WARD (SOUND ON "A"story)	(A)TUGANDER & LYONS (B)ECLAIR (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 114 (B) 61 (C) 79	B STORY			all cuts jnked (B)CSonly 7438x4

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Dr.& Mrs. Jonas Salk and family--kids,pan to parents--is Salk and Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower at mike,fotogs--Ike speaks SOUND--honor Salk for his polio vaccine discovery--silent of Ike congrats Salk--fotogs close in on Doc,get shot of plaque as he holds it up for 'em--

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(NITE SCENE,police and people on street--bombed-out bldg,part--cop walks thru debris--blown-out windows,wrecke shutters--police searching debris--2 men in hospital,casts--young man talking to women--pan down other bldg--picture of Gen.Tran Van Soal--room,shot up--smashed car--look thru gate of bldg----------

(C)CHICAGO,ILL.INDIA:(street scene,ext.meeting of Montgromery Ward

Date of Ev 4/22/55

SEE OVER

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Terrified civilians caught in running fight)	Issue Number 28-671-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SAIGON RIOTS--U.S.BACKED PREMIER DRIVES OUT REBELS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				cuts junked C.S.only 7437x7

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date of Event: April 1955

truck full of Viet soldiers--troops on guard behind barricade--civilians run--soldier run down street--native crouching--man crouch behind car--fleeing on bikes chased by soldiers--people fleeing, smoke in bg--father with child in arms--city burns--soldier behind fence, pan to flames--father run with child--ls street, burning bldg--ambulance--wounded--wounded man in street--stretcher case--another stretcher--woman dazed, led in--people standing around, belongings--pan to smoke filled street----------

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--WAR--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CIVILIAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
mbers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(ls mountain--Lodge
base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--s way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,bs--slope,almost vertical--ls
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--ls peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

SAIGON, VIETNAM: (Nationalist army corners rebellious forces)	Issue Number 28-691-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BATTLE, Indochina (B)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR, Alps

Camera (A)ECLAIR (B) MARQUETTE (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7463x10 Cam (B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date 7/68 vent 7/55

t'l Viet troops along, duck for cover--one fires
fle--lying on ground, some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man
net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--
ptured weapons, pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground, pan t
isoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------
NVER, COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bld
gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc, new bldg--men rise in uniform,
ke off caps--man give oath--they raise hands, take oath--applause--
aiting Annapolis group march past--Is and cu West Pointers, visiting,

SEE OVER

SAIGON, VIETNAM: (Can. minister meets with Pres. Diem)

Issue Number
29-100-Canada

29-100-Canada

Subject
WORLD TOUR--PAUL MARTIN VISITS FAR EAST COUNTRIES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-122				Can No-cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
12/58

JAKARTA,INDONESIA:(AV city--ext.bldg--Can.Health Minister Paul Martin going up steps--ext.with Indonesian official(unidentified)--SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(shot of plane motor--Independence Palace--guards at gate--Martin up steps--int.with Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem--group shot with Pres.& wife------ANGKOR WAT,CAMBODIA:(AV ruins,2 sc--street scene,ruins--going up steps to bldg in ruins--look over ancient ruins,2 sc--Martin and Cambodian official(unidentified)-----MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(2 sc.ext. Olympic Stadium--kangaroo balloon--int.stadium,crowds--Martin--crowd in stands----------JAKARTA,INDONESIA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN --SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DIEM--CAMBODIA,ANGKOR WAT--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA STADIUM(Olympic)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1955	Issue Number 7513x7	

Subject	Cameraman
TRIBES GATHER IN INDOCHINA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281ft			BW	BK NO:7042-8

Cap. No. caption filed by x#

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:
(apparently they bring gifts to Pres.NgoDinh Diem as an annual sort of celebration---please see film and French caption

Date of Event Jan.1956

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 7556x2,etc NIXON TOUR-1956

INDOCHINA--arrival at Saigon airport,raining--they off plane--thru crowd,shaking hands--Interior of assembly--Nixon addressing assembly (silent,we believe)--at Pres.Palace of Pres.Ngo-dinh-Ngu,parade--------

HAWAII(Honolulu)--NIXON,VP Richard M.--TOURS----------PHILIPPINES--
MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--SCENICS(Philippines)---------SAIGON,SO,VIETNAM,INDOCHI
NGO.DINH-NGU,Pres.---------

SAIGON, SO. VIETNAM: (Officials welcome visiting Vice-Pres. Nixon)	Issue Number 7556x2; 7558x6;	7558x6

Subject VP NIXON TOUR-VIETNAM & PHILIPPINES	Cameraman HEARST(All three)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All Rolls B&W	Cuts	BkNos:see after each x-number-- captions junked

Can No.

Description 7556x2:(BkNo:7157-2--194ft--July 1956--to MANILA,stopover at HONOLULU,Hawaii--VP Richard M. and Patricia Nixon arriving--met by Adm.Stump Cincpac & Gov.Sam King and wife--Mrs.Nixon gets leis--reception for them---------- ----------7558x5:(BkNo:7159-1--574ft--July 1956--AT CORREIGIDOR--with Pres.Ramon Magsaysay on Presidential yacht "SANTA MARIE" at Manila--children greet them--they tour historic sites--walk thru Malinta Tunnel --visit famous Battery Way,12 inch mortars & 12 inch disappearing guns--Nixon's hat blows off(human interest touch)--the Nixons and the Magsaysays aboard yacht---------- ----------7558x6:(BkNo:7158-12--482ft--July 1956--at SAIGON,SO.VIETNAM

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

SAIGON, SO.VIETNAM: (Pro-western President elected)	Issue Number 34-30	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) HELEN KELLER MEETS THE PRESIDENT- (B) ELECTIONS (PRO_WESTERN)

B STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type 3-68	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--1s White House Description and Remarks: interpeter pan to Kennedy--cu hands--pan to Keller--ss Kennedy holds Kellers hand--cu hands pan to Kennedy--ss group--cu Keller--ss Kennedy gets up --SAIGON,VIETNAM-- ss City Hall,Saigon--crowd--scu same--ls int. crowd--ss Diem talking-- crowd--move crowd--cu diem talking--crowd applauding--ls palace-- ls int. Press Conference--ss same--cu diem talking--ss reporters--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/10/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KELLER,HELEN--BLIND PEOPLE--
COMMUNICATION--KENNEDY--HANDICAPPED--
SAIGON,SO.VIETNAM--ELECTIONS--NGO DINH DIEM--

SEE OVER

(2) 36-75-1

SAIGON, VIETNAM--WAR--HL OF YEAR--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--VIETNAMESE--
VIET ARMY--DIEM--DINH NHU--TON THAT DINH--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
HELICOPTERS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--COLLAPSE--

SAIGON, VIETNAM: (Crisi mounts--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-75	1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM CRISIS MOUNTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-271		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, VIETNAM: (street sc--pan same, tank pn guard--pan, tank to people near bldg--pan barbed wire fence to tank--pan guard on duty--crowd with posters--semi posters 2 shots--Pres. Diem talks, 2 shots--cu poster, Minh & husband, Chief of Secret Police, 4 shots--them Press Conf, 2 shots--ls Pres Conf, Gen. Ton That Dinh, gen. of army, 5 shots--ls John Cabot Lodge, US Amb. to Vietnam, five shots--Amer. Soldiers around copter, 6 shots--lineup of copters--AS copters, 3 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke, distance--AV wreckage 2 shots--AV Copter in for landing, 2 shots--AV copter on ground & men in field--ls men out of wrecked copter, 3 shots--men behind copter, 3 shots--soldier in water, 2 shots--AS soldiers beside wrecked copter--AV copters 2 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke, distance--pan bldgs on fire--AV [illegible] landing--ls fire--

Date of Event

Used No. 9/12/63 Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIGON,VIETNAM:(Vietnam Revolt overthrow Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem--11/63)	Can No. 36-91	Roll No. 1

Subject THE VIETNAM REVOLT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-179	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM:(tanks in street--Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem and brother,Police Chief Ngo Dinh Nhu walking--same--review,2 shots--troops get ready for coup--same mortar fire,3 shots--tanks move up to palace,people around, 2 shots--at palace,firing,people watch,3 shots--samage to palace,2 shots--2 soldiers--pan palace--from behind palace gates--crowds with banners, 3 shots--pan crowds to burning newpaper plant--hose down roof,2 shots--throw papers from bldg--burning papers--soldiers talk to people--normal street scenes, 2 shots----------

Date of Event 11/7/64

SAIGON,VIETNAM--[illegible]--VIETNAM ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL YEAR--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAIGON,VIETNAM:(U.s. Troops head for home--12/63)"B"story INDO CHINA	Can No. 36-100	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(81 die) (B)U.S.TROOPS COME HOME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-85 3-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ELKTON,MARYLAND:(NIGHT:wreckage burning--2 shots,same--DAY:pan shot wreckage--cu wreckage--ss wrecked cars--cu wreckage--ss wreckage,pan--ss men look at wreckage---(B)SIAGON,VIETNAM:(US soldiers leave airport for home--cu same--ls planes wait--soldier walk--ls same--troops lined up--hand shaking--ls board planes--cu same--aa same--ms boarding plane,pan to line----------ELKTON,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--NIGHT SCENES. FIRE--WRECKAGE--XXXX SAIGON,VIETNAM--HL YEAR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TROOP TRANSPORT-SOLDIERS--

Date of E 12/9/63

SEE OVER

SAIGON, VIETNAM: (Civilian Premier rules South Vietnam--8/64)	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAIGON REGIME--CIVILIAN PREMIER RULES SOUTH VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-101	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM: (student demonstration--pan same--2 shots same--thru broken fence--cu students sitting--ls cheering--ls Buddhists demonstration--2 shots same--cu girls--ss carrying banners--ls same--soldier running over--cu soldiers--Vietnamese Govt. press conference--ms new Pres. Dr. Nguyen Oanh--cu same--ss press--pan showing military officers-- ms Oanh--ls conference-------

Date of Event 8/31/64

SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--VIETNAM GOVT--PRESS--OANH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAY--

SEE OVER

SAIGON, VIETNAM: (12/64--terrorist bombing of U.S. hotel)	Can No. 37-104	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TERROR BOMBING--BLAST ROCKS U.S. HOTEL IN SAIGON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-70		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM: (ss Officers HQ bldg--pan wreckage--more same--cu Corporal Archie Kuntze, U.S. Army, interviewed (silent)--ss same, 2 shots--ss wreckage--more same, 5 shots--------

Date of Event 12/23/64

SAIGON, VIETNAM--WAR--U.S. ARMY--WRECKAGE--BOMBING--KUNTZE--

SEE OVER

SAIGON, VIETNAM: (1/65--Buddhist ricts	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	BUDDHISTS RIOT--SEEK OVERTHOW OF VIETNAM REGIME	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-116	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM: (ss Monks with banners--ss troops--ss Monks--hold back crowds--ss soldiers--Monks run with banners, 3 shots--soldiers with guns, pan to Monks crowd carries Monk who fainted--Monk sitting--Monk lying in street--ss carry another Monk--woman cry--troops don gas masks--ss same, 2 shots--ss U.S. EMBASSY--Monks run in street--3 more shots--troops chase crowd--Monks run--ss Embassy & smoke--soldier pulling rioter--soldier hits man with rifle--crowd Monks run with smoke, embassy in bg----------

SAIGON, VIETNAM--RIOTS--WAR--RELIGIOUS (Buddhists)--CROWDS--VIETNAMESE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 1/25/65

SEE OVER

SAIGON, VIETNAM: (2/65—jungle fightin	Can No. 38-14	Roll No. 1

Subject REPOIT FROM VIETNAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM: (AS fly over jungle 2 shots——pilots—ls copters landing—ss reporters briefed, 2 shots—troops thru brush, 2 shots—cu holes in ground—cu soldier into hole—troops on move—searching for another hole—troops on move—set up mortar—same—captures gun & ammo, 2 shots—troops on move—treating injured, 2 shots—carry injured—same to copter—copters away—over the jungle————

Date of Event 2/15/65

SAIGON, VIETNAM—AVIATION—WOUNDED—BATTLESCENES—WAR—WEAPONS—WOUNDED

SEE OVER

SAIGON, SO.VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(bomb rips U.S.EMBASSY--3/65) (NBC materia- R E S T R I C T E D	Can No. 38-27	Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM HORROR----BOMB RIPS U.S. EMBASSY (R E S TR I C T E D)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks SAIGON,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(pan embassy--ss damaged bldgs,smoke--ss wounded lie on floor--ss sandchecking wounded Vietnamese--more wounded lie in street--ss people run to help--more same,2 shots--cu ambulance--cu 2 wounded me[n] near bldg--ss another wounded man--ss another led away--more same--cu bleeding woman walks--ss carry wounded man--ss wounded man walking--ss leading man away--ss lift man out of bldg--ss wounded man on stretcher--pan more wounded--ss bleeding man walk--ss another,stretcher--pan damaged cars--cu same--more same,fireman with hose--ss wreckage in street--pan wreckage,st--pan wreckage inside bldg--ss clean up--more same,sweep out water--c[u] [illegible] SAIGON,VIET.INDOCHINA--SOUND--HL YR [illegible]

Date of Event 4/1/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SONG BE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Troops prepare for battle--5/65)	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER IN VIETNAM--BLAST AT AIR BASE TAKES HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-194	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM: AIRFIELD at Bien Hoa, after explosion--fire, smoke, more explosion--more explosion--fire and smoke--men rush to move planes--men onto planes--moving plane 3 shots--planes & fire--more moving, 2 shots--hosing down fire--burning pan, burning---hosing down fire--hosing motors--wreckage, 3 shots--boat lying on ground--wreckage, 2 shots--in SONG BE, VIETNAM: copter--troops, 3 shots--as same--man with walkie-talkie--troops to copter--troops boarding copter, 2 shots--copters fly off----------DIEN HOA, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA WAR--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--USAF--WRECKAGE--SONG BE, VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCNES--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 5/24/65

SEE OVER

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(3/66-Buddhist hunger strike starts Vietnam riots)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM RIOTS--BUDDHIST HUNGER STRIKES TOUCH OFF VIOLENCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ss Buddhist walk--aa same--ls with signs--ss Buddhist sitting down--aa same--ss building--ss crowds with signs--ss crwods running--ls same--more same--aa same--ss crowd with barbed wire--ss of fire--ss Buddhists sitting--pan shot same---------SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--~~XXXXXXXXX~~ RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BARBED WIRE--FIRE(Riots)--

Makeup
Date of Ev 5/23/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (5/66-Action shots of tea r gas exploding in crowd during riots in South Vietnam)	Can No. 39-43	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM UNREST--BUDDHISTS ROAM IN SAIGON AND DA NANG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DA NANG, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (truck makeup with troops by camera--ms troops by camera--troops looking down quiet street, pan to kids on bike--tank by camera with troops--people behind hedges--soldiers walking by children--plane over bldg--car & bikes thru barricaded street--pan, crowd--holes in street--cu soldiers--ls Buddhists & others seated--cu same--cu Buddhist talking to soldier--pan shot walking--SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: tear gas explosion in street--people running--ls troops--pan from troops to people with signs--crowd in st--ls troops in fg, people--ms people behind barbed wire--troops and people with wreckage--cu same--Buddhist Monk talk to man--ls street, crowd-----DA NANG, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--TRUCK--RIOT--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--TRAFFIC--BUDDHISTS--DEMONSTRATION(Tear Gas)--VIETNAM ARMY--WRECKAGE--CROWD

Date Of Event 5/26/66

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship---
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)-- (B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

SO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Captured Viet Cong prisoners & hospital ship helps children) C Story.

Issue Number 40-9-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PODGORNY IN ROME (B)PREMIER KY (C) RISONERS,KIDS RE CUED (D) BOAT AGROUND

Cameraman U P I

Length	Net	Pure	Pos.	Cuts
Bk. No: (A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,49 (D)3-30	(A)29-1 (B)69-9	(C)122-2 (D)43-3		Cam none

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (Soviet Premier Nikolai Podgorny lves plane, welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat, Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs--------(B)BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: (cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So. Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car, into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (PM Harold Holt with Ky, cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs. Ky on boat--ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs. Ky waving, zoom back to Ky wave------ (C)SO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (ms captured prisoners (look like kids), troops stand by--cu prisoners (Viet Cong)--2 shots, captured weapons--soldiers

Makeup 9/26/67

SEE OVER

(2) 40-15-2

cu guard in compound--cu Viet turning over guns--ms accept cigarettes--women look on--cu group at table,show bottles of beer--ls group eating----------(C)

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HL YR(Both)--

(B) SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--WEAPONS_-

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (2/67 VC Mortars break Tet truce) "B" story

Issue Number 40-15-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EARTHQUAKE IN BOGOTA (C) VC MORTARS DURING TET TRUCE

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 93				Cut BK NOS: 6-15; 6-14 Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: (thousands of homes destroyed--full two minute qake shook the capital--pan damaged home to other bldgs--cu rubble--zoom back sheet-covered body in rubble--int. dead man at table--pan from remains of brick wall to bricks lying in street--headon, sedan with crushed roof--sideshot Volkswagen, crushed--rubble--pan heavy cornices in st--ls damaged bldg----------

----------(B) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (pan down wrecked bldg--3 scs. soldiers search rubble--2 scs. mortar [illegible] : Viet Cong [illegible]

Date Feb 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-19-3

about,wave arms--crowd,poster "L'ACCORDIO SEPARATO E'UN BLUFF"--cu cop tug at man seated,man has whistle in mouth--crowd,cop pull man to feet--cu another man with whistle in mouth being pulled to feet--gen.vu cops disperse crowd-----
(Gas company workers strike for higher pay)----------
----------(D)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:7-30--Helmut Winter in his garden with device that fires DUMPLINGS at low-flying aircraft that annoy him--see dumpling pot--cu of his dog--plane over--2 scs.he cocks the sling device--cu dumpling out of pot--placed on sling--he with hand on lever,ready--plane overhead--he fires,dog runs out of picture--dog returns with dumpling in mouth--Frau Winter grates potatoes for dumplings 2 scs--dumpling in sling--Winter fires sling,we tilt to sky, no plane--dog returns with dumpling----------
(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS(All)--VIETNAMESE--CATHOLICS--
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STUDENTS--POLICE--(C)ROME,ITALY--STRIKE
(D)MUNICH,GERMANY--DWARFS--COD--EASTER PARADE--AVIATION--FOOD

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2/67-demonstrations)"A"story

Issue Number: 40-19-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: (A) SAIGON PROTESTS! (B)CARACAS PROTESTS! (C)ROME PROTESTS! (D)MUNICH

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A) 44 (C)40 (B) 26 (D)90

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: See bk nos. after each location

Cap: NO. CUTS

Description and Remarks:

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:7-23---Catholics protest foreign "peacemakers"intervention;want destruction of Reds before peace can come---ls crowd,torches--cu girls parade,with candles--tilt Rosary and Cross to man's face--cu effigy in pile--cu woman smile--effigies burn--cu woman--effigies burn

----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(BkNo:7-24--students shake fences--protest police,soldiers on campus and investigation of subversive activities on campus--break fence,stamp on it--student walk on downed fence--hs students(Contr.Univ);

----------(C) ROME,ITALY: Striking workers sit in road

Date of Event: Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

as Premier and Mrs.Nguyen Cao Ky walk toward kids--xcu kids outside--cu Mrs.Ky--they walk,talk to Nun--int.Mrs.Ky hands gift to orphans--cu babies in cribs--ms Ky and she look at babies in cribs--cu baby in crib--ms Nun hands baby to Mrs. Ky--cu he look on--cu she hold as he looks at babe----------.
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY(girls dance in evening gowns-cu model in bareback culotte-- model in black lace evening dress,miniskirt--black evening coat and dress--several wild evening slack outfits--silver spangled bathing suit--"A" line mini dress,several models--girls with mini-dresses-----
(Note:these are aimed at the foreign market)----------

(A)PUNTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY--SCENICS(Uruguay)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--U.S.GOVT--AFGHANISTAN GOVT--MAIWANDWAL--RUSK,Dean-- (C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--KY,Premier Nguyen Cao--CHILDREN(Vietnamese)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(3/67-Premier Ky visits orphanage) "C"story

Issue Number 40-27-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUMMIT CONFERENCE (B)LBJ & PREMIER OF AFGHANISTAN (C) KY AT ORPHANAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 44	(C)53				
(B) 37	(D)76				

Can No. BK NOS:10-33;30; 10-27;29 respectively--NO Cuts

Description and Remarks (A)PUENTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY

Date of March '67

ng city--st.sc.people walk--Hotel,pan to another--pan emblems,diff.countries--3 sc.hose where U.S. Pres.will stay during forthcoming conference of Hemispheric leaders--couple and child ride by on motorcycle--traffic----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(PM Mohamned Hashim Maiwandwal arrive in car,honor guard,he out of car and shake hands with Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon Baines Johnson--same,Dean Rusk--crowd--PM talk(silent)--ls honor guard,attention----------(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ext.of orphanage

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—[illegible]67-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

outgoing Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge now 65 yrs.of age--he speak
at mikes--enters plane,leaves-(silent coverage)----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:;4-32--51ft--the annua
loyalty day parade--20th annual event--march down 5th Ave--
crowd in review stand--lil boy in Green Beret uniform--
parade pass,paratroopers march--group of negro youngsters
march in trooper uniforms(junior cadet group)--Chinese kid
in revolutionary uniforms fife and drum corps--Martha Raye
in green beret uniform(she's Honorary"Colonel Maggie"favori
of the Vietnam boys--civvie group carry placard "Better
dead thah Red"--American flag----------
----------(D)BUNTINGFORD,HARTFORDSHIRE,ENG:(BkNo:6-23-
56--demonstrate new fire extinguisher--2 sc.man hold the
inexpensive,instant-action,handheld extinguisher--cu table
full of extinguishers--experimental fire started,flames roa
and spray puts it out instantly--frying pan fire--doused--

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(4/67-- new US Amb.to Vietnam--4/67--- "B"story

Issue Number 40-36-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DUTCH PRINCE BORN(B)BUNKER & LODGE(C)LOYALTY DAY (D)FIRE EXTINGUISHER(E)MISS INT'L (F)ELECTRIC BIKE

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location---

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS: (BkNo:15-2-43ft---cradle symbol hangs out side hospital where Princess Beatrix' first-born is due--cu group kids,pan adults--press.conf.official giving announcement of birth of son--(first boy in royal family in over century)--cu TV camera take pix--official give announcement--crowd excited--people dance in street--cu cradle again-----(E)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:14-33--48ft---shots of arrival of new US Amb to Vietnam 73 yr.old Ellsworth Bunker greeted pres conf etc--also of departure of

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

on bike--he past us and rides by one desk,stops at another
(in a tv studio--cu bike parked----------

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS--HL OF YEAR--DUTCH GOVT--BABIES(No pix)--BEATRIX,Princess(no pix)----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM INDOCHINA--BUNKER,Ellsworth--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--RAYE,Martha---------(D)BUNTINGFORD HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--FIRE--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS----------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)----------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND--BICYCLES--INVENTIONS("D",too)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--------

spray man's suit with flammable liquid--(he volunteered for this test,WOW!)--set him on fire from waist up--structure behind him burns,too--doused with new extinguisher,man unhurt--inventor is 80 yr.old Llewelyn Evans who demonstrates the model----------

----------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(BkNo:15-2--46ft---blonde in bathing suit parades--Miss Austria,brunette in bathing suit--Miss Hong Kong--girls in evening gowns lined up,pan--crowd applauds--winnerMiss Argentina crowned--fotogs--she surrounded by other contestants----------

----------(F)LONDON,ENG:(BkNo:14-16--49ft--shot of inventor Russell Winn riding his electric mini bike toward camera--he jumps curb and rides into bldg--ride thru bldg--enters elevator--look down long hallway,he comes toward us

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------
----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: 7/67--copter attack by US airmen--"B" story

Issue Number 40-57-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TYPHOON (B) COPTER ATTACK (C) EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT

Camera: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 82 (B) 76 (C) 55				BkNos: see after ea. location-- no cuts

(A) KOBE, JAPAN: (BkNos: 26-20, 21--

fire-scene with Japanese rushing thru sts piling up debris--cu Date of Event: July 1967 running water--men walk thru water--raining hard, see damaged vehicle inundated house, pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evacuee out of train window--int. evacuees sleep in railway car--other evacuees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area, trucks, cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes, debris----------

(B) NEAR SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (BkNo: 26-14, 15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US) hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hand as its fire

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

unloaded--2 scs.women with goods in cartons,ready to sell--cu customer looks at a camera--ms all sorts of goods being sold--huge boxes of "Tide"carried away--2 sc.market----BKNo:27-14----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls exposition--Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco with children Caroline,10,and Albert,9--cu Prince with champagne glass in hand--cu glass,pan to Grace's face--ms Princess and children stand,she still has glass in hand--crowd walk across bridge,ls--Royal family walking,2 scs--BkNo:28-1----------

----------(E)ROME,ITALY:(ls of white concrete building--var.scs. of male models showing the new men's fashions--sev.shots of statues in this roll--see folder for more details on fashions if needed--BK:26-25.

(A)HENDERSONVILLE,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK

(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--

(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MARKET--

(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--RAINIER,Prince--GRACE KELLY--
--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(E)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--ITALIANS--STATUES(Italy)--

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA. (7/67--
the black market in full operation
"C" story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-59-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH (B)STATEHOOD PLEBESCITE (C)BLACK MARKET (D)GRACE KELLY AT EXPO '67 (E)MENS FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A) 74 (B) 48 (C)53 (D)57 (E)71

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see BkNos.after each location---

Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)HENDERSONVILLE,N.CAROLINA: (BkNo:28-3) (after collision between private plane and a 727 of Piedmont Airlines,pan wreckage,hose played on debris--var.scs. of wreckage--firemen putting it out--ls crowd locks--2 scs.covered bodies --(NOTE: This crash which killed new Navy Sec.John McNaughton,wife and son--along with 79 others--no survivors of either craft)----------(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:BkNo:27-27---line of cars,police keep demonstrators on sidewalk(they protest the forthcoming plebescite)--men hold anti-pleb.sign--cu sign "NO"--group run in st.with flags--two flags on balcony--2 sc.demonstrators----------(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 ms dock piled with goods being

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-64-2

German Shepherd goes thru fire hoop twice--now he scales w all--2 scs riding horses in formation(police,not the dog)----------
----------(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(BK NO:30-20--(ls sailboats--the "Gitana"around buoy,two scs.--the "Bloodhound turns around buoy--bs of the "Bloodhound" sailing aw ay--(Prince Philip and Prince Charle are aboard the "Bloodhound"--P.S.they lost this one----------
----------(F)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:27-16--(fashions from the House of Eleanora Garrett,evening dresses and jewelry--hooded coats---from Renato Balestra,dresses and coats--from Sorrelle Fontana,jackets and coats--slacks and sweaters--all ladies fashions--see folder for detail

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--
(B)GERONA,SPAIN--FIRE(Forest)--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEACHES--JAPANESE--CROWDS(Japan)--
(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO.AFRICA--FOR.POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--
(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTING--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--
(F)ROME,ITALY--

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (War-8/67
"A" story

Issue Number
40-61-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VIETNAM AFTERMATH (B) FOREST FIRE (C) CROWDED BEACHES (D) POLICE DISPLAY (E) SAILING (F) FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

SEE BK. NO. After each location- -no cuts-

Length
(A) 56 (D) 50
(B) 56 (E) 53
(C) 59 (F) 137

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: BK NO: 30-19--3rd depot, oil drums damaged--1st sig tank with shell hole in top--2 sc. fuel drums--var. scs. damaged equipment sign on ground "HQ 2nd Batt. 3rd Inf."--var. scs. damage----------(B) GERONA, SPAIN: BK NO: 30-22--aftermath of fire, coastline west of the forest--road sign direction "Tossa, Barcelona, Gerona"--entire fire sign--3 scs. trees, smoke--var. scs. same----------(C) TOKYO, JAPAN: (BK NO: 30-[illegible]--open. vu crowded beach--var. usual Coney-Island-type beach scenes--hs and rvrsly crowded beach--crowd, wat----------(D) SALISBURY, RHODESIA, SO. AFRICA: (BK NO: 30-21--police displa[illegible] motorcycles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(1967

Issue Number
40-72-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SECURITY--SAIGON PREPARES AGAINST TERRORISTS

Cameraman: UPI

EK NO 34-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ms 9/67

Date of Event

petrol boat underway--ls same,other small boats--man boards boat to check(sampan)--ms same--boats alongside search boat-man leaves small boat--search boat pulls away--native huts on shore--in street,people walk--MP at a sandbagged booth,weapon--another--MPs search Viet civilians--rolls barbed wire on street----------

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--SEARCH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space prober--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,shiw Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus-----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch--men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield--cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--aa he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--man inside car,windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHAINA"(1967==
"B"story

Issue Number
40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE
(B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman
UPI

Seq after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		BkNo:41-11		SEE BK NOS.after ea. location---- -no cuts-

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away---- 43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves----

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--[illegible]--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 1[illegible] gal motor fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

Date of Exp 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-(8M)-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-86-2

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to work okay———————————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Passenger)—
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—JAPANESE GOVT—INDOCHINESE GOVT—SATO,Prem
KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky—
(C)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.NAVY—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)—FIRE(Demonstr
ations)—
(D)PASADENA,CALIF—SPACE FLIGHT—GUIDED MISSILES—
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA—RELIGIOUS(Chinese)—ODDITIES(Human,religious)—
(F)PARIS,FRANCE—AUTOS—SAFETY DEVICES—

SAIGON, VIETNAM, IDOCHINA: (1967	Issue Number 40-89-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION--THIEU SWORN IN, STRESSES PEACE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 42-29
62ft				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Nov. 1967

ls inauguration site, troops in fg--line troops salute, lower flags--Pres. Nyguyen Van Thieu inspects troops--ls he up steps--ms he lights torch--cu torch burn--he and group walk to platform--crowd in stands--Thieu talk(silent) --torch, soldiers--Thieu walk to car--

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--THIEU, Nyguyen Van--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

TAY NINH PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM:('Copters help build radio tower--11/64)

Can No. 37-88

Roll No. 3

Subject: JUNGLE RADIO--'COPTERS HELP BUILD TOWER IN VIETNAM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7	-85	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAY NINH PROVINCE,SO.VIETNAM:(copter with troops & supplies--ms soldiers off plane-- ls copter drops supplies--cs barrel being rolled by workers--soldier sawing log--workers clear jungle--cu soldier cutting log--hs area--ls compared with workers--ms van on top of temple (communications van)--cu Van on top--cu Sergeant talking on radio--ms same--ls van------- (U.S.Special Forces people putting this up)--

Date of Event: 11/64

TAY NINH PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNICATIONS--SUPPLIES--ODDITIES--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM ARMY

[UNIDENTIFIED or BOTH North and South]

NARA ARC 9/87

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1952

Issue Number	
6880x7;	6889x6

Subject: INDOCHINA - June 1952

Cameraman: ECLAIR (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W	Cuts
255ft. rspctvly 309ft.			both	BkNos:6210-6;6220-1 respectively--filed under 6880x7(French cape

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 6880x7:(war scenes--tank--barges in river--soldiers--prisoners--mortars in action-----see caption (French) for more info if needed----------

6889x6:(more same--prisoners--building burning--in Quang Ngai----

Date of Event: June 1952

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1953

Issue Number
7203x6; 7207x6; 7208x10; 7217x3

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM STORIES-Nov.1953	GAUMONT(All stories)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see after each x-# for book numbers--- Captions filed 7203x6(Fr.)

Description and Remarks

7203x6:(BldNo:6555-6,95ft-BW--
in Saigon,Vietnam,Indochina,Chief of State Bao Dai arrives--off plane--inspects hon or guard of Vietnamese troops---

Date of Event: 1953

7207x6:(BldNo:6561-5--173ft--BW--parade,probably graduation of Vietnamese troops from intensive military training courses--
Pres.Tam arrives for ceremonies---

7208x10: (BldNo:6563-12--108ft--BW--in Saigon,memorial services,etc.for Nov.11(Armistice Day)--var.scs.ceremonies---

7217x3:(BldNo:6571-1--268ft--BW--Fr.State SecyMarc Jacquet visits Indochina,seeking Ho Chi Minh negotiations--visits var.installations,etc.---INDOCHINA--WAR--BAO DAI--VIETNAMESE ARMY--FR.ARMY--FR.GOVT--CEREMONIES(Var)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1954	Issue Number 7322x4;	7323x11

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - JULY 1954	Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts
107ft. 195ft. respectively			Both BW	BkNos:6708-11;6716-12 captions filed under 7322x4(French caption

Description and Remarks

7322x4:(In Saigon,Fr.heavy cruisers "GLOIRE" & "MONTCALM"arrive—Prince Buu Loc with Gen.Raoul Salan,etal,welcome them——————

7323x11:(At Tring Gia,No.Vietnam,conference hopefully leading to truce in IndoChinese war begins—Headng truce team is Fr. Col.Marcel Lennuyeux and Gen.Van Tien Dung of VietMinh—var.scs.of the site—the delegates,etc—see Fr.caption,if needed——————

Date of Event: July 1954

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS— WAR—TRUCE—MEETIN GS— FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY—

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY: (7/67--Indochina	Issue Number 40-56-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
AMBUSH--VIETCONG'S FAVORITE TACTIC	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-10½				BK NOS:25-29-30 no cuts

Description and Remarks — NEAR DANANG AB, VIETNAM, — Date of Filming: July 1967

INDOCHINA:(Vietcong Ambush of So.Vietnamese Battalion and convoy--ls truck convoy along hiway--burning truck--soldiers walk on road--ms.damaged truck--cu cab,same--as truck--soldiers stand near their covered dead--covered dead--pan wreckage--US shells lie on groun --as area------further north OPERATION GREELEY:copters in for landing-one about to land,troops out--more same--2 scs.troops move up--------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY (Operation Greeley)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM ARMY
( )

NARA arc 9/87

VIET MINH: (Red troops lose battle in IndoChina to the Viet Nam troops-- 12/51--story & cuts	Can No. 25-524 25-524	Roll No. 4 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS	PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
100	92			Can No. 6783 x 5	610 ft.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA: (On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops--shot of troops--cu medals--award medal, 2 shots, 2 men--pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg--troops standing attention--plane drops napalm bomb--cu trees, and plane over--drops bombs--along road, damaged truck--treat wounded--hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs---
CUTS: (artillery fire--tanks thru jungle--part wrecked truck & tanks--rocket plane overhead firing--carrying wounded thru jungle--planes overhead bombing--tanks parade----------
INDO CHINA--BATTLESCENES--BAO DAI--VIET NAM--VIET MINH--VIET NAM SOLDIE MEDALS--AVIATION--BOMBING--WAR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--TANKS--IN FLIGHT--COMMUNISTS--FIR(Napalm bombs)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

Date 12/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIETMINH ARMY:(Fights Brench in Indo China--4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. 1

Subject	INDO CHINA--OFFENSIVE MOPS UP REDS IN RICE BOWL	Cameraman	ECLAIR

CS only 66&9&9

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-138	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(guns firing rapid barrage--explosion in bg--air attack,plane dives down, napalm--another drop--surrender by Reds--humble prisoners just stand-- wounded prisoners--compound,under guard--hand out cigarettes--wade thru rice paddy,2 shots--wad thru deep stream--across stream,see refugees, cross stream on boat--along the road,sad human interest material--cu as they go by laden with belongings--old man sort of bows to camera-- and scene,walk away----------

Date of Event 4/10/62

INDO CHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETMINH ARMY--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--
HUMAN INTEREST--CUTAWAY(war material)--REFUGEES--FAR EAST--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1951

Issue Number
6754x10; 6763x5; 6763x7

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman
Gaumont(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts
187ft. 125ft. rspctvly 206ft.			probvall pos.	BkNos:6075-5;6081-4; 6084-3 rspctvly Cap No captions filed-6754x10(Fr.

Description and Remarks

6754x10:(Gen.Collins(J.Lawton?) and Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny in Hanoi,Vietnam--review troops--include girls--tanks--them at microphone----------

Date of Event Nov.1951

6763x5:(BkNo:6081-4--VETERANS DAY CEREMONIES at cemetery--Frenc & Vietnamese soldiers pay tribute to fallen----------

6763x7:(BkNo:6084-3----war materiall---please see film and caption----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--DE TASSIGNY, Gen.--COLLINS,Gdn.--MEMORIALS--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1954

Issue Number 7296x5; 7299x11

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES - May 1954

Cameraman Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con No.
98ft. 195ft. respectively			B.W. (Both)	BK NOS:6672-1;6673-7 captions filed unde 7296x5 (French Captions)	

Description and Remarks 7296x5:(action at DienBienPhu Date of Shot May 1954
with prisoners,etc--bulldozers at work,etc-------

7299x11:(French plane carrier "BOIS BELLEAU" in Indochina---apparently shows Admiral Auboyneau who is commandant of Fr.Marines in Indochina--planes aboard the carrier--var.scs.ship-----

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--FR.NAVY--BOIS BELLEAU
--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM ARMY
(SOUTH)

NARA ARC 9/87

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1950

Issue Number
6245x9

Subject
DISARMING NATIONALIST CHINESE TROOPS BY VIETNAMESE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329ft.				BK NO:5602-9 caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks
VIETNM, INDOCHINA:(Chinese enroute to interrment camp--var.scs.--(see film and untranslated French caption)----------

Date Jan.1950

Vietnam, Indochina==VIETNAMESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

VIET NAM: (TRoops victorious of Red Viet Minhs in Indo China--12/19/51) story & cuts

Can No. 25-524 25-524

Roll No. x 4 4

Subject: INDO CHINA--KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			610 ft.

Can No. 6783 x 5

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA: (On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops--shot of troops--cu medals--award medal, 2 shots, 2 men--pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg--troops standing attention--plane drops napalm bomb--cu trees, and plane over--drops bombs--along road, damaged truck--treat wounded--hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs---CUTS: (artillery fire--tanks thru jungle--part wrecked truck & tanks--rocket plane overhead firing--carrying wounded thru jungle--planes overhead bombing--tanks parade----------

INDO CHINA--BATTLESCENES--BAO DAI--VIET NAM--VIET MINH--VIET NAM SOLDIERS--MEDALS--AVIATION--BOMBING--WAR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--TANKS--IN FLIGHT--COMMUNISTS--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

Date of Event: 12/19/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1951

Issue Number 6740x6

Subject: OPERATION "LEMON"--in VIETNAM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176ft		Dupe Neg		BK NO:6058-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Combined French/Vietnamese paratroop operations aimed at liquidation of Viet-Minh bases--var.scenes of the chutists--ground and air shots from plane,on ground--cu landings----probably good montage stuff here on paratroops----------

Date of Event: 10/51

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1952	Issue Number 6793x3;	6791x7

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES--Jan.1952	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft 54ft respectively			both BW	BkNo:6125-2;5 rspctv captions filed under Can No. 6793x3 (French)

Description and Remarks 6793x3: INDOCHINA:(war activity--French and Vietnamese troops in action----------

Date of Event Jan.1952

6791x7:(SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--Jean Letourneau of Fr. arrives for tour--with Gen.Salan and Montclar----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--LETOURNEAU,Jean--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1952

Issue Number 6946 x 8

Subject: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA——Aug.1952

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167ft			BW	BkNo: 6274-4 caption filed unde x-number(French caption)

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(unloading men and supplies--soldiers thru marshes--explosions--war material----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

Date of Event: Augu.1952

SEE OVER

Bernt Balchen,famed pioneer of arctic flying gets his trophy from Pres Dwight "Ike"Eisenhower--2 sc.Walter L.Massie gets his for outstanding piloting and test flying in lighter-than-air ships now in service with Navy--handshake--Ike reads citation to Jacqueline Auriol of France who set woman's jet speed record of 532 MPH--congrats her--winners stand behind trophies----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.shot,gallery,people--pan of paintings by Argentine artists--bs group look at artist Clemente Lococo,Jr--Arg. Amb.Hipolito Paz--4secs.paintings--(NOTE:Goodwill gesture from Peron government toward friendly relations with U.S.)----CUTS:7207x5,1:add. scenes same--probably pix of artists and dignitaries:David F.Heynemann,artist;Luis Jorge Estevarena,Consul of Argentina;Clemente Lococo, Jr,artist;Hipolito Jesus Paz,Amb.of Argentina;Armando Repetto,artist; Antonio Lococo--check film--captions are incomplete----------

----------(E)OAKLAND, CALIF:(women with flags and oar--ms group--3 cus

VIETNAMESE ARMY: (Vice-Pres. Nixon talks with soldiers during fighting front tour)

Issue Number 26-517-3 A 26-517-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)ARGENTINA PAINTINGS (E)ONASSIS OTHER NAVY

Cameraman (A)GAUNT (B)SEELEY (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDY (E) ISSER

Length (A) 42 (B) 39 (C) 47 (D) 48 (E) 57

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cu(A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd Can No. (D)7207x1,3- 600ft.

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(dusty road,jeep with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon in white shirt,past us--scene shot thru bunker loophole of Nixon and others, soldiers & reporters--soldiers cooking,pan up to Nixon and party--cu Nison listening--feet,Nixon's shoes and barefooted Vietnamese,pan up to soldier talks,Nixon listens--as same--Nixon talking(silent)----------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(on rr car lying over abutment--pan station(30th St.)to last car--is down at track,car over railing--pan ms smashed car--int.car,workers clamber over--under car--wreckage,people standing near----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Harmon Int'l Trophies,people bg--Col.

Date of Rel 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

grandmothers--(these are members of the Oakland Women's Rowing Club)--
in the boat,oars in water--move out onto lake--Emily Mennel(no kid,she)
coxswain of one boat at helm--rowing along--swan on water--rowing--pull
away from us----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--FEET--
--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA--TRAIN WRECK--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TROPHIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BALCHEN,Bernt--
--MASSIC,Walter L.--AURIOL,Jacqueline--FEATS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ARGENTINE GOVT--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--WOMEN--WATER SPORTS(Rowing)--SWAN--

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1953	Issue Number 7179x4;	7399x3

Subject INDOCHINA WAR ACTIVITY—Sept.1953 | Camera ECLAIR (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Both B&W	Cuts
320ft 110ft.				BK NOS:6521-3;6529-3 respectively—captured under 7179x4(French

Cat. No.

Description and 7179x4: (INDOCHINA:(in "Operation Claude", prisoners captured-night scs.artillery—fording stream—silhouette scens of explosions and of troops moving—pretty scenery be-lieing the activities in progress—trees and clouds silhouette—fires—copters overhead——————————————————

Date of Event Sept.1953

7399X3:(in "Operation Flandres",cleaning up or"mopping up"operations—var.scs.battle in progress—bombing,etc——————————

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—FR.ARMY—VIETNAMESE ARMY—NIGHT SCS—SILHOUETTE

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1953	Issue Number 7195x6;	7193x15

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - OCTOBER 1953	ECALIE & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	BWs.	Cuts
123ft 167ft respectively			(both)	BKNos:6535-6;6545-9 respectively captions filed 7195x6(Fr.

Description and Remarks

7195x3:(intensive military technical and guerilla training for Vietnamese troops by the French Army--var.scs.of training----------

7193x15:(in SAIGON,meeting of Congress of Vietnam, some sort of truce-seeking meeting,we presume--attending were Pres. Nguyen Van Tam,Prince Buu Loc,U.S.Amb.to Indochina Donald Heath,Gen. Henri-Jacques Navarre,& No.Vietnam delegate Nguyen Cong Rieu--scene of City Hall--var.scs.int.meeting--delegates----------

Date of Event: Oct.1953

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--Vietnamese--WAR--

SEE OVER

/IETNAMESE ARMY:(1953

Issue Number 7196 x 3

Subject MOBILIZATION OF VIETNAMESE TROOPS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344 ft.			BW	

Blk No:6535-6
Can No.
caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Scs.of mobilization (and possibly of training) of the recruits of the new South Vietnamese Army--Allies will train them to protect their own country----------

Date 10/53

[NOTE:Det.in can 12/69--this one ok then]

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE ARMY: (French planes cover Vietnamese troops moving against Reds)	Issue Number 27-532-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--REDS LAUNCH DRIVE TO CUT LAOS IN TWO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked CSonly 7234x4

Description and Remarks

LAOS, INDOCHINA: (In Mekong area, troops on ground, transport takes off--cu planes overhead--3 fighter planes--thru smoke, plane diving, covering Vietnamese troops moving against Reds--troops thru smoke--firing mortars--behind troops, see flames--2 scs rifleman fires--troops bent low in advance--wounded carried out, 2 sc--silhouette, wounded carried out--wounded helped along--silhouette, mountains bg----------

Date of Event: Jan. 1954

LAOS, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WAR--AVIATION--SILHOUETTE(Photography)

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY: (Continue under terrific Red assault)	Issue Number 27-561-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--REDS GO ALL OUT AS GENEVA PARLEY NEARS	ECLAIR

Ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				cuts junked CS only 7263x5

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Vietnamese soldiers down road--tank along road--mine detector quad--explosion--mine detector--blow up another mine--overturned truck alongside road, pan to oncoming truck--wounded man brought in--tank pull broken tractor--tractor with lost tread--sign on road, truck along--crew working on twisted tracks--overturned frieght cars, pan over track--more overturned cars--replacing rails, 2 sc--tank and train go by barbed wire--trucks roll past barrier--more trucks along----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--

Date of Event: 4/6/54

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE ARMY: (In climactic struggle for Dien Bien Phu)	Issue Number 27-562-1	

Subject INDO CHINA--FRENCH REINFORCED AS CRISIS MOUNTS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked CSonly 7283x5

Description and Remarks

DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: Date of Event April 1954

soldiers thru bush, 2 scs--map planes across to rea--optical of paratroops dropping, 2 scs--bs man running right into attle--man with machine gun firing--mortar group dug in--body, men on idge--morotar firing--squad move thru smoke--Generals look over map-- ptical AV Diem Bien Phu--planes over--infantryman behind rock--plane iving on target--AV terrain below, explosions----------

DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--AIRVIEWS(VIETNAM -PARACHUTES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY: (Rout insurgents in bitter Saigon battle)

Issue Number: 28-671-1

Subject: SAIGON RIOTS--U.S.BACKED PREMIER DRIVES OUT REBELS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				cuts junked C.S.only 7437x7

Description and Remarks: SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Date of Event: April 1955

truck full of Viet soldiers--troops on guard behind barricade--civilians run--soldier run down street--native crouching--man crouch behind car--fleeing on bikes chased by soldiers--people fleeing,smoke in bg--father with child in arms--city burns--soldier behind fence,pan to flames--father run with child--ls street,burning bldg--ambulance--wounded--wounded man in street--stretcher case--another stretcher--woman dazed,led in--people standing around,belongings--pan to smoke filled street----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--WAR--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

. full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
ombers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(ls mountain--Lodge
r base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,bs--slope,almost vertical--ls
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--ls peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

INDO CHINA ARMY: (Nationalist army puts down rebellious forces) VIETNAM	Issue Number 28-691-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BATTLE, Indochina (B)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR, Alps

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) M.RIQUETTE (C)ECLAIR

Length (A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7463x10 Cam No (B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date of Event

t'l Viet troops along, duck for cover--one fires
fle--lying on ground, some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man
net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--
ptured weapons, pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground, pan t
isoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------
NVER, COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bldg
gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc, new bldg--men rise in uniform,
ke off caps--man give oath--they raise hands, take oath--applause--
siting Annapolis group march past--1s and cu West Pointers, visiting,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-73-2

cu status--sisters--

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING, CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT. (AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL, KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW, POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

VIETNAMESE ARMY: (Continue attacks on Viet Cong rebels)	Issue Number 34-73	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C) RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47	Dupe 3-69 3-43	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers advancing--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops-cu same--ms troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING, CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Mkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Mkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL, KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu man crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW, POLAND--ls city--ms sisters cu same--sisters walking--as sisters up from pan to statue--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE TROOPS (In Vietnam during war crisis there--9/63)	Can No. 36-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE VIETNAM CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM: (ls tanks guard house--ss same--ss guard in street--ss same, sign "Nhu")--crowd--truck with troops--ms Buddhist Press Conference, 3 shots--round up Buddhists, 2 shots--onto truck, 2 shots--more roundup, 2 shots--onto truck--truck drives off--------

VIETNAM--WAR--SIGNS--BUDDHISTS--GUARD--VIETNAMESE TROOPS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 9/5/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-75-1

SAIGON, VIETNAM--WAR--HL OF YEAR--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--VIETNAMESE--
VIET ARMY--DIEM--DINH NHU--TON THAT DINH--LODGE--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--
HELICOPTERS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--COLLAPSE--

VIETNAM ARMY: (Fights in streets in Vietnam as crisis mounts--9/63)	Can No. 36-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM CRISIS MOUNTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-271		NONE

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, VIETNAM (street sc--pan same, tank on guard--pan, tank to people near bldg--pan barbed wire fence to tank--pan guard on duty--crowd with posters--semi posters 2 shots--Pres. Diem talks, 2 shots--cu poster, Ninh Nhu & husband, Chief of Secret Police, 4 shots--them Press Conf, 2 shots--ls Pres Conf. Gen. Ton That Dinh, gen. of army, 5 shots--ls John Cabot Lodge, US Amb. to Vietnam, five shots--Amer. Soldiers around copter, 6 shots--lineup of copters--AS copters, 3 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke, distance--AV wreckage 2 shots--AV Copter in for landing, 2 shots--AV copter on ground & men in field--ls men out of wrecked copter, 3 shots--men behind copter, 3 shots--soldier in water, 2 shots--AS soldiers beside wrecked copter--AV copters 2 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke, distance--pan bldgs on fire--3 shots--bldg falling--ls fire--

Date of Event 9/12/63

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAM ARMY:(in coup overthrows Pres. Diem--11/63)	Can No. 36-91	Roll No. 1

Subject THE VIETNAM REVOLT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-179	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM:(tanks in street--Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem and brother,Police Chief Ngo Dinh Nhu walking--same--review,2 shots--troops get ready for coup--same mortar fire,3 shots--tanks move up to palace,people around, 2 shots--at palace,firing,people watch,3 shots--damage to palace,2 shots--2 soldiers--pan palace--from behind palace gates--crowds with banners, 3 shots--pan crowds to burning newspaper plant--hose down roof,2 shots--throw papers from bldg--burning papers--soldiers talk to people--normal street scenes, 2 shots----------

Date of Event 11/7/64

SAIGON,VIETNAM--TANKS--DIEM--NHU--VIETNAM ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(Quells riots by Buddhists--1/65--in Saigon,Vietnam	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	BUDDHISTS RIOT--SEEK OVERTHOW OF VIETNAM REGIME	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-116	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,VIETNAM:(ss Monks with banners--ss troops--ss Monks--hold back crowds--ss soldiers--Monks run with banners,3 shots--soldiers with guns,pan to Monks crowd carries Monk who fainted--Monk sitting--Monk lying in street--ss carry another Monk--woman cry--troops don gas masks--ss same,2 shots--ss U.S. EMBASSY--Monks run in street--3 more shots--troops chase crowd--Monks run--ss Embassy & smoke--soldier pulling rioter--soldier hits man with rifle--crowd Monks run with smoke,embassy in bg----------

Date of Event 1/25/65

SAIGON,VIETNAM--RIOTS--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--CROWDS--VIETNAMESE ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi- outside White House in ASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HA OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(Gen.meets with McGeorge Bundy of US in Vietnam--2/65) SOUND

Can No. 38-12

Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan,same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.1:1 girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bundy arrives,off plane--him with Lt Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--semi cu hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(In new coup--2/65 in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW VIETNAM COUP--PUSH DIPLOMATIC TALKS AS KHANH RESIGNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-173	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(1s Gen.Khanh walking--him talk to people,4 shots--coup in Saigon--same,soldiers--crowds--planes fly over--troops--troops,crowds--troops,barricade--jeep patrol--troops & trucks,4 shots--troops sitting--pan down to troops marching--crowd--troops marching--press conf.--Air Force Commander Ky, new Boss of the moment--crowd--pan,Generals to Ky--reporters--Generals Thi & Ky(TEE & KEE)--crowds after coup--pan barriers to tank--tanks move out--same,by crowds,3 shots--crowds--street scenes,3 shots------ VIETNAM--WAR--KHANH--VIETNAMESE GOVT--VIETNAMESE ARMY--MONTAGE--CROWDS-THI--KY--TANKS_-

Date of Event 2/25/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAM ARMY:(5/66-Soldiers shown patrolling riot torn streets of DaNang and battling mobs in Saigon with tear gas)

Can No. 39-43

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM UNREST--BUDDHISTS ROAM IN SAIGON AND DA NANG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck ~~wreckage~~ Event 5/26/66 with troops by camera--ms troops by camera--troops looking down quiet street, pan to kids on bike--tank by camera with troops--people behind hedges--soldiers walking by children--plane over bldg--car & bikes thru barricaded street--pan,crowd--holes in street--cu soldiers--ls Buddhists & others seated--cu same--cu Buddhist talking to soldier--pan shot walking--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:tear gas explosion in street--people running--ls troops--pan from troops to people with signs--crowd in st--ls troops in fg,people--ms people behind barbed wire--troops and people with wreckage--cu same--Buddhist Monk talk to man--ls street,crowd-----DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--TRUCK--RIOT--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TRAFFIC--BUDDHISTS--EXPLOSION(tear gas)--VIETNAM ARMY--WRECKAGE--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(9/66-Shots of Viet troops in Manila,Philippines at rest (SOUND) war in Vietnam)	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 1

Subject MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-229	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--...VRU(Copters)--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(victory for the So. Vietnamese in war--8/67--

Issue Number 40-63-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIET VICTORIES--TWIN OFFENSIVES ROCK VIETCONG

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-88			

Cuts: BK.NOS:30-11,12

Can No. -no cuts-

MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM:(So.Viet Rangers across field,copters overhead--troops--ex- plosion--2 sc.troops wade waist deep--firing--captured prisoners--tro wounded--prisoners----3 scs.enemy dead--truckload same--2 sc.captured weapons--supplies--small projectiles--troops stand about--live pris- oners----------

Date of Aug.1967

MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE ARMY:(1967

Issue Number 40-90-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: U.S.PLANES BOMB HANOI BRIDGE AND AIRFIELD

Cameraman: UPI

~~BR NO:42-18;22;99~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97ft.			

Cuts

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(U.S.A.F. Nov.1967

Date of Event

Thunderchief jets clobber No.Vietnam airfield-- AV site that was bombed,another hit--smoke,explosions--another ground shot,wreckage--2 cus same--wrecked compound(this was the result of a successful So.Vietnamese Army attack on the enemy)--2 scs.bodies on ground--cu two So.Viet soldiers look down--4 sc.captured ammo--

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--USAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

VIETNAM GOVT.

[UNIDENTIFIED or BOTH North and South]

NARA ARC 9/87

VIETNAM GOVT.
(NORTH)

NARA @RB 9/87

VIETNAM GOVT:(Indochina--1951

Issue Number
6527x6; 6546x4; 6537x5

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES--FEB.1951

Cameraman
GAUMONT(All)

Length
148ft
224ft
148ft.
rspctvly----

Neg.

Dupe

alf Pos BW

Cuts
BKNos:5874-10;5888-8
5883-4 rspctvly--
Captions filed-6527x6

Description and Remarks

6527x6:("War Material"--tracks--wounded put aboard planes--takeoffs--refugees and tank along road--troops along road--tanks firing----

Date of Issue
Feb. 1951

6546x4:(PRISONER EXCHANGE--in Indochina--exchange of French/Vietnamese prisoners--injured out of planes & into ambulances--Viet prisoners into planes enroute to release--lineup Fr.troops,get awards--

6537x5:(PRES.SARRAULT ARRIVE HANOI FOR TET FETE--native women praying--Sarrault out of plane,greeted by Gen.de lattre DeTassigny & Pres.Tri of North Vietnam----

INDOCHINA--WAR--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--CELEBRATION(Tet Fete)--DE TASSIGNY,de lattre--FR.GOVT--VIET GOVT--

SEE OVER

VIETNAM GOVT. (Represented at Geneva Conference on Indo-China crisis)	Issue Number 27-576-1	

Subject	Cameraman
GENEVA IMPASSE--BIG 5 CONFER ON STRATEGY IN ASIA	HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked CS only 7308x10

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(Is dip- Date of Event June 1954

lomats enter meeting hall--Two Communists delegates walking(unidentified)--French group with Fr.Prime Minister Georges Bidsault--Br.P.M.Anthony Eden leaves with his delegation--U.S.representative Walter Bedell Smith walks quickly to car---two VietMinh talk--Russian delegation with Molotov & Andrei Gromyko--Vietnamese representatives (unidentified)--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(group of military leaders--group shot seated--Adm.R.B.Carney,Chairman of the U.S.Joint Chiefs of Staff--5 scs.groups of various nations' military leaders----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--WAR(Threat in IndoChina)--CONFERENCES--COMMUNISTS(Various)--BIDEAULT,Georges--[illegible]R.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--[illegible] USSR GOVT. MOLOTOV V.M. GROMYKO Andrei VIETNAM GOVT--[illegible] R.B.

SEE OVER

(2) 27-589-1

Anthony Eden of Britain and Vyacheslav Mikhialovich Molotov of USSR--Mendes France with press--Vietnam's representative Tan Van Dong--more on signing of truce--shots of building----------
--------7334x1:additional footage on Mendes-France,Molotov,Eden,etc--POSSIBLY shots of Chou-En-Lai, in this roll,too--check film, please,as caption was in untranslated French----------
---------7331x7:(more of the same,check film----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--TREATIES(Truce)--WAR(Truce)--VIETNAMESE--
--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--HAGERTY,James--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--EDEN,Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--CHOU-EN-LAI--VIETNAM GOVT--U.S.GOVT(abstained from signing truce but vowed to abide by it)--

VIETNAM GOVT. (Geneve conference attains peace in Indo China)	Issue Number 27-589-1	

Subject: INDO PEACE--GENEVA TRUCE ENDS INDO CHINA FIGHTING

Cameramen: FOX - LYONS - HEARST-TUGANDER-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				Cuts & CS 7329x4+ 7331x7

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (ext. Palace of Nations--Monsieur Delthell of France sits--as [illegible] about to sign cease fire with Viet Minh--he signs--Viets look on--Def. Min. Ta Quang Buu, Red representative, sits--cu same, someone show him where to sign--signs--cu signatures--they shake hands----swish to

WASHINGTON, DC: (sign "Conference Treaty Room"--press at work--hs Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters, stands at desk--cu he talk to Press Secy James Hagerty--hs reads his views on the treaty which US did not sign--press take notes--he talks (silent)--cu reporter write--steno work machine--is and cu [illegible] talking (silent)----------

CUTS: 7329x4: (Cs in this roll, too--Mendes-France (Pierre) of Fr.,

Date: 1st Byline 1954

SEE OVER

VIETNAM GOVT. (Signs agreement with French Government)

Issue Number 7293x8

Subject FRENCH-VIETNAM ACCORD SIGNED

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
220ft.				BK NO: 6655-2 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(var.scs. of signing of Vietnam agreement--Joseph Laniel of France and Nguyen Trung Vinh signing--looking on are Paul Reynaud, Maurice Schumann, Rene Pleven--hand shaking all around--------

PARIS,FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,Joseph--VIETNAM GOVT--NGUYEN TRUNG VINH--REYNAUD--SCHUMANN,Maurice--PLEVEN,Rene--

Date of Shot 5|54

SEE OVER

7285x6, etc.

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Walter Bedell Smith at Cointrin Airport to take over John Foster Dulles job as head of the US delegation--gen.views as USAF plane taxiis in with Smith--parade,welcome,etc----------

------7285x9; 8Nov669-2--14ft.--FG Dupe--May 1954--"GENEVA"--please check file--no information at all on this (Pathe)----------

------7299x6; 8Nov676-6--87ft.--BW--(H)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vietminh--they explain current deadlock posed by western demands that Red forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Vietnam battleground while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesman tries to explain away French charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------

------7314x1; 8Nov696-2--47ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Sir Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--Pak Nam Il arrives--la la.Korean delegations--ex Korean For. Min.V.T.Pyun with press--reporters,etc--Ivor Paling----------

INDO CHINA GOVT. (Represented at special conference on Vietnam)
VIETNAM

Issue Number
7285x6, etc
see x-numbers below (17 stories)

Subject GENEVA DE FRANCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955
(17 reels 34 stories)
(Asiatic Big Try For Land Armed for Peace)

Cameraman
PATHE-HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
total:3600 ft see after each x-no.for indiv.ft.				see bk nos.after each x-number--some cap- Can No. tions hold-see below

Description and Remarks

7285:(Bk No:666-7--100ft.
BW--(P)--"RUSSIAN ". 4/23/54--Russian Agent
from Petrov case from Geneva--please check film on this--no other info----------

7293x Bk No:666-10--68ft.--BW (H)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--
April 1954--Soviet Foreign Minister Vyacheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference
--see film--we have no caption on this----------

7298x Bk No:666-7--432ft.--BW (H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--
May 1954--SOUND interview with Carlos Garcia, VP Foreign Aff.Minister
and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felixe Bart, Miguel Cuenco,
and Boc Phion who is Hi Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean
[illegible] for [illegible]

Date of Event 1954 & 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7285x6, etc

ERE--17 stories

for dinne hina's Chou En lai
ers with Mendes to--Brishna Menon of India, Nam--(alt cent at diff.
ence with Mendes--Mendes visits UN HQ----------

---------73 72-4--2ft.--July 954--(H)--"GENEVA CONFER-
ENCE"--Pres.of Fr.Dyng Assembly Pierre Saurat arrives at Joli Port--
s meets wit etnam For.Min.Tran V. Do arriving and at UN
after firs rantine session--Mendes arrives--as Jose Fr.Amb.to
itzerland Jean Chauvel--Parrott and Guy La Chambre(Min for Assoc.
States),Chou En Lai, Phan Van Dong,Molotov,Bedell Smith,and Eden all
ere----------

---------73 72-6--2ft--July 1954--(I)--"ASIATIC CONFER-
ENCE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Phan Van Dong,
Molotov,Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--Vietnamese cu of French
and Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British--vari-, of Bocage as
delegates emerge after conference----------

---------/72-11--13ft.--July 1954--(Z)--"CONFERENCE"

7285x6, etc.

(3) GENEVA CONFERENCE--1954--17 stories

----------73[illegible]697-7--[illegible]--June 1954--GEN.NAM IL AT CONFERENCE--Sr.Korean Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane a route to K[illegible]- m western reporters allowed on airport proper--var. views same--in fg Swiss soldier guards airport entrance----------

----------73[illegible](Hdtg:697-8--[illegible]t.--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"---- Arrives at airport on way home--1st stop at Paris for conference with Pierre Mende-France--var.shots.Walking to plane with Lord Reading--U.S.Gen.Walter Bedell Smith leaves plane with part of US delegation, en route home----------

----------73[illegible]697-9--[illegible]t.--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE KOREAN DELEGATION"--Followed by For.Aff.Min.Y.T.Pyun,walk to plane--bid goodbye on steps of plane,etc----------

----------7330[illegible]719-8--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of State Walter Bedell Smith; Sr.Ver.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Gr[illegible]--Dep.For.Min.Molotov drives up to Fr.

7285x6, etc

(4) GE EVA CONFERENCE 1954 & 1955--7 stories

re,Dr.Anthony Eden and Russia's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters

typewriters--their conference Bulganin,Pierre Chauchet et and Jouhaux

ve--also Ike,Eden and Faure------there has be scenes in this roll of

four views together,t e---caption sheet,please check fil-------

-------Nitrate Base 9 4-3--61--F.S.A.--GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-

M--previous to the August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses

Atomic Energy, we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference

Homi J.Bhabha Head of India Atomic Energy Comm; Sec.Gen.of the Conf

f.Walter Watson of US;Dr.W.B.Bennett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited

Canada;Lewis Strauss,Chairman of US AEC;Andre Saurois of France;----

have shots of the Palais of Nations where conf.will take place and

the UN-built Reactor Bldg--various signs on bldg in four languages--

.int.of the reactor with men at work--B. Scientist Sir John Cockroft

----(we filed the captions with statements under 7472x10 and this is

only caption filed--rest all junked----------

7285x6, etc.

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1955 stories

----------74710 (E-No-3869-11--A57ft.--BW--July 1955--(*)--"BIG FOUR
DINE"---Pres.Eisenhower of US set at Bldg and into car--
haste and other with him--Its visits Atomic display "Atoms for Peace"-
----------see file for rest of scene---prob by included in listing for
exit roll (apparently Ills were stood up,please check)----------
----------74711 (E-No-3869-12--1Nft. Sh--(*)--July 1955--"IKE'S DE-
PARTURE"---on July 23rd,the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after
final meeting--U.S.,Pres.Eisenhower and John Foster Dulles left directly on airport--
--we see Russians leaving in open car--like,steel,also in open car--
reporters around Sir Anthony,She's Prime Min.,--It's time leaving the
Cointrin airport--on July 23rd(this MIGHT be in above roll),Pause with
Lady Anthony Eden,Madame Edgar Faure(France) and Madame Pally-Corbe,wife
of Swiss Pres.,ready for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--war.scs.
people greet boat including skantiver,girl in a kilt!,sumbathers,etc--
more on Ike at the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)--
----------74712 (E-No-3852-13--300ft.--BW--(*)--July 1955--BIG FOUR

7285x6, etc

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,731x11, 12Mx1 only)--PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(729Mx3 only)--SMITH,Walter Bedell--U.S. GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--
COMMUNISTS(Various)--VIENNA(Switzerland)--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--RHEE,S.M.--KOREAN GOVT--PYUN,W.T.--FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--NEHRU,Pandit(7210x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--DULLES,John Foster--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7171x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc. Statements-Geneva Conf-(732x1) only)----

VIETNAM GOVT. (SOUTH)

NARA ARC 9/87

(2) 6056x5,etc

6064x6:(BkNo:5384-6--Comment--? Ftg--BUU DAI OF INDOCHINA--visits France--with High Comm.Pignon at Hotel Carlton--var.scs.hotell & them--Prince Buu Loc and Phan-Van-Jan-Giao,Vietnam Governor----------

6065x11:(BkNo:5384-7--Eclair--? Ftg------PRESS CONF.WITH ALY KHAN & RITA HAYWORTH----he makes statement about being separated from wife and awaits freedom to marry Rita Hayworth---var.scs.them together--pres---MAY be sound on this--we have copy of the statement in captionn in English----------

6083x5:(BkNo:5385-12--91ft--Eclair--Lav--KRAVCHENKO--at Paris Palac of justice,Victor A.Kravchenko,Ukranian-Anti-Soviet author of "I Chose Freedom" arrives and speaks to gathering----------

6064x4:(BkNo:5386-6--63ft--Eclair--Lav---FLAME LIGHTED AT ARCH OF TRIUMPH--night scenes of the Eternal Flame--ceremony--lighting the Eternal Light----------var.VIPs present----------

MISC.FRANCE--FUNERAL--THERAUT,Col.G------BOXING----------TYROL,AUSTRI
SCENICS(Tyrol)----------MACHINERY--FARMING---U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT---
CAFFREY,Jefferson--BRUCE,David----BAO DAI--BUU LOC--VIETNAMESE GOVT--
KHAN,ALY--HAYWORTH,Rita-----KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--COMMUNIST(Anti)----
BLDGS(FR-Arch of Triumphe)--TORCH(Flame)--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCS.(Franc

VIETNAMESE GOVT:(mem bers in France 1949

6056x9; 6057x6; 6055x12; 6057x8; 6064x6; 6064x11; 6083x5; 6064x4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Jan.1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after in each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.no--captions rited under 6056x5

Description and Remarks

6056x9:(bk.no:5375-3--Eclair --? ftg--FUNERAL OF COL.G.THERAUT-----var.scs.of the ceremonies---carrying casket,etc----------

6057x6:(BkNo:5375-12--Gaumont--? ftg--BOXING MATCHES----var.scs.of championship matches in France----------

6055x12: (BkNo:5376-[illegible]--? ftg--Gaumont--TYROL,AUSTRIA----celebration dancing in streets--scenics of Tyrol--Priest saying Mas----------

6057x8:(BkNo:5378-6--? ftg--Caumont---TRACTORS FROM AMERICA TO FRANC --var.scs.unloading cases marked "American Farm Equipment"--Amb.Jefferson Caffrey and group VIPs--ECP goods--David Bruce there--Min.of Agric. in France Mssr.Pfimlin----------

Date: Jan.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE GOVT:(1954

Issue Number
7312x6; 7309x5

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES - June 1954

Cameraman
Eclair (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165ft 152ft respectively				EdNos:6691-10;6694-5 caption filed for 7312x6;had none for 7309x

Description and Remarks

(7312x6:in SAIGON,VIETNAM,
INDOCHINA:arrival of Fr.Gen.Paul Ely with Gen.Raoul Salan--apparently Fr.Amb.Maurice DeJean & Gen.Henri/Jacques Navarre arrive,too,or else are there to greet him--ceremonies--also arriving i Prince Buu Loc,met by DeJean----------

Date of Event
June 1954

7309x5:(sorry,no info at all on this--please see fil
--we had no caption at all----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE GOVT--ELY,Paul--
WAR--

SEE OVER

7387x3, etc.

(2) MISC. STORIES-FRANCE-1955 ... 12 stories

7436x5:(BkNo:6886-9--69ft--April 1955--PROF. LEPINE, SCIENTIST -he at work at the Louis Pasteur Institute--follows DR discovered a vaccine of some sort---please see French caption fdr details

7442x7:(BkNo:6901-2--26ft--May 1955--VAD DAI'OH SOUTH VIETNAM VISITS---please see film--we had no caption at added this

7453x8:(BkNo:6923-7--125ft--June 1955--FLOODS IN ST. JEAN DE MAURIENNE-MODANE-GRENOBLE--flood scenes--on highway, etc

7485x2:(BkNo:6977-7--190ft--Sept.1955--MARRIAGE OF MARQUIS DE CRUSSOL TO MADAMOISELLE DE BELLEVILLE--good shot of gate opening at Castle and of the castle--var.scs. of wedding--night scenes--shot of the MOON

7494x4:(BkNo:6994-4--63ft--Oct.1955--RUMMAGE SALE---var.scs. assorted "junk" on counters and all about

7503x7:(BkNo:7013-11--100ft--Nov.1955--CATACOMBS--in Paris, var scs. of graves, etc in catacombs

7506x2:(BkNo:7018-12--134ft--Nov.1955--MME COTY DIES--library scenes of her with Pres. Rene Coty, her husband--people lined up for wake

VIETNAMESE GOVT. (South Vietnamese leader visits France)

Issue Number
7387x 12, etc
see x-numbers below (12 stories)

Subject MISC. STORIES-FRANCE-1955 (12 stories)

Camera BELAIR(all stories)

Use the after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Fps. BW Pos.	Cuts
				see bk no. after each x-number--captions filed(untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7387x12:(BkNo:6818-4--189ft--Jan 1955--SHIP WRECK OF THE "COTE D'AZUR"---var.scs.rescue attempts by other ships--throwing lines--towing ship,e---7394x9:(BkNo:6825-6--99ft--Jan.1955--FLOODS in France---please see French caption for information---7400x3:(BkNo:6829-4--186ft--Jan 1955--more on FLOODS-------inundated streets,houses,cars,etc---CS 7411x6:(bk.no:6849-3--163ft--Feb.1955--still more on Flood from the Seine River---7424x8:(BkNo:6870-7--165ft--March 1955--BELL FOUNDRY IN ST.L--street scene in town--int.plant--putting clapper in bell--var.sizes--bells on truck---

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

9387x12, etc

(3) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955--12 stories

--funeral,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--SHIPWRECK--RESCUE--------FLOODS--------INDUSTRY(Bell Foundr
---BELLS-----------------LEPINE,Prof.--SCIENTIFIC----------BAO DAI--
VISITS--VIETNAMESE GOVT-------------- WEDDING--CASTLE--MOON----------
SHOPPING(Rummage Sale)----------ARCHAEOLOGY(Catacombs in France)---
-- - -COTY,MME Rene---FUNERALS-------- ----------

VIETNAMESE GOVT:(1955

Issue Number 7474x4

Subject: PRESIDENT DIEM TOURS SO.VIETNAM

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178ft			BW	

Can No. BkNo: 6960-4 caption filed under x-no--(French capt

Description and Remarks: SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Pres. Ngo Diem tours the country--(inspection tour, I suppose--please see film and Fr.caption--------

Date of Event: Aug.1955

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--DIEM, Pres.Ngo--VIETNAMESE GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-40-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--is nea City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car, etc. in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--recd by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm. Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamm surround

VIET NAM GOVT:(Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem of Viet Nam,visits N.Y.C.--Pres.Diem with Mayor Wagner at City Hall.

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. 2

5/52--(B)card #2--

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(PRES. IKE & MONTGOMERY (B)PRES.NGO DIEM IN NYC (C)11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D)FRENCH PRES. COTY IN 50s (E) MRS. AMERICA CONTEST

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)LYMAN (C)LEDERER (D)DUCCI (E)HEARST

(A)3-57 (B)3-40 (C)3-51 (D)Sept.59 (E)3-46

Can No. (A)7643x5, 7641x6 appx 450ft. (B)7642x1, 700ft

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Gen. of U.S. & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both------

CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport, pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane carries Secret Service men--------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too---

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on stage--passing overhead single file, sev. gals walk by- l to r. are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico then NM leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs. Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kidded by someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.--------

(A) ~~MEMXXERKXEXXXXERMXEXX~~ GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES- HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION-- TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM GOVT--GUAR VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--
(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL. ARMY--CARS--FR. GOVT RR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL. GOVT--WREATH--TOMB
(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT LANGELL--SNAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

VIETNAM GOVT: (Taken over by Civilian Premier, Dr. Nguyen Oanh--8/64)	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SAIGON REGIME--CIVILIAN PREMIER RULES SOUTH VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-101	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM: (student demonstra- tion--pan same--2 shots same--thru broken fence-- cu students sitting--ls cheering--ls Buddhists demonstration--2 shots same--cu girls--ss carrying banners--ls same--soldier running over--cu soldiers--Vietnamese Govt. press conference--ms new Pres. Dr. Nguyen Oanh--cu same--ss press--pan showing military officers-- ms Oanh--ls conference-------

Date of Event 8/31/64

SAIGON, SOUTH VIETNAM--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--VIETNAM GOVT--PRESS-- OANH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WAR--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE GOVT:(Overthrown again in new coup--2/65)	Can No. 38-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW VIETNAM COUP--PUSH DIPLOMATIC TALKS AS KHANH RESIGNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-173	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM:(ls Gen.Khanh talking--him talk to people,4 shots--coup in Saigon--same,soldiers--crowds--planes fly over--troops--troops,crowds--troops,barricade--jeep patrol--troops & trucks,4 shots--troops sitting--pan down to troops marching--crowd--troops marching--press conf.--Air Force Commander Ky, new Boss of the moment--crowd--pan,Generals to Ky--reporters--Generals Thi & Ky(TEE & KEE)--crowds after coup--pan barriers to tank--tanks move out--same,by crowds,3 shots--crowds--street scenes,3 shots-------
VIETNAM--WAR--KHANH--VIETNAMESE GOVT--VIETNAMESE ARMY--MONTAGE--CROWDS-
THI--KY--TANKS.

Date of Event 2/25/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE GOVT:(7/65--in conference with U.S.officials in serious Vietnam situation--7/65)

Can No. 38-58

Roll No. 3

Subject VIETNAM REVISITED--MC NAMARA & LODGE START NEW STUDY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. none

Description and Remarks VIETNAM.(ss plane lands--officials ~~MCC plane--ss~~ group off plane--cu Gen.William C. Westmoreland--cu Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S.Amb. to ~~Vietnam--cu Secy Def.~~ Robert MacNamara--ss group walking--ss honor guard--fotogs--ss Gen. Westmoreland and McNamara--ss Lodge,Gen.Maxwell Taylor(retiring as US Amb to Vietnam) and McNamara walk--pan building--cu pan Lodge,McN., another officer and Gen. Key Air Vice Marshall of Vietnam--ss steps outside--3 shots MacNamara,Taylor and Lodge walking outside----------
VIETNAM--U.S.GOVT--WESTMORELAND--LODGE--MC NAMARA--TAYLOR--HL YR--KEY--VIETNAMESE GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAM GOVERNMENT:(2/66-Ky and Thieu of S.Vietnam meet with Pres. Johnson to discuss Vietnam question)	Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM'S FUTURE--HAWAIIAN PARLEY AFFIRMS U.S.AIMS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-218	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No. makeup 2/10/66

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Is Hotel--ss Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.welcomes Vietnamese leaders--ss P.M.Ky of Vietnam,Pres.Johnson and Vietnamese Chief of State Thieu--ls same,walking inside,meeting--ls meeting--ss LBJ,U.S.Sec of State Dean Rusk and U.S.Sec.of Def.Robert McNamara--ls meeting--hotel ls Johnson walk out with Ky and Thieu--ss LBJ pose with them--ss fotogs at L.A.CALIFORNIA Airport--ss V.P.Hubert Humphrey--cu same--Presidential plane lands--ss press inside hangar--cu Pres.Johnson up to mike--ls press--ss Johnson and Humphrey on stand--ss press--cu Johnson talk

Date of Event

SOUND----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--MEETINGS--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--KY--THIEU--VIETNAM GOVT--RUSK--MC NAMARA--L.A.CALIF--PRESS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON(Speech)--AVIATION--LANDING--ETC.

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE GOVT.:(2/66-Premer KY meets USVP Humphrey on latters tour of asian nations)

Can No. 39-14

Roll No. 1

Subject: HUMPHREY MISSION--BEGINS TOUR OF ASIAN NATIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-94		NONE	

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ss copter landing--cu sign--ss Premier Ky, USVP Hubert Humphrey and U.S.Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge seated--ls Humphrey & crowd--cu kids--ss Humphrey and fotogs--cu Humphrey walk away--ss Kids with sign--ss Humphrey talking(silent)--pan Village--ss pan Humphrey looking at construction of village for refugees--ss woman working--cu Humphrey walking----------

Date of Event: makeup 2/14/66

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--HUMPHREY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--KY--VIETNAMESE GOVT--LODGE--CAMERAMEN--CONSTRUCTION--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

OVER

is troops,taking salute--cu faces of troops--medal pinning by Pres. Johnson,awarding DSC to Army Lt.Col.Paul Corman of Virginia,Lt.Martin Hammer of Pa.,Sgt.Charles Morris of Va.,and the Silver Star to USAF Capt.John Nolan of Mo.,Navy Cross to Marine Sgt.Clovis Coffman of Va. ,and the DSM to Gen.Wm.C.Westmoreland----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--VISITS--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--HL YR--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--KY--SAVIETNAM GOVT--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES--CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--RUSK--THIEU--WESTMORELAND--AWARDS--MEDALS--GORMAN--HAMMER--MORRIS--NOLAN--COFFMAN--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)

SOUTH VIETNAM GOVERNMENT:(10/66-Shots Premier Ky at Manila confab,with Pres.LBJ of U.S. with U.S.troops at Camranh Bay,S.Vietnam)	Can No. 39-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ IN VIETNAM--HAILS TROOPS IN SURPRISE VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(1s Malacanan Palace & flags--pan chandelier to signing--pan as Pres. Ferdinand Marcos signs, then another--Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.signs, passes it on to another--Premier Ky of South Vietnam signs the joint communique--other delegates sign--meeting adjourns and then LBJ leaves--CORREGIDOR,PHILIPPINES:pan of tunnel and plaque with LBJ in picture--group into defensive tunnel of World War II--int.tunnel & group--at CAMRANH BAY,SO.VIETNAM: inspection of troops from jeep--pan of group including U.S.AMb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge,U.S.Sec.of State Dean Rusk, Premier Nguyen Cao Ky and So.Viet Pres.Nguyen Van Thieu and Gen. Wm.C Westmoreland, in command of U.S Forces in Vietnam,and Pres. LBJ--

makeup
Date of Event 10/27/66

SEE OVER

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)--
(B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

VIETNAM GOVT. (Premiere Ky visits Australia causing violent demonstrations) B Story	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
Subject (A) PREMIER KY (C) KISSING KIDS REACTED (D) BOAT AGROUND		Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk. No: (A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,28 (D)3-30	(A)29-1 (B)69-9	(C)122-2 (D)43-3		Camera line

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(Soviet Premier Nikolai Podgorny lves plane,welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat,Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car,into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky,cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat-ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving,zoom back to Ky wave------(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids),troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots,captured weapons--soldiers

Released By 2/26/67

SEE OVER

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space probe--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,show Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus-----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch--men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield--cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--as he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--man inside c[illegible] windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

INDOCHINESE GOVT:(seesx visiting Jap Premier--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman UPI

See after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BK NOS.after ea location---- Can No. -no cuts-
		BkNo:41-11		

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,1s--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away---- 43 ft.

Date of E 10/67

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves----

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 gals.ether and spread over 600 ft--fireman

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-1011-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-86-2

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to workmokay————————————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--JAPANESE GOVT--INDOCHINESE GOVT--SATO,Prem
KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)--FIRE(Demonstr
ations)--
(D)PASADENA,CALIF--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES--
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA--RELIGIOUS(Chinese)--ODDITIES(Human,religious)-
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS--SAFETY DEVICES--

INDOCHINA GOVT.

See also VIETNAM GOVT.

NARA ARB 1/87

(2) 5323x4,etc

5340x2:(BkNo:4702-11--Eclair--DE GAULLE IN BAYEAUX--var.scs.visit--speaking,ceremonies,etc---(183ft)

5358x7:(BkNo:4709-10--Eclair--99ft--FLIGHT FROM PARIS TO DAKAR---- var.scs.at Bourget --Skymaster DC 4 probably landing and takeoff,etc--

5355x7:(BkNo:4710-1--65ft--Gaumont--HO CHI MINH IN PARIS--Pres.of No Vietnam arrives at Bourget--met by Messr Moutet,Fr.Colonial Min-----

5355x8:(BkNo:4710-2--150ft--Gaumont--FRANCO BELGIUM ANNIVERSARY---- in Charlevill,celebrate French Belgium friendship with eternal flame carried from Brussels to Mont Valerian memeorial----------

5355x9: (BkNo:4710-3--73ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--in Paris,Pres.Vincent Auriol,with Georges Bidault who was elected provincial head of Fr.Govt--Eduoard Herriot,Robert Schumann,Thorez apparently in film,too----------

MISC.FRANCE--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION-------FR.GOVT--BLUM,Leon--
MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--VETERANS(FR.)---FRENCH--ELECTIONS--ANNIVERSARY--
CELEBRATIONS--DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas-----AVIATION--HO CHI MINH--INDO GOV'T--
BELGIAN GOV'T--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Geo.--DIPLOMATS

INDOCHINESE GOVT:(Ho Chi Minh in France--1946

5323x4; 5307x3; 5325x4; 5824x5; 5327x1;2; 5340x2; 5358x7; 5355x7; 5355x8,9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5323x4

Description and Remarks

5323x4:(BkNo:4687-8--94ft--Gaumont----BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--the Montigny Bridge under reconstruction,var.scs.----------

5307x3: (BkNo:4687-9--201ft--Eclair--LEON BLUM TALK--no caption----

5325x4:)BkNo:4690-3--75ft--Eclair--LORD MOUNTBATTEN--visits Vets hospital and bestows awards----------

5324x5:(BkNo:4690-3--192ft--Gaumont--ELECTIONS--in little village of Tartre Gaudron,var.scs.voting----------

5327x1,2: (BkNo:4694-10--1236ft--Gaumont--ANNIVERSARY OF D-DAY---- var.celebrations throughout France--parades,memorials,etc--cemetery sc: many VIPs, G.,American etc----------

Date: June 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

INDOCHINA GOVT:(1946

Issue Number 5468x9

Subject: INDOCHINA SITUATION

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				BkNo:4841-8 caption junked--no other information

Description and Remarks: INDOCHINA:(var.sss in French Indochina---war material--possibly shots of General Jacques Philippe LeClerc leaving France for Indochina--possibly his arrival there and possible shot with Ho Chi Minh as France seeks end to hostility

Date of: Dec-1946

INDOCHINA--WAR--F.R.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--LE CLERC,Gen J.P--HO CHI MINH-

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA GOVT:(1949

Issue Number 6150x8; 6165x7; 6165x8; 6227x6

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES (1949)

Cameraman
ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Seat after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6150x8(allFr.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6150x8:(Bk No:5487-4--Eclair--

Date of Flight 1949

76ft.--former Emperor of IndoChina with Fr.Hi Commissioner

Pignon in INDOCHINA--(Pignon wants Bao to return as Emperor)

6165x6:(BkNo:5508-1--41ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--more on Bao Dai

6165x7:(BkNo:5509-3--67ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--August--Bao Dai at Hanoi

6227x6:(BkNo:5585-9--70ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--December--Bao Dai with Br.HiCommissioner Malcolm MacDonald

INDOCHINA--BAO DAI--INDOCHINA GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDOCHINA GOVT:(Cambodia--1949	Issue Number 6193x6	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA	GAUMONT

Length	Neg. Dupe Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:5542-11 Can No. Fr.caption filed
92ft				

Description and Remarks INDOCHINA(Cambodia):(Prince Sihanouk at celebration of some sort--parade--shaking hands--he wears an umbrella hat of some kind----------

Date of E 10/49

INDOCHINA--PARADE(For.Misc)--SIHANOUK,Norodom--INDOCHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA GOVT:(March 1950

Issue Number
6288x2

Subject
SIGNATURE PACT-FRANCE LAOTIEN

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83ft				BK NO:5634-11 captionfiled untranslated French

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(diplomats arrive--greeting--signing IndoChina pact between France and Laos-- parade--M.Pignon for France and Prince Boun-oun for IndoChina-------see film and caption-----

(NOTE:Det.in canl/68--this one ok then----

FRANCE--TREATY--INDOCHINA GOVT--LAOS GOVT--FR.GOVT--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA GOVT(Cambodia--1951

Issue Number	
6511x3	CS 6511x2

Subject: INDOCHINA

Cameraman: ECLAIR & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B/W	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				BkNos:5856-11,12 caption filed untranslated Fr.x3 only

Description and Remarks: INDOCHINA:(in Phnom Penh, Cambodia,evidentally signing of agreement between France & Cambodia------please see untranslated Fr.caption if needed

Date of Event: x2 sheet missi Jan.1951

INDOCHINA(Cambodia)--TREATY(Agreement)--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6490x6,etc----

6503x8:(BkNo:5849-3--BW--98ft--Eclair--GEN.DE TASSIGNY ARRIVE SAIGON--Fr.Gen.de Lattre de Tassigny and Mssr.Jean LeTourneau arrive--review troops,etc----------

6501x4:(BkNo:5851-3--206ft--BW--Eclair-----OPERATION "BARBE" IN INDOCHINA--probably means mopup or cleanup by troops--arrving--de bark with equipment,etc--thru burned villages--prisoners,dead and wounded----------

THAILAND--SCENICS(Thailand)--INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--PIGNON,Leon--BAO DAI--TREATIES(Agreements)--THAILANDERS(6490x6)-----

INDOCHINA GOVT:(1950

Issue Number: 6490x5; 6495x6, 7; 6502x4; 6503x8; 6504x4

Subject: THAILAND SCENICS & INDOCHINA STORIES-1950

Cameraman: Eclair & Gaumont

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see below--captions filed under 6490x6--

Cap No.: untranslated French

Description and Remarks

6490x6 (BkNo:5837-8--BW--Eclair--195ft--THAILAND:(scenic shots--Thais walk along road--native hut--cu woman,child--work at loom--schoolchildren--native dance

6495x6:(BkNo:5840-8--BW--Eclair--276ft--INDOCHINA:--U.S.suppli "Alligator"tanks tested in water--var. shots

6495x7:(BkNo:5840-9--BW--277ft--Gaumont--INDOCHINA:--action at Haiphong--LCTs--commandoes in action--prisoners,camp--marching,etc--troops landing on beach from LCTs

6502x4:(BkNo:5848-5--195ft--BW--Eclair--FRANCE/VIETNAM AGREEME SIGNED--Bao Dai arrives Saigon to meet with Fr.HiComm.Leon Pignon to sign military a[illegible]ment--inspect troops--int.shots meeting,etc

Date of: Dec.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6950x2,etc.

6947x9:(BkNo:6280-11--62ft--ANIMAL LIFE--apparently these are scs. of a giant spider and a mouse fig hting and then, after being bitten, the mouse suffers from paralysis and dies from paralysis of the respiratory muscles---possibly some birds in this material too under scientific study--please see film and the French caption sheet if needed----------

6953x6:(BkNo:6283-1--93ft--AURIOL--Pres.Auriol receives the credentials of Prince Buu Loc as representative in France to Bao Dai of Indochina--var.scs.them together--Jean Letourneau present,too--along with other VIPs----------

6955x7:(BkNo:6284-8--276ft--JACQUELINE AURIOL RECEIVES MEDAL--she is an aviatrix in her own right and undoubtedly got medal for some feat--we had no captiim at all on this one----------

6955x2:(BkNo:6286-6--200ft--INVENTORS CONVENTION--shots of various inventions on display----------

6956x7:(BkNo:6286-8--249ft--ORPHANS--from Korea,off plane--visit in France--see Arc D'Triomphe,etc----------

INDOCHINA GOVT:(Buu Loc presents his credentials--Auriol meets Prince--1952--6953x6	Issue Number 6950x2;6943x2;6948x4;6949x4;6947x9;6953x6;6955x7,2;6956x7;6951x9

Subject MISC.FRANCE---SEPTEMBER 1952	Camera GAUMONT-ECLAIR & Telenews

Leader after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Bal POS.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under a6950x2

Description and Remarks

6950x2:(BkNo:6271-3--189ft--Bernarr MacFadden----84yr.old Bernarr MacFadden making his parachute jumpp--him out of plane--looking up--cameramen----

6943x2:(BkNo:6272-6--205ft--JEEP RACES--var.scs.--winner John Sabb, an American----

6948x4:(BkNo:6280-8--119ft--AMERICAN CEMETERY--visited by VIPs including Lord Ismay of Britain,Gen.Vannier,Antoine Pinay,Gen.Matthew Ridgway and Gen.George Marshall--sev.scs.them--gen.vu cemetery,crosses, etc----

6949x4:(BkNo:6280-10--65ft--ZOO SCENES--lions and other animals at the Notre Dame zoo----

Date of Event Sept.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6950x2,etc

6951x9:(Bk No:6286-12--55ft--LAVENDER--CHARLIE CHAPLIN comes into Cherbourg aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH--var.scenes him and his wife and family----------

MIS.FRANCE--MAC FADDEN,Bernarr--OLD PEOPLE----------JEEPS--RACES----
CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--MEMORIALS---ISMAY,Lord--PINAY,Antoine--RIDGWAY,
Gen.Matthew--MARSHALL,Gen.George C----------MISC.ANIMALS----------
SCIENTIFIC--INSECTS(Giant spider)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--
INDOCHINA GOVT--BUU LOC,Prince--VIETNAMESE----------AVIATION----------
MEDALS----INVENTIONS----------CHILDREN(Korean)----------
CHAPLIN,Charlie----------

(2) 7150x4,etc

7157x9:(BkNo:6500-9--Dupe Neg--180ft.--MANEUVERS IN FRENCH SECTOR ----NATO maneuvers--Gen.A.M.Greunther,etal,watch--Generals Robert and Noiret there,too--var.scs.--build Bailey bridge--tanks cross same--landing,etc----------

7163x3: (BkNo:6500-10--389ft--STRIKE AFFECTS PASSENGERS--shipping strike--passengers move own baggage,etc--var.scs.--at LeHavre----------

7160x5:(BkNo:6504-4--261ft--TRAVELLING PIGEONS--cars arrive--apparently carrying cages with pigeons (carrier-pigeons,we suppose)--please see film and French captions sheet----------

7167x8:(BkNo:6509-12--251ft--ARRIVAL OF BAO DAI IN FRANCE--Indo China leaders visits France--inspect honor guard--walk with Pres. Vincent Auriol,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(France)----------STRIKES(Misc)------

KHAN,Aly----------NATO--MANEUVERS--GREUNTHER,Alfred M------

SHIPPING------PIGEONS----------BAO DAI--INDOCHINA GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent

INDOCHINA GOVT:(1953--Bao Dai in France--7167x8	7150x4; 7156x6; 7157x9; 7163x3;	7163x2; 7160x6; 7160x5; 7167x8

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1953	Cameraman: Sclair(all stories)

Length	Neg.	Type	Print	Cuts
see after each x-number		only 7157x9	rest BW	see BK.nos.after each x-number--captions also filed under 7150x4(Fr.

Description and Remarks:

7150x4: (BkNo:6492-12--225ft-- Date of Event: August 1953

TOUR OF FRANCE BY AIR----apparently organized by Aviation Reserve organization of some kind--please see film and French caption,if needed----------

7156x6:(BkNo:6499-1--236ft--STRIKES IN PARIS--disruption in traffic during strikes including buses----------

7163x2:(BkNo:6500-6--277ft--STRIKES--public transportation tied up due to strikes--soldiers direct traffic----------

7160x7:(BkNo:6500-7--143 ft--ALY KHAN AT ORLY--Prince Aly Khan arrives for visit----------accumulation of garbage due to strikes,also seen on this roll,apparently----------

SEE OVER

INDOCHINA GOVT:(1953--Bao Dai visits France-) 7166x9

Issue Number

7166x9 7173x3 7174x9

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES--SEPT.1953

Cameraman

GAUMONT, ECLAIR & FOX respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7166x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Sept.1953

7166x9:(BkNo:6511-12--57ft--BAO DAI VISITS FRANCE--Indochinese leader Bao Dai walks with Pres.Vincent Auriol,Georges Bidault,Edgar Faure and Paul Reynaud----------

7173x3:(BkNo:6515-4--97ft--ARRIVAL OF NGUYEN VAN THAN,Pres.of Vietnam in FRANCE----arrival at airport,inspection troops,etc--with Marc Jacquet,etal----------

7174x9:(BkNo:6516-10--129ft--BIARRITZ BALL--the 18th century ball of Marquis de Cuevas---Elsa Maxwell attends,too----------

MISC.FRANCE--BAO DAI--INDOCHINA GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Georges--FAURE,Edgar--REYNAUD,Paul----------NGUYEN VAN THAN--JACQUET,Marc--FR-GOVT----------CELEBRATION BALL--MAXWELL,Elsa--

SEE OVER

FORM 6-GOVT-4/10 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-587-1

c Geneva Peace talks--var.shots of them together--check film,caption
s in untranslated French----------7325x5:(CS in this roll
oo--var.shots of combat area in Indo China--refugees fleeing--explos-
ions,etc--see film,caption also in untranslated French----------
----------7325x6:(at Geneva,Switzerland,arrival of USSR representative
Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov--arrival of Mendes-France--MendesFrance
talks to Press(believe it is silent)--Vietnamese Reds Tran-Van-Chuong
and Tran-Van-Do--see film,caption also in untranslated French--------

INDO CHINA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--
GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MENDES/FRANCE,Fr.Premier Pierre--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVt--
EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--PARIS,FRANCE--JEBB,Sir
Gladwyn--MOLOTOV,V.M.--USSR GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--

INDO CHINA GOVT. (Representatives meet in Geneva)	Issue Number 27-587-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--TRUCE HOPES ON RISE DESPITE FURY OF WAR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-75				7336x4, +CS 7325x5, 7325x6 / appx.700ft.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(troops on road, smoke behind them--close,explosions--troops running on road--more blasts in bldgs nearby--dog scoots away--devastated area--refugees flee--wrecked burning trucks--tanks rolling,troops walking--man to body at side of road--truck convoy moving out--swish to GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes/France off plane--walks toward us--greeted by unidentified persons--fotogs--as he smiles----------

------Cuts; 7336x4:(in PARIS,FRANCE,meeting among Anthony Eden,Br.Min. of Foreign Affairs,Premier Pierre Mendes/France of France and U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles--with Mr.Eden are Sir Gladwyn Jebb who is Br.Amb.to France and Arthur Rumbold & Mr.Caccia who are delegates to

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7392x9,etc--Russ.Govt.-1955
delegates sign same--Georgy Malenkov stands behind Vyacheslav Molotov as he signs for Russia and then all others sign--cus of signatures--big crowd----------
----------7439x5:(AUSTRIAN-RUSSIAN MEETING--Molotov at airport to welcome the Austrians--plane taxi in--Julius Raab of Austria and party off plane,greeted--past honor guard--arriving at Kremlin--Molotov,Bulganin give reception--pan of group including Georgi Malenkov----------
----------7473x3:(SOVIET VIETNAM AGREEMENT--no information on this--please see film----------

RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc.in Russia)--COMMUNISTS(Misc.Eur
--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--------AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB,Julius
----------INDO CHINA GOVT--TREATIES(Agreement)--

INDO CHINA GOVT. (Viet Nam agreement by Soviet --- see below)	Issue Number 7392x9; 7419x3; 7473x3
Su RUSSIAN GOVT.STORIES- 1955 (three stories)	Co HEARST & MOCHENSCHAU

Length	586ft. 71ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts 6953-10-captions & card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955

KREMLIN--street scenes,traffic in Moscow--Nehru greeting arriving delegations to European Security Conference--Polish delegation led by Premier Josef Cyrankiewicz;Czech Republic,led by Otto Grotewohl;Czech delegation with Premier Viliam Siroky arrives at Kiev Railway station;Bulgarian delegation with First Deputy Premier Anton Yugov--Rumanian delegation with Stoica Chivu at its head--they go to Kremlin for conference--delegations at meeting include those named above and also Andras Hegedus & Hungarian delegation;Chinese People's Republic with Chang Wan-tien and Albanian delegation with Dep.Premier Mehmet Shehu--at final session,SEATO declaration is approved and the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-265-2

journalists off plane--reception--drinks--another drinking Knickbocker sits--photogs--Knick and high commissioner--plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs (THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM) street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin out allowing Republicans to install theri administration--natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing dead--add. interviewing lone survivor,SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS--KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES--DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS-- ANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS--JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--DISASTERS--NATIVES--

INDONESIA:(Plane arriving with U.S. Journalists) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2
Subject CRASH:SEVENTY NINE DIE IN PLANE CRACK-UPS		Cameraman JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	165			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6..	315ft

Description and Remarks: INDIA: Newspapermen grouped around plane--close: standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R.Knickerbocker cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Gratke,Bertram Hulen--SWISH:LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying-in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date of Event: JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-298-2

GERMANY:carries gadget into water--in water,he climbs up--onlookers--starts paddling off--CU of contraption showing operation--he's on his way---------

INDONESIA--HOLLAND--CONFERENCE--TREATY--CHAPIN--U.S.GOVT--DRESS--DIPLOMATS--ST.PAUL,MINN--TRUMAN--PARADES--SHRINERS--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--FLAGS--HATS--CROWD--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--WHEAT--GERMANY--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS CROWD--MACHINES--WATER SPORTS-------

INDONESIA: See title (a)	Can No. 22-298 22-298-	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS REEL BRIEF: (A) INDONESIA ACCORD (B) TRUMAN (C) WATER WALKING

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) HEARST (C) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 77 47			

Cuts (A) 6218 x 9,240f (B) 6216x1,2,3-1700 (C) No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

INDONESIA-HS conference table--Indonesians, 3 shots--U.S Ambassador Selden Chapin--sign documents by Indonesians, 2 shots--pan to Dutch signing--Prime Minister Dress signs, he is chairman of conference--CU signed document--all shake----- CUTS: Add.shots same---------ST.PAUL,MINN: parade, Truman car by big crowd--CU Shriner Hosp.welcome sign--walks away from hosp with shriners--CU color guard with flags--doffs hat,walks by flag--LS group walking thru crowd--Scro with kids--BS shakes with kids--with scroll rolled up, shakes with another--CU Marconi sketch and sheaf of wheat--LS THREE holding plaque--CU gives sheaf to HST--CUTS,ADD. Scenes same----------

Date of Event Nov. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—10M—5-52-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Agatsj--warning them on future head-hundting which is illegal under Dutch rule--var.shots of native huts and natives----------
(C)PARIS,FRANCE:("radar-ear"terrier--another angle,same--chow/husky yawns--b'ack French Poodle--Dalmatian--Pug--Sheepdog--small,long-haired dog,lying down,eyes lens soulfully,2 sc (what the devil am I doing here? look)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--

(B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch)--NATIVES--HOUSING(Huts)--CANOES--SUKARNO--INDONESI
--SCENICS(Indonesia)--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--DOGS--DOG SHOW--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--

INDONESIA: (Contests Holland's right to rule natives)	Issue Number 30-101-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAMIE & XMAS SEALS (B)INDONESIA CRISIS (C)PARIS DOG SHOW	(A)TUGANDER (B)POLYGOON (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-27 (B)3-61 (C)3-47	B STORY			(A)(C)CUTS junked (A)CSonly 7688x4 (B)Cuts4CS 7689x1 (C)CSonly 7689x10

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,First Lady,and Sec.of Education Marion Folsom and Chairman of district sale of Xmas Seals Willard Marriott--she hands over donation for Christmas Seals--gets seals,smiles--pan down to her holding seals--cu seals---------- (B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch):(natives paddling dugout canoes,3 scs--2 scs.at dockside,boats near shore--jumping up and down--2 shots,types natives--in INDONESIA,street scene--merchants,people mill about--rickshaw alongboy smiling(puller of rickshaw)--Pres.Sukarno stand in car,crowd--milling throngs around his car--CUTS:(7689x1:CS in this roll--in New Guinea,Dutch official party visit native head-hunter village of Kampong

Date 12/57 ent

SEE OVER

INDONESIA:(Reds aid fight on Indonesian rebels--3/58)	Can No. 31-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FILMS--REDS AID FIGHT OF INDONESIAN REBELS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	162			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDONESIA:(cu Indonesian para-troops out of plane--ss same--cu same--ls of par[illegible] ss ship--ss men off ship--ss same--pan shot troops on small boats--ss same,moving--ss same--ss heading to shore--ss plane landing--ss men getting out--cu same--ss shaking hands with officer--ss talking--men take guns off trucks--ss guns--men take guns off truck--ss gun--ls barge,load of prisoners--prisoners onto shore--prisoners in stockade--prisoners,cu--ss same--ls farm--cu pamphlets--group reads same--ss same--ss crowd & pamphlets--cu man reads--ss travel shot,town--ss same--ss American with pamphlet--ss American man & woman read--ss same of two women--ls town--
INDONESIA--WAR--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--

Released 8/31/58

(unidentified)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6245x7; CS6616x5; 6381x7

----------6381x7:(BkNo:5731-4--104ft--POS...POLYGCON--JULY--RAMADAN FEAST--marking the end of the Islamitic month of fasting,the Ramadan feast begins--at residence of the HiCommissioner of Indonesia,Mohammed Roem,to celebrate--they listen to Koran verses,recited by the intercessor and repeat same--Roem and his deputy Mr.Djumhana are among them-at close of service,they congratulate each other----------(during the month of fasting,they do not eat or drink from sunrise to sunset)----------

INDONESIA--ELECTIONS--SOEKARNO,Dr.--HISTORICAL(First Pres.of new natio
-------INDIA GOVT--VISITS--NEHRU,Pandit----------RELIGIOUS(Islam)-----

INDONESIA: (Various stories taking place during 1950 - see below)	Issue Number 6245x7; CS6616x5; 6381x7

Subject	Cameramen
INDONESIA STORIES--1950 (three stories)	TELENEWS--UNIV(Bombay) POLYGOON

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
				see after each x-no. for bk no:--captio ranked after card made	

Descriptive and Remarks

6245x7:(BkNo:5602-1--237ft--Jan--TELENEWS--PG DUPE--INDONESIAN INDEPENDENCE--

Date of Event 1950

in DJKARTA,INDONESIA:street scenes on election day--delegates of the 16 states of the United States of Indonesia gather to elect the first President of the new nation--election is secret;cameramen and non-delegates wait outside--Pres.elect Soekarno goes to the "swearing-in" ceremony--he and wife attend parade----------

----------CS6616x5:(BkNo:5710-1--?? ft--LAV--UNIV(Bombay)--PANDIT NEHRU'S TRIP TO INDONESIA--shot of ocean from aboard ship---he aboard the INS DELHI--Nehru watches the King Neptune ceremony--ship at pier in Indonesia,greeted--he addresses meeting of the government(believe silen

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (Most important conference since WW 2 held.)	Issue Number 28-666-1	

Subject	AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-85				Cuts & Cut Story Can No. 7435x1 appx 850ft.

Description and Remarks BANDUNG, INDOESIA: (hs city,2 sc--bikes,traffic,crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western(contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room,around table--Ceylon P.M.John Kotelawala,etal--Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia,who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd,street scenes-----CUTS:pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children --making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int.trains--

Date of April 14,1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-668-2

BURMA GOVT--U NU--CHOU EN LIE--CHINESE GOVT--CEYLON GOVT--ROMULO,Carl
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.of Indonesia--SPEECH(Sukarno)--HL YR-

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (Afro-Asian conference concludes on successful note)	Issue Number 28-668-2	

Subject	Camera
AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE CONCLUDED (SOUND IN cuts)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				Cuts 7439x2, 206ft. Can No. unused in reel

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (people in street--delegates to Afro-Asian Conference walk in street--2 sc crowded street--int.hall--delegates seated--ms men on rostrum--Indonesia delegates--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser of Egypt--Princ Amir Feisal of Saudie Arabia--Gold Coast representatives--rostrum, P.M. of India Jawarhal Pandit Nehru leans over chair,see U Nu of Burm --Chou En Lai of Red China--hall--P.M.Sir John Ketelawala of Ceylon-- Car los Romulo of Philippines on rostrum speaking(silent)--applause-- more same,ls----------CUTS:(7439x2:SOUND of opening of meeting-- talk by Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia--var.shots of the delegates--------

Date of Event 4/55

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--SAUDI ARABIA--FEISAL,Amir--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-320-2

JARKARTA,
NDONESIA--NEW YORK--DJUANDA--INDONESIAN GOVT--UNITED
ATIONS--PALAR--DIPLOMATS--SOEKARNO--TYPES(Indonesians)--
ROWDS--CAR--SOUND(cheering)--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)------

DJARKARTA, INDONESIA: (Celebrates Independence-1950)	Can No. 23-320 23-309	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDONESIA CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE	MARKMANN-TELENWS-POLY GOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123				6250x9 , 6252 x 6

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 12-20-50

NEW YORK: Dr. Raden Djuanda(Jewanda) off plane with others--MS DR. Djuanda, Indonesian Minister down landing stage--CU him--shakes with L.N.Palar, Chf. Indonesian delegate to UN--DJARKARTA: Pres. Soekarno of Indonesia off plane--CU him--pan to lady nearby(unident. getting into car, waves to crowd--crowds pushing--MS Crowds pushing and citizen faints and falls--put her on stretcher-- her thru crowds pushing, 2 shots waving, NATURAL SOUND OF CHEERS, cheering--crowds waving arms, NATURAL SOUND--standing in front of bldg making with cheers--MS Pres up on steps--MS tremendous crowd--------CUTS: Add same--------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—10M—3-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DJAKARTA, INDONESIA: (Health Minister of Canada meets with leaders)

Issue Number: 29-100-Canada

29-100-Canada

Subject: WORLD TOUR--PAUL MARTIN VISITS FAR EAST COUNTRIES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-122				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 12/56

JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(AV city--ext.bldg--Can.Health Minister Paul Martin going up steps--ext.with Indonesian official(unidentified)--SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(shot of plane motor--Independence Palace--guards at gate--Martin up steps--int.with Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem--group shot with Pres.& wife------ANGKOR WAT,CAMBODIA:(AV ruins,2 sc--street scene,ruins--going up steps to bldg in ruins--look over ancient ruins,2 sc--Martin and Cambodian official(unidentified)-----MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(2 sc.ext. Olympic Stadium--kangaroo balloon--int.stadium,crowds--Martin--crowd in stands----------VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN --STADIUM(Olympic)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in the Chinese quarter, crowd by house, throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st, stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl, man hit on head--man facedown in street--car hung from embankment, water below--overturned truck, jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:14-24 -67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refugees loading truck--woman on truck, help man load sack--ls loaded trucks--2 kids, one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 sus old men--trucks roll, 2 sc.--trucks pull into new area, row houses--mother carry child, out of

DJAKARTA, INDONESIA: (riot--Indonesians vs. Chinese---"C" story 4/67

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

~~NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)LBJ LUEBKE &~~ ~~SCHEESINGER MEET~~(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see bk no after ea location--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
each location see after				-no cuts-

Can No.

~~(A)BONN GERMANY.(BkNo:~~

Date of Event Apr. 1967

~~D4-22-en55ft~~ ~~ake~~ AT Villa Hammerschmidt, ls of ~~Heinrich Luebke~~ US Pres. L.B. Johnson meeting W. German Pres. ~~Heinrich Luebke~~ --cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk, US Sec. State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger, W. German Chancellor, shake hands----------

(B)AUSTIN, TEXAS: (BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB, reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and ~~skidding into hangar~~ ~~crew died~~ in flames--(no ~~grd~~ sheet ~~of body~~ ~~made~~ ~~bdg~~ ~~body~~ on ground, etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT---JOHNSON,Lyndon B---US GOVT---LUEBKE,Heinrich---RUSK,Dean---BRANDT,Willy---KIESINGER, KURT---HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS---AVIATION---PLANE WRECK---U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA---RIOTS---CHINES ----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--- VIETNAMESE---REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF ---TYPES PLANES(Cargo)---FEATS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YORK CITY---CIRCUS---HOSPITAL---CLOWNS----

(3) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO,CAL:(BK NO:13-30---48ft--AP Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

(2) 22-265-2

journalists off plane--reception--drinks--another drinking
Knickbocker site--photogs--Knick and high comminioner--
plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin
out allowing Republicans to install their administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add. interviewing lone survivor, SILENT)--
INDSA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS
KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

JOGJOKARTA:(Rep.Capital, Indonesia) See underlined	Can No. 22-26b	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CRASH!SEVENTY NINE DIE IN PLANE CRACK-UPS	JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	165			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6.. 315ft

Description and Remarks

INDIA: Newspapermen grouped around plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Hulen--SWISH:LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying-in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NIAS ISLAND, INDONESIA:(1938-- story #1	Issue Number 2645x3; 2647x1,2 & 2648x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #45	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #45

(1)"THE END OF THE WORLD"--Nias Island, Indonesia-- Date of Scene Jan.1938
cuts 2645x3 filed-- a stop on the long tour of the schooner SS YANKEE under Capt.& Mrs.Johnson--vr.scs. of the beautiful, remote Island in the Indian Ocean--tour village--see dancing, etc--drying Copra(cocoanut meat)----------
(2)"DOLL FACTORY"--Clinton, Mass--cuts 2647x1,2,3; 2648x1,2--filed----
we tour a doll factory--see processes and finished products----
NIAS ISLAND, INDONESIA--SHOTS(BW)--SS YANKEE--INDONESIANS--CLINTON, MASS INDUSTRY(Mass.)--DOLLS--

SEE OVER

SUMATRA, INDONESIA: (RAF bomb ships of Jap Navy - combat shots)	Issue Number 4987x5 ; 4988x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE AIR-SUMATRA, Indonesia WAR AT SEA - " " 1945	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captio for NG after card made

Description and Remarks

4987x5:(BkNo:4366-6--359ft--Feb.1945--WAR IN THE AIR IN SUMATRA---RAF Lancasters bomb E.Boats of the Jap Navy off Sumatra, Indonesia--combat shots-------

----------4988x5:(BkNo:4366-7--263ft--Feb.1945--WAR AT SEA OFF SUMATRA.- British Carriers strike the Japs hard--Aircraft Carrier "INDEFATIGABLE" & "THE KING GOERGE V"s"----------no more info on the caption---

SUMATRA,INDONESIA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH NAVY--BRITISH AIR FORCE(RAF)---- AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Possibly bet.Br.& Jap)--BOMBING---AT SEA(Off Sumatra JAPANESE NAVY--

Date of Event: Feb. 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 6067x3; 6085x14

prisoners rounded up--Republic Pres.Soekarno among captives--Dutch Cdr. Spoor views situation--aftermath of sabotage vs.Dutch by Indonesians--Dutch military patrols control situation--in outlying districts,Dutch patrols try to clean out die-hard guerilla bands--some Indonesians surrender quietly--local police try to enforce civil law only--Indonesians meet to discuss their situation----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT(meeting is about its problems---NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--DELEGATES(Misc.types people)-------WAR--DUTCH ARMY--INDONESIA ARMY--INDONESIANS(Types people)---

INDONESIA ARMY: (Many throw down their arms during disturbed situation with Dutch)

Issue Number: 6067x5; 6085x14

Subject: INDONESIA STORIES-1949 (two stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT. & PARA

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see SK nos after each x-number--captions Cabled after card made

Description and Remarks:

6067x5:(BkNo:5388-3--374ft--Jan.1949--BR.PICT.PROD--LAV.----CONFERENCE ON INDONESIA HELD IN NEW DELHI,INDIA----arrival of delegates to the conference from Australia,Burma,Ceylon,Egypt,Iran,Iraq,Lebanon,Philippines,Pakistan,China,Afghanistan,Saudi Arabia,Syria,Yemen,New Zealand,Ethiopia, Nepal and India--var.scs.arriving,entering hall--int.scs. of the seated delegates--Pandit Nehru PM of India addressing conference(probably is silent coverage,tho)--var.scs.as other delegates address conference--shots from var.angles show full view of the conference--delegates leave after conference----------

----------6085x14:(BkNo:5419-3--[illegible]ft--March--Para--Dupe Neg--INDONESIA

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Indonesia Govt.(Independence Decreed) see underlined	Can No. 23-315	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]'S DECREE GIVES INDONESIA FREE	POLYGOON - MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9 72				Cuts 6240 x 3 Can No. 6237 x 8

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND & NEW YORK:(At the Royal Palace in Amsterdam, Queen Juliana enters followed by Prince Bernhard--HS entire room--group sit down--dignitaries looking on--Queen signs--dignitaries looking on--Prime Minister Hatta of Indonesia signs--shake with Juliana, 2 shots--FLUSHING, NEW YORK:(Indonesian flag goes up--group looking on--CU flag--CUTS: All.sdd. same---- [illegible]--FLUSHING, NEW YORK-- AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS-- JULIANA--BERNHARD--DIPLOMATS--INDONESIA GOVT--HATTA--FLAG-- UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 12-27-49

Lab No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6067x5; 6085x14

prisoners rounded up--Republic Pres.Soekarno among captives--Dutch Cdr. Spoor views situation--aftermath of sabotage vs.Dutch by Indonesians--Dutch military patrols control situation--in outlying districts,Dutch patrols try to clean out die-hard guerilla bands--some Indonesians surrender quietly--local police try to enforce civil law only--Indonesians meet to discuss their situation----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT(meeting is about its problems)---NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--DELEGATES(Misc.types people)-------WAR---DUTCH ARMY--INDONESIA ARMY--INDONESIANS(Types people)---

INDONESIA GOVT. (Meets with foreign representatives concerning its problems)	Issue Number 6067x5; 6085x14	

Subject INDONESIA STORIES-1949 (two stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT. & PARA

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see DK nos after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

6067x5:(BkNo:5388-3--374ft--Jan.1949--BR.PICT.PROD--LAV.----CONFERENCE ON INDONESIA HELD IN NEW DELHI,INDIA---arrival of delegates to the conference from Australia,Burma,Ceylon,Egypt,Iran,Iraq,Lebanon,Philippines,Pakistan,China,Afghanistan,Saudi Arabia,Syria,Yemen,New Zealand,Ethiopia, Nepal and India--var.scs.arriving,entering hall--int.scs. of the seated delegates--Pandit Nehru PM of India addressing conference(probably is silent coverage,tho)--var.scs.as other delegates address conference--shots from var.angles show full view of the conference--delegates leave after conference----------

----------6085x14:(BkNo:5415-3--206ft--March--Para--Dupe Neg--INDONESIA

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

DJARKARTA,
INDONESIA--NEW YORK--DJUANDA--INDONESIAN GOVT--UNITED
NATIONS--PALAR--DIPLOMATS--SOEKARNO--TYPES(Indonesians)--
CROWDS--CAR--SOUND(cheering)--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)------

INDONESIAN GOVT:(Celebrates Independence--see below for details)	Can No. 23-320 23-320	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDONESIA CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE	MARKMANN-TELENWS-POLY GOOD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6250x9 , Can No. 6252 x 6
123				

DESCRIPTION and Remarks

Date Aug-20-50

Used No. | Date

Gaden Djuanda(Jewanda) off plane with others--MS DR. Djuanda,Indonesian Minister down landing stage--CU him--shakes with L.N.Palar, Chf.Indonesian delegate to UN--DJARKARTA; Pres. Soekarno of Indonesia off plane--CU him--pan to lady nearby(unident. getting into car,waves to crowd--crowds pushing--MS Crowds pushing and citizen faints and falls--put her on stretcher. car thru crowds pushing, 2 shots waving,NATURAL SOUND OF CHEERS,cheering--crowds waving arms,NATURAL SOUND--standing in front of bldg making with cheers--MS Pres up on steps--MS tremendous crowd--------CUTS:Add same---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures- hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------
PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen. add scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!" with John Foster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

INDONESIA GOVT:(Signs Jap treaty with 47 other nations-Ahmad Subardjo-rep.--9/51--cuts 6726x1,2 & 6725x1,2 underlined

Cap No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Cap No. 6726x3, 6726x4, 2-6726x5, 6726x10, 6726x6, 6726x7, 6726x8, 6727x3, 6727x4, 6727x5, 6727x6, 6727x7, 6727x8, 6727x9, 6727x10, 6727x11, 6727x12, 6727x13, 6727x14, 6727x15, 6727x16, 6727x17, 6727x18, 6727x19, 6727x20, 6727x21, 6727x22, 6727x23, 6727x24, 6727x25, 6727x26, 6727x27, 6727x28, 6727x29, 6727x30, 6727x31, 6727x32, 6727x33, 6727x34, 6727x35, 6727x36, 6727x37, 6727x38, 6727x39, 6727x40, 6727x41, 6727x42,

(4) 24-490-3

...ilding to seats ...r shots ... ...
...higeru Yoshida,with lights flashing etc--var shots of
...ain floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took pla
riot-like atmosphere after conference finished -crowds---
.EDERER.6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan "
arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at
.he Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yosh
: escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen Joseph Swing rho
:th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles,
.cheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club---brief ta
)y Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcs
f signing and documents and handshaken all around-----
OX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Nava
Reserve arrives and is seated by HC and MPs--more on Gro
rrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo.
rying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko &
romyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of
zech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,taki

(5) 24-450-3

Australia deleg te P.C.Spender talks ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments, desperately--beaten by handvote, 43 to 1--still talking, ls, cu and xcu--Gromyko wal out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes ba var. sc. voting--Gromyko with reporters around him, and foto on Sat. morning, Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening spee see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Austral'a Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopi Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var. scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo, ls and cu--for Indonesia, Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia, 3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L. Dennis and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne Pakistan, Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C. Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, s: ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(6) 24-490-3

[illegible] and interpreter [illegible] signing. [illegible] gen shots reporters- floor scenes- Sen John Foster Dulles talking--group entering, etc.----------

PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3.(shots of the Jap-American Security Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.---

PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson, Ethopia's Yayehirad-Amb. Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates list: Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen, Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min of For. Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--V.K. Morrison--Dulles for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles, more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a bal[illegible]

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot fro
Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage &
up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared
script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru
cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--
var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part
of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd
shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc signing--bs add.
signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x1 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads
from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question
thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

(Cub)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MICROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
PEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
EW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL -HIGH
IGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

see their empty seat [illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN. GOVT--PEACE
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
ENG. GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in outs)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS-
U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP-
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CALEMAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT-
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIE
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO, Serv[illegible]

(MORE)

INDONESIAN GOVT:(1950--Dr.Soekarno leaves India--1950)	Issue Number 6277 x 11	

Subject	Cameraman
DR. SOEKARNO'S DEPARTURE FROM INDIA	MINISTRY OF INFO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108ft			LAV.	BK NO:5626-9 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI, INDIA:(Indonesia Pres.,Dr.Soekarno(no first name),departs with wife after special invitation to visit for the inauguration of the Indian Republic--Sheikh Abdullah bids them fond farewell--Pandit Nehru waves goo-bye----------

Date of Feb. 1950

NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISITS--INDONESIA GOVT--SOEKARNO,Dr.--INDIA GOVT---NEHRU,Pandit--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

SANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

INDONESIA GOVT. (Represented at Parley)

Issue Number
28-666-1

Subject: AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-85				Cuts & Cut Story 7435x1 appx 850ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDOESIA: (hs city, 2 sc-- bikes, traffic, crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western (contrast with previous scene)--crowded buses, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Javarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room, around table--Ceylon P.M. John Kotelawala, etal--Pres. Sukarno of Indonesia, who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd, street scenes-----CUTS: pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children --making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int. trains--

Date of Event: April 14, 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-668-2

BURMA GOVT--U NU--CHOU EN LIE--CHINESE GOVT--CEYLON GOVT--ROMULO,Carl
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.of Indonesia--SPEECH(Sukarno)--HL YR-

INDONESIA GOVT.(Holds Afro-Asian conference)	Issue Number 28-668-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE CONCLUDED (SOUND IN cuts)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				7439x2, 206ft. unused in reel

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA:(people in street--delegates to Afro-Asian Conference walk in street--2 sc crowded street--int.hall--delegates seated--ms men on rostrum--Indonesia delegates--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser of Egypt--Prince Amir Feisal of Saudie Arabia--Gold Coast representatives--rostrum, P.M. of India Jawarhal Pandit Nehru leans over chair,see U Nu of Burma --Chou En Lai of Red China--hall--P.M.Sir John Ketelawala of Ceylon--Car los Romulo of Philippines on rostrum speaking(silent)--applause--more same,ls----------CUTS:(7439x2:SOUND of opening of meeting--talk by Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia--var.shots of the delegates--------

Date of E[illegible]55

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER,Abdul [illegible]--Saudi Arabia--FEISAL,Amir--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--

SEE OVER

INDONESIAN GOVT.:(Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia arrives in Wash,D.C.-good- will tour..5/56)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 2

Subject: INDONESIAN CHIEF GETS U.S. WELCOME

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC.(At Washington National Airport,Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon greets the Indonesian President Sukarno--Sukarno greets Secy of State John F.Dulles--fotage--Nixon and Sukarno--walks by color guard,salutes--cu rifle salute--riding down Pennsylvania Avenue--cu going by, waves--White House--car up to door--Nixon,natives--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower of U.S. goes to car to meet him--shake and go up stairs--Ike meets 12 yr.old visitor Sukarno,shakes with him--

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--NIXON-SUKARNO--DULLES--RECEIVED--INDONESIAN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--VISITING--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--

Date of Event 5/16/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAPM 2530-TSM-3-58-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

INDONESIA GOVT. (President Sukarno on state visit to Canada)	Issue Number 29-47-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA WELCOMES SUKARNO	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-109				cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(Pres. Sukarno(Soekarno,Dutch spelling),of Indonesia off plane,shakes with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--VIPs look on--he chucks kid under chin--Indonesian woman smiles--Govt.Bldg,ls--Sukarno received by Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent escorts him to chamber--St. Laurent introduces him,ls--2 sc.Sukarno addresses Parliament(silent)--St.Lawrence Seaway model exhibit--at War Memorial,inspects guard of honor--crowd--laying wreath--crowd--ls Memorial,all stand at attention-

Date of Event 6/5/58

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,PRES---MASSEY,Gov. Gen.Massey--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--

SEE OVER

INDONESIA GOVT:(At meeting in India-1956)

Issue Number 7591x9; 7592x3

Subject: COLOMBO,CEYLON POWERS MEET IN INDIA (Two stories--1956)

Cameraman: ROMA STUDIOS & ASIAN FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333ft 210ft respectively				BK NO:See after each Can No x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7591x9:
NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:7235-3--

Date of Event: November 1956

210ft--Roma Studio--COLOMBO POWERS CONFERENCE**--plane arrives--PM of Ceylon Bandarnaike down steps--met by high officials--inspects guard of honor--PM Pandit Nehru and PM of Indonesia Mr.Sastroamidjojo at Palam airfield--Burmese PM U Ba Swe and Nehru--conference--var.scs.interiors of the Prime Ministers----------

----------7592x3:(BkNo:7235-4--333ft--Asian Films--COLOMBO POWERS CONF-additional scenes of same as above--(they are discussing the Anglo French Israeli aggression on Egypt)----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--MEETINGS--CEYLON GOVT--INDIANS(For East,Colombo Powers)--NEHRU,Pandit Jawarlal--INDONESIA GOVT--BURMA GOVT--INDIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

INDONESIAN GOVT:(Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia arrives NY for UN sessions--9/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-79	1

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON JUSTICE IS ON THE U.N.

Cameraman: ELLIOT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	134			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(at Idlewild Airport, ls crowd & Russian jet--ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro talks (silent) --cu same--crowd--Castro into plane and waves--ls plane--crowd----ss President Sukarno of Indonesia arrives, waving--cu him--ss plane--fotogs --cu King Hussein of Jordan at mike--fotogs--Hussein waves--ss UN Bldg--Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan at U.N.----------(Khrushchev's childish outbursts shown in the final sequences)--

Dup of 9/29/60

NEW YORK,NY--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT--ARRIVALS--PLANES--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--SUKARNO--INDONESIA GOVT--CAMERAMEN--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSHCHEV--ODDITIES(Human)--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS(UN)--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HILL OF STAR--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

INDONESIA GOVT:(8/62--receives rule of New Guinea in pact with Holland signed at UN in NY--8/62) "B"story

Can No. 35-67 ~~35-67~~

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 47 81				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggi ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going out tunnel by rail--cs same--int.workers in tunnel--pan

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDONESIA GOVT:(Pres.Sukarno meets with U.S.Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy in Tokyo 1/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-6

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)R KENNEDY & SUKARNO (B)CASTRO IN MOSCOW (C)GLENN IN POLITICS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-40 3-62 3-47		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/64

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Imperial Hotel--ls Kennedy walks in--ls Kennedy and Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia meeting--cu Kennedy and Sukarno--cu R. Kennedy--cu Sukarno--ss meeting-----(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ms Fidel Castro Cuban leader walks over to meet Nikita Khrushchev,embrace--ms them at conference table--cu K.talsk--cu Castro talks,pulls out big Havana cigar--ms Cuban party look on--ls conf.table--cu K,face gesture--cu Castro smoking small cigar,tip filter----(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(John Glenn walks in(former astronaut)--press-Glenn talks--same--ss show his parents--bs Glenn,press--press-2 shots,Glenn & wife--cu MrsGlenn--group, four of them---TOKYO,JAP-HOTEL-U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY-INDONESIA GOVT-SUKARNO MEETINGS-MOSCOW,RUSSIA-CASTRO-CUBA GOVT-USSR GOVT-KHRUSHCHEV-CIGAR-COLUMBUS,OHIO-GLENN-ASTRONAUT-FAMILY-PRESS--

FORM

PRINTED IN U S A

IRAN (PERSIA)

Persia re-named IRAN in 1935.

NARA ARC 9/87

IRAN

See also

PERSIA;
PERSIAN GULF

NNRA ARC 3/88

dog and equipt--donkey cleaned,air raid to positions, firing guns,machine gun,bomb hits,cu blast,oil dump and amunition dump ablaze,blaze--DAMASCUS:GEN.AUCHINLECK and Gen.Wilson inspect Aussie troops--boats in harbor,sunken warships--pan cus of AIf--then inspect Fr.Fr.Senegaleseat Residency Gen.Catroux joins Generals--Indian troops at Abadan at dock,into boats,paddlewheeler,troops,marching, oil wells,pipelines,industrial scenes smoking stacks--, etc.--

TOBRUCK,LIBYA-ALBERTA,CAN-WAR-OIL-SHIPWRECKS-RANCH-DOGS

ENG.ARMY-FIRES-EXPLOSION-AUCHINLECK-WILSON-SYRIA-FREEFRENCH

CATROUX--AUSTRALIA ARMY

(2) 14-21-2

IRAN (PERSIA) TOBRUK,LIBYA: ALBERTA,CAN.	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 2

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: BR.TAKE OIL LINES: DUKE & DUCHESS IN CANADA.

Cameraman GENFILM ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50-42 39-35				~~4277X~~ 4270X1,475	4253X4:261

Description and Remarks ls sunken Persian warship in harbor--cu gunboats,2 shots,thru town,cut in Shah statue,ls refineries,2 shots,pipeline & soldiers on guard,2 shots--WINDSORS:ls gen. view of grounds,the house,Duke etc.with dogs walking,talk to injun guides,ls walking shots Duke & Duchess & doggies--CUTS: business as usual signs etc.--sunken ships in harbor--SS LIGURIA:sunk,movement control Mussolini School,press,propaganda,pan of cemetery,graves,crosses etc.--wrecked Axis planes,charred hulks,tanks,trucks,washing--

Date of Event 10-4-41

Used No.	Date

IRAN(BRITISH & RUSSIAN TROOPS MEET

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. locals

Subject NEW AIRFIELD FOR MECHANICS: RUSS & BR. IN IRAN: BR. WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAN. (TEHERAN.CAPITAL ETC.)
BR.& RUSS TROOPS MEET,DRINK TOASTS:

Can No. 14-27-

Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN THE PACIFIC:NEW JAP CABINET: BR.& RUSS TROOPS IN IRAN

Cameraman 4279X5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

FR.INDO CHINA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRAN (BASRA, SUPPLIES FROM THE NEW WORLD, UNLOADING, TRAIN THRU CAUCASUS MTS. ETC.)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-36	1

Subject US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST: ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST: REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK: AID FOR BRITAIN: PARATROOP EXERCISES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4309'x2 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOBRUK

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(IRAN) SOLDIERS MARCHING INTO SYRIA	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NO OIL FOR HITLER (HL OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TROOPS GUARD IRAN

OIL

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

IRAN.	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS AGENTS LEAVE IRAN	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39				Can No.

Description and Remarks Axis agents which have infiltrated into country are rounded up and ejected, prisoners from captured ships, Italians they are glad to leave, Germans were sullen departure

WAR:ITALIANS:GERMANS:PRISONERS:
ITALY:GERMANY

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAN.	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE WAR FRONT: IRAN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
253	241			junk

Description and Remarks Teheran,ls city,Shah Pahlevi and Princess Fawzia,Shahnaz--on grounds, cus with baby,sweet libr.shots of couple ... --biplanes men into planes,old dilapidated planes from England,sev.shots,tanks parade,var.shots review,comander,troops parade,bayoneted,mules,trucks,ls and cus cavalry & artillery--tanks,supplies of br.war materials for Russ front,Lend Lease aid. guards,Cars laden with trucks,tanks etc. for Russia.... TANKS:LEND LEASE AID. WAR.SHAH PAHLEVI:PRINCESS FAWZIA:TYPES:AVIATION:

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAN: US SUPPLIES REACH IRAN READY TO GO TO RUSSIA VAR SHOTS OF EQUIPT AND FOOD CUS AND LS	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 6

Subject: LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA

Cameraman: FOX (UNALE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1026x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: IRAN(AT PORT)-- ls boat unload-ing at docks, cutin Amer. flag, load coming down dock, Pork lunch meat--train, 2 shots laden stuff, pass by, unload locos, Diesels cu and ls, tanks, flatcars, Amer. & Reds check boxes huge mob supplies, equipt, boxes, crates, trucks pass down

Date of Event: 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAN CUS FAMILIES EATING-ON FARM- AMPHITHEATRE- ETC)	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLES IN PERSIA	PEARET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
515				

Description and Remarks

Persia: refugees, on the road
Ver foothills, exodus good HUMAN INTEREST
STORY:--Kowalski family--typical walking along
in Persia soil, families kiss, reunited--
all shots angles--food, outdoor tables, eating--types--Iranian amphitheatre--Polish
girls, daughter uniform--dad uniform
in carrying--as he left working, add shots
good human interest story.
IRAN. REFUGEES. POLISH PEOPLE: POLAND
HUMAN INTEREST: WAR:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

IRAN: (U.S. Soldiers hold review for his Imperial Majesty Shah of Iran)

Issue Number 2535x18

Subject: SHAH OF IRAN INSPECTS US TROOPS

Cameraman: PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431ft.				

BK NO: 4140-11
caption junked
Cat No. after card made

Description and Remarks: IRAN:(At U.S.Camp Amirabadi). Shah of Iran Mohammed Riza Pahlevi tours and inspects troops with MajGen.Donald H.Connolly,Commanding Gen.of Persian Gulf Service Command ---------- ----------

Date of Event: March 1944

IRAN--U.S.ARMY--SHAH OF IRAN--

SEE OVER

IRAN: (Red Army troops evacuate after four years of protecting Iran)	Issue Number 5416x3	

Subject	RED ARMY TROOPS EVACUATE IRAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
656ft.				caption junked aftr PKNo:4786-II Cuts made

Description and Remarks IRAN: War, scenics of Northern Iran--buildings, etc--Red Army troops are leaving the city after four years of defense of the security of the Soviet and Iran people--in Tabris, people see them off--Kurdistan delegation arrives for the occasion--citizens of Merige, Solomas, Ardebil, Urmia come to see them off--they show signs of gratitude to the Red Army--leaflets tell of the freindliness of the Red Army for Iranian people--departing troops get many little gifts of friendship--a tradition of the country is to give departing friends mirrors and water(no explanation of its significance given)----------

IRAN--RUSSIAN ETC--IRANIAN PEOPLE--

Date of Event Oct. 1946

SEE OVER

IRAN:(See Title) SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 6682 x 5 6682 x 5	Roll No. 6688 x 2 6688 x 2

Subject AVERILL HARRIMAN LEAVES FOR IRAN	Cameraman LYONS TUCKER

Length 805	Neg. 706	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE(ROSE GARDEN)..... Pres.TRUMAN, Secy State Dean Acheson and Secy Defense Geo.Marshall bidding Harriman good-luck silent scenes and SOUND TALKS.--AT AIRPORT...scenes of Harriman before boarding plane--Ambassador Nasrollie Entezam of Iran sees him off--plane motors turn over and take off

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--IRAN--TRUMAN--ACHESON--MARSHALL--NEHRU--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--SPEECH(HARRIMAN)--AIRPORTS--TYPES--NASROLLA--

Date of Event 7/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRAN:(Mr. Stokes and British Oil Delegation returns from Iran)	Can No. 6714 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MR. STOKES RETURNS FROM IRAN	~~H. LARCH (MR.)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Rec'd Date Received 8/15/51

LONDON, ENGLAND--plane taxiing..bring home from Teheran the British oil delegation ..led by Mr. Stokes--Stokes out of plane and SOUND TALK by Stokes on oil situation in Iran--

LONDON, ENGLAND--IRAN--STOKES--AIRPORTS--BR. GOV'T.--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRAN: (Britain suffers reverses with nationalization of huge oil industry)	Issue Number 25-423-5	

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: (IRAN BREAKS WITH BRITAIN)	Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	48 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	no cuts
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

IRAN:(optical,map of Iran--shot oil refinery--turning oil off--mob scene,huge crowd--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:were meetings in which problem was discussed but unresolved as Iran broke diplomatic relations with Britain--3 scs. Premier Mossadegh arrives for talks----------

Date of Event 1952

IRAN--IRAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--HL YR--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--MOSSADEGH,Premier--

SEE OVER

IRAN: (Shah returns to power after bloody rioting culminates)

Issue Number
26-495-2
~~26-495-2~~

Subject
SHAH RETURNS--MILITARY COUP OUSTS PREMIER MOSSADEGH

Cameraman
TELENEWS--
~~FOX--HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-57			

Cuts +CS 7163x4,7162x12
Can Unused H-7166x5,
~~appx.360 ft.~~

Description and Remarks IRAN:(Is former Premier Mohammed Mossadegh's house ruined--ext.show broken windows--int.house stripped--pan to car,scu--people standing around--Shah Rizi Pahlevi returns from exile in Rome with General Fazlolla Zahedi,militar strong man behind him--honor guard saluting--int.Zahedi--ext.Shah and cabinet--cu Shah--------CUTS:(7163x4:CS in this roll,too--more on the ruins of Mossadegh's house and car,etc--more on Gen.Zahedi----------7162x12:(more on Zahedi and new cabinet down steps--cu of Zahedi-----7166x5:(unused material from Hearst--check film,please--we have no caption sheet on this coverage----------
IRAN--IRAN GOVT--PAHLEVI,Rizi/Shah of Iran--ZAHEDI,Gen.Fazlollah--
HL ORYR--

Date of Event
8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-39-2

cu sems--pan sam--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--BOURGUIBA--WAGNER--RECEPTION--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ELIZABETH--POPE JOHN XXIII--PHILIP--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--
JORDAN--HUSSEIN--
IRAN--ALI AMINI--IRANIAN GOVT.--
NORMANDY, FRANCE--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--

IRAN: (Premier takes office after Shah dissolves parliament)	Issue Number 34-39	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES.BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA--(B) QUEEN VISITS POPE-(C) KING HUSSEIN & BRIDE (D) IRAN PREMIER-(E) FRENCH HURRICANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
D STORY	3-66 3-72 3-46	3-47 3-63		None	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--ls parade-ss ticker take from bldgs--ss Pres.of Tunisia waving from car--scu same--crowd--ss he waving from car--crowd--pan flags to crowd--cu he with Mayor & Wife--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ls Vatican--cu guards--cu Queen & Prince greeted--cu guards--ss Queen walks in--ss same--more--ss Queen walking with Pope--ss Queen,Philip & Pope--JORDAN--ls King & girl at meeting table--cu same--ls same--cu King & girl--more--ss same--ss gets up from table--ss King & girl standing--IRAN--ss new Premier--cu same--more--ls schools--ss same--cu same--pan crowd thru streets--NORMANDY,FRANCE--pan wrecked houses-more same--ss wrecked trailers--cu same--ss boy with toy--pan wrecked bldgs.& trucks & trees--cu same--pan wracked bldgs.

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/II/61

SEE OVER

(2) 35-70-2

angry crowds in square--as same--as same--ss troops restrain crowds--pan down building--ss Mohammed Khadir talking to crowd, trying to calm them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--side angle same--bs same, pan to crowd--crowd applauds, pan----------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CaR--LaDUSTrial INSTITUTE--STUDENTS--IRAN--LEB.EMBASSY--IRANIANS--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--MC CLUSKEY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--MC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIR--

IRAN:(8/62—visited by U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson—)"A"story	Can No. 35-70 33-79	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE-PRES.JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B)IKE VISIT (C)ALGERIA RIOTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
82 50 73				Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

LEBANON:(Plane taxi in—U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson & others out,2 shots—he in car—he gets out of car—Johnson shake hands with students at Industrial Institute, 2 shots—hs of IRAN:,cars around circle—Veep waves from car,2 shots—crowd—Johnson talks to people—he walks away and waves———(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:ls of "White House"of Ireland—ss former U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres.DeValera—cu same, pan—ls,group—ss Ike talking to women—ss same—cameramen—ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera—cu same, O'Kelley & Ike—cameramen—ss O'Kelley,Ike, DeValera and McKenna talking———————————

ALGERIA:(crowds run and fight—ls storming gate—ss same,run [illegible]—hs

SEE OVE

IRAN: (Earthquake shakes Iran—9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUAKE AND STORM; DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
187	180			NONE

Description and Remarks IRAN: (pan shot, wreckage--ss people through wreckage--pan wreckage--
ss e--more same, people--more same--pan people--ss boy sitting near wreckage--cu damage--pan shot, damage--KOREA: ss flooded area--ss damage homes--more same--ss people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged homes--HONG KONG, CHINA: (ss wreckage, docks, boats--ss same--ss boat damaged--another same--ss damaged houses--more same--ss same--ss car turned over--ss dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----------

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

IRAN—EARTHQUAKE—DISASTER—WRECKAGE—IRANIANS—HUMAN INTEREST—HL YEAR-BOYD—KOREA—FLOODS—HONG KONG, CHINA—CHINESE—MISC. BOATS—

SEE OVER

IRAN: (9/62--Aftermath of Earthquake--"B"story	Can No. 35-76	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UN HONORS HAMMARSKJOLD MEMORY (B) EARTHQUAKE AFTERMATH(Iran)	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74 67				none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls UN Bldg--ms U.S. Amb.Adlai Stevenson,others--ls plaque-- Date of Event 9/62

cu Hammerskjold poster,3 shots--cu cameramen--ms unveil plaque--pan down same--group, front of plaque--crowd,postal window--Hammarskjold stamps--crowd--stamping cards--crowd----------(B)IRAN: (AS wreckage--as same--crowd--ss Shah of Iran--ls same--ss,his sister walking--crowd thru ruins where 10,000 died--man dig--cu man pray--ss wreckage--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--UN BLDG--MEMORIALS--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--STEVENSON--POSTERS--U.SMAIL--STAMPS--CROWD--

IRAN--WRECKAGE--EATHQUAKE--DISASTERS--HL OF YR(Disaster)--SHAH OF IRAN

FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

IRAN [by location]

NARA ARC 9/87

ABADAN, IRAN: (Crisis in Iran--Nationalists seize Brit. Oil Fields--6/51)	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN IRAN--NATIONALISTS SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIELDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6677x4, 6674x2, Can No. ? feet
160	162			

Description: ABADAN, IRAN: (1 reel)

Date of Event: June 1951

Used No.	Date

ABADAN, IRAN--STRIKES--OIL--

OVER

SEE OVER

ECRM 2530-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAP--IRANIANS--CROWDS--WAR MATTERS--BRIT. NAVY--INDUSTRY--

(2) 24-49 1

Refinery Mgr. who departed next day by plane----------

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NASROLLAH--

ABADAN, IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVACUATION--
MASON--ROSS-- HL YR--

ABADAN, IRAN:(evacuation of British Subjects after their expulsion over oil rights-- 10/8/51)	Can No. 24-498 24.498	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH HERE TO PUT CASE BEFORE UN	HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			6737x5, 6739x3, 655 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport Date of Event 10-8-51

Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help down ramp of plane--people waving flags--med.of him and Entezam Nasrollah,Pres.of Gen.Assembly of UN--cu Mossadegh--enters car--baggage outside buildingin ABADAN,IRAN--British technicians going into launch and then aboardcruiser MAURITIUS--ls Cruiser--approaching cruiser,board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail----------

CUTS:add.of Mossadegh arrival (6737x5)----------6739x3:add.of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their expulsion----------technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason,Gen.Mgr.and K.B.Ross,Brit.Gen.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-500-P-61

town--natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster show; shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes-------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSCION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

ABADAN, IRAN: (Unrest in Iran-threat of war---19 51 HIGHLIGHTS)	Can No. 24-520	Roll No. Reel 1

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	520			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN. DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (ls tents (conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots, Reds entering--3 shots, int., signing--------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (int. signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS, FRANCE: (Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower and NATO officers--NS Nato troops, Ike inspecting, 2 shots------WASHINGTON, DC: (Capitol--3 shots of Pres. Harry S. Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air----

~~ABADAN, IRAN--Map Near East, Iran in center--Abadan plant, 2 shots, tracing~~

makeup Ev 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.C

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

Hoscein Makki, Persian Member of the Oil Board—shots group and in BG smokeless chimneys of refinery below--var. shots group ato "cat" cracker, in area on ground, walking through the area, "cat" structur, and group walking toward cars--

ABADAN, IRAN—[redacted] IRAN GOV'T.--AIRPORTS--REFINERIES--
STOKES--BR. GOV'T.--OIL--SARABANDY--CAPPER--HARRIMAN--
HOUSING--ROSS--BLDGS.--INDUSTRY--MAKKI--CHIMNEYS--

ABADAN, IRAN: Br. delegation holding oil talks	Can No. 6707 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ABADAN VISIT	P.RA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396			396	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABADAN, IRAN....BOAC plane carrying Richard Stokes, head of Br.delegation holding oil talks. Date of Event 8/7/51

Lead No. Date

taxis up to apron--taken off plane and greeted by Gov. Gen. of Khouzistan Province Sarabandy and other officials-- CU Stokes--CU Stokes and Maj.C.F.Capper, Br.Consul Gen.-- CU crowd around Stokes--crowd off towards airport bldg.-- Averill Harriman's plane taxiing..out of plane and greeted by Sarabandy--har.shots Stokes and Capper--shots of officials looking into 1st and old and then a new Persian laborer mowing spot on--K.B. Ross, Gen.Refineries Manager, with Stokes walking into refinery area--shot of Harriman, Ross and Stokes--Stokes, Harriman and Ross at top of new American cathedtic cracker with some Persians--also in these shots

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ABADAN, IRAN--HL OF YEAR--OIL--IRANIAN GOVOT.--MACHINERY
REFINERY--TOD--VVSE--EDGAR--ALLISON--[illegible]--

(2) 6708 x 2

ABADAN, IRAN: (Refinery closes)	Can No. 6708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REFINERY CLOSES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403			103	

ABADAN, IRAN Refinery...scenes of [illegible] control valves on 12 incoming crude oil pipe lines from the oil fields feeding refinery... in 30 Jack Tod, Gen. Supt. of Processing; Chief Operator of Storage and Export Nobby Wyse and Sr. Operator of Storage and Export Mr. Eaton, members of the refineries and British staff (Persians are seen closing valves... CU men closing three valves--scenes of [illegible] coming under fence into refinery--scenes of full storage tanks in BG-- CU shutting down blending pump valve--MS throwing electric power switch--CU shutting pump valve--LS Br. and Iranians going out to pipe trench to close main blend pump. Tod and Joe Allison, Deputy Supt. of Storage and Export--LS writing in both Persian and English on pump house--

Date of Event		
	Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP ARMIBAD, PERSIA-Iran-(Nat'l anthem & marches unused, FDR reviews U.S. Troops)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 1

Subject FDR REVIEWS U.S. TROOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 462x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-35-2

LAR,IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT.--MAJENDRA,KING--
RATNA, Queen--EISENHOWER--
GROTON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"U.S.S. TULLIBEE"--
LAUNCHING--
PHOENIX,ARIZONA--ALLEN, Steve--MEADOWS,Jane--MOTION PIX--

LAR, IRAN: (Violent tremors level town of 15 thousand)	Issue Number 33-35	2 A
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) NEPAL ING--(C) NEW SUB--(D) STEVE ALLEN HOMECOMING		Cameraman HEARST
Length TORY	Neg. 3-62 3-62 Dup 3-57 3-57	Pos.
		Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAR, IRAN--air shot city--revel shot wrecked town--ss tents pan to wrecked bldg.--more bldgs.--ss wreckage--cu same pan--ss woman with child--moving stretcher--ss into plane--man with child--WASHINGTON,D.C.--King & woman down ramp of plane--greeted by Pres. Eisenhower & others--honor guard--Ike & King in car leave airport--motorcade--GROTON,CONN.--ss shipyard--cu sub--crowd--Mrs. John Davidson & daughters--crowd--she christens sub--sub into water--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--ss Phoenix signs--Steve Allen & Mrs.(Jane Meadows) off plane--crowd--they wave--crowd--Steve greets kids--crowd--Allens in car drive away--cu Allens in car--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/28/60

SEE OVER

TEHERAN (IRAN) PERSIAN PRINCE & EGYPT BRIDE HOME	Can No. 11-771	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: GRAIN FIRE: REVOLT HAILED: O'KELLY LANDS: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS: PERSIAN PRINCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3391X1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FIRE

Date of Event 5-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 16-240-1

behind FD looking at huge sword--man puts it in scabbard Voroshilov takes it from FDR--EXTERIOR bldg.. seated on porch is FDR, Stalin, Churchill.. ls--cu of the three-- looking on. Gen Marshall, Admiral King and Gen. Arnold-- CU Stalin dressed in Marshall uniform--pan to FDR who gestures and smiles.. pan to Churchill dressed in RAF uniform--2 shots of entire group on porch.. 3 seated.. staffs standing in back--CUTS: add. on scenes used and at CAIRO, Gen. Marshall, Gen Somervell, Gen. Arnold, Sir John Dill, Sir Charles Portal Chinese Generals in var. poses with Churchill, FDR and Madam and Gen. Chiang Chiang Kai-shek--TEHRAN: follow shot of Truck marked USA to Russian Embassy--Eng. Soldiers at att. in front of bldg.--Russ Guard of Honor--shots of Harry Hopkins.. Stalin's interpreter Pavlov.. Voroshilov.. Admiral Lahey-- press photographers in bg.. exteriors--Sir Allen Brooke.. Anthony Eden, Molotov, Hopkins, Harriman--banquet room--

TEHRAN, IRAN (Meeting at the Russian Embassy in Iran)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 1

Subject (A) ALLIES MEET – CAIRO
(B) TEHRAN

Cameraman HEARST (U. NATIONS POOL
PATHE (12 A.F. COMBAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	59			1449x1
106	102			1437x2,3

Can No. 2590 ft

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT -- FDR, Churchill & Gen. Chiang Kai-shek seated, staffs standing behind them -- CU Churchill.. we pan over to FDR.. pan over to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek -- Madame Chiang Kai Shek CU -- Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill.. looking at box -- he's holding -- is seated.. Madam, Churchill, FDR, Gen Chiang & staffs standing behind them. TEHRAN, PERSIA: 2 shots cars approaching Russian Embassy -- Russian soldiers double time past Embassy -- Russian soldiers marching -- U.S. Soldiers marching -- CU Russian insignia on bldg -- Interior.. Churchill receiving sword, hands it to Stalin, Stalin kisses sword -- Stalin & Chupchill shake hands.. cutin of American soldiers. Churchill & Stalin walking -- shot of FDR seated. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT - STALIN HUMBLY BOWS

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

Both Churchill and Stalin & FDR shaking hands with Sarah Churchill -- Allied High Command -- Admiral Cunningham -- CAIRO, EGYPT -- ROOSEVELT -- CHURCHILLS -- KAI SHEK -- HIGH COMM. U. S. ARMY -- ENG. ARMY -- DIPLOMATS -- U. S. GOV'T -- TEHRAN, IRAN -- AUTOS -- BLDGS. (RUSSIAN EMBASSY) -- RUSSIAN ARMY EMBLEMS SWORD CEREMONIES -- HISTORICAL -- MEETINGS -- STALIN -- ELLIOT ROOSEVELT -- VOROSHILOV -- GEN. MARSHALL -- KING -- ARNOLD -- UNIFORMS -- GEN. SOMERVELL -- SIR JOHN DILL -- PORTAL -- CHINESE ARMY -- TRUCK -- HOPKINS -- PAVLOV -- LAHEY -- PRESS -- BROOKE -- EDEN -- MOLOTOV -- HARRIMAN -- WAR -- ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM (3) 16-248-1

Sir Archibald Clark Kerr--

TEHRAN, IRAN-- CHURCHILL-- CELEBRATIONS-- CEREMONIES--
ENG. ARMY-- AIR-- MOUNTAINS-- TYPES-- CROWDS--
ROOSEVELT-- STALIN-- MOLOTOV-- EDEN-- HOPKINS--
SARAH CHURCHILL-- ISMAY-- CADOGAN-- KERR-- UNR--
MEETINGS-- HISTORICAL--

(2) 16-253-6

TEHRAN, IRAN (Churchill's birthday)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY	FOX (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1459x3
50	45			Can No. 375 ft

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN, IRAN--Winston Churchill walking and saluting--3 soldiers standing holding gift trays--we pan from box to tray to picture--handing picture to Churchill--man salutes and back to Churchill--Soldiers cheering on scenes used and shots flying over mts.--int. shots of plane--air shot showing wing and land--Churchill shaking hands with Sikh troops--shots soldiers keeping back crowds--Churchill talking to troops--Churchill, FDR and Stalin on steps seated--CU's of Stalin, Churchill and FDR--staffs behind Molotov--Eden--Harry Hopkins--Sarah Churchill--Lt. Gen. Sir Hastings Ismay, Sir Alexander Cadogan SEE OVER

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS: add.	

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ships loaded with soldiers — Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along ———

Title: Pan shot Churchill, FDR & Stalin at Tehran	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2510—17M—'44 (1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) .19-300-2 Reeler
water- straring ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs-2 shots groups of planes in air and 6000 SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 KEELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running-- tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--man down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

r. Mrs.Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza,Shah's brother and rerrestantive--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian worting breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing s worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-- 669 4x11(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRAIAN FLAG--SHAH OR IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

TEHERAN, IRAN: (W. Averill Harriman arrives in Iran..7/51)	Can No. 24-476	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN OIL--HARRIMAN OFFERS NEW SOLUTION IN DISPUTE	PARA(FE)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6692xl, 6694xl, Can No. appx 700 ft.
133	125			

Description and Remarks: TEHERAN, IRAN: (W. Averill Harriman U.S. envoy at large off plane and shakes with U.S. Amb. Henry F. Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--walk up steps of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--hs demonstrators--cu poster--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them up--GS crowds--Horsemen disperse them, they run--hs crowd chased--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadeph--both--closer in serious discussion----------CUTS: more of same--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman & undientified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--hs crowd, running, fights, etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady & Mrs. Harriman--Harriman out of Shah's palace--Embassy SEE OVER

Date of Event: 7/15/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEHRAN, IRAN: (Gov't. of the Manifestation before Parliament) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6688x	10

Subject	Cameraman
MANIFESTATION BEFORE PARLIAMENT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 LAN	Can No.

Date of Event 7/9/51

Description: TEHRAN, IRAN:

...Iranians mass in ... and at the foot of ... decisions of the Court of ...g of the manifestation..arrival of ... restrained by the police..-- ...rahman, Hasse Ouahatabadi, left arm of ...er Ajatallah Kachani speaks--views of the ... speech against the "nglish--Doctor Fatimi, ... goes to the Parliament--entry of ...h tablen--police trying to restrain the crowd--

Cut No.	Date

TEHRAN, IRAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--THE HAGUE--POLICE--QUAHATABADI--FATIMI--KACHANI--FRENCH--BLDG (PARLIAMENT)--IRANIAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6690 x5

main street of Tehran--street scenes..working on water lines to bring water into the town..the reservoir of drinkable water--shot of American reporter at work--

TEHERAN, IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN--HOSPITALS--IRAN GOV'T.--OIL--NURSES--MOSSADEGH--SCENIC--BLDG. (ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL CO.)--FLAGS--STATUES--U.S. EMBASSY (BLDG.)--ENGLISH EMBASSY (BLDG.)--WATER SUPPLY--PRESS--

TEHERAN, IRAN: (The Shah of Iran leaves Hospital)	Can No. 6690 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE SHAH OF IRAN LEAVES HOSPITAL	TCX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150			150 lgv.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN, IRAN--His Majesty Shahin Sha, the Shah of Iran, leaving the hospital where he was operated on for appendicitis by 3 American doctors. ..the President of the Council and all the ministers and personalities at the exit of the hospital as the Shah exits--nurses of the hospital--Dr. Mossadegh speaking with the ministers--the Shah shaking hands of personalities--the Shah talking to personality and enters the car and leaves the hospital--views of Teheran..the main route and the building of the Anglo-Iranian Co.--plate of the Anglo-Iranian..and Iranian flag--Medan Tout Rane avenue with tree hall and state of King Nezzacha le Dead--U.S. Embassy--gardens of the English embassy in

Date of Event 7/10/51

Usable No. Dupes.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEHERAN, IRAN: (See title)	Can No. 6691 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AMBASSADOR GRADY AT MOSSADEGH'S HOUSE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			95 lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 8/29/51 7/9/51

TEHERAN, IRAN--Arrival of U.S. Ambassador [illegible] Grady at the private house of Dr. [illegible]ssadegh, Prime Minister in Iran, with message from President Truman..this message is the last effort to prevent the stopping of the oil refineries of Abadan--in the bedroom of Dr. Mossadegh (in bed ill) and Grady--Grady meeting the foreign minister of Iran--

TEHERAN, IRAN--GRADY--IRAN GOV'T.--OIL--MOSSADEGH--TRUMAN--PRIME MIN.--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEHERAN, IRAN: (See title)	Can No. 6695 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HARRIMAN AT TEHERAN	FOX(MJAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			109	Can No.

TEHERAN, IRAN ..foreign delegates of the ..conference who will meet W.Harriman visit him in the mokey ruhe Kesmeh,30 Km from Teheran where Harriman is living--arrival of delegates..reporters waiting around, ..collection on way before place..--the conference with Mr.Harriman, his aide Mr. Roundtree and Mr. Levy a private all consultants--Mr.Harriman visiting Prince Abdor-Reza in the palace of Djafar Abad..--Harriman going to the Saad-Abad palace to see M. Ala, ex-Premier--

TEHERAN, IRAN--OIL--HARRIMAN--MEETINGS--POLICE--ROUNDTREE--LEVY--ABDOR-REZA--ALA--

7/24/51
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Harriman returns to Iran from London)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARRIMAN RETURNS TO IRAN FROM LONDON, ENG.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99			90	

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN, IRAN...US Airforce plane bearing Averill Harriman taxis up to apron at Teheran airport...Harriman gets out and is greeted by U.S. Ambassador Henry Grady...disembarks...is walking across apron with Grady and others --CU being interviewed by press--walks with Grady and others out thru gate of airstrip--US plane in background bldg.--

TEHERAN, IRAN--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--HARRIMAN--OIL--GRADY--PRESS--TYPES--INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6715x4

[illegible] and goodbye--[illegible] and celebration
boarding plane, wave goodbye--[illegible] game--

TEHERAN, IRAN--MEETING--IRANIAN GOV'T.--OIL--HL YEAR--
HARRIMAN--SHEPHERD--ENG. GOV'T.--STOKES--VARASTEH--LEVY--
BLDG. (PALACE)--DAFTARY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--FLIGHTS--

TEHERAN, IRAN: See title	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STOKES IN IRAN..OIL TALKS BREAKDOWN	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301			301	

Date of Event 8/21-23/51

Description and Remarks

...general view delegates tak... ing... Averell Harriman, is at head end of table with back to cme s--Br.Ambassador Sir Francis Shepherd and Mrs. Stokes at left center, other British and Iranian delegates at opposite side--CU Iranian finance Min. [illegible] Varasteh and aide--CU Stokes talking to Shepherd--CU Averell Harriman, oil expert Levy at left--MS delegates at tables--LS gen.view looking down table with one of Iran's palace bldgs.--LS table, Dr. Martine Dreary, member of Temporary Oil Board of Iranian Gov't. taken his place after greeting Varasteh--CU Stokes, with Harriman, out of car at Teheran Airport--MS Stokes and press--MS Stoker thru gate of airport--LS Stokes shakes

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Students and Iranian Nationalists clash and riots ensue)	Issue Number 6774x6	

Subject IRAN RIOTS	Cameraman TELENEWS
	B/No: 6098-4

Length 90ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG POS.	Cuts caption junked afti
				Can Made

TEHERAN, IRAN. Various. of the

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/51

riot which KIlled 8 and injured 200--5,000 Red-led students marched thru capital shouting "Death to Mossadegh" and the Iranian Nationalists rushed in to stop them and the riot ensued--riot lasted 18 hours--smashing buildings,windows,etc----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--RIOTS--

SEE OVER

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Shah and his wife celebrate New Year at Golestan Palace)	Issue Number 7074x6	

Subject SHAH OF IRAN AND WIFE IN NEW YEAR CEREMONY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 99ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts Br.No: 6406-1 caption junked after Nocard made

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN, IRAN: (at Golestan Palace) Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlevi arrives with members of his court--giving decorations,etc--traditional table for the New Year--overhead shot of the courtyard--cu Shah with court minister--he pass front of cabinet minister--gen.view with throne in background--Shah with members of the Diplomatic Corps of other nations--cu Shah with American Ambassador--same with Saudi Arabia amb.---------he visits the girls and boys high school--he arrive with Queen arrive----------

TEHERAN,
IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEHRAN, IRAN:(Riots in Iran--8/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7162 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN RIOT	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185			186	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN, IRAN .8/16....mob scenes in street crowd knocking down statue of father of the Shah--war.mob scenes---8/19..Royalists take over..people taking posession of govt.bldgs and Dr. Mossadegh's house--soldiers mixing with the crowd and putting Shah's photos in place of his statue brought down previously..

TEHRAN, IRAN--RIOTS--CROWDS--REVOLUTION--MOSSADEGH--SHAH--IRAN ARMY--

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEHERAN, IRAN--PAHLEVI--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--SHAH OF IRAN--BUILDING-
NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--

WASHINGTON, DC--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--VAN DOREN--TELEVISION--FAMILIES--HARRI
RUBINO--[illegible]--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS

NEW YORK CITY--SIGN--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
CROWD--BUTTONS--GINGOLD--HEWITT--MULHARE--LYNN--BETHENZ--BERG--[illegible]--
OLSON--BLACKMER--

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Shah of Iran celebrates his 40th birthday--11/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-88	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(B) VAN DOREN TV QUIZ FIX (C) PREMIERE OF "CAPTAIN"	

Length (A)3-60 (B)3-71 (C)3-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEHERAN, IRAN: (ss crowd inside--ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi walks in--ss officers--Shah past officers--ss Shah walking out of Golestan Palace--eight shots of fireworks--ss group with torches--more same--scu crown, pan down to torches--ss same---------- WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd at TV Quiz hearings--same,ss---cs Charles Van Doren's wife and his father, Mark Van Doren--ss Chairman of Hearing Committee Orin Harris--ss Van Doren comes in--ls swearing in--ms Van Doren sits down--ms Van Doren & Lawyer Richard Rubino--ls hearing--cu Van Doren---------- NEW YORK CITY: (ls marquee--ss same--crowd--Red Buttons & wife arrive--Hermione Gingold with Christopher Hewitt--Edward Mulhare--Geoffrey Lynn and Yolande Betbeze--Nancy Berg & Geoffrey Horne--Nancy Olson--Sidney Blackmer--ls of the marquee

Date 12/2/59

Cat.

SEE OVER

TEHERAN, IRAN: (SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM--11/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-95	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIAL "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GROTON, CONN: (ss sailors let lines & takeup 11/26/59
loose--cu Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--ms submarine afloat--as Submarine--AS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots--

TEHERAN, IRAN: (ss Farah Dibah, 21 yrs.old, arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--ss walking away--

GROTON, CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--WATER--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN, IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix him)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Shah of Iran with bride-to-be Farah Dibah, 21 yrs.old--11/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-96

Roll No. 2C

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
A) POPE's 78th BIRTHDAY (B)CHURCHILL'S 85th BIRTHDAY (C)SHAH OF IRAN ENGAGED, & H DIBAH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A) 3-66 (B)3-56 (C)3-58

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ls Pope John XXIII arrives--crowd, including Pope John's brother--ms Pope praying--cu cruets--ss puring oil in basin--ss discs with effigy of Holy Lamb--ls same--cu packing Pope John blessing--~~LONDON,~~ ENGLAND: (Sir Winston Churchill, 85, in the street, greets Queen Elizabeth and enters bldg 10 Downing St out of bldg--cu Churchill--cu sign--Churchill in car--TEHERAN, IRAN: ls in Imperial Palace, Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi, his Mother, his daughter? Princess Shanez and Farah Dibah in group pose--ms same--cu of Shah and Farah--cu mother and His daughter?--Shah & Farah walk past foto chandelier--ms posing in dress clothes--aa same--
ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--BIRTHDAYS(2)--CELEBRATIONS--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELIZABETH--BLDG TEHERAN, IRAN--SHAH--DIBAH--SHANEZ--PAHLEVI(Tehran)

Date of Event 11/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 10/57-U

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Pres. Eisenhower's peace mission continues--12/59)	Can No. 32-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEDITERRANEAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	139			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEHERan, IRAN:
ATHENS,GREECE:(ls motorcade--pan crowd--sign "Welcome Ike"--Pres. of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and motorcade--crowd--police--cu Ike & Shah of Iran Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi--as gift portrait--cu same--cu Ike and Shah----- ATHENS,GREECE:(ls plane--honor guard--Ike and King Paul walking--flags--motorcade thru streets--Ike and King in car,waving--as same--mounted guard--pan building--Ike and King in car--crowd--Ike and King in car pass camera----------

makeup 12/17/59
Date of Event

Used Nos. Part

TEHERAN,IRAN--EISENHOWER--TOURS--VISITS--PAHLEVI--SIGN--CROWD--NL YEAR--POLITICS--FOR.POLICE--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--IRAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ATHENS,GREECE--MISC.FLAGS--AVIATION--GUARD--PAUL--CAR--HORSES--RECEPTIONS GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

same--ss monkey also gets hair washed--scu girl get hair set--ss dog gets coat clipped--ss girls getting hair dried--ss monkey gets hair combed--ss dog same--ss girl having coffee--ss monkey getting milk----

(B)TEHERAN,IRAN--WEDDING--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--GIRLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--

(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS--OLD PEOPLE--WILLIAMS--BIRTHDAYS--FUNERAL(Wake)--ODDITIES(Old dept)--CAKE--FAMILIES--FLAG--CEMETERY--CROWD--FLOWERS--VETERANS(CIVIL WAR)

2 stories

(C)JERUSALEM--CUSTOMS(Border guards)--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--INSPECTION--M--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HAIRDO--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEYS--DOGS--WOMEN--[redacted]--SANITATION--FOOD--FASHIONS

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Shah of Iran and Farah Diba married--12/59) "A" STORY	Can No. 32-104	Roll No. 2A

(Subject) (A) OLDEST SOLDIER DIES (C) LITTLE BORDER [illegible] Cameraman
FOR XMAS PILGRIMAGES (D) HAIR FASHIONS HEARST

5

(A) 3-63 (B) 3-79 (C) 3-70 (D) 3-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

TEHERAN, IRAN: (ss Shah Mohammed ~~Reza Pahlavi~~ and bride Farah Dibah, walking--ss Shah Date of Event 12/28/59
and bride thru crowd--crowd--cu Shah & Farah--ss bride [illegible] sitting----------(B) HOUSTON, TEXAS: (ls house--ss Veteran Walter Williams, on his 112th birthday, with his family--cu cake--ss he cuts cake--cu same--(Died at 117 yrs.)--ls flag at half-mast--ss people on line to view body--aa same--ss viewing coffin--aa same--cu name plate--ls of cemetery--ss put flag on coffin--ss crowd & flowers--ss rifle salute----------(C) JERUSALEM: (ls city--ss inspection sign--ss man opening gate--ss crowd on line--ss inspecting papers--cu same--more same--ss old woman going thru--ss more people going thru--ss same----- ROME, ITALY: (pan, beauty parlor--ss girl getting hair washed--ss dog

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Wedding of Shah of Iran & farah Dibah--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
WEDDINGS: (A) PRINCE AKAHITO & MICHIKO
(B) STEVE ROCKEFELLER & ANNE MARIE (C) SHAH & FARAH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)27 (B)19 (C)22				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: (sc Japanese Prince Akahito and bride, Michiko Shoda--cu same--crowds cheer--Prince & wife out of bldg--cu same---------- NORWAY: (ss Church, pan down to crowd--Steven Rockefeller & bride, Anne-Marie Rasmussen, out of Church--crowd--cu them---- TEHERAN, IRAN: (Shah of Iran, Mohammed Riza Pahlevi & bride Farah Dibah wed----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/31/59

Used	Date

TOKYO, JAPAN--WEDDINGS--AKAHITO--SHODA--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDG--RL OF YR--
NORWAY--ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--
CROWD--

TEHERAN, IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--SHAH &
IRAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Heir to the throne is born)	Issue Number 33-89	2

Subject	IRAN HAILS--HEIR TO THRONE BABY PRINCE RIZI	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Days 7-76	Pos.	Cuts Edge Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN, IRAN--ws crowd running--ls crowd around doctor--ss same--cu hospital--ss same pan--cu baby in crib--ls crowd outside cheering--scu same pan--pan crowd same--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/3/60

TEHERAN, IRAN--CELEBRATION--RIZI, PRINCE--BABIES--

SEE OVER

TEHERAN, IRAN: (Prince Rizi, baby son born to Shah of Irean & Farah Dibah during 1960)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 5

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960:
LIGHTER SIDE: WEDDINGS of Eng & Belgian King
BIRTHS: Pr. Andrew, Pr. Hiro
Shah's Baby & Pres. Kennedy's baby

Cameraman ED ARST

Length 77 ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENG.: (ss Princess Margaret makeup 1/2/61 & Anthony Armstrong-Jones wed—ss crowd——scu couple saying——BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: scu Belgian King Baudouin & bride Donna Fabiola of Spain, married—ss——LONDON, ENGLAND: (Queen Eliz. & Prince Philip with baby Prince Andrew—cu baby Prince Andrew Albert Christian Edward——TOKYO, JAPAN: (cu of Jap Crown Prince Akahito—cu his baby, Prince "HIRO" who is named Naruhito Hironomiya)——TEHERAN, IR. N: (Johammed Rizi Pahlevi, Shah of Iran & bride, Princess Farah Diba—ss hospital—cu of their baby son, Prince Rizi——WASHINGTON, DC: (ss U.S. Pres. John Fitzgerald Kennedy with wife, Jacqueline and baby son, John F., Junior——

Date of Event

LONDON, ENGLAND—HL OF YEAR—MARGARET—JONES—CROWD—WEDDINGS—BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—BAUDOUIN—FABIOLA—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—ANDREW—TOKYO, JAPAN—AKAHITO—HIRO—TEHERAN, IRAN—SHAH—RIZI—WASH. DC—KENNEDY—FAMILIES—

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4760.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah [illegible]-flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--gauvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--xcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very content,camera pan up to his parents----------

TEHEPAN, IRAN: (1967--"D"story

Issue Number: 40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)65 (C)38 (B)96 (D)83 (E)50				BkNo: 41-25;20; 26; Can No. 41-15;24 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 10/67

(A)SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR: (pan flames skyward, smoke, some oil tanks not blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank, man silhouetted by fire--ls tank, hose, flames pan down smoke, flames, men on scene---cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

(B)ISRAEL: (wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath, int. hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle--var.scs.funeral procession--nite sc of grave, wreath laid at stone--mourner at graves

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR--FIRE(Oil)--
(B)ISRAEL--WOUNDED--FUNERALS--WAR(MidEast aftermath)--
C)NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(Mohammed Risi Pahlevi)--CORONATION--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--LEE,Maj.Howard

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable)196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one underway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control to shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

TEHERAN, IRAN: (1967--"A"story

Issue Number: 40-88-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman: UPI

(A)105 (C)48
(B) 68 (D)73

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts / Can No. BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively - no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TEHERAN, IRAN: (at Golestan Palace, ext, ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int. Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne, subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--he mounts steps then turns about crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah, his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated. Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

Date of Event: 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY: Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk thru hall of Vatican with [illegible]--he him, he and Pope Paul VI

SEE OVER

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

IRAN ARMY

NARA ARC 9/87

ARMY(SPECTACULAR REVIEW FOR PRINCE PERSIA & EGYPT BRIDE(HOME)	Can No. 1-771	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S. GRAIN FIRE:HAIL REVOLT:O'KELLY IN NY:EUCHARIST.FETE:PERSIAN PRINCE

Cameraman: PERSIA CUTS
UNUSED 337/x1 - 493FT
337/x2 - 314FT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
PERSIA 74FT				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FIRE

Date of Event 5-12-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

IRAN ARMY:(Soldiers mixing with the rioters & putting Shah's photo in place of his statue which was brought down by the mobs of people)

Can No.	Roll No.
7162 x	11
7162 x	11

Subject: IRAN RIOTS

Cameraman: TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186			186	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN, IRAN....8/16....mob scenes in street crowd knocking down state of father of the Shah--war.mob scenes---8/19..Royalists take over..people taking posession of govt.bldgs and Dr. Mossadegh's house--soldiers mixing with the crowd and putting Shah's photos in place of his state brought down previously..

TEHRAN, IRAN--RIOTS--CROWDS--REVOLUTION--MOSSADEGH--SHAH--IRAN ARMY--

Date of Event: 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRAN GOVT.

NARA ARC 9/87

IRAN GOVT. (Royal Family ?)	Issue Number 4918x6	

Subject ROYAL FAMILY FROM PERSIA (IRAN)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 177ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BRNO: 4078-II no caption at all Can on this

Description and Remarks

Date of Dec.1943

No other information on this except title--could trace nothing--please see film--------

FAMILIES(VIP,Iran,1943)---IRAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

IRAN GOVT. (Prime Minister welcomed in Mowcow)	Issue Number 5280xc	
Sub ARRIV.OF PM OF IRAN IN MOSCOW	Cameraman HEARST(Artkine)	

Length 208ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can Not made
				[illegible]-3--capri[illegible] junked after card

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(Min.of For. Affairs of USSR Vyacheslav Molotov arrives at the Central aerodrome in Moscow--greets PM of Iran Ahmed Ghavan--members of the Iranian delegation--Red Army Guard of honor--he speaks at mike (probably silent--short statement thanking all for friendly welcome)-

Date April 1946

:OSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--IRAN GOVT--GHAVAN,Ahmed--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5280x9; 5285x7; 5280x7

.------5280x7:(13th day:cu Henri Bonnet of France talking re:resolution to drop Iranian case from the agenda--cu England's Sir Alex Cadogan talking against the resolution to drop--cu Oscar Lange of Poland speaks in favor of resolution--he talks in English--hs meeting--result of vote read 3 for and 8 against--ms Gromyko talks,says he will take no further part in any Iranian discussion--SOUND by Edward Stettinius (US) and by Col. Hodgson of Australia----------

BR NX,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--HUSTON,Walter(5280x9 only)--NAJERA,Dr.Francisco Castillo--IRAN GOVT(discussed at these meetings)--LANDIS,Carole(5285x7 only)--BONNET,Henri--CADOGAN,Alex--GROMYKO,Andrei--STETTINIUS,Edward--HODGSON,Col.Wm.R.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

IRAN GOVT. (Discussed at these U.N. meetings)

Issue Number: 5280x9; 5285x7; 5280x7

Subject: UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS (12th and 13th Days)

Cameraman: I.SMITH & PARAMOUNT

Length: ~~99ft.~~ ~~98ft.~~ 985ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe: 5280x9

Pos.

Cuts: ~~Dk No:4030-1;4037-7,0~~ respectively-junked all captions after card Can Nomade

~~Cutting Continuity and Remarks~~

~~BRONX,NY.~~(At Hunter College (12th Day:--Motor ~~Walter~~ Huston in audience--French and Polish delegates greet before convening--no Mexican delegate,Dr. Francisco Castillo Najera--English,US and Australian delegates in short meeting before opening of session--council in session--no hands seen in vote to strike Iranian question from the agenda--3 for;8 against----(this was the 12th day of meetings)----------

Date or Event: April 1946

----------5285x7:(13th day:--Fernand de Los Rios of Spain in audience--Countess Mara,famed stylist and actress Carole Landis,sev.scs.them in audience--Pres.of Council Hafez Affifi Pasha of Egypt--council table just before the gavel falls----------

SEE OVER

5292x1(continued) Quo Tai Chi adjourns the meeting--Gromyko stands, then walks out----------(33rd session:--Stettinius and Gromyko walking to seats--pan to Dr.Quo Tai Chi of China--Stettinius objects to Gromyko attack on U.S.motives and speaks vs.removing Iranian issue from the agenda--silent cus of Stettinius,Hodgson of Australia and Velloso of Brazil--Dr.Langé of Poland putting his papers away as council adjourns-

BRONX,NY--UNITED NATIONS--STETTINIUS,Edward--GROMYKO,Andrei--QUO TAI/CHI,Dr.--IRAN GOVT(issue under discussion)--SOUND(Speeches,debates,UN)-DELEGATES--

IRAN GOVT. (Issue under discussion) at United Nations)	Issue Number 5292x1,2	

Subject	UNITED NATIONS 32nd & 33rd Sessions	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
839ft. 791ft. respectively				P.N.Os:4631-7;4630-9 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NY:(5292x?):(32nd:--delegates entering --see Edv.Stettinius(US) and Andrei Gromyko of Russia--they sit and talk--Sir Alex Cadogan sitting--Pres.of Council Quo Tai Chi of China at his seat--he calls to order--he reads Iranian letter indicating confidence in Soviet pledge to evacuate troops from Iran--sev.scs.--Gromyko spekas in Russian--pan around table as he talks--(Soviets want Iran dropped from agenda)--Stettinius speaks,in favor of Iran question being on agenda--Cadogan & Gromyko listen as Gromyko talks--Stettinius talks-----SOUND on these rolls----------5292x1:(32nd session--more of same--little set-to between Cadogan and Gromyko verbally re:Gromyko's alledged slur on Alex's sincerity--

Date of Event April 15/16,'46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5951x9,etc

5982x3:(BkNo: 5285-12--Eclair--? ftg--UN MEETING----------
Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie,Robert Schumann,var.Diplomats--UN flag----------

MISC.FRANCE--IRAN GOVT--PAHLEVI,Mohammed Riza----------SWIMMING--JANY,Ale:
----------TOURISTS----------SCENICS(France)----------FR.GOVT--
DIPLOMATS--PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--RAMADIER,Paul--SCHUMANN-----MARIE,Andr
-----UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--MEETINGS--

IRAN GOVT:(1948--in France

Issue Number
5951x9; 5966x8; 6103x7;
5979x7; 5982x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Aug.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions filed under 5951x9

Description and Remarks

5951x9:(BkNo:5265-11--52ft--Lav--Gaumont----SHAH OF IRAN IN FRANCE--Mohammed Riza Pahlevi comes to France for visit--var.scs.----

5966x8 (BkNo:5274-11--210ft--Gaumont--FRENCH SWIMMER----Champ French swimmer (in 4th lane)during meet,Alex Jany--var.scs. him during and after the meet----

6103x7:(BkNo:5280-10--171ft--Lav.--Gaumont--TOURISTS IN PARIS--var.scs.of tourists--scenes in Paris----

5979x7:(BkNo:5285-9--Gaumont--? ftg--FR.GOVT.CRISIS----var.Fr.Govt.Personalities including Andre Marie,Paul Ramadier,Robert Schumann,etc----

Date of Bk Aug.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of plane--side shot nose, sign XB--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
slides toward camera, right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT, MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

IRAN GOVT: Shah arrives in Washington, D.C.	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) SHAH OF PERSIA (B) NEGRO COUNCIL (C) XE-51	(A) LYONS (B) LYONS (C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Feet
6 38 27 68				(A) 4135x1,600 ft (B) 3948x3,4-1100 f (C) 4134x8,9-300 f

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (At National Airport, Shah of Iran/Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same WASHINGTON, D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated-Ralp h Bunches receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds,negroes in group--extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT,MARYLAND:HEAD-or

Date of Event Nov 1949

Head No. Date

(2) 22-308-2

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos.6 & 7--same with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--CU same----
BERLIN,GERMANY: Fellow doing his stuff on horse,2 shots--jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--starts giant swing--goes off backwards-------PORTSMOUTH,ENG HMS IMPLACABLE--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAG--LAS VAEGAS, NEV.--PARLEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--GYMNICS--CARS-NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CALISTHENIC ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

IRAN GOVT: Shah visits Hoover Dam. Las Vegas NEV.

Can No. 22-308 22-308

Roll No. 1 2

Subject IRAN IN BRIEF (A)IMPLACABLE) (B)SHAH OF IRAN (C) JEWELRY (D) GYMNASTS

(A)HEARST(BR) (B)STEVE HANNAGAN (C)EDWARDS (D)WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) 6227 x 12

Can No (B) 6227 x 8

(C) (D) JUNKED

Date of Event Dec. '49

ENGLAND:LS and side shot of the HMS IMPLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at attention--med and cu rolling into the sea, French and British flags flying--civilians watching--bow shot CU--detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watching--going down slowly,2 shots--Frenchman and Englishman shake--driftwood--CUTS: ADD.SAME---------LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: Med Mohammed Reza Pahlevi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGAS he walks along top of dam,towers in bg--Shah looking over dam--at bottom,looking up at dam--gen.shot of car pulling away--CUTS:ADD.SAME---------NEW YORK CITY:diamond and platinum flower clip which opens and closes,2 shots.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-389-1

Prs. of Gen. Assembly, His Excellency Nasrollah Entezam--
Amer. delegation--var. interiors of ~~United Nations~~ Security Council
of British & Amer. delegations--6428x4 shots of Dr. Tingfu
Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
folders of information, pix, etc on atrocities in Korea and
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
6430x6 John Foster Dulles--For. Min. Limb of Korea (wearing
hat) and Mr. John M. Chang of Korea--So. African delegate (un
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Australian delegate (unnamed)--Robert Schumann of France--
Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Bevin arriving -Vishinsky shaking hands
with Jessup--Gen. Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
6430x8 Gen. Assy Bevin & Jebb together--Greek delegation, Panayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron, Min. plenipotentiary & perm
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Gen. Ass.. SOUND
Greek delegation--6428x2 Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
outgoing Pres. Romulo greets new Pres. Entezam-
(silent)--
6429x1 more on passing of Russian rifle used by enemy

IRAN GOVT:(Delegate Hon.Nasrollah Entezam-Pres.of Gen.Assembly--at Lake Success--Sept.1950 6429x3,6427x2)

Can No. 23-389

Roll No. 1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--ACHESON MAKES PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

M-6429x3,6428x4,6430 7x3
P- 6430x6
FOX- 6428x1,2-6429x 6427x2,3 /11

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(At Lake Success,HS security Council--DU Warren Austin,pulls out cig--Jacob Malik stony faced--pass cig around crowd,exit Malik--cig passed over empty chair to Indian delegate--ext.Flushing Meadows,general Assembly--crowd inside--group, Dean Acheson,U.S.Secy of State,Mrs Eleanor Roosevelt, Warren Austin, Alternate U.S.delegate and Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--DU Vishinsky,see headlines"GI'S OR[illegible] Hail"--his Gen. Assembly toward rostrum--hs delegations--Acheson talk (sound)--he walks away,down aisle,applause--he shakes with Austin,applause---CUTS:6429x3: var.shots Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain.

Date of Event: 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM [illegible]-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 23-389-1

Austin talking--Malik
Entezam of Iran is new
y reads paper, etc.--6429x11:
John D.Hickerson, asst.Secy.of State for UN--Amb.Ernest
Gross--Benjamin Cohn--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen.John
Sparkman--John C. Ross & David Popper, executive
officers of Delegation--/more shots same--Roosevelt,Austin
.../meeting in special session../Cameron

LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--
MALIK--U.S. GOVT--USSR--WEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
DIPLOMATS--DULLES--SIMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
BENCH(Austin)--ROOSEVELT--JEBB--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--IRAN--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--
SOVIET GOVT--PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--EVATT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
POLAND--DONATO--BYRON--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
MEETING--HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--
SPARKMAN--POPPER--MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--[illegible] GUN
[illegible]--SPEECH (V. HUSKY)
[illegible]--SPEECH (CANZONERI)--SPEECH (Cameron)
--TELEGRAM

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking (silent) --crowd lis-
as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs
Jap Minister Yoshida and Achesen shake hands- cu same with
Dulles in background----------
PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional
material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen.
add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy
selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster
Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge
salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets
to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--cripple
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the
floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking
from podium (silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

IRAN GOVT:(Signs Jap treaty with 47 other nations--9/51--signed for her by Ali Gholi Ardalan--6726x1,2 & 6725x1,2 underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
24-490	3

Subject WAR'S END--43 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen
FOX-PATHE-FOX(MOVIETONE)-HEARST (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Orig Nos. 6722x8, 6726x1, 2-6723x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x2, 6723x4, 6723x3, 6723x4, 6724x3, 4, 6726x3, 6725x1, 2, 4, 6725x4

Date of Event 1951 Nov 4th

Used No. Date 9/5

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada Lester Pearson signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's Foreign Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-498-1
Refinery Mgr. who departed next day by plane----------

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NASROLLAH--

ABADAN,IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVACUATION--
MASON--ROSS-- HL YR--

IRAN GOVT:(Premier Mohammed Mossadegh visits US to put Iranian Oil case before UN--10/8/51)	Can No. 24-498	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH HERE TO PUT CASE BEFORE UN	HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			6737x5, 6739x3, 655 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport) 10/8/51
Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help down ramp of plane--people waving flags--med.of him and Entezam Nasrollah,Pres.of Gen.Assembly of UN--cu Mossadegh--enters car--baggage outside building in ABADAN,IRAN--British technicians going into launch and then aboard cruiser MAURITIUS--ls Cruiser--approaching cruiser,board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail----------
CUTS:add.of Mossadegh arrival (6737x5)----------6739x3:add.of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their expulsion---------technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason,Gen.Mgr.and K.B.Ross,Brit Govt.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds--- LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan & U S. arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around----- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Ozech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Toshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him and following on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine sigher Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne-Pakistan,Ghaidhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc-ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(6) 24-490-3

his and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
new shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3 (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.--
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1 2 (more on 49 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--Rumania
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min.
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEACE--
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR GOVT--SCHUMANN--ROBERTSON(Herbert)--
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--BANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in outs)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENMARK--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN--
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen)

(MORE)

IRAN GOVT. (On U.N. carpet in oil dispute)

Issue Number 6741x5

Subject: UN MEETING ON IRAN QUESTION

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
169ft.		B.W.		caption junked aftr card reads	BK NO: 6051-10

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(At Lake Success,United Nations Security Council meets to discuss Iranian Oil dispute--1s pan council--cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb,complainant vs.Iran's refusal to comply with provisional measures by the Int'l Court in Anglo-Iranian Oil dispute--Pres.Muniz of Brazil calls meeting to order--cu Jebb--cu jebb talk(probably Sound)--Russ Delegate Semen K.Tsarapkin--he talks(may be sound)--Iranian Amb.Ardalan greets Turk Amb.Sarper--Iran delegate speak in French--1s council meeting-----

Date of Event: 10/1/51

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--IRAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--ARDALAN,Amb.from Iran)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRAN GOVT: (Mossadegh pleads oil case before UN—10/15/51)	Can No. 24-500	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN CRISIS—MOSSADEGH PLEADS OIL CASE BEFORE UN	MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	58			6743x6, 6739x4

Can No. 239 ft.

Date of Event 10-15-51

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Is UN Bldg.& flags Sec.Council Secy.of UN ~~Kaaaaaay~~ Trygvie Lie talks with Iranian ~~Iran No.~~ Mossadegh to seat—cu Mossadegh—crowd—slow pan Security Council— Mossadegh talking—cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb of UK & Warren Austin of US, pan back to Mossadegh, his secretary reading— 6743-6: CUTS: add. same—shot of Mossadegh's daughter & member of Iran delegation—shots, ~~ls, of Iranian group~~ 6739x4: Iranian flag on UN bldg—U.N.Flag, same—British flag same—Austin arrives—Jebb arrives—

NEW YORK CITY—UN—BLDGS—FLAGS—BRIT.FLAG—IRAN FLAG—U.S.FLAG—MOSSADEGH—LIE—JEBB—AUSTIN—IRAN GOVT—BRIT.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—

SEE OVER

IRAN GOVT:(Entezam Nasrollah turns office of Pres.of UN Gen Assembly over to Dr. Nervo of Mexico--11/51) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-507	1

Subject: BID FOR PEACE--TRUMAN PROPOSAL LAID BEFORE UN ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: LYONS-FOX-FOX(fr)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212	204			6757x4,8 over 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHI.GTON,DC:(2 silent shots, US Pres.Harry S.Truman and then he talks (SOUND)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(hs assembly--group including Russia's Andrei Vishinsky and Eng.Anthony Eden--cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson and Eden--cu Vishinsky--Acheson voting--new President of the Assembly Dr.Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico shakes with outgoing Pres. Entezam Nasrollah of Iran and with Trygve Lie----------
CUTS:6757x4:(Lyons):more on Truman's speech--silent closups----------
6754 x 8:(selected scenes of Sixth Session of United Nations Organizati

Nov 5-7/51

Used No.	Date

WASHI GTON DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Truman)--PARIS,FRANCE--UN--VISHINSKY--USSR GOVT--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--ACHESON--VOTING--NERVO--MEX.GOVT--NASROLLAH--IRAN GOVT--LIE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRANIAN GOV't.:(Manifestation before Parliament)see underlined	Can No. 6688x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
MANIFESTATION BEFORE PARLIAMENT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 lgt.	Can No.

Description and Remarks--more than 4000 Iranians ma[ss] in front of the Parliament and at the foot of the [mo]nument Tchah Chahar, against decisions of the Court of Justice of the Hague..start of the manifestation,..arrival of the cortege..view of crowd restrained by the police..--The chief of the Musulman, Hamme Ghanatabadi,left arm of the religious Chief Ajatallah Kachani speaks--views of the crowd during the speech against the English--Doctor Fatimi, vice-pres.of the Council goes to the Parliament--entry of the Parliament with emblem--police trying to restrain the crowd--

Date of Event 8/9/51

Used No.	Date

IRAN,I.N.--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--[illegible] HAGUE--POLICE--GHANATABADI--FATIMI--[illegible]--IRANIAN GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)6690x5

[illegible] streets of Tehran--street scenes..working on water lines to bring water into the town..the reservoir of drinkable water--shot of American reporter at work--

TEHERAN,IRAN--[illegible]SHAH OF IRAN--[illegible]C PITALS--IRAN GOV'T.--OIL,--[illegible]--MOSCADEGH--[illegible]CENTEC--BLDG.(ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL CO.)--[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.EMBASSY(BLDG.)--ENGLISH EMBASSY (BLDG.)--[illegible]--PRESS--

IRAN GOVT}(His Majesty, the Shah of Iran leaves Hospital)	Can No. 6690X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE SHAH OF IRAN LEAVES HOSPITAL.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150			150 lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN -- His Majesty Shahin Sha, the Shah of Iran, leaving the hospital where he was operated on for appendicitis by 3 American doctors. ..the Trustees of the Council and all the ministers an personalities at the exit of the hospital as the Shah --Dr. Mossadegh speaking --nurses of the hospital--Dr. Mossadegh speaking with the ministers--the Shah shaking hands of personalities--the Shah talking to personality and enters the car and leaves the hospital--views of Teheran..the main routes and the building of the Anglo-Iranian Co.--plate o' the Anglo-Iranian..and Iranian flag--Medan Tout Pane square with town hall and state of Zinr Rezzacha le Grand--U.S. Embassy--gardens of the English embassy in

Date of Event 7/10/51

(2) 6707 x 1

and in BG smoking chimneys of refinery below--var. shots
group stcn "cat" cracker, in area on ground, walking
through the area, "cat" strucker, and group walking toward
cars--

ABADAN, IRAN--[illegible] IRAN GOV'T.--AIRPORTS--REFINERIES--
"POWER"--BR. GOV'T.--OIL--[illegible]ABANDY--"APER--[illegible]--
HOUSING--ROADS--BRIDGES--INDUSTRY--LAKES--OIL [illegible]--

IRAN GOV'T: With Br. oil delegation	Can No. 6707 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ABADAN VISIT	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396			396	Can No.

ABADAN, IRAN

Description and Remarks

....one plane carrying Richard 8/7/51
Stokes, head of Br.delegation holding oil talks,
taxiis up to apron--Stokes off plane and greeted by Gov.
Gen. of Khouzistan Province Farabandy and other officials-
CU Stokes--CU Stokes and Maj.C.F.Capper,Br.Consul Gen.--
LS crowd around Stokes--crowd off towards airport bldg.--
Averil Harriman's plane taxiing..out of plane and greeted
by Farabandy--var.shots Stokes and Capper--shots of offici-
ls looking into 1st and old and then a new Persian labore,
housing sect on--K.B. Ross, Gen.Refineries Manager, with
Stokes walking into refinery area--shot of Harriman,Ross
andStokes--Stokes,Harriman and Ross at top of new America
catalytic cracker with some Persians--also in those shots

Date of Event

Date Rec'd

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

ABADAN, IRAN--[illegible] OF WAR--OIL--IRANIAN GOVT.--MACHINERY
[illegible]--TOD--WYSE--EDGAR--ALLISON--EMBLEMS

(2) 6708x2

IRANIAN GOVT:(Trying to resolve oil problem--see underlined below)	Can No. 6708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REFINERY CLOSES	I.I.N.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403			403	

Description and Remarks

Abadan, Iran, ..escence of closing control valves on 17 incoming crude oil pipe lines from the oil fields feeding Abadan refinery. In BG Jack Tod, Gen. Supt. of Processing; Chief Operator of Storage and Export Bobby Wise and Mr. Operator of the refinery's storage and Export Mr. Edgar, members of valves ... Mr. Edgar British staff (Persians are seen closing valves ... under closing three valves--scenes of pipe lines ... tons into refinery--scenes of full storage tanks Mr. Edgar CU shutting down blending pump valve--... two ... electric power switch--CU shutting pump valve--... Mr. and Mrs. Edgar going out to pipe trench to close main blend ... for and Joe Allison, Deputy Supt. of Storage and Export ... visit over in both Persian and English DAY pump house--

Date of Event 8/5/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6715x4

[illegible] boarding plane, were goodbye--[illegible] same--

TEHERAN, IRAN---MEETING--IRANIAN GOV'T.--OIL--OIL YEAR--
MARRIAGE--SHEPHERD--U.S. GOV'T.--STATES--CHARACTER--ENVY--
BLDG. (PALACE)--DAFTARY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--FLIGHTS--

IRANIAN GOV'T: Oil talks	Can No. 6715 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STOKES IN IRAN..OIL TALKS BREAKDOWN/	P.RA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201			201	

Description and Remarks: ..general view delegates ta[illegible] places at table..Harriman is at near end of table with back to cam a--Br.Ambassador Sir Francis Shepherd and Mrs. Stokes at left center,other British and Iranian delegates at opposite side--CU Iranian Finance Min. XXXX Varasteh and aide--CU Stokes talking to Shepherd--CU Averil Harriman, oil expert Levy at left--[illegible] delegates at tables--LS gen.view looking down table with one of Shah's palace bldgs.--LS table, Dr. Martine Daftary, member of Temporary Oil Board of Iranian Gov't. takes his place after greeting Varasteh--CU Stokes,with Harriman, out of car at Teheran Airport--MS Stokes and press--LS Stokes thru gate of airport--MS Stokes shakes

Date of Event 8/21-23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAN GOVT. (Confiscates huge oil industry properties with violence)

Issue Number 25-425-5

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS:(IRAN BREAKS WITH BRITAIN)

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48 ft				no cuts

Description and Remarks

IRAN:(optical,map of Iran--shot oil refinery--turning oil off--mob scene,huge crowd--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:were meetings in which problem was discussed but unresolved as Iran broke diplomatic relations with Britain--3 scs. Premier Mossadegh arrives for talks----------

IRAN--IRAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--HL YR--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--MOSSADEGH,Premier--

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Nobel Prize winner Prof.Heisenberg,etal--Pres.of meeting is Swiss physicist Prof.Scherrer--from UNESCO,Prof.Auger--Danish Nobel Prize Winner, Prof.Niels Bohr--they decided on building a lab in Switzerland in which all Europeans will be able to do their research on atom energy---------

----------7009x8: 3k No:6339-1--Dec.1952--TURKISH SHIP "BAKIR" AGROUND ---on isle of Schermonnikoog,Turkish ship "BAKIR" was aground for several weeks and kept all her steam on in order not to miss any chance to core free--at low tide,trucks took off much of her cargo and the oil supply--she was damaged but not extensively and is now afloat again with aid of two tugs--she was freed during the night so we have no film of same--sunrise scene on end of roll---------------

HOLLAND--IRAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS--OIL(Discussions of Iranian oil) --------SCIENTISTS--MEETINGS(Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY----------"BAKIR"-- SUNRISE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded,not much damage tho)--

IRAN GOVT. (Sends delegates to The Hague for Persian-Iranian oil case)

Issue Number: 6981x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(All three)

Length: 160ft Neg. Dupe -LA.
107ft ----------B.&.
91ft ----------LA.
respectvly

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:6211-12; 6300-1; 6339-11--caption jkt after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: 6981x4:(BkNo:6211-12--June 1952--PERSIA/IRAN OIL CASE--4 scs.ext.Peace Palace--Iranian Amb.Hoess in Navab and delegation arrive--Eng.delegation under Sir Erick Beckett arrives--Prof.Waldock,Prof.Int'l Laws in Oxford arrives with Br.delegation--arrival of Iran Premier Mohammed Mossadegh----------6971x2:(BkNo:6300-1--Oct.1952--ATOM SCIENTISTS MEET--at Amsterdam,ext.of "Trippen House"in which Royal Academy of Sciences--European Board for Nuclear Research meets to discuss future of European Atom Research--Swiss delegation with Picot and Roesch--from FRANCE,Prof.Perrin and Valeur--from Denmark,Prof.Nielsen and Hansen--from Holland,Prof Bakker and de Groot--from Italy,Calamai and Bozzi--from West Germany,

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7227x9,etc--ITAL.GOVT & VISITORS-1953

at the Quirinal Palace celebrate their golden wedding anniversary by first attending Mass in the Paolina Chapel----------

ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--EINAUDI,Pres.Luigi--LUCE,CLARE BOOTH--U.S.GOVT-------
-----IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF IRAN----------ANNIVERSARY(Golden Wedding)----
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---

IRAN GOVT. (Shah arrives in Rome and holds press conference)	Issue Number 7227x9; 7100x5; 7166x1	
Subject ITALIAN GOVERNMENT & VISITORS-1953 (three stories)		Cameraman SEDI & GRIMALDI

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all pos.	Cut? see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7100x5:(BkNo:6491-6--266ft--(G)--May 1953--ITALIAN PRES.MEETS MRS.LUCE--Pres. Luigi Einaudi greets U.S.Amb.to Italy,Clare Booth Luce--cu guard--Mrs. Luce' car arriving--Henry Luce and Clare,his wife--she and Pres.shake hands in the Quirinale Palace----------

----------7166x1:(BkNo:6505-12--Aug.1953--515ft--(G)--"SHAH IN ROME"--- Shah of Iran Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi holds a press conference at the Excelsior Hotel--he with press--(believe this is silent coverage)----- scs.of him leaving at the airport in the early morning----------

----------7227x9(BkNo:6583-8--21ft Neg. & 293 ft.Lav.--(S)--ITALIAN PRESIDENT'S GOLDEN WEDDING ANNIVERSARY--Pres.Einaudi and his wife,Ida,

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

IRAN GOV'T.:(Mohammed Resa Shal Pahlavi	Can No.	Roll No.
Shahinsha of Iran arrives in N.Y.C.	7389x	4
with Empress--see below--> 12/54)	7389 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
SHAH OF IRAN ARRIVES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172				Can No.

Description NEW YORK CITY (IDLEWILD AIRPORT)..var. shots of the Shahinsha of Iran, Mohammed Resa Shah Pahlavi with the Empress off plane, walking, greeted by Richard C.Patterson,Jr., Commissioner of Dept.of Commerce and Public Events of N.Y.C. and his daughter Mrs.Jarvis James Slade--

Date of Event 12/6/54

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--PAHLAVI--IRAN GOV'T.--RECEPTIONS
PATTERSON--SLADE--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-77-1

BR.GOVT--IRAN GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS(Signs)--
MONTAGE(Int'l meeting)--PINEAU,M.C.--FR.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--NISHI,H.-
--PAKISTAN GOVT--NOON,KHAN--GERMAN GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.H.--ITALIAN
GOVT--MARINO,Signor--HL of YR--EGYPT GOVT(no pix but subject of meeti
was Suez crisis)--

IRAN GOVT. (Represented at Suez parley)	Issue Number 29-77-1 ~~30-77-1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ PARLEY--DULLES WINS APPROVAL ON PLAN FOR CONTROL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-66				450 ft. appx.	7572x6

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House,on terrace,group--Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain followed by Iranian delegate then U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles --they greet each other--others enter--clock--chamber,seated around table--U.S.group--draft agreement--audience--2 sc.meeting---------- CUTS:cus of names of countries on table--(montage-type material here)-ls int.Lancaster House--var.of delegates together and separately--doors of conference room closed--M.C.Pineau heading French delegation--var.delegations----------Heads of delegations which were identified in captions: Japanese: H.Nishi---Pakistan: Khan Noon ------UK: Selwyn Lloyd-------Fed.Rep.of Germany:Dr.H.Von Brentano--Italian:Signor Marino------LONDON,ENG--MEETING--LLOYD Selwyn

Date of ~~E9/56~~ 9/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956),
----------7549x10:(BkNo:7140-9--478ft.--FC Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN MOSCOW--cars thru street--crowd--Marshal Tito walks in crowd--at truck factory--cars thru street--shakes with Bulganin--he calls on Nikita Khruschchev--put wreaths on tomb of Lenin and Stalin----------
----------7551x7:(BkNo:7146-3--308ft.--FC Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN LENINGRAD--var.scs.he visiting Leningrad--he visits residence of one of the former Czars--his wife with him accompanied by Nikolai Bulganin, Edvard Kardelj and his wife,Koca Popovich and his wife--visit the palace and greeted by crowds----------under a fountain which can be started flowing all around those under it by touching the foot to a release thereby "trapping" one under it--(not sure that we see this work,caption not clear)----------
----------7556x7:(BkNo:7158-4--283ft--FC DUPE--SHAH IN TASHKENT--July 1956--flags,etc--Shah of Iran and Queen Soraya off plane--in car,thru streets--at collective farm,out ofcar--walk thru farm--machines working --children in the farm kindergarten,dance for the visitors----------

IRAN GOVT. (Shah with Queen Soraya visits Tashkent in Russia) - also Stalingrad)

Issue Number
7547x8; 7548x5; 7549x10; 7551x7; 7556x7; 7555x8; 7556x5

Subject
VISITORS IN RUSSIA--1956
(Seven stories)

Cameramen
ECLAIR & HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk nos.after each x-number--captions
[illegible] Mitercard made

Description and Remarks

7547x8:(BkNo:7131-5--338ft.+

Date of Event 1956

BW--May 1956--MOLLET & PINEAU IN MOSCOW--plane lands in Moscow Airfield--Guy Mollet and Fr.For.Min.Christian Paul Pineau off,greeted by Bulganin,Kaganovich,Molotov,Pervoukhin and DeJean who is Fr.Amb.to Russi--honor guard--around table for meeting--Bulganin,Khrushchev,Marshal Vorochilov,Mollet and Pineau--parade at Lenin-Stalin tomb--Fr.book exhibition opened by Mollet--they signing documents with statement about this meeting--shake hands--at airport--leaving----------

7548x5:(BkNo:7136-6--327ft--FC Dupe--June 1956--OKLAHOMA FARMERS IN RUSSIA--good hs Moscow--American farmers walking around--var.scs. bldgs--visiting Lenin tomb--diff.cathedrals----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)

----------7555x8:(BkNo:7158-6--119ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--HAMMARSKJOL
IN MOSCOW--plane arrives,night shot--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off
plane--greeted by Vasily Kuznetsov,etal--Swedish Amb.to USSR Ralph
Sulzmann there,too--Dag speaks at mike(probably silent shot)----------
----------7556x5:(BkNo:7159-2--299ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--SHAH OF IRA
IN STALINGRAD--var.scs.arrival at airport--met by many USSR VIPs--honor
guard--he speaks(silent)--in car,drive out to Mamaev Kurgan,the hill
where the fiercest battles of Stalingrad were fought--on ship "ALEXAND
POLEZHAEV" they take boat ride along the Volga River----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(To Russia,Misc.)--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--PINEA
Christian Paul--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MEMORIALS##-----
---FARMS--FARMERS(U.S.Visit Moscow)----------YUGO.GOVT--TITO,Marshal-
RUSSIANS--FOUNTAIN--SHAH OF IRAN(Riza Pahlevi)--IRAN GOVT----------
---HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

IRAN GOVT. (Represented at Suez Conference in London)	Issue Number 7575x9; 7576x4
Subject SUEZ CONFERENCE IN LONDON, ENGLAND-1956 (2 stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138ft. 261ft respectively	Both fg	dupes		BkNo:7186-12;7187-6 captions junked eft Cap No or card made

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House-----7575x9:(BkNo 7186-12--cu signs on conference table--ls group of five:Robert G.Menzies of Australia;John Foster Dulles of U.S.; Iran For.Min.Ali Gholi Ardalan;For.Min.of Abyssinia(Ethiopia) Ato Abte Wold Aklilou; Swedish representative Hagglof--ls conference table--var.scs.----------

---------- 7576x4:(BkNo:7187-6--more interiors at Conference--arrival of the delegates--with Dulles is Loy Henderson,member of the five-man committe that will request Nasser's participation in talks) and Mr. Aldrich--var.scs. of the members--Menzies with press----------

LONDON,ENGLAND-CONFERENCE--US GOVT--DULLES,John F--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,Robt.G--IRAN GOVT--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--HENDERSON,Loy

WAR(talk re:Suez trouble)

Date Aug 1956

Outcue

SEE OVER

(2) 7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

CAMP---he tours the camp and inspects weapons--copter overhead--watchi maneuvers--looking at weapons-----caption FILED----------

----------7631x9:(BkNo:7310-1--84ft--BW--PREMIER HABIB BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA VISITS--at aiport(April 1957)--arrives on special DC-4--with him are four of his Ministers--met by Mins.Sec.to Pres.Carrero Blanco; the Min of For.Affairs Castiella;Capt.Gen.Munoz Grandes,etal---in Palace of El Pardo,meets Spanish Chief Exec.Franco----------

----------7646x8:(BkNo:7338-9--87ft--BW--June '57--SHAH OF PERSIA VISI --Generalissimo Francisco Franco with Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi of Persia(Iran) visit permanent exhibition of the Nat'l Institute of Industry--look at several miniature models including Refinery of Escombreras & Blast Furnaces of Aviles--Institue Pres.Suances explains exhibits--miniature model of installations of Pegaso--they leave------

----------7654x7:(BkNO:(7361-8--137ft--BW--July 1957--MEETING OF FRANC & SALAZAR--Franco with Pres.of Portugese Cabinet Antonio Oliveira Salazar in Salamanca for meeting--car.and meeting--walk in garden,look at pan view of

IRAN GOVT. (Shah arrives in Madrid for visit)

Issue Number
7617x3; 7615x5; 7614x7; 7615x11; 7631x9; 7646x8; 7654x7; 7682x11; 7691x8

Subject
VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman
NC DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions jkd except first four

Description and Remarks

7617x3:(BkNo:7281-11--309ft--B.W.--Feb.1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS MADRID--plane arrives--Generalissimo Franco greets King Saud of Arabia--procession thru street--Saud greeting people--into car----(caption filed-in untranslated Spanish----------

7615x5:(BkNo:7281-12--106ft--BW--Feb.1957--FRANCO & SAUD--at Franco's castle,guard--Saud walking thru hall,etc--greets Franco--caption filed,untranslated Spanish----------

7614x7:(BkNo:7282-1--68ft--BW--SAUD AND KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN IN SPAIN--Feb.1957---scenes of them eating together---caption FILED----

7615x11:(BkNo:7283-[illegible]--144ft--BW--KING SAUD VISITS MILITARY

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

(3)7617x1,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

----------7682x11:(BkNo:7421-5--115ft--BW--Nov.1957--PRES.OF LEBANON VISITS----Pres.Camille Chamoun visits the Nat'l Institute of Industry with Don Luis Carrero Blanco & Min.of Industry Planell,etal--interested in motor exhibit particularly--Pres.Suarces of Institute explains the elaboration of liquid fuel--small scale models,drawings and diagrams of var. industries--exhibit on Spanish Merchant Fleet--electronic equipment----------

----------7691x8:(BkNo:7442-1--115ft--B.W.--Dec.1957--DULLES IN MADRID --U.S.SEC.STATE John Foster Dulles off plane,greeted--Min.of For.Affairs Castiella,etal,meet him and Mrs.Dulles and Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge--inspect honor guard--Dulles speaking(silent)--into car--at Palace,car arrives--they out of car--Dulles with Franco--meeting----

SPAIN--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--VISITS(All stories)--FRANCO,Francisco--HUSSEIN,King--JORDAN GOVT----------BOURGUIBA,Habib--TUNISIA,No. AFRICA GOVT----------IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF IRAN--EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldg ------PORTUGESE GOVT--SALAZAR,Antonio Oliveira----------LEBANON GOVT.

IRAN GOVT:(Welcomes visiting US Pres. Eisenhower--12/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-101	1

Subject: PLACE MISSIONS--IKE TOURS TO MEDITERRANEAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	139			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TEHERan, IRAN: (ls motorcade--pan crowd--sign "Welcome Ike"--Pres. of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and motorcade--crowd--police--cu Ike & Shah of Iran Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi--as gift portrait--cu same--cu Ike and Shah---- ATHENS,GREECE:(ls plane--honor guard--Ike and King Paul walking--flags--motorcade thru streets--Ike and King in car,waving--as same--mounted guard--pan building--Ike and King in car--crowd--Ike and King in car pass camera----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/17/59

Used No. | Date

TEHERAN,IRAN--EISENHOWER--TOURS--VISITS--PAHLEVI--SIGN--CROWD--EL YEAR--POLITICS--FOR.POLICE--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--IRAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ATHENS,GREECE--MISC.FLAGS--AVIATION--GUARD--PAUL--CAR--HORSES--RECEPTION GREEK GOVT--

(2) 34-39-2

cu same--pan same--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--BOURGUIBA--WAGNER--RECEPTION--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ELIZABETH--POPE JOHN XXIII--PHILIP--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--
JORDAN--HUSSEIN--
IRAN--ALI AMINI--IRANIAN GOVT.--
NORMANDY, FRANCE--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--

IRANIAN GOVT. (Premier takes over after Shah dissolves parliament)	Issue Number 34-39	2D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES.BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA-(B) QUEEN VISITS POPE-(C) KING HUSSEIN & BRIDE (D) IRAN PREMIER-(E) FRENCH HURRICANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
D STORY	3-66 3-72 3-46	3-47 3-63		None	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls parade-ss ticker take from bldgs--ss Pres.of Tunisia waving from car--scu same--crowd--ss he waving from car--crowd--pan flags to crowd--cu he with Mayor & Wife--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ls Vatican--cu guards--cu Queen & Prince greeted--cu guards--ss Queen walks in--ss same--more--ss Queen walking with Pope--ss Queen,Philip & Pope--JORDAN--ls King & girl at meeting table--cu same--ls same--cu King & girl--more--ss same--ss gets up from table--ss King & girl standing--IRAN--ss new Premier--cu same--more--ls schools--ss same--cu same--pan crowd thru streets--NORMANDY,FRANCE--pan wrecked houses-more same--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss boy with toy--pan wrecked bldgs.& trucks & buses--cu same--pan wrecked bldgs.

Date Mailed 5/II/61

SEE OVER

IRAQ

IRAQ.	Can No. 4166	Roll No. 5

Subject IRAQ REVOLT	Cameraman GSEFILM

Length 200 dav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Con No.

Description and Remarks: ...ls and gun Brenn carriers on the go, is bombarding town, village of Rawidi under bombardment--en bldg, men look out holes, ferry, ruins store column, broken guns and equip--prisoners, repairing wrecked ...der, Maj. Gen. Clark and Cent. J. Roosevelt look ...ce operations--etc. types natives.

WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--CLARKE--JAMES ROOSEVELT
...BS.

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRAK (BOY KING & REGENT IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4302 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: BOY KING & REGENT OF IRAK

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

FIESEL

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAK.	Can No. 4320 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EMIR OF TRANSJORDAN VISITS IRAK	GFN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 deg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Baghdad City of Fairy Tale Abdulla Hussein visits nephew--he is brother of Faisal King of Irak--sev. shots of them together--at Mausoleum of his brother--

WAR: HUSSEIN:FAISAL:EMIR OF TRANSJORDAN
TRANSJORDAN

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANZAC REVIEW --MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLE Alexander passing his troops in car,inspects man,cu flag, Anzacs on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery reviews troops gives medals,cus and ls--add advance swell sh British tanks advancing fireing,ls genview swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops, convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARADE

ALEXANDER:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

(2) 16-168-8

IRAQ (British welcomes Regent Iraq-join united nations)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	PARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128-130 45	NO. AFRICA (MIDEAST)			Can No.

Description and Remarks

fighter planes taking off in the desert is swell fronton--Amer li[b]ators in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many hits below--cutin cockpit pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road, cu press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business [redacted] below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and cannonading ship, sev. shots, smoking hit bot

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAQ(U.N.PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM)

~~NEW YORK(FLUSHING) PALESTINE~~

Can No.	Roll No.
V. 20 R. 34	2

Subject: U. N. PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM
PALESTINE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10-29				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 4-28-47

4-28-47

PALESTINE: 13 Arab flags fg.cu's int assembly
...ostrum,shakes w... 3 on ...ostrum,ls assembly
...ruins of train,cr...,troops search ruins
...dead child nearby as she weeps
...another,wrecked train,several shots-
...Saudi Arabians,Sir.Cadogan,Iraqs,USSr
...,Lebanians,UKs,Egyptians,US.:Faris el-Khouri of
Syria,Gromyko arrives,Prince Amir Faisal,Sheik Ibrahim
El Khoury,Ali Alireza cars arrive-van Langenhove of Belg

Used No.	Date

FLUSHING,NY:PALESTINE:MEETING:UN:ARANHA:FLAGS:LIE:TRAIN WRECK
RUINS:SAUDI ARABIA:CADOGAN:IRAQ:SYRIA:GROMYKO:LIBERIA:
EGYPT:FAISAL:SHEIK IBRAHIM EL KHOURI:ALIREZA:BELG:VAN LANGENHOVE:BELGIAN

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRAQ, (~~PERSIA~~) (Iraq Regent at Capital)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-403	5

Subject: IRAQ REGENT AT CAPITAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
WASHINGTON D.C. (WHITE HOUSE)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/28/45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--ILAH--IRAQ (PERSIA) PRESS--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRAQ: (King Faisal opens new pipe line to Syria)

Issue Number 7181x5; 6795x2

Subject: IRAQUI STORIES-1952 (2 stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(both)

Bk No.6927-7; 6119-1

Length: 290ft, 508ft

Neg. | Dupe: BK DUPE | Pos.

Cuts: captions jkd aft

Can No.: ward made

7181x5:(scenes of King Faisal

Date of Event: 1952

Description and Remarks: ...ing the Prince Regent arriving at site of new pipe line from Kirkuk, Iraq to Banias Syria(he opens Iraq end)--var.scs.of he inspects honor guard,etc--flags,crowd--arrive at pump station--turning wheel to start flow of oil------Nov.18,1952---------- ----------6795x2:(BASRA OIL FIELD--Jan.1952--scenes of town--traffic cop--living quarters of oil drillers--donkeys used to draw water for irrigation--good shot of shadow of rig on surrounding desert,taken f top of rig--var.scs.of oil and gas pipeline,separators,etc.in operat IRAQ--FAISAL,King--CEREMONIES--OIL--PIPELINES(both stories)--MONTAGE oil drilling)--SILHOUETTES(shadow of rig on desert)-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAQ: (7/58—Pro-Nasser Revolt)	Can No. 31-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRO-NASSER REVOLT IN IRAQ	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. none

Description and Remarks IRAQ: (ss crowd—ss King Faisal—ss King Faisal's Uncle Prince Illah—cu Faisal talking—crowd applauding—ss plane—ss airport—ss Premier of Iraq Nuri Said off plane—ss troops—ss Premier flags—ss Faisal kissing King Hussein of Jordan—ss troops—ss both seated—ss tanks passing—aa same—

IRAQ—CROWD—FAISAL—ILLAH—SAID—WAR—HUSSEIN—IRAQI ARMY—TANKS—HL OF YEAR—JORDAN—

JORDAN

Released 7/14/58

Used No.	Date
past troops—cu of both walking—ss aa same	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAQ:(King Faisel of Iraq before he was killed in Red uprising--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	G

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(G) EGYPT - IRAQ - BERUIT,LEBANON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32-29-42				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser [illegible] 1/1/59 of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative--cu man writing--pan shot meeting--ss crowd with signs--as same--cu same------IRAQ:(ss King Faisel talking--as same with Nuri-es-said--ss Faisel and Uncle in coach--ls same------BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city--ss ships--ss Marines landing--ss crowd watching--ss trucks going on land--ss crowd cheering--U.S.MARINES unloading supplies--more same------

EGYPT--NASSER--EGYPTIAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS--TREATY--HL YEAR(Politics)--
IRAQ--FAISEL--NURI-ES-SAID---REVOLUTION--
BEIRUT,LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--CROWD--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--TRUCKS--

SEE OVER

BAGDAD, IRAQ. FLASH (AIR VIEWS)	Can No. 1995 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PARIS-SAIGON AIR RACE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 348 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AIR RACE

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAGHDAD (PERSIA) IRAK	Can No. 4219	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS FROM BAGHDAD	Cameraman GENFILM DIST.

Length 331 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Moselem Feast of Ramadem--religious fast observed between sunrise & sunset--singing and dancing native--stick dance--horses--hoss race, finish.

WAR:IRAK:RELIGIOUS:FESTIVAL·DANCING

Date of Event 12-11

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAGDAD, IRAQ: (Two young Kings crowned-Feisal II and Hussein)	Can No. 26-463-5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TWO KINGS--CROWNED IN NEAR EAST	HEARST-PARA-HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-118				CSonly 7095x6 - - 7098x12(unused) cuts are on King Feisal

Description and Remarks BAGDAD, IRAQ: (French group walking--old man smiling--2 scs.crowd running--18 yr.old King Feisal II arrive with Prince Regent,salutes--honor guard --past camera--crowd--into carriage and off--swish to AMMAN, JORDAN:(young King Hussein salutes--native look--sign on arch--int.walks to throne,stands,salutes--audience--reading message,stops,and salutes-- thru streets,2 sc.people running alongside--guard foles---------- ----CUTS:Additional on the crowning of King Feisal--see film--no cap- tions on it----------

Date of Event 5/2/53

BAGDAD, IRAQ--IRAQI GOVT--FEISAL, King--CORONATIONS--AMMAN, JORDAN-- --JORDANIAN GOVT--HUSSEIN, King--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

BAGHDAD, IRAQ: (Military Coup ousts Pro-Reds--2/63)	Can No. 36-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAQI REVOLT--PRO-REDS OUSTED IN MILITARY COUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remar BAGHDAD, IRAQ: (ls city, library footage--Jeep & motorcycles into picture--ss Gen. Abdul Kassem on stand with others, he's on right--truck in--crowd--cu of Kassem, 2 shots--ss wreckage (new footage)--damaged bldg--more same--wrecked car--more same--pan shot Iraqi soldiers--ss same--cu soldiers--ss soldiers in street----------

BAGHDAD, IRAQ--~~MATTXXSEKXEX~~--JEEP--MOTORCYCLES--KASSEM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--CARS, Wrecked--IRAQI ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRAQ ARMY

NARA ARC 9/87

IRAQI:ARMY:(In revolt in Iraq--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-56	1

Subject: PRO-NASSER REVOLT IN IRAQ

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: IRAQ:(ss crowd--ss King Faisal--ssKing Faisal's Uncle,Prince Illah--cu Faisal talking crowd applauding--ss plane--ss airport--ss,Premier of Iraq Nuri Said off plane--ss troops--ss Premier past troops--cu of flags--ss Faisal kissing King Hussein of Jordan--ss both walking--ss troops--ss both seated--ss tanks passing--sa same--sa same----------

Release 7/14/58

Used No.	Date

IRAQ--CROWD--FAISAL--ILLAH--SAID--WAR--HUSSEIN--IRAQI ARMY--TANKS--HL OF YEAR--JORDAN--

SEE OVER

IRAQI ARMY: (Soldiers shown after overthrowing Pro-Red Government in Iraq--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-15	1

Subject: IRAQI REVOLT--PRO-REDS OUSTED IN MILITARY COUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BAGHDAD, IRAQ: (ls city, library footage--Jeep & motorcycles into picture--ss Gen. Abdul Kassem on stand with others, he's on right--truck in--crowd--cu of Kassem, 2 shots--ss wreckage (new footage)--damaged bldg--more same--wrecked car--more same--pan shot Iraqi soldiers--ss same--cu soldiers--ss soldiers in street----------

BAGHDAD, IRAQ--~~MATTRESSES~~--JEEP--MOTORCYCLES--KASSEM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--CARS, Wrecked--IRAQI ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRAQ GOVT

NARA ARC 9/87

IRAQ GOVT. (Signs Anglo-Iraq treaty with British Govt.)	Issue Number 5709x4,10;	5729x6

Subject POLITICS--ENGLAND-1948	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (All 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68ft. 75ft. 108ft.			11 LAV.	Nos.3114-3,3117-1, 5148-8-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 5709x4:(ANGLO-IRAQ TREATY -Jan 1948) Date of Event 1948

SIGNED--Laiyid Saleh Jabr,premier of Iraq,welcomes the treaty signed in London today--Ernest Bevin signs for Britain-------

----------5709x10:(CHURCHILL COMES HOME-Jan 1948--from holiday in Morocco with wife--they out of plane "Silver City"--cu him--he into car--out of car and into home----------

----------5729x6:(PREMIER CLEMENT ATTLEE GETS FREEDOM OF GREENWICH:--int.,meeting--Lord Mayor presents Attlee with Freedom casket--cu him--he speaks (MAY be sound)----------Mar.1948----------

ENGLAND,Misc--TREATIES--BR.GOVT--IRAQ GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--CHURCHILL,Sir [illegible]--ATTLEE,Clement--POLITICS--PREMIER

SEE OVER

(2) 24-190-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA.CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen. add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6736x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

IRAQ.GOVT:(Signs Jap treaty with 47 other nations--9/51--signed for her by Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--cuts 6726x1,2 only (Underline

Can No.	Roll No.
24-490	3

Subject	Camera
WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE	PARAMOUNT-LEDERER-FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY)-HEARST (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237	229			6722x8,6726x1,2-6723x5,6720x10,6723x6,6723x7,6723x4,6727x3,6726x4,

Rec. 6 Feb 1951

Used No.	Date
6725x1,2,4-6725x4	5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it- Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada Lester Pearson signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For. Min.Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For.Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs-applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigerd Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands,applause--ls Building

returning to seats--var.show actual signing by Japan's
Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of
Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac
riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds----
LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S.
arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at
the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshid
& escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is
6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles,
Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk
by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mous
of signing and documents and handshakes all around--------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval
Observe arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk
arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo.
trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko &
Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of
Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg.te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jeaun Paz--Austral'a Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopian Members Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne--Pakistan,Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc. Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

his and interpreter--his statement in English(OOV)--
Gen.minus reporters--floor scene--Sec'y John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3 shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.--
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6725 vol.2 more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Foz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--Germany's
Schumann--Greece's Athanasios G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohamad Zafrulla Khan,Min.
of For.Affairs--Philippines' Romulo--Dr.Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and R.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a stroll

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.anglee he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4).(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc.signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers questions thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7)

See their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U S GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PE
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
ENG GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCK
U S ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MA
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Slide 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALI
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENMARK--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIER
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Service

(MORE)

(2) 25-601-Canadian #3

Give "V"sign,etc--plane taking off----------

SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--CHAPLIN--FAMILIES(VIP)--
FAISAL,King--VISITS--IRAQI GOVT--BR.GOVT--INSPECTION--FRANCE--
CHURCHILL--EMBLEM("V"sign)--

IRAQ GOVT: (9/52--King Faisal visits England)

Issue Number: 25-401-Canadian #3

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
Charlie Chaplin--King Faisal--Winston Churchill

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160ft			

Cutting No: Chln:6961x1
Fal:Junked
WC:Cuts&CS 6957x6

Description and Remarks: SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(ls SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--cu Charlie Chaplin--ls group including his wife,OOna and the children--mcu holding child in arms,his wife next to them--cu Oona--family shot--cu youngest child--cu older child--they walk off--CUTS:add.material on them--------ALSO ABOARD QU.ELIZABETH, King Faisal of Iraq,cu,2 sc--walk deck,escorted--troops line up for inspection--King walks,reviews--walks away---------- FRANCE:(cu Winston Churchill--Lady Churchill,bg--them escorted to plane (ending vacation on Riviera)--Winnie up steps,gives famous "V" sign--people watch--double crown on plane's nose,takes off--CUTS:(Cut story in this roll,too--[illegible] and Lady Churchill--board plane-

Date of Event: 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAQ GOVT:(Regent Abdulah Ilah of Iraq visits Spain--5/52)"B"story	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ROAD BUILDING in Chile (B) IRAQ REGENT visits Spain	Cameraman (A) H.WRIGHT (B) NO DO

Length	Neg. SS 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 6867x2 (B) CS only 6861x14 Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(AV rockey terrain--surveyors work--2 shots,acuipment working--AV bridge--concrete supports for bridge--work going on--valley,working, cement--workmen look on--move cement in road--paving machine,concrete--Pres.of Ch le Ganzalez Videla watch--ls desolate area--car along road--(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(airport,greet visiting King Abdulah Ilah--in rear,Gen. Francisco Franco greets some one--Franco and Ilah pass camera at airpor --dignitaries look on--them on balcony,review--jeep parade,2 shots--thy salute--------SANTIAGO,CHILE--ROADS--CONSTRUCTION--VIDELA--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPAIN GOVT--FRANCO--IRAQ GO'T -ILAH- VISITS- PARADE--JEEPS--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kids off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--is beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc--

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEI AL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.N.--USS ORISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

IRAQI GOVT:(King Feisal visits U.S. 8/52) "A"story	Issue Number 25-587-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit) (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING	(A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 44 (C)52 (B) 53 (D)69				(A)6930x4,6951x7 (B)CS only 6939x7 (C&N(D) Junked

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN MARY in harbor--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along deck with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4:(more of hi aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6951x7:(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches the fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party---------- (B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted by Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at atten- [illegible] Rhee with officer--	8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6786x9,etc

CS6813x8:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6141-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mssr. Jacquinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified-----

6985x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--FG Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN.NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--FG Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB, PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6991x11:(BkNo:6321-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAISAL--in Alexandria--arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

IRAQ GOVT:(King Faisal visits Egypt--1952 last story on card

Issue Number
6786x9; 6811x8; CS6813x8; 6813x5; 6985x5; 6992x5; 6991x11

Subject
MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6786x9

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2--166ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"--g:n.vu Port Sai:--HMS GAMBI:--oper.room aboard--anti-thug patrol goes out--lan.ing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties--troops unload stores--Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCOURT refueld by tanker--ships pass thru canal under escort--Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after duby spell in Canal Zone--Camp at Tel El Dabit--cooks prepare New Year Dinner--troops watch football--officer & men shake hands-(January)----

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10--51ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--February--"TRAIN WRECK --Br.Oil train h:d been blown up b terrorist var.scs.wreckage----

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6786x9,etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rawy and the Gov.of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

SCENICS

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT-(PORT SAID)--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
RR TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK-----SAND--STORM----------MONUMENTS-----
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc--------NAGUIB,Lewa Moham
med--POLICE(Foreign)--------TREATY(Agreements)-----SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----------

IRAQ GOVT. (King Feisel arrives for state visit)	Issue Number 6931x8	

Subject IRAQI KING FEISEL II VISITS WASH.	Cameraman PEGANDER

Length 194ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked af ter card made Can No. BK NO: 6201-9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi up--King Feisal out,greeted by Sec.State Dean Acheson and Presidential aides, Gen.Vaughan,Maj.Gen.Landry and RAdm.Dennison--gec flowers from lil Iraqi gal--Amb.Franks(Sir Oliver) of Eng.and Iraq Embassy offficials greet--they walk to car--King and the Prince Regent Abdul Ilah arrive White House--Pres.HST greet,pose--var.scs.each-----

Date of Event 8/16/52

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--ACHESON,Dean--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--FEISEL II,Kin --FRANKS,Sir Oliver--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRAQI GOVT: (King Feisal the 2nd crowned)	Can No. 26-463-5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TWO KINGS--CROWNED IN NEAR EAST	HEARST-PARA-HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-118				CSonly 7095x6 - - 7098x12(unused) cuts are on King Feisal	

Description and Remarks

BAGDAD, IRAQ: (French group walking--old man smiling--2 scs.crowd running--18 yr.old King Feisal II arrive with Prince Regent,salutes--honor guard --past camera--crowd--into carriage and off--swish to AMMAN, JORDAN: (young King Hussein salutes--native look--sign on arch--int.walks to throne,stands,salutes--audience--reading message,stops,and salutes-- thru streets,2 sc.people running alongside--guard folds---------- ----CUTS:Additional on the crowning of King Feisal--see film--no captions on it----------

BAGDAD, IRAQ--IRAQI GOVT--FEISAL, King--CORONATIONS--AMMAN, JORDAN-- --JORDANIAN GOVT--HUSEIN, King--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8/2/53

SEE OVER

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with
ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elisabeth
alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on
round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall
own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls
own,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)---
(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(1s airplane motoriin fg,bronze building model
ehind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General
ronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance
of bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being
sprayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird
patterns(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop
spins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to
face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int.
of Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter
--2 sc.p'ane rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

IRAQI GOVT. (King gets royal welcome in London)	Issue Number 29-59-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN (B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE BUILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

A) Reels	(D)3-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B)3-52	(E)3-52	B STORY			(all cuts junked)
C)3-55	(F)3-46				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN mine Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--apanes officer salutes--Japanes represent-tive Yasusuki Katsumo signs apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Elis. and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--rincess Margaret curtsies as does lady near to her(unidentified)--King

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI lot--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantes",in cowboy outfit,with the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA --JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--

(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--

(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--

(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--

(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)

(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

(2) 7584x7,etc. (Personlities-1956)

ment by British officials(unidentified)--int.King Faisal and the Lord Mayor of London--King speaks (SOUND)----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--MONROE,Marilyn--CRAWFORD,Joan--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--MOTION PIX----------LIBERACE----------FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Faisal)----------

IRAQ GOVT. (King arrives for visit in London)

Issue Number
7584x8; 7577x14; 7560x6

Subject PERSONALITIES IN LONDON - 1956
(Marilyn Monroe-Liberace-King Faisal)

Cameraman
HEARST & PARA(King)

Bk Nos: 7223-12; 7204-1

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts
79ft. 37ft. 183ft.	FC DUPE	DUPE	DUPE	7165-10-captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7584x8:(Nov.1956--American actress Marilyn Monroe in London for the annual American Command Performance show--she enters theatre--American actress Joan Crawford there,too--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret arrive--Queen is escorted by Reginald Bromhead,Pres.of British Film Industry's Benevolent Fund--Queen greets many people--she chats with Marilyn Monroe----------

Date of Event
Nov,Oct,July 1956

----------7577x14:(10/56--var.scs. of crowds greeting American performer/pianist Liberace,visiting there with his mother and his brother George--at Waterloo Station,enthusiastic crowds greet him----------

----------7560x6:(7/56--King Faisal of Iraq arrives in carriage--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--'MONTECUCCOLI'--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

IRAQ GOVT:(Prince Illah visits with Pres.Ike--2/57--"C"story

In Washington, DC

Cat No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

NETS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN FLEET (A)PARADE

Subject: MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & LEETS PRINCE ILLAH OF IRAQ (D)A.B.ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Cameraman: (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Length: (A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44

Neg. 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11,200f

Can No.

Feb.1957

AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--

Description and Remarks: shot Italian ship cruiser Montecuccoli--side angle, bow, name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships --(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--plx from

Date of Event

Reel No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 20-12-2

B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
XXXXXXX-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(3-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

IRELAND, MISC.

Interfiled here is EIRE
Followed by NORTHERN IRELAND
SOUTHERN IRELAND
WEST COAST of IRELAND

NARA ARC 9/87

IRELAND.	Can No. 1771 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CORK HANDICAP CAR RACE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Manchester Man's win--start of race, 201 mi.of road with tricky twists and bends--24 start,Prince Bira of Siam,leads most of way but forced to quit--Mervyn White somersaulted off course and R.E.Tongue comes in winner in his supercharged E.R.A.--cu with wreath.
AUTO RACE.--TONGUE

Date of Event 5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRELAND:(1937	Issue Number NO CUTS -	

Subject GOING PLACES #38	Cameraman see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk no.in ref. folder under GP #38 Can No.

Description "CLOTH OF KINGS"--Ireland--no cuts on this at all----------(Owned by Haire Publishing Company,1170 Bdwy, NY)

Date of Filght 1937

IRELAND--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

IRELAND(EIRE) DEFESNES RUSHED PLANES WARSHIPS COAST GUNETC	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 2

Subject R :ENGLAND PERFECTS DEFENSES AGAINST NAZIS: IRELAND SPEEDS DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN EIRE.	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MINING THE COAST OF EIRE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3p4 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks casings on float are fitted-- with deadly charge, control-type mines-- lowered into sea--moored below surface-- Maj.Gen. MacNeill and Maj.Lawlor--testing mines, control blasting, cus explosions, cus plunger.

MINES-[WAR]-MacNEILL--IRISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AEF,nurses,others off,types--1.to r.room:Lt.Royle,Lt.Col. Robt Stewart USA,COMMDR.R.KNIGHT,Capt.A.Lee,Commdr B.Cloud Lt.J.Stanford Smith Br--add coverage by Gen.Films--AIR PATROL along coast:radio room,send & receive messages,jeeps on job--field kichen food--cus eating--60 mm mortars to position,first aid equipt--tele.comm.lines--camouflageguns foxholes--observation squad,blackbd drill,leave hangar to planes etc.--AA guns manned--155 mm C.Defense guns--move barbed wire into positions--chaplain service-- troops driving floating Peeps thru river....

CALIF:WAR:SOLDIERS:ABERCORN:USARMY:SINCLAIR:CHANEY:

HARTLE:HL OF YR:NATL DEF:AVIATION:TYPES:GUNS:AIR:

NURSES:STEWART:MANEUVERS.

(2) 15-57-2

IRELAND.	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 2

Subject: DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND: ARMY COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS

Camerama: PATHE PARAMOUNT NELSON GENFILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68-62 58-54				Cuts 4376x1,2,3;4380x Can No. 1,2,3,4,5.

Description and Remarks: Gen shot boat,cu soldiers,tilt down flag,at dock,down gangplank 2 shots,nurses down plank,Br. & US soldier & dog mascot, eating,fat guy drinking,officers shake hands Duke Abercorn,Sir Archibald Sinclair, J.Andrews,Sir.L.Creig,Maj.Gen.J.Chaney etc-- parade thru street,crowds wave,parading-- COAST DEF.PREPARATIONS:soldiers run out of camp,down onto beach,sev.shots,deploy,cu with rifles,ls prone,plane takes off,shot in air,hdqtrs,signal room,plane in air,man- ning big gun,range finder,gun tilts up--CUTS:

Date of Event: 1-26-42

Used No.	Date
Hostile, MAT. Gen.	

SEE OVER

IRELAND IRELAND) SOUND (AMER.TROOPS MARCHING IN FOGGY	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2nd FRONT DDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR	

SEE OVER

IN IRELAND.	Can No. 4407x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
WINANT INSPECTS US TROOPS IN IRELAND	FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
283 ft.dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks ls and cus US Amb.John G. Winant to GB,Maj Gen.Hartle and Maj Gen. Cheney head of all US forces in Br.Empire inspect and talk to Amer.soldiers--var.cus trio--inspect camp grounds, Nissen huts, kitchens and talks with troops--head cus of each

WINANT:HARTLE:CHENEY (USARMY:WAR: NATL DEF) USSOLDIERS

Date of Event 2-19-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

inspect US gun crew handling guns-- add landing 1st soldier to land is Master Sgt Durrance Mann of Iowa--cus he--troops on the march, unloading from 2nd troopship--small jeep is unloaded.

AMER, ARMY:HARTLE:KING:TERMYTTLEN:GUNS:MANEUVERS:
NATL DEF; WAR:USSOLDIERS

(2) 4412x 3,4

IRELAND.	Can No. 4412 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject A.E.F. REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE IN IRELAND

Cameraman FOX:PATHE

Length 500 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.scenes huge transport carrying add.Amer.troops,docking,cus l.to r.Hartle and Colonel in command on reinforcements--var.ls and cus troops down plank--cus l.to r. Rear Adm.R.M.King of Royal Navy, Gen.Hartle and Rear Adm.S.Termytelen of Netherlands Navy--Amer.troops fire 1st guns in No.Ireland 25 pounders,Br.gun,manned by Americans--cus soldier at phone,ls and cu gunnery officers observing shell fire at target--explosives & hits--var.angles single guns firing--ls battery in action--Hartle & Br.officers

Date of Event 3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE over

IN IRELAND.	Can No. 4475 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AEF BOYS GET MAIL	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of men receiving their mail, [illegible] reading etc.types..at camp etc.

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY:NATL DEF:MAIL:SOLDIERS-WAR

IN IRELAND.	Can No. 4640 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AEF MANEUVERS IN IRELAND	Fox NEWS ~~FOX~~NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1016				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and sequences of the AEF on maneuvers in Ireland,training scenes, var.shots process making bread etc.

SOLDIERS:USARMY:TRAINING:FOOD:WAR:
~~MANEUVERS~~.

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NO.IRELAND TO ENGLAND) (MRS.F'DR VISITS HERE ON HER TRIP	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject
MRS.EDR TOUR IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: F'DR

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS: add. on scenes used and..shot of sign on train DUBLIN-BELFAST--var. scenes on platform..guards & people--people on train--shot of train passing over highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38 hauled along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier.. NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

IRELAND(Eire cut off by Allies)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-283	2

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES	HEARST(LIFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1712x1 494 1' Can No.
71	64			

Description and Remarks

IRELAND(NORTH)--RR train pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s--showing credentials--2 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--women in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over man's papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--ls and cu of man, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldier--ls and cu cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--scene at docks

3/15/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

IRELAND: (City Manager of Dublin confers title of Freedom of Dublin on George Bernard Shaw)

Issue Number CS 5449x2 CS 5449x2

Subject: SHAW'S FREEDOM OF DUBLIN

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4756-5
CS ?Ftg.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND: (at home of George Bernard Shaw, Dublin's City Manager Dr. Hernon and Clerk of the Council O'Neill arrive to confer on Shaw, the title of Freeman of Dublin----------

HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND--SHAW, George Bernard--IRELAND--

Date of Sept 1946

SEE OVER

IRELAND: (St. Patrick's day celebrated in British Isles)	Issue Number 6825x8	

Subject ST.PATRICK'S DAY IN IRELAND AND ENGLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length 307ft.	Neg.	Dupe Ft DUPE	Pos.	Cutting No:6155-11--307ft. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks IRELAND:(At Portobello Barracks Irish Army celebrates--Fr.Patrick Duffy blesses the shamrock--parade---Aboard the "L.E.MACHA" Corvette,Capt.Peter Kavanagh gives shamrock to his Officers--men get same--in DUBLIN,traditional parade--in LONDON,parade and Service there,too--Service is at St. George's Cathedral----------

Date of Event 3/17/52

IRELAND--RELIGIOUS(St.Patrick's Day-Catholic)--PARADE--TYPES PEOPLE(Irish soldiers,sailors,etc)--ENGLAND--CHURCH(Eng.-St.George's Cathedral)--

SEE OVER

IRELAND(SKERRIES):(Quarry Blast --12/52)	Can No. 7013 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
QUARRY BLAST	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46		46		Can, No.

Description IRELAND(SKERRIES)--shot of Quarries and 26,000 tons of limestone blasted in one blow--Fair shot of explosion--

IRELAND--EXPLOSION--

Date of Event 12 52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

embers of Royal Family visit the victims in the English countryside--
Duchess of Kent at Strood near Sheerness--rescue work and recovery work
continues all around--Southend General Hospital,some victims there--
ill gal who floated on a cot for 12 hours before being rescued--animal
victims cared for in North London Dogs' Home by Out Dumb Friends League
--WVS centre handling relief supplies pouring in from all over the land
--clothing,medical supplies,etc--Red Cross workers in action----------
----------7043x6:(BkNo:6374-10--52ft.---:----at SHEERNESS NAVAL YARDS,
several ships which were badly damaged by the recent gales and floods--
submarine SIRDAR was swamped and sunk at its mooring--frigate BERKLEY
CASTLE capsized--(fortunately,no loss of life)----------

IRELAND--"PRINCESS VICTORIA"--SURVIVORS--SHIPWRECK(Believe no pix-just
victims)--DISASTER(Shipwreck,135 die)--FLOODS--HUMAN INT.(Animals stran
ded)--RESCUE--TYPES PEOPEL(British)--REFUGEES(Br.-from floods)--

Ireland: British Motor vessel sinks)

Issue Number
7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1953

Camera HEARST(All three stories)

Length 343ft. 318ft 52ft. | Neg. all POS Dupes | Pos. | Cuts 6374-10--captic junked after card made | Cat No.

Description and Remarks

7038x6:(SINKING OF THE "PRINCESS VICTORIA",British Motor Vessel----harbour of Danaghadee,Co.Down,IRELAND--two Army survivors to motor car--harbor-little debris washed ashore--treated at Victoria Hotel are victims of the sinking--(135 people drowned in the tragedy)--Red Cross workers with victims--rescue operations continue into night--lifeboat bring in dead-----among dead is J.M.Sinclair,Northern Ireland Min.of Finance-----7040x10:(BkNo:6369-11--318ft.--:----FLOOD AFTERMATH ---AV Canvey Island in Thames Estuary--cattle stand marooned on seawall--try to make repairs on seawalls--rescue workers,troops,sandbagging,etc-copters fly rescue missions--night work goes on under floodlights---

Date of Event Feb.1953(all)

SEE OVER

IRELAND: (New infantry weapons issued to Irish soldiers)	Issue Number 7060x7	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WEAPONS FOR IRISH ARMY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
110ft.		2G DUPE		Can No	Bk No:6393-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

IRELAND:(on ranges of Curragstoun Camp,County Meath,new weapons are tried out after months of barracks room theory--Gustav Sub Machine Gun of Swedish manufacture,fires 600 rounds a minute and is accurate up to range of 300 yards---"Energa" which is a grenade of Belgian origin whicl when fitted with an ordinary service rifle,has power of anti-tank gun--.

Date March 1953

IRELAND--IRISH ARMY--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

IRELAND: Prime Min. meets his new cabinet also disasterous floods hit farm areas)

Issue Number 7310x11; 7371x5

Subject: IRISH PARLIAMENT
IRISH FLOODS

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

AtNo:6637.4;6786.2

Length: 69ft. 88ft.

Neg.

FG DUPE
Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: caption junked aftr card made

Cam No.

7310x11:(SOUTHERN IRELAND:

June & Nov 1954
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

cam cost:710,new Prime Minister of the new Coalition Government receives Seals of Office from Pres.O'Kelly--on his return to Parliament House,gets great ovation and meets his cabinet----
----------7371x5:(near ATHLONE,IRELAND:(aftermath of weeks of gale-force winds and heavy rain,farm land inundated by the River Shannon--crops ar a total loss----------

IRELAND--IRISH GOVT--COSTELLO,John--FLOODS-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-25-3

BALLSBRIDGE SHOWGROUNDS, IRELAND:(time, two black dogs crawl around after geese--four ducks--dog sneaks in, crouch--2 dogs advance, one at time--shot of pen and ducks near it--one sneaks away, dog changes its mind for it--crowd--man closes pen--cu dog "SCOTT"--cu other "NELL"----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BOXING--NEGROS--SHOMO--DUCLOS--HARPER--STATEN--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

IRELAND--DOGS--DUCKS--FARM SHOW(Ireland)--HUMAN INT.(Animal) CROWD--TYPES(Irish)--

IRELAT:(Ballsbridge Showgrounds--The Irish Kennel Club's annual Affair--3/56--(E) over)	Can No. 29-25	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) GOLDEN GLOVES (NY) (B) FARM SHOW (Ireland)	(A) MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B) HEARST (ER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 112 47				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AT Madison Square Garden, title, in ring--seconds in corner, NY group-- backshot Chicago fellow--subnovice fight, flail away--ring side shot, action--hs action, negro Vince Shomo (NY) after Bill Duclos (Chi), punching--seconds urging them off--negro let him have it, right, boom--down flat--ls ring and heavy weight bout--2 negro fellos Johnny Harper & Booker Staten, Harper in dark trunks--spectator chew cigar--action--ring side action shot, sizing--hs again--guy in crowd shaking he Harper throws right and force him to corner, Harper another right and end up on ropes--crowd--Harper talks, toss blows-- bell--separate--crowd applaud----------

Date of Event: Mar 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-48-2

ss Bride & Father down aisle--cu Anthony Jones & Meg--ss ceremony cu Queen LIz watches--hs Bride & groom down aidle--cu same--
ENCINO,CAL.--ss church--ss Louella Parsons & Jimmy McHugh--ss Hedda Hopper--ss Jack Benny & Wife--Marilyn Monroe--Mrs. Gable and baby walk in church--ls int. church--cameramen--Mrs. Gable and baby walk out--cu Mrs. Gable & baby--

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--FANFANI--ITALIAN GOVT.--VISITS--JOHNSON--SEGNI--
IRELAND--RAINIER--VISITS(E storyx also)
GREECE--KENNEDY,Jackie
YORK,ENG.--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--WEDDING--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHARLES--
ELIZ.QUEEN MOTHER--MARGARET--SNOWDEN--DUKE OF KENT--
ENCINO,CALIF.--GABLE--BAPTISM--BABIES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PARSONS--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--

IRELAND: (Princess Grace visits Emerald Isle)	Issue Number 34-48	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) PRES.KENNEDY RETURNS-(B) RAINIERS IN IRELAND-(C)MRS.KENNEDY IN GREECE-(D)DUKE KENT WEDS-(D) GABLE'S SON--

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
B STORY	3-79 3-79 3-79	3-84 3-58		None	

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ss plane arrives ss bringing lift to plane-cameraman-Kennedy being lowered on lift-cameraman--Kennedy walking to helicopter on crutches--ls White House--ss Group-Kennedy-Fanfani-Johnson-Segni--pan Fanfani & Kennedy--cameraman-pan Johnson-Segni & Fanfani--cu Kennedy--IRELAND-Grace Kelly & Ranier off plane--cu Grace waving-crowd--cu Grace--ss troops--Kelly & Ranier wlaking and waving to crowd--GRECE--ls ships crowd--Kennedy walking--crowd--Jackie with crowd--ls play--Jackie & crowd watching--YORK,ENG.ss church--ss same--ss selling flags--Noel Coward arrives--Int. priest rise--Queen,Philip & Charles down aisle--cu Queen Mother & Queen of Spain--ss Bridal party down aisle--

Date of Event makeup 6/12/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-74-2

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--CONTESTS--FLETCHER--
CALIFORNIA--WEDDINGS--BEARDSLEY--ODDITIES(LARGE FAMILY)--

IRELAND: (83 persons killed in aircrash on River Shannon)	Issue Number 34-74	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PLANE CRASH (B) MISSILE EXPLODES (C) MISS AMERICA (D) WEDDING MERGER	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-77 3-54	Dupe 3-44 3-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

IRELAND--pan wreckage--cu same--cu wreckage--more same--men look thru debris--pan wreckage-- CALIFORNIA--ls rocket on pad--takeoff II--explosion 20--calms down 33--damage--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ls int. pan semi-finalists--photogs--winner crowd--photogs--cu winner--CALIFORNIA--pan church--kids walk to church--ss same--bride arrives--into church--crowd-pan same--ss bride & groom-kids bg--photogs-- cu bride & groom--ss same-kids bg--photogs--bride & groom drink toast--pan kids--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/II/61

IRELAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--

SEE OVER

(2) 15-64-2

US ARMY: WAR: SOLDIERS: HARTLE:NURSES:POUSCH

FRANKLYN: HL OF YR

NO. IRELAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-64	2

Subject: U.S.TROOPS ON THE "OULD SOD"

Cameraman: FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	68			Cuts 4394x1,2,3, Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks: marching men in square,2 shots cu reviewing officers Gen.Russell Hartle and staff--backshot same,soldiers bg,nurses lock on,boy front Hollywood House,group Waldorf sign--march thru mud & mire,parading 3 shots,back thru mud--CUTS:chow,cus bayonet drill in drizzle,charging--Col. Roush--inspect gas mask drill,ls and cus--var.shots Hartle--shots Lt.Gen.H.Franklyn of Br.and Hartle--cus both,leave hut,swell head cus eachindividually--

Date of Event: 2-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

group Franklyn,Hopkins,Marshall & Gen.Chaney--Franklyn & Marshall confer in field.

USARMY:NATL DEF:WAR:MARSHALL:MAIL:FRANKLYN:ANDREWS:HARRIMAN

HOPKINS:HARTLE:CHANEY:SOLDIERS.

(2) 15-81-3

NO. IRELAND.	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THRILLS FOR A.E.F.	FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	91			Cuts 4458x1,2,3, Can No. 1100

Description and Remarks: men marching in review 2 shots,cu of Gen.George Marshall GOOD CU salutes,parading 4 shots,mail distributed 2 shots,guy kisses letter,whoopee,put on sweater,it fits,quietly reading,2 shots of group waving,pole sequence kissing picture and cu kisses it again,faces into camera--CUTS:ditto:alsol.to r. Gen.Marshall,Lt.Gen. H.Franklyn(Br) and J.Andrews Prime Min.Northern Ireland,Averill Harriman,EDR rep--Maj.Gen. R.P.Hartle,Maj.Gen.Jas Chaney--cu pan group-- good cus Marshall--press interviews Marshall--

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:add convoy enroute,ls of No.Ireland CENSORED--marines landing & marching--unloading Amer.trucks and supplies off boats--cus same,boxes etc.14 and 32 tonners unloaded,mob tanks on decks--

IN ATLANTIC:CONVOY:MISC SHIPS:AQUITANIA:USARMY:USNAVY

MARINES:NATL DEF:WAR:LEND LEASE:SOLDIERS

(2) 15-96-3

NO. IRELAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-96	3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY	SMITH FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	101			4501x1,2,3	1300

Description and Remarks 3 shots of big boats in the Atlantic,cu big one 4-stacker AQUITANIA 2 shots officer and binocs--shot 4 stacker again helmets fg,soldiers thru telescope shot soldier with wind breaker mask,shot boats and ANTI AIRCRAFT GUN fg,from top showing shot of bow plunging thru heavy sea--2 shots more convoy,pan convoyed ships horizon,No.Irelandone ship docking 2 shots,soldiers waving from deck,cu nurses tanks on a freighter,ready for unloading unloading tanks,troops down gangplank, marching away from pier Nazi type helmeted troops-+

Date of Event 5-15-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

boarding cruiser and leaving--arriving at camp--K.Q.& Winant--K and Q. receives Generals and staffs--R.Harris of Movietone News and Jack Barnett being received by King and Queen.

KING:QUEEN:USARMY:SOLDIERS:WAR:WINANT:HARTLE:ENG.NAVY:

HARRIS:BARNETT:PRESS.

(2) 15-102-7

NO IRELAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-102	7

Subject: KING & QUEEN
SEE "YANKS"

Cameraman: GAUMONT:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	66			Cuts 4526X4,5 Can No. 410 FT.

Description and Remarks: var.shots Kand staff walking from bridge,Queen,watching exercises,firing guns,machine guns etc.--cus mob tanks pass camera,over hurdles,cu same,cutin review stand,Winant also--King in jeep, Queen folos with Gen.Hartle of US,off cus she thanks driver,in stand,reviews US troops on parade,cutin salute,cu flag goes by--CUTS:cruiser carrying royal party, docks,King waves,at dock,down plank,greeted by Hartle--King inspect Br.soldiers--in car leaving dock--Queen with Wrens--Amer.guard of honor--

Date of Event: 6-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NO. IRELAND	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
THE IRISH GO FOR BASEBALL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	59			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Amer. soldiers and English gals in uniform Duke of Abercorn throws out baseball, soldiers look on, game, one play, players on brench, player hits one and a score, hits, cheering, another run, boys watching, runner out at plate--CUTS: add shots Duke of Abercorn greets the players.

BASEBALL: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR: IRISH PEOPLE: DUKE OF ABERCORN

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN NORTHERN IRELAND.	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.RANGERS TOUCHENED UP	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4601X2
93	85			Can No. 640 FT.

Description and Remarks ls and cu Brig Gen.Lucian K.Truscott looks over his US.Ranger troop tossing the log up and down 2 shots,machine gunner blazing away,landing boats under fire,machine gun,cu and ls boats under fire --cu and ls troops land,up the slope and under fire,cu soldier ready to cross stream-- over he goes just missing a bomb burst, the rains came--CUTS:ditto also commando officer looking on ditto maneuvers.
COMMANDOS:RANGERS:WAR:TRAINING:USARMY: SOLDIERS:TRUSCOTT:MANEUVERS:ASSAULT BOATS

Date of Event 8-42.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NO. IRELAND.	Can No. 4431 x	Roll No. 3

Subject US ARMY CAMP IN NO.IRELAND.	Cameraman FOX NEWS.

Length 398	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots Amer.soldiers putting finishes touches on snowmen,Mussolini, Hitler and Hirohito--ls of 3 snow figures--sgt. inspects snowballs,brick concealed--bayonet rifles charging camera,stabbing figures made of snow--

USARMY:SOLDIERS:SNOW:WAR: NATL DEF

Date of Event MARCH-1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMANDOS:BR.ARMY:USARMY:SCHOOL:BOMBS:WAR

(2) 4501x5; 4469x3

IN NORTHERN ISLAND.

Can No.	Roll No.
4501x5	4469x3

Subject: BRITISH TEACH COMMANDO TACTICS BATTLESCHOOL

Cameraman: GAUMONT BR. FOX:GEXXXXX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls and cus Br.and Amer.soldiers 5-42.
side by side going thru battle school tactics
in raid maneuvers,charging,ls and cus
crossing creek,bombs bursting,realistic,
all around,ls and cus men thru smoke screen
thru marshland with bombs bursting,ls and
cu men battling thru wooded area under
real gunfire--cu men sliding down high wall
another advance position,behind gunners
as machine gun tracer bullets whizz at men--
cu and ls men advancingk,ls and cu men
climbing wall under fire.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NO. IRELAND (AT SEA) (CAPTURED NAZI SUBS)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-459	8

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED NAZI SUBS	PARA. (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
93	67			

NO. IRELAND (AT SEA)..pan 4 subs tied up--Cl 3 submarines being towed to sea--tug boat towing sub--2 subs following in the Atlantic--sub coming--men on deck--gun fires--sub hit..flying spray, sub diving--crew seaman looking off--another sub hit--sub dives--gun fires--sub hit--on boad ship..gun crew looking up to sky--out of sight--Ls another sub.(building up to take) over--submarine explodes..wreckage spray etc.--

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

NO. IRELAND--AT SEA--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINES--ENG. NAVY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

No.Ireland;(Br.Jet makes new Atlantic hop record--9/52)

(SOUND)

Issue Number: 25-593-1

Subject: SPEED RECORD--JET MAKES ATLANTIC ROUND TRIP IN 8 HOURS

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-79				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NO.IRELAND:(takeoff of Canberra twin bomber (jet)--optical,on ground in Newfoundland,refueled,2 shots--taxi in on return to No.Ireland--shot of three-man crew--SOUND of pilot Beamont--shot of crew with the plane----------NO.IRELAND--R.A.F...AVIATION--FEATS--TYPES PLANES--SPEECH(Beamont)--BEAMONT--

Date of Event: 9/52

SEE OVER

SOUTHERN IRELAND(SPIKE ISLAND)	2995 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
HANDING OVER OF SPIKE ISLAND	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
493 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks one of most important fortified points in So.Ireland is being handed over to the Irish people--British troops leave harbor amid cheers from Irish and friendly relations--17 yrs.ago during Black & Tan war it would have been impossible to pass--crowds,thousands,Irish troops are drawn up at atten for inspection by Premier DeValera--jubilation....

CEREMONIES--CELEBRATION--ENGLISH ARMY--DE VALERA..

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST COAST OF IRELAND (RIVER SHANNON)	Can No. 2683 x	Roll No. 4

Subject "CAMBRIA" TO FLY THE ATLANTIC	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks to fly the Atlantic, Cambria's trial flip--Capt.Gurney, flight engineer Crowson and Capt.Powell--cu Powell--cu trio, ls ship on water, taking off, rear of ship in water, rear takeoff and in air, landing--4-motor ship

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE--
GURNEY--CROWSON--POWELL

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRELAND
[by location]

NARA ARC 9/87

BELFAST, IRELAND	Can No. 1 — 66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILL ENGLAND TRUMP GERMAN'S QUEEN?	Empire News Bulletin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SHIP

Date of Event 8-7-29

Used No.	Date
66	8-17-29

SEE OVER

OVER

BELFAST, IRELAND	Can No. 409 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TOURISTS TROPHY RACE	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185			185 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Belfast, Ire.--race is on over the Ards Circuit--into Bradshaw's Brae -- various head on shots, at turns--follow back shots of cars--kicking up dust etc. as they whizz by

Also as: AUTO RACE--

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 ψ

OVER

BELFAST, IRELAND	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 8

Subject JOBLESS HORDES END WEARY "DOLE" MARCH AT PARLIAMENT GATE

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 488 ft.
155	144			Can No. 468x1--465x4

Description and Remarks London, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONDON, ENGLAND--
COMMUNISTS

Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS--PARLIAMENT BLDG--
CLOCK(BIG BEN)--SCENIC--POLICE--FUNERAL--
CROWDS--

Date of Event 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 9-587-4

K.& Q.--ARMY--NAVY--ABERCORN--BALMORAL CASTLE--WREATHES.

BELFAST, IRELAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S NEW KING PAYS FIRST OFFICIAL VISIT TO IRELAND	GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2383x4
59		49 dev.	lav.	Can No.	160

Description and Remarks

auto, hi-shot gen.view,getting out of car,Queen first--street, back to K.and Queen inspecting war vets CUTS:HMS Exmouth draws to Donegall Quay--Duke of Abercorn Gov.Gen.of N.Ire.greets them--H.M.in full dress uniform of Admiral of Fleet--crowds,crowds--procession 11 cars to City Hall--placing wreath at foot of memorial--at Balmoral Castle--boys and girls scouts,guides etc.greet them--shots of flags--Stormont Castle--

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

men at work,comes a crash,boat goes down,bottle
broken,boat down,crashing,ls boat down,debris fg etc,shot
stand,boat in river,pan of ruins & damage done,broken cable
ruins and boat in water HMS FORMIDABLE--2.ALSO KILGORE,TEX.
ls State Capitol(Tex)--guy signs order Col Ernest Thompson,
shot of town,air shots flying overhead,shot of burning gas,
cu tightens something,puts no sale sign on ls to cu big
engine arm,stops,group men look at sign--2 YARNELL,walking
shots reviews,soldiers at atten,stands hat over head,men
on hoss,2 shots shaking hands--4.cavalry,review stand,King
salutes,infantry goes by,cu feet, Zog's old army goes by over
reviewing stand,Humberto,armored cars,pulls gun,bicycle
cycle brigade,lo OVER shot same...5.

OIL WELLS.

Used No. | Date

(2) 11-144-2

BELFAST,IRE. AUSTIN,TEX.-SHANGHAI-TURIN-PARIS-INGLEWOOD,CAL-CAMPANIA, ITALY-FLAT TOP W.VA.

Can No. 11-799

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:PLANE CARRIER LAUNCHED; OIL FIELDS CLOSED;YARNELL DEPARTS;ITAL. ARMADA,KING ZOG EXILE;MYSTERY BOMBER, VESUVIUS ERUPTS;LILLY REUNION.

Cameraman: GENFILM-ALLEN-LEDERER-KRAINUKOV-GRIMALDI-ACT-MERRILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cad No.
111-99	36-32 45-41	48-44	some JUNK	3623x1;3504x2, 3503x4,3504x1...	
58-54	49-45 46-42	55-51	(BELFAST SHIPYD EARLAND & MOLEE)		

Description and Remarks: Kingsley Wood & Lady,girls etc.--cu they walk--shot big gent.,guy knocking away

Date of Event: 8-19-39. props & stays--

AUSTIN,TEX.-KILGORE,TEX.-SHANGHAI--TURIN,ITALY-PARIS,FR.--
VERSAILLES,FR.--INGLEWOOD,CAL.-CAMPANIA,ITALY-FLAT TOP,W.VA.
WOOD--LAUNCHING--DISASTER--SHIPYD--ENG.NAVY--CAPITOL--
THOMPSON-AIR SHOTS-GAS--STRIKES--YARNELLS--OIL WELLS--US NAV
TAL.ARMY-EMANUEL--HUMBERT--ZOGS--AVIATION--TYPES--MINES FD.
-FLITES--VOLCANO--MT.VESUVIUS--ODDITIES-LILLY--CONVENTION
COBER--FEGAN (4) 11-799-2

VERSAILLES:ls bldg and grounds,group walking,King,Queen Geraldine,and 4 sisters--walking around grounds,cutin cu of baby--ls group--posing--6.(MINES FIELD)cu of New Mystery Bomber built for Fr.Govt unveiled at Douglas Plant--takeoff cu off ground and away--air shots of plane,banking both ways awr shot--7.MT.VESUVIUS:ls and cus of crater spitting fire, camera crew enroute,cu top spitting,angles,4 shots,ls etc.--8:LILLY FAMILY REUNION--group,walking,cuting cake,eating--old couples,young,chew tobacco,elev.--talking in mike: bunch men listen,old Lillys,audience,old whiskerino:CUTS:MORE BOMBER,cus and ls wings,insignias:Maj.Carl Cober pilot--MORE YARNELL & MRS--Col.Fegan USMC with him--etc.MORE MOTOR IZED ITAL.TROOPS--MORE OIL STRIKE--air shots Oil Fields--burning off valves,Main St.of Kilgore-- (3) 11-799-2

AUSTIN.TEX.-KILGORE TEX. STRIKE -

BELFAST, IRELAND (PRINCESS MARGARET NAMES SHIP) | Roll No.

V.20 R.87 | CANADA

Subject: UNVEIL STATUE TO KING GEORGE V
PRINCESS MARGARET NAMES SHIP (SOUND) | Cameraman: BR.P.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 5678x1 99ft.
68	62			Can No.
~~136~~	~~130~~	LAUNCHING SOUND		

Description and Remarks: Princess Elizabeth on platform, crowds, gives youngster fleurs, cu, in buttonhole, waves to workers, at mike SHE TALKS, bottle hits, pan crowds to sliding down, angles down ways, cu ~~Liz waves~~-- SS EDINBURGH CASTLE DOWN WAYS--UNVEIL STATUE TO KING GEORGE V--elev, square statue, crowd, King unveils it, cu flag down Churchill, Attlee & Bevin, statue, Queen & Queen Mother Mary-- is square, Queen Mary & King, pan up statue--CUTS: add. shots
LONDON, ENGLAND; BELFAST, IRE: ELIZABETH; LAUNCHING: SPEECH; SS EDINBURGH CASTLE: UNVEILING: STATUE; KING GEORGE V, VI-- CHURCHILL: ATTLEE: BEVIN: QUEEN MARY: QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

O1M 2530—15M—9-46 U PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 656x7,etc "Royal Family Tours-1951"

656x7:(BkNo:5911-- --252ft.--March 1951:---ROYAL VISITORS AT FILM STUDIO---Queen Elizabeth with Princess Margaret welcomed by Sir Michael Balcon to Ealing film-making--meet Prod.Donald Cardwell and Mr.John Boulting--meet actor Robert Donat--looking at old film make-up old equipment--Sir Laurence Olivier,actor--Queen gets bouquet from Props man--flowers for Meg from 12-yr.old Janet Scott,actress--

6[illegible]:(Bk[illegible]:3929-(--170ft.--April 1951:---ROYAL VISIT TO [illegible]SHIRE---King Geo.VI,Qu Eliz and Princess Meg tour the Duchy estat--(Human interest touch:ext.of castle,a cat closely follows behind the King)---tour County Infirmary talk to patients and staff--watch day-old chicks on one farm--little boy greets Her Majesty--chatting with police--watch display of talents o police dogs(Alsatians & Labradors)--------

---------62[illegible]2:(BkNo:3946-9--275ft.--May 1951---ROYAL VISIT TO SOUTH [illegible]K---King,Queen and Meg at opening of Festival of Britain--Queen Mary [illegible]--visit various exhibits--Prince s Eliz & Philip also toured Festiva--King Inspects Guard--Queen Mary bored in wheelchair--leaving-- ------ [illegible]

BELFAST, IRELAND: (Welcomes Royal visitors from London)

Issue Number 6569x7; 6599x8; 6629x2; 6660x4; 6775x8

Subject ROYAL FAMILY TOURS-BRITISH-1951 (Five stories)

Cameraman FERRIST(AR) all stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] each x-number	all DATES			x-number--caption after Hoafter card made

6775x8; 6083-3--569ft--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

1.1951: --AU REVOIR CANADA--scene at St.John's, Newfoundland,Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip,on small ferry,head of the waiting "Empress of Scotland" which will take them back home to England--during voyage 17 yr.old page boy gives Princess two dolls for Prince Charles & Princess Anne from the crew--royal couple talk with the crew--back in London,Prince Charles celebrates his third birthday--he and Princess Anne go to see Grandparents,King George VI and Queen Eliz-- later we see pix of the homecoming of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Phil -ip--clips on their tour of Canada including Niagara Falls,Vancouver,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6568x7,etc "Royal Family Tours-1951"

---(B.No:5068-I---128ft.--June 1951----ULSTER WELCOMES ROYAL VISITORS----at Belfast, Ireland--Queen & Mag reception--Lord Mayor of Belfast welcomes them to City Hall--Qu.presents Royal Charter to Campbell College--pose sc boys of college can take pix--at No.Ireland Parliament,Qu.plants tree--watch auto racing at Dundrod--winner Farina gets trophy from Sir Basil Brooke,PM of No. Ireland--var.scs.their tour----------

ENGLAND,misc.--TOURS--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--"EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE Princess--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,QU.----------MOTION PIX---ACTORS----------CAT(6599x8)--LAUCH PARADE-POLICE(Foreign)--DOGS(Eng.Police)----------MARY,Queen(6628x2)--FESTIVAL----------BELFAST,IRELAND--

takes cut at the ball--ls group--J.Pendleton,outfielder,pan to Mgr. Charlie Grimm--he sounds off(silent)--pitching staff:Warren Spahn--Gene Conley pitch--heavy batters--cu Del Crandall,pan to Joe Adcock--Eddie Matthews--Bobby Thomason takes cut and runs----CUTS:Additional on spring training--see captions for names,etc----------

----------(C)BELFAST,IRELAND:(hs boxing ring,action between Irisher John Kelly and Frenchman Robert Cohen,seeking Bantamweight World Championship--crowd--flurry and Kelly down--crowd--more action Cohen pours it on--Kelly down--ringside,counting and Kelly gets up,Italian ref.wipes gloves--mixup and Kelly down flat on face,they lift him,drag him to corner--crowd--happy Cohen,in tears,won the championship-------NOTE:he forfeited the title later this year when he did not meet the U.S.Champ as scheduled)----------

(A)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BASEBALL("B"story,too)--TRAINING(BB"B"story,too)--
NY YANKEES--STENGEL,Casey--ST.LOUIS CARDINALS--STANKY,Eddie--
(B)BRADENTON,FLA--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--GRIMM,Charlie--
(C)BELFAST,IRELAND--BOXING--CUTS(Boxing)--FEATS--

BELFAST, IRELAND: (European Bantamweight boxing match)

Issue Number 27-549-3C

Subject: SPORTS: (A)YANKEES & CARDINALS (B)BRAVES (C)BOXING

Cameraman: (A)SANDERS (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(BR)

Length: (A) 105 (B) 54 (C) 66

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)7260x2,1 ,1100ft (B)7258x3,240ft.

Can No: (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(Yankee BB club owner George Weiss and Mgr.Casey Stengel--pepper ball--cu Casey,motioning--first basemen,Joe Collins,Bill"Moose" Skowron,Frank Leja & Eddie Robinson,they toss the ball around--some of the men with bats--cu Hank Bauer,Yogi Berra--Gene Woodling--Gil Mc Dougald--coach Bill Dickey with Elston Howard--cu Howard--Whitey Ford pitch--Allie Reynolds same--Harry Byrd,pitch(just up from Phila.)--swish to Cardinals' camp also in St.Pete--Vic Raschi pitch--cu same--cu mgr.Ed Stanky look on----------CUTS:(additional material on both teams in spring training--see caption sheets for names,etc----------(B)BRADENTON, FLORIDA:(Milwaukee Braves training camp,man

Date of March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELFAST, IRELAND: (Launching of the "Canberra"--3/60) "B" story	Can No. 33-24	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
~~EAS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS~~ (B) "CANBERRA" SHIP LAUNCHING	HERST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~5~~ 3-69 ~~3-68~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: to TAMPA, FLA: (pan flooded area--ss houses--pan same--more same--cu same--cu man in boat--ss flooded houses--pan sand barge to bridge & train--soldier watches train pass--ss washed-out bridge--pan shot, boat thru flooded area---------- BELFAST, IRELAND: (ss the "CANBERRA", super-liner--ss same--cu pan down of ship--ss same--cu propeller of ship--ss men take logs away--crowd--ss woman launches ship--ss ship down into water--ss ship into water ----------

Date of Event makeup 3/21/60

FLORIDA--FLOODS--HOUSES--WATER--DISASTER--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--RESCUE--

BELFAST, IRELAND--LAUNCHING--"CANBERRA"--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--MENZIES--

SEE OVE

(2)34-65-2

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---DOUGLAS---DIETER---
BELFAST, IRELAND---ELIZABETH---VISIT---

BELFAST, Ireland: (Queen Elizabeth pays visit to city Hall) (SOUND)	Issue Number 34-65	2c

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Hoover 87th BIRTHDAY—(B) KIRK DOUGLAS DAY (C) QUEEN OF ENGLAND VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Tape 3-48 3-49 3-44	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.—Hoover walks in—photogs—sa same—Hoover lights pipe—cu same sa-ssme—Hoover Talks (SOF) press—Hoover SOF— SAN DIEGO,CAL.—ls hotel—ss int.dinner party—cu Kirk Douglas & man—ss crowd at tables cu Douglas talking—people applauding—Kirk gets award from John Quinby Sec.S.D.Labor Council—cu award (for using all Am.labor in "Spartacus".—BELFAST,IRELAND—ls boat (welcome to Queen)ls Queen off boat—crowd pan to Queen waving—ss bldg.—ss Queen in car—crowd—Queen out of car waving—

Date of Event 8/10/61

NEW YORK,N.Y.—HOOVER,Herbert—BIRTHDAY—SPEECH(HOOVER)—

SEE OVER

(2) 40-74-2

C)"JAPAN FLOODS"—MISC.JAPAN—BkNo:NONE—79ft—street flooded,pan to other end of street—cu store,water thru door—cu rushing water—man on cycle,thru water—man walk thru flooded store door—lft.hands reach into water behind counter—cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others—flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony—flooded house———————

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"—LONDON,ENGLAND—BkNo:35-13—42ft—in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders—wild hair—bearded hippie model—cu dance—another male in frock coat,etc—gal in one piece minipants suit—male,sleeveles coat and fancy shirt———————————————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"—BkNo:35-16—66ft—boat inventio —"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp—Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet—hoist—sub in water—Hydrofoil with outboard motor—one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed———————————————————————————

(F)"TWIN GORILLAS"—FRANKFURT,GERMANY—BkNo:35-8—53ft—twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered—

BELFAST, IRELAND: (1967--Tanker Launched "A" story

Issue Number 40-74-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A to G) see titles below

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see after each bk no.				see bk.nos.after ea. title below / no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED"

Date of Event Sept.1967

BELFAST, IRELAND--BkNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRENA" is launched--sideshot, down ways--we tilt up, show size--ls down ways, men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO, ARIZONA--BkNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church, cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces) [illegible] on table--Priest, procession out----------

SEE OVER

(3) 40-74-2

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--SK NO:35-17--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--winner fro Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)PISINIMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

BOSTON, IRELAND.	Can No. 2984 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JOE KENNEDY IN BOSTON	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls bldg,cu top,full dress Joe walking,thru crowds,procession into church,invalid looks on,walking cus of Joe

KENNEDY--

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Loss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 3M 9-38 11

(a) 35-79-2

CORK, IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB, INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER, TEXAS--WRECKX BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRIME--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

CORK, IRELAND: (Survivors of plance crash arrive--9/62) "A" story	Can No. 35-79 35-79	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BREEF: (A) SURVIVORS OF DOWNED PLANE (B) FLOODS (C) BILLE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS COMPETITION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 65 68 77				NONE

Description and Remarks: CORK, IRELAND: (ls helicopter coming in--cu same--woulded in copter--crowd--taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away---------- PUNJAB, INDIA: (ss bridge--pan, flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--bs same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area----- TYLER, TEXAS: (Smith County Courthouse, ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int. pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom-- HAMBURG, GERMANY: (doing round square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on hankie trick--same--hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's feet up--girl in air ca. Also 3 shots----------

Date of Event: 9/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COUNTY KILDARE, IRELAND: (Use 26,000 lbs of explosive charge to blast rock for Irelaand's new roadways)

Issue Number 7398x13

Subject
EXPLOSION IN COUNTY KILDARE, IRELAND
(Blast out rock for new highways)

Cameraman
HEARST(B)

BK NO: 6830-6

Length 86ft. | Neg. F.G.DOPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft | Can Ner card made

Description and Remarks

COUNTY KILDARE, IRELAND:(

Date of Event Jan 1955

On the rocky HILL of Allen, 120 ft.high, once the seat of the Leinster Kings, and the reputed home of Fionn and the Fianna is doomed--workmen connect 26,000 lbs.of explosive charge for biggest quarry blast ever in this country--plunger is pressed and the charge set off with tremendous roar--cliff face now a mass of sloping rubble--100,000 tons of road-making material is now ready for processin as excavators begin to remove the chunks of rock that,one day,will form new highways in Ireland----------

COUNTY KILDARE,IRELAND--EXPLOSION(Rxing)--CONSTRUCTION(Materials obtai ed by blasting high hill)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and is buried in Philadelphia"--ls statue,people at base----------
(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(2 sc.soldiers march--coach by--soldiers at attention--Princess Beatrix enters with Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--int.pan down to crowd,Princess ascends throne--cu coat of arms--Queen Juliana reads proclamation--hs people--Prince Bernhard--Princess Beatrix--ext.crowds pushing--them on balcony,waving--crowd waving--balcony----------

(A)AZAMGARH,INDIA--FLOODS--REFUGEES--INDIANS--
(B)COUNTY WEXFORD,IRELAND--STATUE--CEREMONIES--BARRY,COMMODORE JOHN--
--U.S.NAVY--
(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--BERNHARD,PRINCE--BEATRIX,PRINCESS
--DUTCH GOVT--

COUNTY WEXFORD, IRELAND: (Father of U. S. Navy honored at birthplace)	Issue Number 29-78-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDIA FLOODS. (B)COMMODORE BARRY STATUE (C)DUTCH PARLIAMENT OPENS	(A)ASIAN FILMS (B)HEARST (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-70 (C)3-73	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junke

Description and Remarks AZAMGARH, INDIA:(water,houses in bg--flooded landscape--refugees--dole out food--refugees questioned--shocked refugees--man with scales,give out food--refugees sit--more water,flooded countryside-----(B)COUNTY WEXFORD, IRELAND:(2 sc.thatched-roof hut--Mrs.Francis Rogers,great great grand-niece of Commodore John Barry(Father of the USNavy) with Admiral--crowd along waterfront in rain--Irish VIPs--honor guard comes to attention--2 US Marines--crowd,rain--unveiling of statue,2 sc--cutin, officers salute--cu base of monument,plaque "JOHN BARRY"--inscription "recognition of Cmdr Barry's outstanding contribution of naval annals of his adopted country--more inscription "born in County Wexford

Date of Event 9/7/56

SEE OVER

CHURRAGH, IRELAND: (Crosby's horse wins Irish Derby--6/65

Can No. 38-53

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: CROSBY'S HORSE WINS IRISH DERBY

Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-9½		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CURRAGH, IRELAND: (1s horses on track-- 2s horse "MEADOW COURT" (#15) on track--crowd-- 3s start of race--crowd--1s race--crowd--2s into finish and "Meadow-brook" wins--3s Bing Crosby with winner--------

Date of Event 7/1/65

CURRAGH, IRELAND--HORSE RACE--"MEADOW COURT"--CROSBY--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 5

Subject WILLIAM T. COSGRAVE IS RE-ELECTED PRESIDENT OVER de VALERA BY 39 MAJORITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	S21			Can No.

Description and Remarks DUBLIN, IRELAND

See WILLIAM T. COSGRAVE

Date of Event 2101-5363-5364

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 141 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
THE FIRST RUN OF THE NEW BATTERY TRAIN FROM DUBLIN TO BRAY, IRELAND	Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	147			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire.--train arrives--Pres. Cosgrave leaving train--train & party at platform--Mrs. Cosgrave, the President and Dr. Drimm inventor of battery--c.u. of Pres. & Dr. Drimm--train leaving station (battery)
Also listed as: TRAIN--PRES. & MRS. COSGRAVE--DR. DRIMM--INVENTIONS (battery train)

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as:ELECTIONS--EAMON DE VALERA--M.T.COSGRAVE--
RIOTS--POLITICS--RIOT

(2) 4-18-4

DUBLIN, IRISH FREE STATE	Can No. V.4-R.18	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COPS CURB RIOTERS AS DE VALERA WINS TURBULENT ELECTION	Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	94			199 Ft. 196 X 5

Description and Remarks

Dublin, Irish Free State--Into a crowded square at Lanesford comes Eamnon De Valera--shots of him speaking- shots of Col. James O'Riley and Wm. T. Cosgrave leaving Goverment House --in Cillege Green Cosgrave on platform addressing throng--a fight starts cops wade into the rioters swinging clubs and restoring order

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.114

Date of Event 1932
NARA 986 3157

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.18	

SEE OVER

Also listed as:MARTIN O'CONNOR--TOM BREEN--SEAN HOGAN--
MRS. DESPARD--POLITICS--CROWDS--THOMAS McGRATH

(2) 4-25-6

DUBLIN, IRISH FREE STATE	Can No. V.4-R.25	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FRENZIED MOBS HAIL RELEASE FROM JAIL OF POLITICAL CHIEFS	Topical News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	78			322 ft	220 X 3

Description and Remarks

Dublin, Irish Free State--
Crowds jamming Arbor Hill--O'Connell st. dense with crowds tieing up traffic--40,000 persons in College Greeen greeting released prisoners--shots of Martin O'Connor Sean Hogan--Tom Breen--Thomas McGrath Mrs. ~~Emrx~~ Despard

Date of Event 1932
NARA affi alen

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.25	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. V.4 R.56	Roll No. 2

Subject 200,000 DEVOUT PILGRIMS HERALD CLOSE OF 31ST EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 680 ft Can No. 345x3
30	69			

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire—elevation of mammoth crowds at Phoenix Park, Dublin—shots of crowds receiving blessing of Papal Legate Cardinal Lauri together with long and c.us. of procession of millions on way to ceremony—
Also as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY—PROCESSION—CHURCH(Catholic)—CARDINAL LAURI—CROWDS—PHOENIX PARK—

Date of Event June 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DUBLIN, IRISH FREE STATE, IRELAND	Can No. 218 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
THE DRAW FOR THE IRISH SWEEPSTAKE ON THE GRAND NATIONAL

Cameraman
Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
Dublin, Ireland--mixing the tickets--into largedrum they go--Lord Powerscourt delivers speech--first ticket Gen. O'Duffy reads out name & no.--

Also listed as: LOTTERY--CROWDS--

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 224 x 3

Also listed as: CROWDS--BLDGS (Leinster House) EAMON DE VALERA--WILLIAM NORTON--SEAN T.O'KELLY--SEAN MacENTEE --DR.J.RYAN--M.F.SIEEN--SEN.J.CONNOLLY--SEAN LEMASS--IRISH CABINET

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 224 x	Roll No. 3

Subject THE IRISH PARLIAMENT

Cameraman
Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
285	285			

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ireland--Leinster House crowds--Dan Breen gunman and O'Cleary--Sean Lemars arrives--Emon de Valera enters gates--his son Vivian in leather coat--Wm. Norton leader of Labor Party--c.u. De Valera--Sean T. O'Kelly Vice-Pres--Sean MacEntee Min. of Finance--Dr. J. Ryan, Min. of Agriculture--M.F. Siken, Min of Defense--Sen. J. Connoly, Min. of Ports & Telegraphs--Sean Lemass, Min. of Industry & Commerce--pan of cabinet--

(over)

Date of Event 3-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 297 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: DRAW FOR IRISH SWEEPSTAKES, WORLD'S LARGEST LOTTERY

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203			203 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dublin, Ire.--various shots of proceedings in Plaza Hall--turning drum--preparing ~~fx~~ counterfoils for biggest draw in history

Also as: LOTTERY

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 301 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: J.H.THOMAS VISITS DUBLIN

Cameraman: Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
114	114			

Description and Remarks: Dublin, Ire.--J.H.Thomas, Lord Hailsham--both are met by Sean T.O'Kelly--l.tor.Thomas, O'Kelly, Hailsham--crowds--British delegates--Thomas & Hailsham greet crowd--Emon de Valera sneaks out--
Also as: J.H.THOMAS--LORD HAILSHAM--SEAN T. O'KELLY--CROWDS--EMON DE VALERA--

Date of Event: 6-7-32

Used in No.	Date

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 314 x	Roll No. 9

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Cameraman Univ.Pictures

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 100 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire--various mass crowd shots--Ex-Pres. Cosgrave--Cardinal Lauri--various crowd shots--various shots procession

Also as: CROWDS--COSGRAVE--CARDINAL LAURI--PROCESSION--RELIGICUS CEREMONY

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60			60 ft	Can No.

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire.--Cardinal Lorenzo Lauri greeted with great reverence--men women and children all on their knees to seek his blessing or kiss the hem of his robe--

Also as: CARDINAL LORENZO LAURI--~~TYPES~~--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS CROWDS)

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

... over

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 334 x	Roll No. 2

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Cameraman Topical

Length 386	Neg. 388	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire.--K.of C.tents--Int'l boy scouts--gen.view Blackrock College--arrival of Papal Legate--addressing & blessing--coming down amongst guests, people kneeling-Papal car arrives--Bishop etc.enters Pro-Cathedral--procession with Papal Legate--Clergy & Papal Legate leaving--Pres.Emon de Valera talking with clergy

Also as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--BLACKROCK COLLEGE--CLERGY--[illegible]--CHURCH--PRES. EMON DE VALERA--

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 341x 338 x	Roll No. 3 4

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman Topica

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131 - 406	131-406			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dublin, Ire.--Italian delegates on board S.S.Saturnia--S.S.Lapland, S.S.Samaria Priests & pilgrims leave Saturnia to participate in event--Dr.Dugustere--Card.Hland, Primate of Poland--Dr.Stanislaus Skontewskt and the Most Rev.John Mark Garmon, Bishop of Erie, Pa.--
The Saturnia in Dublin Bay--procession--crowds etc.
Also as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--CLERGY--PROCESSION--CROWDS--DUBLIN BAY--S.S.SATURNIA--S.S.LAPLAND--S.S.SAMARIA--DR.DUGUSTERE--CARD.HLAND--DR. STANISLAUS SKONTEWSKT--REV.JOHN MARK GARMON, BISHOP.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:ELECTIONS--WM. COSGRAVE--CROWDS--BLDGS(COLLEGE GREEN)
--EAMON DE VALERA--DAN BREEN--DIPLOMATS

(2) 5-114-1

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. V 5 No 114	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ERIN GOES WILD OVER ELECTIONS	TOPICAL LIBRARY 13

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 Can No. 538x4
94	79			

Description and Remarks: Ex-president Cosgrave pacing in garden. Cu Cosgrave. Mass meeting at College Green, Dublin. various shots of the meeting and other shots of Cosgrave. President De Valera at Rosscrea, Tipperary 10,000 march to meet his car. Car surrounded by crowds on way in town. Other shots of same. Dan Breen, ~~Dan~~ American gunman and Irish politician. Side view of De Valera.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Date of Event 1-15-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 114	

DUBLIN, IRELAND	Can No. 720x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
START OF IRELAND'S CIVIL WAR	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
146	146			

Description and Remarks: Ex.Pres.Wm.T.Cosgrave at home standing on his porch steps with his two sons--c.u.Pres.--he walks to camera--c.u.Gen.O'Duffy leader of BlueShirts--c.u.Gen.--Gen.O'Duffy with wreathe--men in prohibited Blue shirts--c.u.blue shirt--police around Leinster House, theIrish Parliament--couple of shots same

Also as: WM.T.COSGRAVE--RESIDENCE--GEN.O'DUFFY--BLUES(LEINSTER HOUSE)--POLICE--POLITICS(IRELAND)

Date of Event: 8-13-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRE.	Can No. 802 x 8	Roll No. - 6

Subject DRUMS OF FORTUNE	Cameraman Universal

Length 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 91 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lord Powerscourt opens the draw--girls lined up in front of huge drum--girls take out counterfoils here they come, the tickets, collecting scraps of paper--cop collects tickets--var. shots of machinery--one of Univ.'s cameramen is a winner

Also as: LORD POWERSCOURT--LOTTERY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRE.	Can No. 802 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BIG MIX JP	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
126			126 dev	

Description and Remarks sweepstakes horse float
girls on top riding--c.u.same--
paintings of horsemen thru ages,pictures
of Tom Mix--girls mixing tickets--var.
shots interiors tickets,etc.

Also as:LOTTERY--FLOATS--PAINTINGS--

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Dublin, IRE.	Can No. 839 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BLUESHIRTS PARADE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196	196			

Description and Remarks

Irish cops mix with Blueshirts-- blueshirts on march--Irish Colleens on the march--Lady Blueshirts discard their coats & march into Cemetery Grounds

Geriod O'Sullivan places wreathe on grave of J.P.Traynors--O'Sullivan speaking--'Shirts with colors--saluting--c.u.s blueshirts salute--lady 'Shirts salute--group of Blueshirts

Also as: POLICE--ORGANIZATIONS--GERIOD O'SULLIVAN--FLAGS(BLUESHIRTS)--ORGANIZATIONS--CEMETERY--PARADE--Riots

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SN 8-33-U

OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND (at the Plaza)	Can No. 1077 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DRAWING OF IRISH HOSPITAL'S ~~SWEEPSTAKES~~	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614		614 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu's people talking--gen.views interiors of hall--girls on platform picking winners--cu's going thru var. processes of picking winning tickets--audience shots looking on--floats passing thru city--crowds etc.

LOTTERY -- FLOATS--

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--SEAPLANE--AIR VIEWS--CORRIGAN--
HL OF YR--CUDAHY

(2) 10-686-1

DUBLIN, IRELAND. (SPECIAL)	Can No. 10-586	Roll No. 1

Subject CORRIGAN A HERO AFTER OCEAN HOP

Cameraman GEN. FILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3023x5
132		115 dev	lav.	Can No.	80

Description and Remarks: shot of PICKABACK plane on water, takeoff 2 shots full screen little plane departs (Mercury) from Male--camera folos ma ship--Mercury in air, landing in water, shot Corrigan's plane taxiing, Corrigan and instrument board, Gone Again exits plane, shuts door, cu Gone Again, ls and cu Ministry--sitting he reads telegrams etc.--standing--walking with John Cudahy--cu duo, cu Gone Again smiling--CUTS: MORE OF CORRIGAN.

Date of Event 7-18-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (2/38--Douglas Corrigan flies to Ireland altho headed from NY to L.A.--7/38----used 2/63)

Can No. 36-14

Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: (Douglas "Wrong Way" Corrigan Flies Atlantic) (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-181		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DUBLIN, IRELAND ~~BROOKLYN~~: (title--Corrigan talks SOUND--plane taxiing--Corrigan in cockpit, and instrument panel on $900-Nine-year-old plane--people approaching plane--he alights--people shake his hand--cu Corrigan--ls ministry--American Flag--Corrigan reading congrats messages--walk in front of ministry wit U.S. Amb. Cudahy--cu Corrigan & Cudahy--Corrigan talks--SOUND--NEW YORK CITY: harbor, boat welcome, sign "BKLYN IS WAITING FOR CORRIGAN"--Canyon of ticker tape--Corrigan in car, wave to crowds--ticker tape--Corrigan waving--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--CORRIGAN--FEATS--ODD & RARE FILM--PLANE--AVIATION--

~~NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--POSTER--CROWD--~~

Date of Event 7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10-57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUBLIN, IRELAND.	Can No. 2983 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CORRIGAN IN DUBLIN

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of Doug(Wrong Way) on grounds of U.S.Ministry (M) dope sheet missing...

CORRIGAN--RECEPTION--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--
HL OF YR.

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.	Date

KENNEDY & JOE JR--DE VALERA--TYPES(TRANSPORT)--

MURPHY--CUDAHY--MELVIN--GOVT.BLDGS(IRELAND)--HYDE

(2) 2996 x 2

DUBLIN, IRELAND.	Can No. 2996 x	Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY & DE VALERA	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks plane in sky,landing and taxiing cus passing camera,Joe wears glasses leaves plane,cus Joe on steps,cu with son Joe jr-- crowds,presse etc.--cu in car Sean Murphy, John Cudahy,& Joe--ambassador in top hat-- De Valera arriving at U registry--Joe and Eamon sign degree charter--Ambassador & Eamon in robes--l.to r. Sir M.Melevin,DeValera and Kennedy--shot of Govt.Bldgs,also Joe enters--Deavlera,Melvin and Dr.D.Hyde-- cus of Kennedy and Hyde together--

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.	Date

see over

crowd--boy taking peek under bobby's outstretched ...r pulls away ..thru crowd (probably De Valera's ...)--Irish soldiers march along street--huge crowd of ...ses and soldiers assembled at Portobello Army base for St.Patrick's day Military Mass--semi cu and cu nurses--soldiers bare headed, some nodding in prayer--shot looking up to wards altar..semi cu and ls--assemblage on knees, praying--CUTS: add. on scenes used and var.angles of same and...var.crowd shots--crowds milling and being pushed back by police..good riot scenes--man talking at street corner meeting--meeting of Irish Langage group--Frank Aiken Minister for Coordination of Defense out of church--people appladding --crowds looking in shop window--Eamon DeValera in the Gardens of Government house with Mr.Shean T.O'Kelly Deputy Prime Minister--CU DeValera--

DUBLINE, EIRE(IRELAND)--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--CROWDS--BICYCLES--THEATRICAL--SHOPPING--GREY--DEVALERA--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--POLICE--CHILDREN--IRISH--AUTOS--IRISH ARMY--NURSES--RIOTS--POLITICAL--AIKEN--O'KELLY--WAR--

(2) 17-286-1

DUBLIN, EIRE (Faces war embargo)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE FACES WAR EMBARGO	HEARST(LIEB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1773x1 560 ft. Can No.
114	106			

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN, EIRE (IRELAND)--high shot street in Dublin--xx 2 guys going by on a jaunting car and 2 horses--crowd on tally-ho going by--people walking on st..double deck trolley cars in background--bicycles parked..main form of transportation--theatre marquee, crowd walking underneath--line waiting to buy tickets--high shot long line waiting around block, to buy goods in stores--huge crowd milling in front of dept.store..2 shots--American Minister to Ireland David Grey, interior at desk..ls and cu--Eamon DeValera at desk, ls and cu--DeValera leaving Pro-Cathedral after St.Patrick's Day Mass with priest--shot of bobby holding back

Date of Event 3/17-25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5993x2,etc--IRELAND & SCOTLAND-1948-49
--In DUBLIN,IRELAND,first snow of winter,heaviest fall in years--deer
in Phoenix Park--barge crews on the river in wintry setting----------

SCOTLAND,Misc--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince----------
---CEREMONIES(Free Man)----------EXHIBITS----------IRELAND--
SNOW--SCENICS(Ireland)-------

IRELAND: (First snows of winter cover Irish capital)

DUBLIN (...)

Issue Number

5993x2; 6078x10; 6089x2; 6232x6

Subject IRELAND & SCOTLAND STORIES-1948/49 (Four stories)

Cameraman PROD.DEPT.(Scotland) HEARST(BR)-Ireland

Length see after each number	Neg.	Dupe DUPE on 6232x6	Pos. Lab's on Scotland	Cuts x-number--captions Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEPT 1948--AUSTRALIANS AT BALMORAL--at Balmoral Castle,King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip welcome the Australian Cricket Team with leader Don Bradman--Philip talks with them--King in kilts--Capt.Yardley talking to kids--Bradman gets trophy----6078x10:(BkNo:5411-11--213 ft--March 1949--atEDNINBURGH,PR. PHILIP BECOMES FREE MAN--ceremony with Prince Philip,accompanied by Princess Elizabeth,receive the traditional silver casket and scroll----6089x2:(BkNo:5420-9--45ft--March 1949--GLASGOW OF THE FUTURE ---scenes of finishing touches put on exhibit soon to open----623x6:(BkNo:5587-10--69ft--Dec.19-?--ION IN IRELAND----

1948/1949

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(sign on crate 'Seoul'--GIs unpacking babies' clothes,kid ready to be clothed--baby hat,put it on him--he's almost togged out--mother with child dressed up,2 sc--allmothers with newly clothed children---(donations from US)----------CSonly 7103x12 0---------(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(1s stage,chimp maneuvering lil car--circus car stuff,car bucks with chimp in it--almost hits trainer,continue bucking around--peddling wheel backward,big wheel--crowd applaus--balancing act,board,roller--two kids smiling--second chimp on shoulders of the first--rock back and forth--they tumble accidently--cu lil monkey kissing,rubbing cheeks--group monkeys march away in chainggang fashion----------(Reporter Fog)

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--U.S.GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--
--NAGUIB,Mohammed--

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--TAFT,William Howard III--IRISH GOVT--MOTORCYCLES--
--GUARD(Honor)--

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--KOREANS--CLOTHES--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)

(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (New U.S.Ambassador takes up his post)

Issue Number 26-467-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NaGUIB (B)NEW AMBASSaDOR (C)RED CROSS(D)ST.LOUIS 200

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR)(C)HEARST (D)PRAYNHAM

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)52	(C)52	B STORY		
(B)50	(D)71			

Cuts (A)7106x 2-300ft (B)7103x6, 70 ft. (C)Sonly 7103x12(D)Nkd

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CAIRO,EGYPT:(int.U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles and Egypt's strong man Mohammed Naguib--walking--he look down on group--group with Naguib in center--cu both talkingaand smiling--2 sc.up stairs together--Egyptian mural--at conference table talking----------CUTS:7106x2:(add. same--see film,no captions on this subject----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(new U.S.Amb.to Ireland William Howard Taft III,son of Sen.Robert Taft,and party walk--shakes hands with Pres.O'Kelly of Ireland--them with Ext.Affairs Minister Aiken--Is Taft walk,shake with O'Kelly and hand his credentials--group look on--ms the three of them--ad same--O'Kelly alone--credentials ceremony----------CUTS:7103x1:add.take--motorcycle honor guard--inspects guard,etc.

Date of 4/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits-Eng.1953"

----------7083x12:(BkNo:6411-8---83ft--April 1953:----FESTIVAL OF IRELAND----------DUBLIN,IRELAND:torchlight procession to Ireland's historic Hill of Slane where St.Patrick kindled the fire of the Christian Faith--next day,huge parade thru O'Connell Street--then at night,lighting the Torch (giant candle) outside Mansion House----------

----------7093x9:(BkNo:6425-11--80ft.--April 1953:----POLICE HORSES TRAINED----------at IMBER COURT,SURREY:see the training of the horses which police use for various crowded occasions both good and bad--they are tr trained to cope with noise,crowds,jostling,etc--put on a display of their successful training----------

----------7145x2:(BkNo:6486-4--459ft.--July 1953:----ROYAL RIVER PAGEAN----------Tower Bridge and London Bridge--Zoom up London Bridge--scenic river barges--Lord Mayor of London Sir Rupert de la Bere walking to his State Barge--Queen and Prince at Festival Hall Pier--pageant on the river passes them--floats depict four hundred years of Britain's history--hs Bridges and London--pan down clock to river--cu London Bridge----------

----------7162x7:(BkNo:6506-8--235ft.--August 1953:----TOWN CRIERS CONTEST----------(SOUND)--at HASTINGS,ENG--parade--crowd--sound of var.Criers

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (Celebrates first opening of Great National Festival)

Issue Number 7041x12; 7057x5; 7083x12; 7093x9 7145x2; 7162x7; 7182x5; 7195x5; 7203x3

Subject EXHIBITS,CONTESTS,ETC.--ENG.& IRELAND 1953 (Nine Stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg. All Dupe

Dupes

Pos.

Cuts see bk no:after each x-number-captions Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks 7041x12:(BkNo:6374-7: 265ft.--Feb.1953:---FILM FESTIVAL IN LONDON:----Queen Elizabeth at the French Film Festival--var.scs.she get bouquet,make entrance etc--Prince Philip with her--cus of French stars:Martine Carol,Simone Simone,Danielle Godet--Laurence Olivier with Simone Simone--Rene Clair & Olivier--Queen with Fr.Amb.--Queen and Prince Philip in Royal Box----. ----------7057x5:(BkNo:6385-3--146ft.--March 1953:---IDEAL HOMES EXHIBIT--------AT OLYMPIA,Queen Elizabeth visits the Ideal Homes Exhibit with Prince Philip--var.model homes--appliances,etc--replica of the Coronation Cavalcade in miniature,including the State Coach drawn by eight grays(replica near 100ft.long)----------

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits,etc.,-1953"

display--includes a gold-plated model,specially built for Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy,an Indian merchant----

ENGLAND,Misc.---EXHIBITS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIMONE SIMON--LAURENCE OLIVIER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING-MODELS(Of Coronation Cavalcade)---------DUBLIN,IRELAND--FESTIVALS-----MIGHT SCS.(Ireland)--FIRE(Torches)----------HORSES--POLICE(Foreign----------BARGES(Floats)--HISTORICAL(Britain)----------CONTESTS(Town Criers)------RACES(Road-walking)----------ART & ARTISITS-CELEBRITIES(Art)--LAUGH PARADE----------PUPPETS(Marionettes)---------MOTORCYCLES(Conveyances)----------

(3) 7041x12,etc. "Exhibits,etc-1953"

Ben Johnson of Fowey wins the title--there are also seenes of a road-walking race--won by #3.M.N.Guilmant of Belgrave Harriers(Hastings to Brighton------apparently there are also scenes of 66th Annual Musical and Floral Fete in SHREWSBURY--circus type acts perform--they pick a Miss New Brighton,too, in a beauty contest---she's Jean Ferguson of Liverpool----------

----------7182x5:(Bk No:6523-8---62ft.--SEPT.1953:-----PAVEMENT ARTISTS ----at Central Mall in Westminster,see the work of pavement artists actually painted on the pavement--some odd art here,too,apparently--among judges:Jean Carson--winner was "Running Water" by A.Horton-------

----------7195x5:(BkNo:6543-10---70ft.--Oct.1953:---PUPPET SHOW---------in London,screen starlet Sarah Lawson opens annual Exhibition of Britis Puppet and Model Theatre Guild--var.scs.puppets in action--(it is said that puppets were first shown in Athens, in 422 BC)----------

----------7208x3:(BkNo:6563-5:--82ft---Nov.1953)---MOTORCYCLE SHOW------in LONDON--Cycle and Motorcycle Exhibition opens--var.scs.of cycles on

(2) 7067x5,etc. "Presentities-England-1953"
Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scenes watching flites,formations,etc--Tito leaves Air Review(there had been a crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)--look over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier--now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves----------
----------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-12--48ft.--April 1953:--PRINCE AKAHITO Arrives for Coronation--------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)----------
----------7138x7:(BkNo:6475-6:--? Ftg.--July 1953:---TEN SING of NEPAL (EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:-----he and wife make sight seeing tour of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when they reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he received the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)--------

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (Cardinal Spellman greeted on arrival by Pres. O'Kelly)	Issue Number 7047x5; 7072x1; 7094x7; 7139x7; 7202x11	
Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories)		Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: see after each x-number--captions junked after each mode Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1953

7047x5:(6379-3: 36ft.--3.3.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Mr.Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)----------

----------7072x1:(Bk No:6397-4--510ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Bayliss--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--cu Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Duxford,Cambridgeshire--RAF Guard of Hono

SEE OVER

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"

----------7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND----------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and Cardinal Spellman was a guest----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT---------TITO,Marsha--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--SPEECH(Akahito)----------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic--CLERGY----------

(2) 27-595-3

Phil Tubridy--winner--2 sc.Rock with group of gals--pan up winner to Rock again----------

(A)MASSENA,NEW YORK--RIVER(St.Lawrence)--FIREWORKS--DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E --CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION(Construction)--ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--RCMP--POLICE(State Trooper)-- U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--

(NOTE:Book on Project in libr.ref.file under "New York")

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--HUDSON,ROCK--GIRLS(Irish)--

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (Rock Hudson pays a visit)	Item Number: 27-595-3B	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE PROJECT (B)ROCK HUDSON in Dublin	(A)EDWARDS (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 75 (B) 47	B STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MASSENA,NEW YORK:(St.Lawrence River--crowd applause,sit--sign "NEW YORK STATE POWER AUTHORITY"--fireworks--NY Gov.Thomas E.Dewey press button to start blasting for work on the new St.Lawrence Power Project on the New York Side in conjunction with Canada--explosions in water--across the river see the Canadian side--SIGN shows Mountie and Uncle Sam in handshake--on Canadian side,Gov.Dewey and Can.Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent walk--Mountie watch--St.Laurent turns over shovelful of dirt--NY State trooper at attention--Gov.Dewey turns earth--is river----------

----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(applause from crowd--at Royal Hibernian Hotel,Rock Hudson,U.S.actor with beauty queens--kissing winner,Miss

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (Floods fallow fierce storms that swept Europe)

Issue Number 27-630-2

Subject: FLOODS RAVAGE IRELAND

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (flooded area--between bldgs, water up--man carry gal across flood--push stalled truck--pan street, residential--3 sc rr bridge--SWISH to debris lying around in LONDON, ENGLAND--workers untangle mass--pan twisted metal, wood--railroad cut, train by, clearing debris on side--2 sc phone wires repaired--2 sc cut-welding--side of bldg torn away-----

DUBLIN, IRELAND--FLOODS--LONDON, ENGLAND--

Date of Event 12/13/54

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND:(Irish elections ----5/54)	Can No. 7303 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IRISH ELECTIONS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

DUBLIN, IRELAND --LS pan crowd in street at polling station for DeValera(Taylor) TS roulrum-- DeValera talking--crowd cheering--DeValera talking--crowd--LS crowd pan up to John A. Costello, leader of Opposition parties(who won the election), speaking--TS Costello talking--TS same--DeValera votes--DeValera walking away--Costello and wife vote and walk away--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--TYPES(IRISH)
DE VALERA--COSTELLO--VOTING--

Rec'd 5/21/54
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (U.S. sailors make mass blood transfusion)	Issue Number 7334x7,8	

Sub&S: SERVICEMEN IN IRELAND & SCOTLAND				Cameraman: HEARST(Both)
				Bl.Nos.:6731-2,6729-8
Length 110ft. 58ft.	Neg. b[illegible] DNG Dupes		Pos.	Cuts captions junked aftr card made Can No.

Date of Event: August 1954

Description and Remarks:

7334x7 (in DUBLIN, IRELAND, USS WORCESTER(light cruiser)visits--crew makes a mass donation of blood to the Irish Blood Transfusion Association--550 officers and men donated over 400 pints of blood to the Irish program--ship's doctor Lt.Phillip Ramires is thanked by Dr.J.M.O'Rirdan,Chief Medical Officer of the Association----------7334x8 (in SCOTLAND,off Greenock,the USS WISCONSIN plays host to 104 Orphans --kids shown around ship,shown films and given a meal w/ ice cream for dessert--each youngster got a present,too as he or she left ship--as picket boats pulled away,kids sang "Will Ye No Come Back Again"(this is probably silent,tho)----------U.S.NAVY--DUBLIN, IRELAND--USS WORCESTER--MEDICAL-----SCOTLAND--USS WISCONSIN--CHILDREN

SEE OVER

(2) 7414x8,etc. "Personalities in England-1955"
----------7425x8:(Bk No:6871-10--136ft.--FG Dupe--March 1955--EVANGELIS
BILLY GRAHAM VISITS-----actually in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:he speaks to his
huge audience at his current Evangelist Crusade-----SOUND----------
----------7453x10:(BkNo:6920-6--153ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955--DANNY KAYE
IN LONDON:---at Variety Club convention,U.S.comedian,singer Danny Kaye
receives a check at a luncheon to present to United Nations Children's
Fund---he speaks(SOUND) explains what he has seen on his year-long--
40,000 mile film-making tour to study conditions of children in backwar
areas of the world----------
----------7463x4:(BkNo:6940-6--407ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955--INDIA P.M.
JAWAHAL NEHRU ARRIVES---at LONDON AIRPORT,plane taxi in--flags--he
off plane,greeted by Anthony Eden--Nehru with sister,Madame Pandit,Mrs.
Indira Ghandi and Eden--var.scs.--speech at mike by Nehru(SOUND)-------
----------7475x4: (BkNo:6959-10--199ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955----DUBLIN
IRELAND:Pres O'KELLY WELCOMES VISITING PRINCE BERHARD OF NETHERLANDS---
his mother Princess Armgard zur Lippe-Biesterfeld is with him--they
attend the Horse Show--var.scs. as they watch----------

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (Royal visitors attend Horse Show)	Issue Number: 7414x8; 7418x8; 7425x8 7453x10 7463x4; 7475x4; 7502x10,12	

Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND-1955 (8 stories)	Camera: HEARST(BR) (all stories) see Bk Nos; after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Length after each x-number--	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
~~7418x8 (Bk No:6855-7--68ft.~~					

~~FC Dupe--Feb.1955~~--SHAH OF IRAN VISITS---LONDON, ENGLAND---Shah of Iran, Rizi Pahlevi, and Queen Soraya at dinner at the Savoy Hotel with Ambassadors from Court of St.James--he speaks with Sir Gerald Templar, former High Commissioner in Malaya--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester talk with Shah and Queen Soraya----------

---------7418x8:(Bk No:6856-9--141ft.--FC Dupe--Feb.1955--more on SHAH OF IRAN--he at Biggin Hill, inspect Guard of Honour--sees var.aircraft--Canberra takes off--Shah watch from Control Tower--good cu, fly by us----fashion show put on for Queen Soraya--models curtsy to her in final parade----------

1955
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 7414x8,etc ("Personalities in England-1955")

---------7502x10:(Bk No:7007-5--73ft. B.W.--October 1955---PRES. OF PORTUGAL VISITS ENGLAND--Portugese ship and escort thru Tower Bridge ... guns salute from tower--Royal Barge into Westminster Pier--greeted by Royal Family--up embankment,salute Guard of Honor--Pres.drives off with Queen Elizabeth--Prince Philip with President's wife--from Westminster to the Palace--up mall--round memorial into palace----------

---------7502x12:(Bk No:7009-11--81ft.BW--October 1955----at the Royal Opera House,Portugese Pres and wife accompanied by Sir Anthony and Lady Eden--Duchess of Kent arrives with daughter ,Princess Alexandra--Princess Margaret with her--Mrs.Lopez(?) escorted by Prince Philip and Pres. of Portugal escorts Queen Elizabeth----------
could not locate name of Portugese Pres.-Govt.recently changed hands)--

ENGLAND,(Misc)--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS(Misc.)--BR.GOVT(Hosts Misc.Personalities)----------AVIATION----------GRAHAM,Billy---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND ----------KAYE,DANNY--UNESCO----SPEECH(Kaye)----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawerhal--GHANDI,Mrs. Indira--EDEN,Anthony----------DUBLIN,IRELN --BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT---HORSE SHOW----------PORTUGESE GOVT---

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (Real Estate man buys Killarney for a song)

Issue Number 7573x2

Subject FLORIDA REAL ESTATE MAN BUYS KILLARNEY

Cameraman HEARST

~~B&W 7197-5~~

Length 199ft.

Neg. FC DUPE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr Can N&ard made

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (J.Stuart Robertson, his wife and friends from Florida walk in park, look at flowers--sev.scs.--sev.cus of the Robertsons--he writes cut check for the purchase of the famous Irish land of Killarney with her lakes and Ross Castle--cu of Music Sheet "How Can you Buy Killarney "with hand fixing "Sold" sign to it (actually in a Dublin shop window

Date of Event Sept.1956

DUBLIN, IRELAND--ROBERTSON, J.Stuart--REAL ESTATE--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (Record crowd hail winner of Invitational Mile run)

Issue Number 7653x3

Subj DUBLIN HAILS DELANEY (Ron Delaney, world's top miler)

Can ~~1~~ FIRST

~~Rl~~ No: 7356-3

Length 122ft.

Neg. Fc DUBLe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft

Can No. r card made

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (abo 120 ye

7/57

Date of Event

~~Olympic Champion~~

Mile ~~Champion~~ Ron Delaney of Ireland's Eamon Kinsella in 14.8 seconds over Eng. Peter Hildreth--at Invitation Mile, Olympic Champion Ron Delaney and Brian Hewson vs. Gordon Pirie--Delaney wins a hot race in 4:09:07----------

DUBLIN, IRELAND--TRACK MEET--DELANEY, Ron--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (8/58—Mile Race won by Herb Elliott)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-64	4

Subject: SPORTS — MILE RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DUBLIN, IRELAND: (at Santry Stadium, ~~8/58~~) Date of Event 8/11/58
ss start of race—ss of race, Albert Thomas of Australia Merv Lincoln and Herb Elliott with Ron Delaney and New Zealand's Murray Halberg—crowd—ss race, Elliott takes lead—crowd—ss race, he still leads—ss finish, Elliott wins—crowd—cu Elliott—ss same———

DUBLIN, IRELAND—RACES—TRACK MEET—STADIUM—THOMAS—LINCOLN—ELLIOTT—DELANEY—HALBERG—CROWD—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-103-Reel

winner Jimmy Bryan--cu finish line--ss Jimmy over finish--crowd--Jimmy kiss girl----------TULSA,OKLA:(Golf:Tom Bolt tee off--crowd--Bolt sinks putt--crowd--Green sinks putt,excited--crowd--Gary Player sinks putt--crowd--Bolt sinks putt,wins----------DUBLIN,IRELAND:(Mile race: ss start--crowd--ss race--crowd--finish,Herb Elliott lead--end,Herb wins--ss him----------NEWPORT,RI:(Yacht race: ss start race--ss Pres.Eisenhower watch,etal--"COLUMBIA"(US)vs."SCEPTRE"(Br)--Columbia leads--crowd watch--Columbia over finish--ss cameramen--ss winning Columbia crew----------BROOKLYN,NY:(Empty Ebbetts Field---------- NEW YORK CITY:(Empty Polo Grounds----SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(Parade welcomes Giants-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Parade welcomes Dodgers---MILWAUKEE,WISC crowd at World Series--cu Moose Skowron(Yanks)--he homers--circles base --crowd--Mickey Mantle in last out--crowd round pitcher---Yanks-win-it--------TOPEKA,KANSAS:(Diving:cu Thies Sparling dives 1½--scu girl up ladder--ls Paula Jean Meyers dive 2½--cu same,into water--Sparling dive --Meyers dive--into water--girl keep score--Paula wins,out of water---- BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--SPORTS HL--SKIING--SAILOR--LOUISVILLE,KY--BASKETBL-- BAYLOR--ACCIDENTS--INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--HORSE RACE--"TIM TAM"-- TULSA,OKLA--GOLF--PLAYER--DUBLIN,IRELAND--RACE--

Bryan(auto race)--

ELLIOTT NEWPORT RI--YACHT RACE EISENHOWER--"COLUMBIA"--EBBETTS FIELD

DUBLIN,IRELAND:(Herb Elliott wins track race--1958)	Issue Number 31-103-Reel	
Subject SPORTS REVIEW of 1958		Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length 37-553	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA(Skiing--ls arc--skier down--aa same--aa same--ss spill--ss another spill--skier down,spill--crowd--ss Toni Sailor takeoff--ss hit down--aa same--ss Toni,winner,over finish line----LOUISVILLE,KY:(Basketball:ss jump off(Seattle Chiefs & Ky.Wildcats--ss Elgin Baylor jump shot(S),score--crowd--action,Johnny Crigler(K)score--crowd--action ------LOUISVILLE,KY:(Kentucky Derby Horse Race:ls crowd--cu types--back stretch "Silky Sullivan"way back--crowd--him gaining on bs--crowd--"TimTam" wins,"Sullivan"not even near----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND.(Auto race:ss starter flag--start race--crowd--ss crackup,Pat O'Connor killed --wrecked auto,race goes on--crowd--race,2 shots--more,crowd wave at

Date of Event 12/25/58

SEE OVER

(3) 31-103-Reel

BROOKLYN,NY--NEW YORK CITY--POLO GROUNDS--SAN FRANCISCO--PARADE--GIANTS
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DODGERS--MILWAUKEE,WISC---NY YANKEES--MILW.BRAVES-
SKOWRON--MANTLE--TOPEKA,KANSAS--DIVING--SPARLING--MEYERS--SPILLS(Sk1)-

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (12/58--baby tigers fed by bottle--abandoned by Ma) "C" story

Issue Number 31-104-2c

~~NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DE GAULLE~~

(B) GHANA P.M. VISIT TO INDIA (C) BABY TIGERS

Cameraman HEARST

(A) 3-61
(B) 3-81
(C) 3-68

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	PARIS	FRANCE: (At Elysee		NONE	

Description and Remarks

Palace Pres Elect Charles DeGaulle and wife out of car, meet outgoing Pres. Rene Coty--ss Coty, DeGaulle & Mrs. DeGaulle--ss lights--DeGaulle and Coty shake--fotogs leave--pan up building------ (B) INDIA: (Pres. Kwame Nkrumah of Ghana off plane, meets Indian PM Pandit Nehru--cu flag--students dancing--ss Nkrumah and Nehru--group dance--crowd--put leis on Nkrumah--cu same--crowd--carry wreath--Nkrumah lays wreath on Mahatma Gandhi tomb---------(C) DUBLIN, IRELAND: (pan baby tigers in hat boxes--cu the four in box--crowd--man feed them with bottle--cu same--crowd--cu man feed cubs--cu baby tiger with bottle--kid pet cubs-

Makeup 12/29/58

Date of Event

PARIS, FRANCE--DE GAULLE--COTY--FR. GOVT--INDIA--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--VEATH--DUBLIN, IRELAND--TIGERS--HUMAN INT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-96-2

FORMOSA--MANEUVERS--CHINESE--WAR(THREAT)--CHINESE ARMY--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--
ROME, ITALY--MAC MILLAN--POPE JOHN XXIII--
DUBLIN, IRELAND--HEROES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--IRISH ARMY--

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (9 Irish soldiers receive state funeral-fought for UN)	Issue Number 33-96	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MANEUVERS BY NATL. CHINESE FORCES (B) MAC MILLAN & POPE JOHN (C) IRISH HEROES' FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Title 3-58 3-59 3-64	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ls ships--ss ship firing--Chiang on board watches--ships firing--planes bombing--soldiers on land--tanks land--more landing--soldiers out of landing barge--troops running--ls Chiang watches--ss same--bombing--soldier with walkie-talkie--more bombing--ls landings--ROME, ITALY--cu bldg.--ss MacMillan arrives--cu guards--cu Mac walks in--ss Pope geets him--cu photo of Pope Pius--ss Pope & MacMillan--aa same--DUBLIN, IRELAND--ls funeral procession-cux same--ss crowds--hs procession--cu coffin--aa same--soldiers watch--coffin past camera--police at attention--procession into cemetery--statue--crowds crying-cu coffin- soldiers fire salute--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/28/60

SEE OVER

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (8/62—Former Pres.D.D. Eisenhower visits Ireland—8/62) "B"story	Can No. 35-69	Roll No. 3B

Subject ITEMS IN BRIEF: (A) CHURCHILL COMES HOME (B) IKE'S TOUR	Cameraman HEARST

Length 65 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (ls crowd at Middlesex hospital—crowd—Mrs. Churchill arrives—crowd—ls Church. coming out—semi shot, same—put into ambuland ls crowd & ambulance drives off—semi cu house, #28 on door—cu same—Churchill co. ing out of ambulance——————SCOTLAND: (ss building, Culzean Castle—ss scenery—ss ex-Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with camera—ss same—cu Mamie Eisenhower—ss Ike with camera—ss 14 yr. old David Eisenhower pitching—cu same—ss Ike playing golf—ss plane in Dublin, Ireland—cu guards—cu Ike and Mamie off plane, greeted—camera men—cu Ike & Mamie waving————LONDON, ENGLAND—HOSPITAL—CHURCHILL—FAMILIES—CROWD—AMBULANCE—HL YEAR—SCOTLAND—EISENHOWER—VISITS—BASEBALL—GOLF—DUBLIN, IRELAND—

NONE

Date of E 8/62

SEE OVE

(2) 35-70-2

angry crowds in square--ss same- ss same--ss troops restrain crowds--pan down building--ss Mohamed Khadir talking to crowd, trying to calm them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--side angle same--bs same, pan to crowd--crowd applauds, pan----------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CAR--INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE--STUDENTS--IRAN--LEB.EMBASSY--IRANIANS--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--MC CLUSKEY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--MC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIR--

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (Visited 8/62—by ex-Pres. of U.S. Dwight D. Eisenhower) "B" story

Can No. 35-70 ~~35-70~~

Roll No. 2 2B

Subject PRES. II. BRIEF: (A) VICE-PRES. JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B) IKE VISIT (C) ALGERIA ~~RIOTS~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 50 73				NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LEBANON: (Plane taxi in—U.S. Veep Lyndon B. Johnson & others out, 2 shots—he in car—he gets out of car—Johnson shake hands with students at Industrial Institute, 2 shots—hs of IRAN:, cars around circle—Veep waves from car, 2 shots—crowd—Johnson talks to people—he walks away and waves———(B) DUBLIN, IRELAND: ls of "White House" of Ireland—ss former U.S. Pres. D.D. Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres. DeValera—cu same, pan—ls, group—ss Annie talking to women—ss same—cameramen—ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera—cu same, O'Kelley & Ike—cameramen—ss O'Kelley, Ike, DeValera and McKenna walking———— ANGLIA: crowds [illegible] storming gate—ls same, run away—hs

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (6/63--visited by U.S.Pres. J.F.Kennedy--6/63)

Can No. 36-53 36-53

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KENNEDY TRIP--IRISH ROAR WELCOME AFTER GERMAN VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	2-263			Can No. NONE

Description and Remar: WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (Pres.J.F. Kennedy of U.S. visits The Wall--wall--at gate, Russians move out sign--Kennedy car arrives--him walking--him walkup to platform-looking at gate, 2 shots--E.Germans--J.F.K. off platform--crowds--car drives off--car thru crowd to City Hall--pan crowds to stand--cameramen-JFK waves,2 shots--crowds--JFK talks--crowd--in DUBLIN,IRELEND;JFK walks at airport,2 shots--car thru crowds in street--crowds at window--riding by crowds--crowds runn--riding by crowds--crowds--riding by crowds------ WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--BARRIERS--E.GERMAN ARMY--SIGNS-- CAR--CROWDS--DUBLIN, IRELAND--CROWDS--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event: 6/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 36-54-2

JFK walking--pan,he walks,Br.soldiers at attention--cs Kennedy with Br.PM Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY;(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--JFK greedted by Pres.Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand,3 shots-all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car----------

DUGGANSTOWN,IRELAND--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--FOR.POLI
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN,IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEGNI--
ITAL.GOVT--CROWD--

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (6/63--U.S. Pres. Kennedy visits)	Can No. 36-54 36-54	Roll No. 2 2

Subject KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM HIGHLIGHTS VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-244	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DOGGANSTOWN, IRELAND: (ls U.S. Pres. J.F. Kennedy & garden party--zoom, JFK get tea from elderly lady and younger one--ms Irish police--ms Mrs. Sargent Shriver, Pres. sister, gets tea--fotogs & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK eat, talk to elderly lady--ls garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady, Mrs. Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--ls Kennedy into helicopter, 2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN, IRELAND: (people wave from windows (sign "Welcome Home, Mr. President")--pan, crowd to JFK on stand--he waves--ls crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres. wave from car--ls crowd on lawn--cu pretty girl--JFK mobbed, 5 shots--LONDON, ENGLAND: plane arriv

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (8/64—Horse show	Can No. 37-66	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS WORLD'S GREATEST HORSE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-157	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DUBLIN, IRELAND: (1s crowds—crowds go in—competitors riding horses—hats—same—cu feature hat—ls woman resting on golf-club seat, bs, comic shot—cu same kid on horse—cu horse—cu child—cu twin foals—cu same—ls start of jumping events—lr horse over jump—cu man with camera—American make jump—crowd—Tom Bremen on "Kilrush" jumps—crowd, rain—Irish horse jumps—crowd—ls winner Tom Bremen on "Donegal" gets cup—cu horse—cu winner with cup———DUBLIN, IRELAND—HORSE SHOW—HORSES—CHILDREN LAUGH PARADE—BRITISH—"KILRUSH"—"DONEGAL"—CROWD—TROPHY—FEATS—

Date of Event 8/17/64

SEE OVER

(D)NETHERLANDS:(ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony-----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--FLAG--CROWD--

DUBLIN, IRELAND:(3/66--Nelson Monument bomed) "B" story

Can No. 39-21

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	(A)3-99 (B)3-82	(C)3-59 (D)3-54	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

makeup 3/10/66

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money f r burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace--$47,309.500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tops of statue--more wreckage ls statue----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj.Joseph B.Baggett--c Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--camera man--ls [illegible] other youngster----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-55-2

5 9,21,22--NOTE Cuts [illegible] are on a separate card--
please see that one under "Fairs-Canada" in Amusements & Sports cate-
gory----------

---------(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(BkNo:24-30 & 25-2:--cu Mrs. John F.Kennedy
with Ireland's Pres.Eamon DeValera--bs DeValera talk to Mrs. JFK,fotogs-
-they together--Mrs.JFK and elderly woman talk--group Jackie,DeValera
and the lady----------

---------(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS:(BkNo:25-1,13:--ls St.Francis Xavier Cath
Church--proxy Godmother Lynda Bird Johnson carry baby Patrick "Lyn"
Nigent,join s Pres.LBJ(Grandpa)--Luci joins them--Pat fotos them--
Lucy takes Lyn from Lynda--press--Daddy joins group--Daddy takes baby--
Grandparents look on,LBJ adjusts baby's clothes--cu the young family----

---------(E)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:24-34--ms nine brides stand in group--
crowd--pan the nine bridegrooms,cu--ls Judge Amos Basil performing the
mass weddings--ms same--crowd--happy couples,pan--ls married couples,
cake in center-------(A)ROME,ITAL Y--POPE PAUL--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)
---(3)OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ELIZ BETH,QU--PHILIP,PR--CHILDREN--CAKE--
(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Jackie--DEVALERA,Eammon--VISITS---(D)STONE/
WALL,TEXAS--JOHNSON,LB FAMILY--BAPTISM--FAMILIES--(E)BKLYN,NY--WEDDINGS
ODDITIES(Wedding)--

DUBLIN, IRELAND:(Visted by Mrs.JFK 7/67--"C"story	Issue Number 40-55-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & NEW CARDINALS (B)QUEEN ATTENDS CHILDREN'S PARTY-CANADA (C) JACKIE & DEVALERA(D)LBJ & GRANDSON (E)MASS WED-IN

Cameraman: UPI except (B) NAT'L FILM BD SEE bk nos.after ea location-- cuts on (B)only-after story

(A)73 (D)55 (B)68 (E)66 (C)34

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.

(A)ROME, ITALY (BK NO:25-10--

Date of Event: July 1967

His Holiness Pope Paul VI at altar,other Clergy stand around--Priests approach altar in procession--bearded Prelate greeted by Pope--Priests approach--cu Priest takes communion--Pope say Mass--cu he hold Chalice as water or wine is poured--group Cardinals--(four new ones from US and 23 from other countries)----------

----------(B) OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls crowds,speakers stand--Queen Eliz. and Prince Philip in royal costume,walk to front of stand and wave to crowd--it's an outdoor party--tilt down on huge cake--crowd adults and kids--kids in wheelchairs--kid on Dad's shoulders--Queen has a little difficulty making first cut in huge cake(celebrating Canada's 100th

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-54-2

JFK walking--pan,he walks,Br.soldiers at attention--as Kennedy with Br.P.M Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--JFK greedted by Pres.Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand,3 shots-all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car----------

DUGGANSTOWN,IRELAND--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--FOR.POLI
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN,IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEGNI--
ITAL.GOVT--CROWD--

DUGGANSTOWN, IRELAND: (6/63--U.S. Pres. Kennedy tours Ireland & England)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-54	2

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM HIGHLIGHTS VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-244			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

DUGGANSTOWN, IRELAND: (ls U.S. Pres. J.F. Kennedy & garden party--zoom, JFK get tea from elderly lady and younger one--ss Irish police--ss Mrs. Sargent Shriver, Pres. sister, gets tea--fotogs & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK eat, talk to elderly lady--ls garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady, Mrs. Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--ls Kennedy into helicopter, 2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN, IRELAND: (people wave from windows (sign "Welcome Home, Mr. President")--pan, crowd to JFK on stand-h waves--ls crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres. wave from car--ls crowd on lawn--cu pretty girl--JFK kobec?, 5 shots--LONDON, ENGLAND: plane arriv

Date of Event: 6/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S. A

GALWAY, IRELAND.	Can No. 3813 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS LEAVE GALWAY ON SS PRES.ROOSEVELT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls rr sta--crowds at dock cus girls,cu baby,ls baby & ma--baggage--inspection--ls and cus ma and dirty faced baby--passport--up gangplank to tender--off for ss Pres.Roosevelt--crowds--ls and cus name ship--

WAR-REFUGEES--SS PRES.ROOSEVELT--

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GALWAY, IRELAND: (49 Saved in Plane Crash)	Can No. 22-275	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE: 49 SAVED IN PLANE CRASH OFF IRELAND	MARKMANN HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	100			Can No. ALL JUNKED

GALWAY, IRELAND: shot [illegible] trawler docking--crowds [illegible] Red Cross personnel take stretcher cases off-- [illegible] stretcher, Red Cross on arm--belongings on deck-- [illegible] left..not much--survivors in hospital-- [illegible] bedridden woman--another dame, nuns are nurses-- [illegible] room-- WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN: Ruth Nichols down gang [illegible]--by bar--also pan crew including Ed Bissey pilot-- [illegible] shot--

Date Event Took on 8/49

Used No.	Date

GALWAY, IRELAND--DISASTERS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--RED CROSS--HOSPITALS--WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN--NICHOLS--BISSEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-478-1

street scene in Limerick-- var. shots of Cardinals in plane.. press in plane.. CU Spellman talking to corr. in plane-- CU Glennon-- BS pilots--NAPLES...add. shots of McGuigan and Belancourt--walking along dock--

LIMERICK, IRELAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--GLENNON--SPELLMAN--TIEN--DEVALERA--CHURCHES(ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL)--FARLEY--CROWDS--NAPLES, ITALY--SS GREPSHOLM--MC GUIGAN--BELANCOURT--TYPES(IRISH)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES-(TWA CONSTELLATION)

LIMERICK, IRELAND(CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-478	1

Subject: CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN

Cameraman: SMITH-HEART(BUCKY) --GRIFFITH--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	90		

Cuts 5224x2,7,9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMERICK, IRELAND--Cardinals designate Glennon, Spellman and Tien coming down steps of plane at Tarn on Airport, Rineanna--CU Glennon shaking hands with DeValera,Spellman behind--CU Spellman and DeValera--LS entire group, still shaking hands--St.John's Cathedral, Limerick--CU crowd--Farley comes by--CU crowd, kid looking on--crowd in front of church--Spellman in front of church--NAPLES, ITALY..LS GRIP..Archbishop of Toronto,James Charles McGuigan down gangplank--3 scenes,Bishop Emanuels Artegana y Belancourt of Cuba down gangplank--CU McGuigan--CUTS add. on scene..sound..shots of plane taxiing..being guided in..var. shots of St.John's Cathedral--crowd shots, typical

Date of Exp. 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

dinner party--is same----------

(A)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--MEMORIALS--STATUES--WALSH--ROGERS--
MC CARTHY--ROBBINS--GERMAN--
(B)LIMERICK,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Edw.--VISITS--RECEPTION--IRISH--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--ERHARD--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON--DINNER--

LIMERICK, IRELAND: (Sen. Edward "Ted" Kennedy visits Ireland--6/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-48	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (B) TED KENNEDY (C) ERHARD DINNER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 3-90 (B) 3-67	(C) 3-47		Can No. none

Description and Remarks SARANAC LAKE, NY: (travel shot, bldg--cu sign--ss Pond (Memorial Montague Plaza)--cu sign--cu pan IATSE PRES. RICHARD WALSH and directors to pond--ss statue Will Rogers--same, F.J.A. McCarthy--same, Herman Robbins--same, William J. German--same, Weiss--ss group outside building----------
(B) IRELAND (LIMERICK): (ss Senator Edward "Ted" Kennedy in car thru crowd--crowd--ss Kennedy out of car--ss thru crowd--ls crowd, Kennedy on stand--cu Kennedy waving to crowd--crowd--cu Kennedy talking--crowd cu Kennedy gets silver tray----WASH, DC: (ss honor guard--ss Chancellor of W. Germany Ludwign Erhard greeted by Mrs. LBJ--Pres. Johnson, Erhard & Mrs LBJ--ss same, into WH--ss same, inside--cu same--ss light outside--ss

Date of Event 6/15/64

SEE OVER

LONDONDERRY, IRELAND	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLEET ENROUTE TO US.	Topical Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	138			T-688x1,420 G-688x2,645

Description and Remarks l.s.showing Balbo fleet in distance approaching landing place at Londonderry,var.angles & lenses planes approaching and landing individually,with cutin crowds--finally all plaes are down & Italo Balbo pulls up to quay in motor-boat to be greeted by Lord Mayor--cutins soldiers at attention--c.u.Balbo at City Hall with Mayor--CUTS AS ABOVE--Mayor is Sir Dudley McCorkell--takeoff in Orbetello

Also as:FLIGHTS--AVIATION--BALBO--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--SIR DUDLEY McCORKELL--CITY HALL--ORBETELLO, ITALY

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LONDONDERRY, IRELAND: (Various scenes of U.S.Naval Base in operation	Issue Number 977x1	

Subject U.SNAVAL AIR BASE IN LONDONDERRY, IRELAND	Cameraman FOX

Length 780ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO 2910-5 caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks LONDONDERRY, IRELAND:(var.sc • Date of Ev Aug.1942
of U.S.Naval Base machine shop, making repairs on American and British ships--var.sc.sof Groevagh Naval Dispensary where British,Canadian and Americans are cared for--var.scs.sailors reading, smoking,etc--var.scs.treatments--sailors wave fingers in "V"sign for victory--cu American flag raised as bugle sounds(silent)--var.scs.U.S. Marines drilling--var.scs.piers,var.ships docked----------

LONDONDERRY,IRELAND--U.S.NAVY--SHIPBUILDING(Repairs)--U.S.NAVY--MISC. SHIPS--WAR(1942)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOY, IRELAND.	Can No. V.6R.252	Roll No. 2

Subject ERIN HAILS OCEAN FLIERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1016x9 Can No. 272

Description and Remarks ls plane--cu parts laying on ground--natives looking on--girl pointing to skid marks plane in bg--shot looking thru wings men working on plane--old irishman looking on--mechanic working on plane--shot of the tail--ls Pond, DeValera and Sabelli coming down steps--cu group--CUTS:as above.

SABELLI--POND--FLIGHTS--CRASH--AVIATION--DE VALERA--

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Also as:PLANE WRECKS—CAPT.C.T.P.ULM--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--

(2). 5-170-4

PORTMARNOCK, IRELAND	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 4

Subject: 3 ON-LOOKERS INJURED AS UNUSUAL ACCIDENT DELAYS ATLANTIC HOP

Cameraman: TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	46			510(total) Can No. 704x6—718x4

Description and Remarks: L.S. of plane with crowd standing around same. Cu same. Cu of Capt. C.T.P. Ulm flying from Australia around the world being congratulated on his escape without injury when plane floundered on soft sand beach. Various other shots as the tide comes in and enfulges the plane.
CUTS Takeoff for Ireland from England, with Capt. preparing for his flight.

Date of Event 8/5/33

Used in No.	Date
V-170	8/12/33

"Wichita Falls,Texas"--pilot greeted by boy and man--pilot sitting on wing holding doll which was given him as a mascot by the Mayor of Limerick--(Danagher flew to Shannon,trans-Atlantic,from Newfoundland in 13¼ hrs)----------CUTS:7443x8;(add.material on Danagher in Ireland-------also unused footage filed on Channel Swim from Cape Gris Nez to St.Margaret's Bay(France to England via English Channel)--NITE Shots in France as they prepare to start swim--Billy Butlin starts the race off--Baptises Periera of Portugal starts--21 yr.old Brenda Fishr of England and 21 yr.old Margaret Festher of Scarborough--Hassan Hammad of Egypt starts--var.swim shots--winner is Pereira of Portugal foloed by Hammad 24 min.later (Pereira made in in 12 hrs.25 min.)--Brenda Fisher finised third----------

----------(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(odd-looking amphibious vehicle rolling along,stops--hood of engine lifted(it's an ordinary 110 HP Ford engine)--rolling down hiway(can make 45 MPH on road)--inside,going thru brush--&.cars from woods--thru water(here it's powered by Kermath [illegible] unit)--on rear wheels turning(rear

SHANNON, IRELAND: (Makes trans-Atlantic vlight in single-engined light plane)

Issue Number 27-599-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MENDES FRANCE & CHURCHILL (B)DANAGHER FLIES OCEAN (C)PHINO WHEELS

Gameraman: (A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR) (C)ROBINSON&HARNAGN

Length: (A) 56 (B) 35 (C) 70

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A) 7344x2, appx. 75ft (B) 7343x8, appx. 200f Can (C) CSonly 7343x4

Description and Remarks

KENT, ENGLAND: (Pr.P.M.Mendes France out of plane--greeted by Sir Winston Churchill--they leave airport--Mr.& Mrs.Anthony Eden (he's Foreign Minister) out of plane--greeted by VIPs(unidentified)--cu Eden--is at Chartwell, Churchill's home in WESTERHAM,ENGLAND:-is Eden,Churchill and Mendes France out of entrace--Churchill and Mendes-France shake and then Eden and Mendes-France,same---------CUTS:7346x2:(more of same--PROBABLY SOUND on lil talk by Mendes France re:former wartime associations at Biggin Hill where he served with Free French Air Force there during ----------(B)SHANNON,IRELAND:(2 sc.single-engined light plane of Texan Tex Danagher taxis in,2 sc--plane--fuselage with legend

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"wheels" are smaller and slightly different-shaped hemispheroids than the front)--emerge from water--looking down on rear,see spheres move thru deep slime--roll along sand--(needs two men to operate it in water but only one on dry land-weighs five tons,invented by Elie P. Aghnides)----------

(NOTE:Pix and more info.in release folder on "Rhino")----------

(A)KENT,ENGLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES FRANCE,P.M.--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
--Eng.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--RESIDENCE--WESTERHAM,ENGLAND--SPEECH(By Mendes France,in cuts only)--

(B)SHANNON,IRELAND--AVIATION--FEATS--DANAGHER,Tom--SWIMMING(cuts only)
--NIGHT SCENES(France)--PEREIRA,BAPTISES--

(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--AMPHIBIOUS(Conveyances)--
--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

rch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to nited Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 odies)----------

(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of onor--lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Cla ize approach Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D. Ike Eisenhower--Ike puts ke put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--High fficers watch--Ike put medal on Serge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his iancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

--------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward ca-- hey walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest women) and prettiest 111 (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with rown on head----------

---------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(Miss America pageant,rain, loat,girls wave--cu red gal--cu pixie--girl float,anyway--

SHANNON, IRELAND: (Airliner crashes in the River Shannon)	Issue Number 27-603-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(E)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION	(A)POLYGOON (B)LATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY

Lengths		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 94	(D)56				all cuts junked BUT
(B) 61	(E)68	A STORY			(F) 7350x10,200ft.
(C) 63	(F)65				Only on (A)7350x8 (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8

Description and Remarks (A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date Sept.1954

SEE OVER

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------

----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------

CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------

(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--

(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--

(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--

(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC.,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--

(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS

(F)HAIPHONG, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

(2) 18-422-CANADA

CU Princess--Formation of Mustangs, Stirling and Warwicks overhead--Royal party in car passing--out of car--King talking to group soldiers--King & Queen up steps of House of Parliament in Stormont--LS Parliament--big crowd of war workers greeting Royal Party at Belfast--

ULSTER, IRELAND--FAMILIES--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--AIRPORTS--REVIEWS--VETERANS--YACHTS--RIVERS--SUBMARINES--WAR--CROWDS--MONTGOMERY--ABERCORN--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT)--

ULSTER, IRELAND (King and Queen visit Ulster)	Can No. 18-422 ~~18-422~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
KING AND QUEEN VISIT ULSTER	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	101			3217x7	185 ft.

ULSTER, IRELAND---King George leaves plane, followed by Queen Elizabeth and Princess Elisabeth at LongKesh Airfield--Royal group reviews ~~xxxxxxxx~~ Honor Guard--King talking to soldier--Queen shaking hands with member of British Legion, he is loaded with medals--Ratrol Yacht "Hiniesta" under way on the River Foyle--passing 62 German surrendered U-Boats tied up--King and Queen on Bridge--at Princess Quay, crowd waving--parade, flags go by--Royal party in stand, King saluting--girls marching--Lady Montgomery, mother of Field Marshall Montgomery, gives flowers to Princess Elizabeth and courtseys to Queen--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Duke of [illegible], Gov. of N. Ireland greeting on arrival in plane...

Date 2/45 ~~2/45~~ 7/45

Used No.	Date

ULSTER, NO.IRELAND.	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO DEMONS VIE AT DARING SPEED OVER ULSTER ROADS	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
125		113 dupe	neg.	Can No.	DUPE NEG. 1428x8

Description and Remarks 35 starters and off they go-- over 400 mi.course--var.shots of race, straightway scenes,at turns,thru villages etc.--and F.W.Dixon wins--cu rider

AUTO RACE--DIXON

Date of Event 9-35.

Used No.	Date

IRISH ARMY

[illegible] taking peek under bobby's outstretched [illegible]--car pulls away ..thru crowd (probably De Valera's car)--Irish soldiers march along street--huge crowd of nurses and soldiers assembled at Portobello Army base for St.Patrick's day Military Mass--semi cu and cu nurses--soldiers bare headed, some nodding in prayer--shot looking up towards altar..semi cu and ls--assemblage on knees, praying--CUTS: add. on scenes used and var.angles of same and...var.crowd shots--crowds milling and being pushed back by police..good riot scenes--man talking at street corner meeting--meeting of Irish Langage group--Frank Aiken Minister for Coordination of Defense out of church--people appladding --crowds looking in shop window--Eamon DeValera in the Gardens of Government house with Mr.Shean T.O'Kelly Deputy Prime Minister--CU DeValera--

DUBLINE,EIRE(IRELAND)--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--CROWDS--BICYCLES--THEATRICAL--SHOPPING--GREY--DEVALERA--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--POLICE--CHILDREN--IRISH--AUTOS--IRISH ARMY--NURSES--RIOTS--POLITICAL--AIKEN--O'KELLY--WAR--

(2) 17-266-1

IRISH ARMY(Soldiers mardh along street in Ireland)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE FACES WAR EMBARGO	HEARST(LIEB)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
114	106			1773x1 560 ft.	

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN, EIRE(IRELAND)--High shot street in Dublin--2 guys going by on a jaunting car and 2 horses--crowd on tally-ho going by--people walking on st.,double deck trolley cars in background--bicycles parked .main ~~form of~~ transportation--theatre marquee, crowd walking underneath--line waiting to buy tickets--high shot long line waiting around block, to buy goods in stores--huge crowd milling in front of dept.store..2 shots--American Minister to Ireland David Grey, interior at desk..ls and cu--Eamon DeValera at desk, ls and cu--DeValera leaving Pro-Cathedral after St.Patrick's Day Mass, with priest--shot of bobby holding back

Date of Event 3/17-25/44

Used No.	Date

6268x4, etc

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collision with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--wiahh working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--on sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----

6295x9:(BkNo:5645-4--14ft--March 1950---IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY---parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too----------

4187x5:(BkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--vir.sec.officers at pier-----

6329x10:(BkNo:5687-8--14ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST---new device being tested--long "Snort" tube rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for recharging operation---as see the "snort

IRISH ARMY: (Irish guards in London St. Patrick's Day parade)

Issue Number 6268x4, etc see the x-numbers below(14 stori

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)--all stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos;after each x-number--captions Cmkd. after cards made

Description and Remarks

6268x4:(BkNo:3622-3--126ft. Feb.1950:---NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS TRETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------
----------6277x10:(BkNo:3625-10--116ft--Feb.1950----NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship---flashback scs.to 1944 , when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Com-- talk by Com(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----------
----------6291x10:(BkNo:3643-6--301ft.--Feb 1950:---RAISING THE SUB

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6268x4, etc

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-inforcements heading for Korea--usual pol/grant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var. scs. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers--good shots of the fleet underway----

6442x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--MOCK WAR--OCT.1950---in GERMANY,Allied War Maneuvers,observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who then returns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercises--back home,Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in international discussions----

6443x7(BkNo:5789-12--115ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA ---no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as British troops head for war duty in Korea----

6452x5:(BkNo:5801-10--154ft.--Oct.1950--ANOTHER VICTORY IS REMEMBERED--at London's Empress Hall,8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in reunion--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churchill present,talking,etc----

6476x7(BkNo:5818-17--[illegible]--Nov.1950--[illegible]

6268x4, etc.

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

and eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and Periscope----------

----------6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK-----

at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor ess of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remem- brance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk --var.scenics of shoreline --library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Ramsgate exchange mementos.----------

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950---LITTLE SHIPS RETURN TO DUNKIRK-------more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held- var.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped on ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coin- cide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev. shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

----------6429x4:(BkNo:5771-7--146ft.--Sept.1950--NAVAL MANEUVERS.-----

6268+4, etc

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the var.military services for Remembran Day----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT---------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CEMETERY---

IRISH ARMY: (Issued new weapons after months of barracks room theory)

Issue Number
7060x7

Subject
NEW WEAPONS FOR IRISH ARMY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110ft.		FC DUPE		BR No:6393-1 caption junked aftr Can No card made

Description and Remarks

IRELAND: (on ranges of Gormanstown Camp, County Meath, new weapons are tried out after months of barracks room theory--Gustav Sub Machine Gun of Swedish manufacture, fires 600 rounds a minute and is accurate up to range of 300 yards---"Energa" which is a grenade of Belgian origin which when fitted with an ordinary service rifle, has power of anti-tank gun---

IRELAND--IRISH ARMY--WEAPONS--

Date March 1953

SEE OVER

28-723-3

(2)

Morris thru center for 2 yds to TD--crowd quiet--Ed Brown pass to Gene Schroeder(B)for 12 yd.gain--Bob Watkins dives over for TD--crowd quiet--B's George Blanda fades,pass to Rick Casares,players collide and wrestle him down after a 28 yard gain--B's Blanda pass to Bill McColl for a 20 yd gain before going out of bounds (had battled thru tackle, missed and then got caught)--B's Blanda fades,tosses to Harlon Hill,complete for 5 yds to a touchdown--crowd very quiet--R's Van Brocklin kickoff to Paul Younger who romps for a 30 yard gain--handoff (R)Bill Wade to Younger who dodges and ducks the field and finally down near goal for 25 yd.gain--(R)Wade pass to Ron Waller,races to right,outflank,just step nimble in corner toe dance and over for TD scoreboard 12-13 Bears------(B) Brown lofts one to Hill after fadeback,long one caught (45 yd pass) and he the other 40 yards to a TD---------- goes unmolested for

BEARS 31 RAMS 20----------

IRISH ARMY:(Lt.Pat Kiernan of the Irish Army wins the Good Will Challenge Trophy at the Nat'l.Horse Show held at Madison Sq. Garden,N.Y.C.--11/55//(A) SPORTS

Can No.	Roll No.
28-723	3

Subject: (A) HORSE SHOW
(B) RAMS VS. BEARS FOOTBALL
B - 31 B - 20

Cameraman: (A) HARDE
(B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 87 168				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq. Garden,1s Garden floor--team walks, horses onto floor--full group of teams lined up on floor--crowd--US team taking hurdles--closer angle,last 3 jumps--and pan to crowd--Mexican girl takes hurdles,quick over one and on to next--crowd--Canadian,taking last 3 jumps--Irish,front-on shot of last 3 jumps--side angle past camera--crowd applause--presentation of cup by lady to Lt.Pat Kiernan of Irish Army,cu horse's head----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title--R's Norm VanBrocklin fades, passes to Ron Waller who zig-zags along for 25 yd.gain, down--on handoff,Larry Morris(R) smashes thru for 8 yds--

Date of Event: (A) 11/1/55
(B) 10/31/55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-723-3

NEW YORK CITY--HORSE SHOW--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CROWD--
KIERNAN--IRISH ARMY--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--RAMS--BEARS--VAN BROCKLIN--
WALLER--MORRIS--BROWN--SCHROEDER--WATKINS--BLANDA--CASARES-
MC COLL--HILL--YOUNGER--WADE--

(2) 33-96-2

FORMOSA--MANEUVERS--CHINESE--WAR(THREAT)--CHINESE ARMY--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--
ROME, ITALY--MAC MILLAN--POPE JOHN XXIII--
DUBLIN, IRELAND--HEROES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--IRISH ARMY--

IRISH ARMY: (Irish soldiers died in Congo fighting with U.N.forces)	Issue Number 33-96	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MANEUVERS BY NATL. CHINESE FORCES (B) MAC MILLAN & POPE JOHN (C) IRISH HEROES' FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-58 3-59 3-64	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA—ls ships—ss ship firing—Chiang on board watches—ships firing—planes bombing—soldiers on land—tanks land—more landing—soldiers out of landing barge—troops running—ls Chiang watches—ss same—bombing—soldier with walkie-talkie—more bombing—ls landings—ROME, ITALY—cu bldg.—ss MacMillan arrives—cu guards—cu Mac walks in—ss Pope greets him—cu photo of Pope Pius—ss Pope & MacMillan—as same—DUBLIN, IRELAND—ls funeral procession-cux same—ss crowds—hs procession—cu coffin—as same—soldiers watch—coffin past camera—police at attention—procession into cemetery—statue—crowds crying—cu coffin—soldiers fire salute—

Makeup

Date of Event 11/28/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IRISH DEFENSE

IRISH DEFENSE (PLANES, GUNS ETC PROTECT COAST	Can No. L12-895	Roll No. 2

Subject ENG. PERFECT DEFENSE AGAINST NAZI INVASION: IRISH SPEED DEFENSES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IRISH GOVT.

Interfiled here is IRISH CABINET

NARA ARC 9/87

(2) 224 x 3

Also listed as: DUBLIN, IRELAND--CROWDS--BLDGS--EAMON DE VALERA--WILLIAM NORTON--SEAN T'O'KELLY--SEAN MacENTEE--DR. J. RYAN--M. F. SIKEN--SEN. J. CONNALLY--SEAN LEMASS--

IRISH CABINET	Can No. 224 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: THE IRISH PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: Topical press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dublin, Ireland--Leinster House crowds--Dan Breen gunman and O'Cleary--Sean Lemass arrives--Eamon de Valera enters gates--his son Vivian in leather coat--Wm. Norton leader of Party(Labor)--c.u. de Valera--Sean T. O'Kelly vice-Pres.--Sean MacEntee, Min. of Finance--Dr. J. Ryan, Min. of Agriculture--M.F. Sikes, Min of [redacted] Defense--Sean Lemass, Min. of Industry & Commerce--pan of cabinet

(over)

Date of Event: 3-10-32

Used in No.	Date

(2) 5989x10,etc VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

6073x6:(BkNo:5404-6--64ft--FEB.1949--U.S.SWAP JOB GIRL ARRIVE SOUTHAMPTON--factory worker from BAYONNE ,New Jersey Mary Uglianitsa greeted by girl in similar job in England at Spennymoor,Ada Flashburn--Ada is going over to the States for a month to work Mary's job while Mary works Ada's job in England--

6084x10:(BkNo:5417-10--52ft--MARCH 1949--INT'L YOUTH VISITORS TO LONDON--26 boys and girls from 13 diff.countries come to England for nine-week stay--group walking--visit Tower of London--cu members of group--walking along street--

6087x4:(BkNo:5420-7--26ft--March 1949--MARIA FELIX,Mexican Star ,comes to London for visit

6087x3:(BkNo:5420-8--24 ft--MARCH 1949--TYRONE POWER & BRIDE ---at Northolt,Ty Power and wife Linda Christian visit

6122x4:(BkNo:5453-10--72ft--May 1949--DE VALERA IN LONDON---at Northold Airport,Eamnon DeValera of Ireland visits--thru crowd--attends Church at St.Patrick's in Soho Square----

IRISH GOVT. (Ex-Prime Minister speaks against partition on London visit)	Issue Number 5989x10; 6041x4; 6065x7; 6073x6; 6084x10; 6087x4; 6087x3; 6122x4

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49 (Eight stories)	Camerameo BR.PICT.PROD(7 stories) HEARST(BR)-last story

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	DUPE Dupe 6122x4	LAV Print rest of rolls	Cuts see bk.nos after ea x-number--captions justified after card made

Description and Remarks

5989x10:(BkNo:3295-10--?/48--

Date of Event 1948/49

AMERICAN TOURISTS VISIT ENGLAND--tourists off ship for visit to England--huge crowd of tourists "invade" Britain for last of British summer touring----

6015x4:(BkNo:5325-3--? ftg--DANISH ROYALTY VISITS---In London Danish King Frederick,Queen Ingrid and Queen Mother Alexandrina welcome by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary of England--out of train,welcomed,etc----

6065x7:(BkNo:5386-3--36ft--JACK BUCHANAN AND WIFE ARRIVE from States for visit--aboard the CANADIA at Southampton--(latest production is "Don't Listen Ladies"----

SEE OVER

(3) 5989x10,et---VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

ENGLAND,Miss---VISITS--TOURISTS(Types people)----------DANISH GOVT--
FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--ALEXANDRINA,Queen--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH
Queen--MARY,Queen----------BUCHANAN,Jack----------FELIX,Maria--
---POWER,Tyrone--CHRISTIAN,Linda---------DE VALERA,Eamonn--IRISH GOVT--

IRELAND GOVT. (Ulster Irishman Sir Basil Brooke picketed by Irish Republic sympathizers)	Issue Number 4188x2	

Subject	SIR BASIL BROOKE ARRIVES FOR U.S. VISIT	Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length	503ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 3654-5 no caption at all on this
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:CITY:(Sir Basil Brooke of Ulster,Ireland arrives for visit--picketed by Irish Republic sympathizers--barred from official New York welcome because he banned St.Patrick's Day parade in Ulster to prevent demonstrations by the IRA----------

NEW YORK CITY--IRELAND GOVT--BROOKE,Sir Basil--VISIT--

Date of April 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6343x3,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"

atriotic song--at Claridge Hotel,preparations for the dinner for King eorge and ueen Elizabeth to be given by Queen Juliana and Prince Bern ard in gratitude for Royal hospitality---Sir and Lady Winston Churchil reet Royal couple at the dinner--Mr.Mrs.Clement Attlee and the Duke & uchess of Gloucester----------Princess Elizabeth arrives----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--VISITS(Misc.to Eng)--MISC.SHIPS(Russian Trawlers --CONVOY(AV)----------MORAN,Gussie--TAYLOR,Elizabeth-HILTON,Nick- -----KHAMA,Seretse & family--SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT--------DE VALERA,Eamon --IRISH GOVT-----PRISON----------JULIANA,Princess--BERNHARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT--ELIZABETH,princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,King- ELIZABETH,Queen--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,Clement---

(2) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"
their infant daughter Jacqueline--the Khamas are in a five-year exile from Bechuanaland--Ruth's mother,excited,meets her grandchild----------
----------6449x1:(BkNo:5796-7--50ft--Oct.1950--EAMON DE VALERA VISITS
----Irish statesman visits Lincoln jail from which he escaped in 1919-
----------6483x1:(BkNo:5829-5--4ftg--Nov.1950--STATE VISIT OF
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD----arriving on cruiser JACOB VAN
HEEMSKERCK,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrive at
Dover after stormy crossing--Duke of Gloucester, representing the King,
welcomes them--they ashore--Mayor of Dover welcomes them--special train
ready for them--they arrive in rainy London--Princesses Elizabeth and
Margaret greet them--VIPs of the English Cabinet,etc--crowds wait--
carriages arrive at castle--King George with Queen Juliana and Queen
Elizabeth with Prince Bernhard in second carriage----------
----------6484x3:(BkNo:5832-2--373ft.--Nov.1950--CITY WELCOMES ROYAL
VISITORS----on 2d day of visit,enthusiastic crowds greet Queen Juliana
& Prince Bernhard--var. ceremonies around London--they visit the Dutch
Colony in London--they visit a new Church and join in singing a Dutch

IRISH GOVT. (Pres. DeValera visits prison from which he escaped in 1919)

Issue Number
6343x5; [illegible]; 6406x6;
6449x11; [illegible]; 6484x3

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg. all to dupes	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PK NO: see after each x-number---caption JanNed after card made

Description and Remarks

6343x5:(BkNo:5693-3--123ft.--June 1950---RUSSIAN TWALERS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL---Russian fishing boats(about 30 of them)clustered around the parent ship "TAMBOV",headed for the Black sea--var.Airviews of the convoy which came uninvited,hesitated in the Channel and then went along its way-----6360x12:(BkNo:5704-7---94ft.--June 1950---SCREEN & TENNIS STAR IN LONDON-----Elisabeth Taylor and her husband,Nick Hilton,visit--also Gussie Moran arrives--she practicing for the Wimbledon matches soon to begin-----6406x6:(BkNo:5759-4--63ft--August 1950---SERETSE KHAMA IN ENGLAND-----Plane arrives at Southampton with Ruth and Seretse Khama an

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd lists as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen. add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6736x1,2: newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nickols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

IRISH GOVT:(K.C.Younger signs Jap Peace Treaty for Ireland--9/51--
6726x1,2 only (underlined)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATION SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY-NAVY-LEGION-HEARST (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Cuts 6722x8, 6726x1, 2-6726x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6723x4, 6727x3, 6723x4 1951

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
1. crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada Lester Pearson signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For. Min Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

Lockover

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing of Japan's Shigeru Yoshida with lights flashing, etc--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took pla riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---- LEDERER:6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and rcs of signing and documents and handshakes all around---- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conroy of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyk arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

. . .

Australia duing.is F.M.Spender vote,ls and cu--Johnson of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.so voting--Gromyko with reporters around him and foloz on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening spee see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Austral's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Members Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne--Pakistan, Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles,etc-- Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

(6) YI-410-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x1,2:(more on 49 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--Franz
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--JK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

(S) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson etc----------
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------
HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers questions thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEACE
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cats)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP-
BEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARIALAI--
GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIE--
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Service

(MORE)

(2) 26-467-2

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(sign on crate 'Seoul'--GIs unpacking babies' clothes,kid ready to be clothed--baby hat,put it on him--he's almost togged out--mother with child dressed up,2 sc--allmothers with newly clothed children---(donations from US)----------Conly 7103x12
0---------(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(1c stage,chimp maneuvering lil car--circus car stuff,car bucks with chimp in it--almost hits trainer,continue bucking around--peddling wheel backward,big wheel--crowd applaus--balancing act,board,roller--two kids smiling--second chimp on shoulders of the first--rock back and forth--they tumble accidently--cu lil monkey kissing,rubbing cheeks--group monkeys march away in chaingang fashion----------(Master Log)

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--U.S.GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--
--NAGUIB,Mohammed--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--TAFT,William Howard III--IRISH GOVT--MOTORCYCLES--
--GUARD(Honor)--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS--CLOTHES--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)
(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--CIRCUS--LIONS BARBARE--

IRISH GOVT. : (Welcomes new U.S. Ambassador)

Issue Number 26-467-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NAGUIB (B)NEW AMBASSADOR (C)RED CROSS(D)ST.LOUIS 200

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR)(C)HEARST (D)TRAYNHAM

Length (A)52 (C)52 (B)50 (D)71

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7106x 2-300ft (B)7103x6, 70 ft. (C)Only 7103x12(D)jkd

Sec No

Description and Remarks (A)CAIRO,EGYPT:(int.U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles and Egypt's strong man Mohammed Naguib--walking--hs look down on group--group with Naguib in center--cu both talkingaand smiling--2 sc.up stairs together--Egyptian mural--at conference table talking----------CUTS:7106x2;(add. same--see film,no captions on this subject----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(new U.S.Amb.to Ireland William Howard Taft III,son of Sen.Robert Taft,and party walk--shakes hands with Pres.O'Kelly of Ireland--them with Ext.Affairs Minister Aiken--ls Taft walk,shake with O'Kelly and hand him credentials--group look on--ms the three of them--ms same--O'Kelly alone--credentials ceremony--------CUTS:7103x6:add.same--motorcycle honor guard--inspects guard,etc----

Date of 4/[illegible]/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IRISH GOVT. (Prime Min. of coalition Govt. receives Seal of Office)	Issue Number 7310x11; 7371x5

Subject	Cameraman
IRISH PARLIAMENT IRISH FLOODS	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69ft. 38ft.	FC	DUPE "		ERNO:6667-4;6768-2 caption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks: 7310x11:(SOUTHERN IRELAND: Date of Event: June & Nov 1954

ohn Costello,new Prime Minister of the new Coalition Government receives Seals of Office from Pres.O'Kelly--on his return to Parliament House,gets great ovation and meets his cabinet----------7371x5:(near ATHLONE,IRELAND:(aftermath of weeks of gale-force winds and heavy rain,farm land inundated by the River Shannon--crops ar total loss----------

RELAND--IRISH GOVT--COSTELLO,John--FLOODS-------

SEE OVER

IRISH GOVT.:(Counselor J.D.Brennan of Embassy of Ireland,presentes Pres.Ike with Shamrocks..Wash.D.C.--3/55)

Can No. 7423x

Roll No. 7

Subject: PRES. EISENHOWER PRESENTED WITH SHAMROCKS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Counselor Jos.T. [illegible] of Embassy of Ireland arrives [illegible] White House Exec.Office--semi & full cu scenes of [illegible] and Mr. Brennan who presented shamrocks--the [illegible] puts it on his coat--ls scenes of White House (winter - no leaves on trees)--------

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--[illegible]--BRENNAN--IRISH GOVT.--PRESENTATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--

Date of Event: 3-16-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore, watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty, crane, and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--MMM.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose---------------------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
MOWTHORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--XXXXXXX-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

IRISH GOV'T.:(Prime Min.of Ireland, John A. Costello visits Wash,D.C.-- see over (D)--3/56)	Can No. 23-23	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GERMAN TROOPS in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORM (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER	Cameraman (A)NORTHROP AERCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-TIDLANDER

Length (A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. (C)	Cuts all junked CS 7528x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO and Capt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION' taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away---------- (C)CANARY ISLANDS:waves pound dike--closer angle,same--hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walk,bricks--little powerhouse,smashed-- MORE OVER

Date of Event March 1956

Used No.	Date

IRISH GOVT. (Prime Min. Costello visits with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7530 x 6

Subject: IKE RECEIVES SHAMROCK

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130 ft.				BOOK NO: 7088-12 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(P.M.of Ireland John Costello and party arr.at Executive Offices--pose with bowl of shamrock he has brought for Ike--enter President Dwigl D "Ike"Eisenhower's office--Ike waiting to greet him--Costello presents the bowl to Ike and starts to pin shamrock on Ike's lapel--var.scs.of presentation and pinning--pose for cameras----------

Date of E 3/16/56

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--IRISH GOVT--COSTELLO,John--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

IRISH GOVT?(Pres.Eamon De"alera visits ..'.-meets LBJ--5/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-43-2B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PIER FIRE (B) DE VALERA MEETS PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-105 3-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JERSEY CITY,NEW JERSEY:(ls fire-boats coming toward pier--ls fire--fireboats pour water on fire--cu fire--hs piers burni--as fire--cu firemen--ls fire--pan same--ms firemen--piers after fire--cu wreckage--as wreckage--ss fire-boat--cu firemen looking at wreackage--hs pan aftermath-------WASHINGTON DC:(ls crowds at White House--Irish Pres.Eamon DeValera walks up to meets Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--crowd--walking--ls procession by crowds--ss cars--parade by crowds--ss cars--crwod--ls Blair House--Johnson & DeValera walk to hous--flag--group on Blair House steps----------

JERSEY CITY,NJ--FIRE--PIER--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--FIREBOATS--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--JOHNSON--IRISH GOVT--DE VALERA--BLAIR HOUSE--PARADE--

Date of Event 5/28/64

SEE OVER

IRISH NAVY

NARA ARC 9/87

..ISH NAVY(MINE COAST & TESTING MINES	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MINING COAST OF EIRE	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EIRE

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7383x5; 7386x5; 7389x8

sunken cargo ship"TRESILLIAN"--London tanker "Liparus" had picked them up originally and then the "MAEVE" intercepted with nurses and doctors aboard and took the survivors aboard and brought them in--(24 men lost their lives in the tragedy)----------(Tresillian" broke up in the Irish Sea storms)----------154ft.F.G.Dupe----------
---------7389x8:(83 ft.F.G.Dupe)---LONDON,ENGLAND:amazing aftermath of damage foloing freak tornado that struck without warning--in Acton,40 houses were badly damaged--part of roof of Gunnersbury Station was torn off and six people on platform were injured--whole side of a house is ripped away in Acton--(first tornado in London in 26 years)----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--STORMS(Misc.)--SHIPWRECKS(Misc)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--TUGS--IRISH NAVY----AT SEA----------TORNADO--

IRISH NAVY: (Corvette "Maeve" brings survivors of sunken cargo ship ashore)

Issue Number

CS7383x5; 7388x5; 7389x8

Subject
STORM DAMAGE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after x-number				BkNos:6802-6,7; 6805-3;6808-9 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks CS7383x5: (no file only of ut story-? Ftg.on the wreckage of the"South oodwin"Lightship,England----rescue work was carried on by USAF Helicop r Rescue Team of the 66th squadron--Frogmen dropped into water saved of the 14 crewmen aboard---another "SOUTH GOODWIN" was towed into lace later to replace the one that stranded on the sandbar and sank---- ----------7388x5:(AFTERMATH OF STORMS IN THE IRISH SEA--tug sails nto CLYDE,England with half(stern) of Liberian tanker WORLD CONCORD"-- ug "Turmoil" (of "Flying Enterprise"fame) tows it in after the 20,000 anker had broken in two in the Irish Sea--at COBH,other side of the rish Sea,Irish Naval Convette "MAEVE" brings ashore survivors of the

Dec 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISLE OF MAN

NARA ARC 3/88

ISLE OF MAN, ENGLAND	Can No. 302 x	Roll No. 9

Subject STANLEY WOODS WINS JUNIOR TOURIST TROPHY IN RECORD TIME	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Isle of Man, England-- start of event--around dangerous corners & hairpins turns--flashing past camera--Stanley Woods winner

Also as: AUTO RACE--STANLEY WOODS

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLE OF MAN (WALES)	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: ISLAND'S NEW GOVERNOR

Cameraman: Univ.Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94			94 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: enroute to Isle of Man, sir Montague Butler sees the Island he is to govern with his wife-- shot of Island's Castle--c.u.clock on same--he enters ancient castle--he is sworn in by Governor he is shown in uniform

Also as: SIR MATAGUE BUTLER--CLOCk--

Date of Event: 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ISLE OF MAN--	Can No. 1036 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROUND THE HOUSES	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102 dev.pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Freddie Dixon, Brian Lewis & George Eyston take part in event, shot of drivers--start of race--Hall #3 and Handley skid on seafront and Broadway corner and crash--Norman Frank snatches victory from F.Dixon who dropped out--cu Frank winner.

AUTO RACES--FREDDIE DIXON--BRIAN LEWIS--GEORGE EYSTON--NORMAN FRANK--

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ISLE OF MAN.	Can No. 1780 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MOTOR RACING ON ISLE OF MAN	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.LTD.

Length 128 ft.dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INTERNATIONAL CAR RACE--round 6-6-36.
The houses--mass start 19 entries--
cu individuals starting--Bray Hill--
200 mi.race--Willaston Corner sand bags--
C.Dodson stops--rights car--R.Seaman
leading--Seaman wins in 2 hr.52 min.
Gov.of Island congratulates him

AUTO RACE--THRILLS--SPILLS--SEAMAN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLE OF MAN.	Can No. 1797 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TOURIST TROPHY RACE	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks dare-devils awheel--individuals starting off,starts--folo shots thru city & suburbs,round turns--hi-shots race--thru villages--folo winner over bridge and he receives checkered flag cu winner F.L. Frith,dark horse.

AUTO RACE--FRITH

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISLE OF MAN.	Can No. 1811 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PUSH BIKE RACE	Cameraman GEN.FILM IND.

Length 63 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 81 pedal pushers start off headon shot and at turn close shots, cu folo one biker in action plugging along--and finishing in a burst of speed Charles Holland triumphs over W.Mosser by one length--cu winner.

BICYCLE RACE--HOLLAND.

Date of Event 6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISLE OF MAN (WALES) MOTORCYCLE RACE	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: EYSTON'S CAR CYCLE RACE: HUNGARY SOCCER: YALE HARDVARD CREW RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENGLAND

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAN	Can No. 2– 53	Roll No. 6

Subject Speeds at 75 miles ans hour to smash motorbike record.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T S	63			

Description and Remarks

See MOTORCYCLE RACE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 53 6/30	/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAN.	Can No. 1367 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JUNIOR T.T. RACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 55 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Junior race--crowds--riding over a difficult course--over jumps & obstacles--Guthrie wins trophy for 4th time.

'UTO RACES--GUTHRIE--TROPHY

Date of 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

DOUGLAS ISLE OF MAN	Can No. 2449 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MANX GRAND PRIX	Cameraman GE .FILM DIST.

Length 52 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu's start,turns folo shot and winner,cu--226½ mi.race cu M.Cann winner speed 76.2.3 mph

AUTO RACE--CANN

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISRAEL

Interfiled here are ISRAEL
PALESTINE

NARA ARB 9187

This file was combined while still at the originating agency.

(ISRAEL) RELIGIOUS (ART)
PALESTINE

Can No. V.3 R.48

Roll No. 4

Subject: **Builds Holy Garden**

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	75		

Cuts: 20 x-1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Manhasset, N.Y.

See Littleton, Mrs. Martin W.

Also listed as: HOLY LAND-Manhasset, N.Y.

Date of Event: 6-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.48	6-25-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ISRAEL ~~PALESTINE~~ SYRIA BRITISH DRIVE INTO	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:NAZI SUPPLY SHIPS SUNK
SYRIA TAKEN:FISKE MEMORIAL RUSS
MISSION: RUSS SHIFT HI COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATALTNCIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISRAEL ~~PALESTINE~~ SMELL SHOTS FORMATION FOR SURPRISE ATTACK (EARLY PRACTICE SKIING ON MT. LEBANON 4579 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT: WAR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~ALESTINE~~(Oranges for Britain) ISRAEL	Can No. 17-232	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ORANGES FOR BRITAIN	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks:
PALESTINE-- in orange grove picking oranges--cu of basket of oranges--sorting and packing... 3 scenes--loading beer boxes of oranges at train--putting them on ship--(sev. scenes)--

PALESTINE--ORCHARDS--FRUIT--SHIPPING--SHIPS--
DAR

Date of Event recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5157x6; 5171x1

filed the caption since it contains a little history of the plight of the Jews and contains the names of personalities who support the appe for funds(appeal was made at Atlantic City, New Jersey)----------

5145x5: FOUND IN STOCK SHOTS 12/67--NO OTHER INFO--PLEASE SEE FILM

ISRAEL--JEWS--WAR(Threats in Asia)----------CHARITY(Jewish Appeal)--

--REFUGEES(Jews in Europe)--

ISRAEL: (War Embers smolder & United Jews appeal for refugees)	Issue Number 5157x6;	5171x1 7745x5

Subject	Cameraman
ESRAEL STORIES-1945(Dec.) (two stories)	TARA(BR) & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197ft 414ft respectively	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pos	BkNos:4567-10;4574-2 captions junked af Can Neard made exc.5171x

Description and Remarks

5157x6:(BkNo:4567-10--WAR EMBERS SMOULDER--in Tel Aviv,Palestine,British troops restore order as riot breaks out in this British Mandated country--in SYRIA,Newly-Independent,British troops try to help maintain order the too--in Java,Br.5th Divisihn,also tries to hold the line against Jap-armed rabble--in Greece,too,they help maintain order vs.small rabble bands trying to impose their will on the majority----------

5171x1:(BkNo:4574-2--(this story concerns the UNITED JEWIS APPEAL for funds to aid the surviving Jews of Europe--it probably con tains scenes of the plight of the surviving Jewish refugees in Europe after some 6 million had been exterminated,particularly in Germany--we

Date of Event: 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ISRAEL: (Jewish leaders and others released by British in effort to allow leaders chance to exercise control)

Issue Number 5440x3

Subject: JEWISH LEADERS RELEASED BY BRITISH GOVERNMENT -Nov.1946

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
495ft				Dr No:4808-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(In Palestine, eight Jewish leaders who had been interned by the British Government for failing to control acts of violence in Israel--they were released on promise to disassociate themselves with the violence and to do all in their power to halt same--other Jews were also released and curfews were all lifted in an effort to allow the leaders chance to exercise control--the leaders released were:Moshe Shertok; Bernard Joseph;Itzhak Greenbaum; David Remez;David Haochen;Davis Shingrevsky; Joseph Shoffman and Mordochai Shattner----------

Date of Event 1946

ISRAEL--JEWS--BRITISH GOVT.--LEADERS--

SEE OVER

PALESTINE (MARTIAL LAW IN PALESTINE) ISRAEL	Can No. V.20 R.18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARTIAL LAW IN PALESTINE	OYSERMAN: BR.PR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	81			5496x1 690ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

is city, armored cars thru strs. 3-47
barbed wire, jews--limey guy
ng--stopping people, sandbags
s, silhouette nite barbed
ite checking civilian's pass,
by--CUTS: add shots.

PALESTINE: BR. ARMY: JEWS: BARBED WIRE:
STRYS: SEARCHING

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PALESTINE (TERROR GRIPS PALESTINE)
(ISRAEL)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-19	2

Subject: TERROR GRIPS PALESTINE

Cameraman: BE. PICT. PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280	274			5498x1,2,3-1630ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...ships transport gun ports,cus,RRs tracks ... with refugees,people on train,woman & baby, ...ships moving crowd,wave,beached ships,soldiers ...-guards & refugees,carrying wounded on dock-- ...ce,transfer from lighter to ship,3 shots,ls Barclays Bank ...n sign after blast--SECOND BLAST:broken masonry in ...er--he pkg wounded officer,cus wounded,stretcher into ...ce,cus others dead and bleeding,sign Goldsmith Off. ...ion,pan down ruins,searching Jew qutrs,roundup characters ...ecting them,guards frisk men at internment camp,ls and ...,pan behind wire,guards,armored truck,curfew streets. ...Alan Cunningham--Ship Ulua & others. ...:CAMPS:US:REFUGEES:EXPLOSIONS:BLASTS:BANKS SEE OVER ...:DESTRUCTION OF SECRETS:CUNNINGHAM:HL OF YR.

Date of Event: 3-47

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~PALESTINE~~ (ISRAEL) MARTIAL LAW LIFTED IN PALESTINE)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-24	2

Subject: MARTIAL LAW LIFTED IN PALESTINE

Cameraman: BR. PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
135	128			~~5019x1 280ft~~ 5518x1 170ft

Description and Remarks: wrecked RR sta--ls ruins, evidence sabotage, armed guard patrol, train, oil leak from tank, ls ruins, loco, ls Hadassah hospital, delegates, Rose Halperin, Dr. Silver entering doorway, conference table, cu Ben-Gurion others, ext. crowds, tommies, barbed wire, crowds behind, tommies take wire away, people thru opening, crowds laugh and shake hands, kids trample wire, huge crowds in streets--CUTS: DITTO

PALESTINE: JEWISH SITUATION: JEWS: ENGLISH ARMY: HOSPITAL: HALPERIN: SILVER: CONFERENCE: BEN-GURION: BARBED WIRE

Date of Event: 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PALESTINE(TRAIN WRECK) (ISRAEL)	Can No. V.20 R. 34	Roll No. 2

Subject
U. N. PONDERS PALESTINE PROBLEM
PALESTINE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Date of Event 4-28-47

Description and Remarks

Big flags fg,cu's int assembly
trum,shakes with
ostrum,ls assembly
crowds,troops search ruins
and dead child nearby as she weeps,
other,wrecked train,sev.shots--
di Arabians,Sir.Cadogan,Iraqs,USSr,
ians,UKs,Egyptians,US.:Faris el-Khouri of
o arrives,Prince Amir Faisal,Sheik Ibrahim
Alireza,cars arrive--van Langenhove of Belg.
--Aerial.

Used No.	Date

PALESTINE:MEETING:UN:ARANHA:FLAGS:LIE:TRAINWRCK
RUINS:SAUDI ARABIA:CADOGAN:IRAQ:SYRIA:GROMYKO:LIBERIA:
EGYPT:FAISAL:IBRAHIM:ALIREZA:VAN LANGENHOVE:ELECTION:

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

~~PALESTINE~~ (EXPLOSION)
ISRAEL

Can No. V.20 R.35

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: EXPLOSION: KING PAUL TAKES THRONE: VICTORY PARADE SPAIN: PLATYPUSES

Cameraman
GAZIADIS: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 5534x11 140ft.
JK--5549x5 410ft.

Date of 5-3-47

Description and Remarks

tear down walls wrecked
,truck,ruins,crashing walls,w
ing Paul A ..enter bldg.Int.ms Bi
urs him in--audience,leavin
s ~~PALESTINE~~--ISRAEL down Ave.troops ma
leaves,FRanco in car,crowds cheer,elev.mo
Franco on balcony,mob waving--PLATYPUS Bronx Pk Zoo
group i cluding Ambass..Makin,cue with mam als,into water
ing,plat hat--feeding,platy swims--CUTS:princess
terial s of King weds Maj.R.Braudram var.shots also
nes of Theotokis and Prime Min.Maximos

PALESTINE: ATHENS GR MADRID SP BRONX NY: EXPLOSION: PAUL & QUEEN FREDERICA: SPANISH ARMY: PLATYPUSES: ZOO: DAMASKINOS: FRANCO: MAKIN: ECATERINI: BRAUDRAM: WEDDING: CORONATION: ~~THEOTOKIS~~ MAXIMOS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1130—1M—5/46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

~~PALESTINE~~ ISRAEL (MARTIAL LAW IN PALESTINE) "A" story	Can No. 20-59	Roll No. 2-A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: MARTIAL LAW IN PALESTINE; KC ROYAL; TALL GALS

Cameraman: LOMAX: JOHNSON

Length 78-72 31 87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JR. N. JUPS Can No. JR.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-23-47

Used No.	Date
...on ...rioners--	
...e--Patterson	
...ES TIP TOPPER	
...u's measuring ...e Tattu	
...stock Royall at	

CUTS:

PALESTINE: WASH, DC: LOS ANGELES, CAL: BR. ARMY: JEWS RESTAURANT JEWISH SITUATION: ROYALL: PATTERSON: BEAUTY CONTEST: TALL GALS BEAUTIES: TATTU

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

~~PALESTINE~~ ISRAEL	Can No. 20-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD FOCUS ON PALESTINE	LAIR GAUMONT: HR. PICT. PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
140	143			5610x1 345ft 5607x8.5 270ft.

Description and Remarks

soldiers get out of trucks, troops, entrance, smoke & , carry them out, wall , wired wire across street, search ck pkges, De Bouc harbo , cu behind wire on deck, cu s bread-- , wine on boat, ty es, carry babes, ounded into , id woman helped, another on stretcher--CUTS ditto

:MEDICAL:WOUNDED:BR.ARMY:STRETCHERS:
AMBULANCE:EL OF YR

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~PALESTINE~~, ISRAEL: (Jewish refugees from Jewish-Arab war) OCT. 1947	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY. ISRAEL - NEW NATION FORMED	UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/47

~~PALESTINE~~, ISRAEL: (ship arriving, Jewish refugees--woman carry child off ship--litter case--tot walks--man, woman, child--NEW YORK, NY (UN PALESTINE COMMISSION, sign--UN Security Council--U.S. Amb. to UN Warren Austin--Security Council spectators--HAIFA, ISRAEL: (ls city--armed Jews pass camera--search rubble dead soldiers--barbed wired street, Israeli soldier bg--3 shots, Arab prisoners--hs telephone wire--PM David BenGurion out of car, into bldg--3 shots, Israeli guard at attention--Jewish flag--5 shots, truce allows bodies to be retrieved from No-Man's Land--2 shots Pres. of Israel Chaim Weizman--NEW YORK: UN Gen. Assembly--Israel Delegation--Arab delegates walk out--6 shots, empty Arab seats--Israel dele. seated--raising Israeli flag--delegation look on--flag flies outside UN------PALESTINE, ISRAEL--HI, VL--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INT--JEWS--REFUGEES-NY--UN--ALST IN--HAIFA, ISRAEL--IRAQ--ARABS--PRISONERS--BEN GURION-WEIZMANN-OLD & RARE--INTERVIEWS--

OVER

where she was a 'phone oper.--also that of Maj.C.Widgery of the Royal Engineers and of Capt.J.A.Carr--guard of honor of Royal Ulster Rifles fire salute--flowers put on grave----------

----------3515x2:(BkNos:4890-7;4891-2--total:700ft--Mar.1947--TEL AVIV UNDER MILITARY LAW DUE TO TERRORISM--cu newspaper--cu Br.soldiers--travel shots thru city--barriers--var.scs. of Br.Maj.Gen.Gale--cu var. types--gen.street scenes--riding bikes,etc----------REFUGEE SHIP IS BEACHED--refugees dancing,stand with British guards,etc--coming across sand dunes,having been brought from beached ship--var.scs.from the beach of the ship--scene of ship thru lifering--troops spread along th shore--refugees are screened before being re-shipped to Cyprus camps--

----------3531x1:(BkNo:4907-10--400ft--April 1947--OIL FIRE AT HAIFA--good cu flames from oil storage fire on the Acre Road just outside Hai --during the fire,a ship brings more refugees to be shipped to Cyprus--more on the fire which was set by terrorists,with ship in fg----------

ISRAEL: (Misc. stories taking place during 1947)

Issue Number
5484x6; 5459x6; 5508x5; 5515x2; 5531x1; 5583x3; 5579x7; 5681x1

Subject
MISC. ISRAEL STORIES-1947
(8 stories)

Cameras
HEARST-5484x6
BR.PICT.PRCD-rest of rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5484x6:(BkNo:4862-5--35ft--Feb.1947--MAJOR COLLINS IN HOSPITAL--British Banter Maj.H.A.I. Collins was kidnapped on Jan.26 from Jerusalem home by the Irgun Zvai Leumi terrorists,beaten and then released,in reprisal for trial of an Irgun member under sentence for terrorism vs.British subje----------5459x6:(BkNO:4867-5--37ft--Feb.1947--EVACUEES FROM PALESTINE --British civilians brought home from Palestine due to the unhealthy unrest and terrorism in Palestine vs.British subjects--mothers and children,tired but glad to be home----------5508x5: (BkNo:4886-9--258ft--March--PALESTINE VICTIMS'FUNERA --funeral of a young Polish girl,victim of explosion at Goldsmith Club

Date of Event
1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 5484x6,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

----------5583x7:(B&W:4962-6--364ft--June 1947--KIDNAPPED POLICEMEN IN JERUSALEM--var.scs. of the area near the swimming pool from which the British policemen were kidnapped--bldg where policemen were kept in hiding--landlord points out the room,not knowing at the time what happened----------

----------5579x7:(B&W:4965-10--99ft--June 1947--Kidnapped Palestine Police--ors of the area from which they were kidnapped and where they were found in 24 hours by Lydda Supt.Flanagan--Sgt.Padbett and Ward of the British police where released by Flanagan before such here came to them----------

----------568[illegible](B&W:5080-11--297ft--Dec.1947--MASS EVACUATION FROM CYPRUS TO ISRAEL'S HAIFA--incoming ship,var.scs.--throng wait for the babies--women wait,too--parents and children off ship--will be taken by buses to a release camp----------

ISRAEL--PRISONERS--DEPORTEES--REFUGEES(European)--EXODUS--REFUGEES--FIRES--FOREIGN POLICE--BABIES----

ISRAEL (Trees to be planted in HST's honor by Greek Church in Israel) (certificate for 1,000 trees)	Issue Number 5494x1	

Subject TRUMAN DECORATED BY GREEK ARCHBISHOP	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 32ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4868-1 Caption junked after record made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Greek Archbishop H.G. Athenagoras presents Pres.Harry S.Truman with Greek Holy Cross of the Knights of the All-Sepulchre in behalf of Timotheos,Greek Patriarch in Jerusalem--var.scs.ceremony--Archbishop kiss Truman on forehead--cu Truman holds paper which is certificate for 1,000 trees to be planted in his honor in the Children's Memorial Forest,near Nazareth,Israel----------

Date of Event Feb.10,1947

ASH,DC--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--TRUMAN,Harry S--PRESENTATIONS--
SRAEL(trees to be planted in HST honor by Greek Church in Israel)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

--King David Hotel nearby,which is now military HQ and Palestine's Administration Center--at Lydda airport showing cars for UN staff(soon to arrive)-British & Palestinian guards for cars--var.scs.airport bld --people begin to arrive,leading with the UNSCOP clerks--UNSCOP Chief Administrator Alexander,etal,go to reception center--Political Chief the Jewish Agency in Washington,Mr.Shertok--group of people on balcony includes Mr.Alexander with Mr.McCabe,Accommodation Officer for the Palestinian Govt--Mr.Simonides who is UNSCOP Chief Press Relation Officer with Mr.Dobbs who is Liaison officer for Palestine Govt.to UNSCOP. Mr.Alexander with McCabe again----------

----------5623x2:(BkNo:4982-11--313ft--July 1947--UNSCOP: PALESTINE-- delegates in three-day tour thru Northern Palestine--visit the Kibbutz Mishmar Ha'Emek--var.scs.of the settlement--Mt.Tabor--Sea of Galilee-- same with town of Tiberias--shots of the Hule Valley with Hule Lake,b --fish ponds in the valley--Justice Sandstroem talks with members of th

ISRAEL:(Misc. stories taking place during I947)	Issue Number 5532x1;5580x5; 5623x2; 5668x4; 5689x1

Subject MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947 (five stories)	Cameraman BRIT.PICT.PROD(A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after card made	Cap. No.

Description and Remarks 5532x1:(BkNo:4907-11--793ft--

Date of Event 1947

April 1947--PALM SUNDAY IN HOLY LAND--in Jerusalem.

from the Mount of Olives,see old city of Jerusalem with Mosque,etc--monks stroll in Garden of Gethsemane,4 scs.--quiet street scenes in Ol City--sev.scs.from top of Church of the Holy Sepulchre with typical views of Holy City--Holy Sepulchre Roof against skyline with Greek Orthodox Priest passing close--Bells of Holy Sepulchre ringing,then inside shot of them ringing--ext.scs.of bells on Garden of Gethsemane ringing procession,lots of pilgrims--cu Arab eating with hands--procession, carry palms--drinking water from big jar----------

----------5580x5:(BkNo:4961-2--147ft--June 1947--YMCA UNSCOP NEW LOCA-

SEE OVER

(4) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

----------5532x1(BkNo:5088-3--252ft--Dec.1947--JERUSALEM CELEBRATES--
gets Partition announcement from UNO--crowded streets and cars overloa
ed with people--officals include:Mr.Dobkin in charge of Irmigration,
Mrs.Golda Meir of the Political Dept; Mr.David BenGurion--Chief of th
Hagana,Dr.Smeh----------

ISRAEL--EASTER(Palm Sunday)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--SCENICS(Israel
------CHURCH(Holy Sepulchre in Jurusalem)----------UNITED NATIONS--
MEETINGS--TOURS----------WALLACE,Henry--[illegible]---BENGURI
David---------- JEWS-- MYERSON,Mrs. G.[illegible]

(3) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947
settlement(Kibbutz)--welcome sign with Mt.Hermon in bg--delegates &
girls of the secretariat enjoy landscape--Safad,only big town of
northern Palestine of mixed population--received by Mayor of Acre,
Husseini Bey Khalid--shown thru Acre's Old City by Mayor--visit ruins
of castle which withstood Napoleon--pass Acre Prison(Terrorist o'thre
--visit Govt farm--pass tables where seeds and other products are exhi
ited----------
----------5668x61(BkNo:5070-7--298ft--Nov.1947--WALLACE TOURS PALESTI
--former U.S.Sec.Commerce Henry Wallace inspects plastics and artific
rubber--visits Prof.Weizmann's Experimental Station in Rehoboth--recep
ion at Tel Aviv1,met by Mayor for tour--visit water new settlement--
visit Arab hospital--visits factory equipped with British machines--
water reservoir in the Negev with bedouin tent in front--family--wool
looms,etc--he atop reservoir--Arab women take water from pipeline--
ancient Arab well--bulldozer covering pipeline near Jewish colony--
he received by Jewish settlers----------

(2) 5591 x 1

PALESTINE--ORGANIZATION--MEETINGS--VISITS--SHERSOCK--
BUILDINGS--JERUSALEM--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS-SAUDSTROEM--
RAND--DIPLOMATS--POLLOCK--HOOD--ROBLER--AUTEZAM--CROWDS--

PALESTINE: (First public meeting of UNSCOP & UNSCOP visits holy places --6/47) (ISRAEL MISC)	Can No. 5591 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PUBLIC MEETING OF UNSCOP & UNSCOP VISITS HOLY PLACES	Cameraman CSASZNIK

Length 372	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE: Shertook of Jewish Agency arri- Date of Event 6-17/18-47
ving at T.A. A.—UNSCOP Committee on way to
auditor' —shot meeting--Mr. Shersook testifying--(POOR
QUALITY OF INTERIOR)--JERUSALEM: shots of ~~wailing wall, sho~~
differen[illegible] praying--UNSCOP members looking at wailing
wall..on top of wall--UNSCOP members visiting old synagogu
in the J[illegible]rt of old Jerusal[illegible]--UNSCOP party leaving
Holy Sepulch[illegible]--Justin Saudstroem and other members--CU MR.
Rand of Australia & Dist. Comm, Jerusalem Mr. Pollock--Mr. Hood
of Cana[illegible]--Mr. Hood, Mr. Robler & Mr. Autezam--party leaving
Old City--Departure at the Taffer Gate--crowds--(REC'D TOO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-121-3

AT SEA: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:PALESTINE:JEWS:REFUGEES:HUMAN INTEREST:SHIPS:BR.NAVY:UN.:MEETING:H. OF YR:AUSTIN:SPEECH BOMBINGS:EXPLOSION:RUINS:BABY:SILVER:CRETCH-JOINT:ARCH: CADOGAN:BEY FAUZI:LISICKY:HOROWITZ:EL KHOURI:ARABS

~~PALESTINE~~ ISRAEL (STRIFE AND DEATH IN ~~PALESTINE~~ ISRAEL) | Roll No. 3

SEA - LAKE GALILEE, NW. PALESTINE. 21-121

Subject: STRIFE & DEATH IM PALESTINE UN. HEADACHE - HAGANAH:UN MEETS:EXPLOSION

Cameraman: HEARST MARCH OF TIME FOX:PARA:BR.EP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
498	400	B-Jk. filed 3.3.57	21x10

H-5724x1 844ft.
F-5725x12 350ft.
M-UN; 5725x10 240ft.
P-Junk

Description and Remarks: crowds on deck Jewish ship,var. ~~people in~~ es,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks, quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout belo ,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear p hatches,ls Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get st aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganmah ip,Palestine port,SWISH ls assembly,cu plaque UN Palestin mm audience,cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,ls assembly,cu ouncil table--54 dead in Jewish Bombing:var.shots shoulder g ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dig ruins,dead & ured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CUTS:.A. ller,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Sir Cadogan,Bey --Dr.K.Lisicky speaks,Dzechs,D.Horowitz,Faris El is,mcu's--name plates--

Date of Event: 5-25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-154-2

CU winner Miss Peggy Sullivan--CUTS; elev. shots guard lined up for roll call--var angles lineup--Lie steps to plane--shot plane taxiing to run-way--shot plane take-off--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--IN FLIGHT--UNITED NATIONS--TRIPS--LIE--TYPES--ATLANTIC CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--SULLIVAN--TROPHIES--PRESS--PALESTINE

~~PALESTINE~~: (U.N. GUARD OFF TO PALESTINE)
ISRAEL

Can No.	Roll No.
21-154	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) U.N. GUARD OFF TO PALESTINE (B) PRESS PHOTOG.

Cameraman: MARK MANN, HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	44 88			cuts dtf 2/10/46 (A) ~~5913x7..230ft~~ (B) No. JUNKED

Description of Scenes: NEW YORK (LAGUARDIA FIELD)

~~NEW YORK~~ (LAGUARDIA FIELD);ls group guards around plane with Trygvie Lie--closer Lie shaking with guy--bcu Lie--pan cu of sev. types guards--3 shots of em on plane gangway waving--ATLANTIC CITY: ls girls sitting in chairs and photogs run out to take mix--cus var.contestants 5 shots--ls they parade in front of audience and judges,applause--following one girl's can-- passing judges--while professional photogs are taking mix of gals on diving board amateur runs in with his brownie and gets shoved into pool with a splash--he comes out of pool and opens camera,water pours out--Miss Press Photog queen gets cup from Miss Atlantic City and some guy--

Date of Event: ~~since JUNE 13--46~~

Cited No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PALESTINE:(BERNADOTTE SLAIN) (ISRAEL)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERNADOTTE:...PEDIATR SLAIN BY ASSASSIN'S BULLETS	PARA LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5994x2..385ft

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE:--cut of plane comes Count Folke Bernadotte--shakes with somebody--cu Palais deChaillot--hs interior--PARIS,FRANCE:hs Palais deChaillot--hs interior--Sir Alexander Cadogan,pres.of security council speaks on mic beening,sound--CUTS:speech by Trygvie Lie,secy Gen'l-Philip C.Jessup of U.S.--gen views before session opens--shots delegates at table of the assembly--
PALESTINE--BERNADOTTE--HI LITE OF YEAR--PARIS,FRANCE--
BLDGS(PALAIS de CHAILOT)--LIE--JESSUP--CADOGAN--
SPEECH(LIE)--SPEECH(CADOGAN)--SPEECH(JESSUP)--UNITED NATI
MEETINGS--

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-2 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoners into bus--tyres prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUT3: 5020x5..80ft:add girls in coal mines and scenes used--3021x4..76ft:add shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldiers running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settlers in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingrifles of the guard in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Cufaces of boys praying--ditto--cu a prayerbook--ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners and prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg—

~~PALESTINE~~(war rages in holyland) ISRAEL	Can No. 21-193	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WOMEN COAL SORTERS (B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY (D)PALESTINE WAR

Cameraman BRADIS BR PICT PROD FOX ~~BR PICT PROD~~

Length	6	~~MS~~ 65 45 23	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

~~NOTLAND~~,shots of coal mines--hishot inside Date of Event ~~OCT~~ 1943
irls working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots Used No. Date
u pan up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down
teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face
ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE:
hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot
torized equipment--wnded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp
long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator
oldiers parade--SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and
ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down
into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on
[illegible]--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 21-193-2

..s two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--DOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(2) 21-205-3

...et big in bath pan--lifts head up,start sponge bath--
...our water over head--med shot bath,put paw up overhead--
...u hand on nose in this shot--cu look stupid--[illegible]
XXX:weighing in--crowds cheering--two kids slugging it
ut ,exemo shot--hishot free swing session jam--another
yemo shot fight--crowds applauding--now trainer at work
an down see bare fanny--now kid cu grinning cute shot,
...e teeth,couple out--CUTS:6043x2..694ft:Egyptian soldier
.robing and making ground for mines--checking trucks for
...e--add wounded guys--add exchanging soldiers--OTHERS
...NED**

...ALESTINE--WAR--SCENICS--ARABS--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE--RED CROSS
...ARS--SOLDIERS--CHICAGO,ILL--GORILLAS--DOCTORS--NEW YORK
...ITY--BOXING--BOYS--CROWDS--NUDE--TEETH--

~~PALESTINE~~ ISRAEL (Arabs & Jews exchange prisoners of war)	Can No. 21-205	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RETURN OF~~ PRISONERS ~~(B)WAR AGAINST GORILLA(C)~~ BOXING ~~WAR~~ KIDS	SAVITT BR. PICT. PROD ~~EDWARDS~~ PRIESTLEY

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~600~~ 110 71			SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~PALESTINE~~ bs torn--ned.shot bldg,Arab on ~~guard~~ watch--group Arabs look over parapet--Jewish officer looks thru binocs--artillery lined up--groups truce meeting--med shot group talking--UN observ-- group--Jewish prisoners walking towards us,exchange-- Red Cross auto--Arab officer standing by truck--gal helps wounded soldier--old man out truck--wounded on stretcher-- shots soldiers being helped--another soldier,helped into truck--Red Cross guy talks to civilian--car and trucks drive by--~~MYX~~CHICAGO,ILL.:doc examines "Sinbad" with stethescope--cu gorilla,plays with cord--now he says aahh or feed him out of cup--cu drinking,see big pan Sinbad to lap it--med shot gorilla smeared with milk--

Used No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5718x),etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila.Pa)----

----------5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5727-9--1092ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.sec.old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted------

----------5929xA1,2:(BkNo:5220-1--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR---King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

ISRAEL: (Miscellaneous stories taking place during 1948)

5896x5;
5718x3; Neg. 5740x1,2,3;
5929xa1,2,3; 5932xb1; 5854xb 5;
5942x2,1; 6101x3; 6000x7

Subject MISC. ISRAEL STORIES-1948
(11 stories)

Cameraman PROD. HESS-GAUMONT
PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				x-no--captions jkd

See bk nos. after each ex Cap No. where noted

Description and Remarks

5718x3:(BkNo:5129-2--298ft--Dr. Pict.--Lev.--Feb.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast--Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target, and shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire, jump at it, others run over them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with young girls----

5896x5:(BkNo:5809-10--102ft--May 1948--HESS--PALESTINE COMMISSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with James G. Vail who is a member of the Board of the Friends ready to leave

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(4) [illegible] MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village [illegible] now POW camp--Arab talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew Hassan Salim,ft Ramallah----------

----------[illegible] (FAR-[illegible]-10--7Aft--Jerusalem--July--JEWISH-ARAB NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Greece arrives with 730 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdel Kmeim Khatib,Dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadotte,mediator,his wife and two boys take sun bath at beach--UN commission of 63 headed by Sweden's Col.Thord Monte--Count holds two parties for each side--one at his with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewish State)--Jewish group leaves for Tel Aviv on June 26 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Calvalier Bldg where the two groups-hopefully, will work after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--[illegible] meetings in GENEVA)----------

----------[illegible] (FAR-[illegible]-Jewish--July--ARAB SHIP BLOWS UP--Br. Pict.Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of [illegible] blasting of its own ammo ship to prevent it's falling into [illegible] hands--[illegible] ship--Is also an ex-

(3) 571[illegible],etc.--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again after announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are silent--exchange of prisoners--women from the hospital pass the lines of the two Gate--cross No'an's land--Pan Foreground of the French Hospital which are the Jewish lines and the Great Wall which are the Arab lines--In northern Palestine, Jewish women are returned to Nagareth by the Arab Legion who do not recognize women as fighters----------

----------STORY IS[illegible]--Gift--St.Pict.--Last--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948--wounded brought to the front--officer talking to the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing food--sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--ex cross-war.types soldiers--bombed settlement sites--5 hr.old calf born during bombardment--settlers work on banana plant--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden working on morning of the peace fire,last enemy shells most vicinity--officer wait for cease fire--Tel Aviv place of Dance Pandemonium over

(6) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine makes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--var.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them--------- sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preserving the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,too----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS&-WAR(Israel,1948)--ORGS(Religious)--ARMAN,MORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(Mu--ARMISTICE(In Israel,1948)--RHODES,GREECE--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--MEETINGS--FIRE(Shots)---PEACE(Negotiations)----------

(5) 571[illegible]3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------5042x2:(B&Wo:5255-1--200ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Mag.--July 1948--
CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the
ship the PAM YORK with immigrants,children--UP officials counting them
an checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a
transfer camp----------

----------5062x1:(B&Wo:5256-1--200ft--Br.Pict.--Mag--July--LYDDA AIRFO
CAPTURED--now in Jewish h[illegible]--Intelligence officers explain the layou
of the front to press--troops in half-tracks--former Arab armoured car
using these to attack Lydda--various armored columns--Jewish troops
march toward Ramlah--road repairs after Arabs blow up the road--"Beware
of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

----------6101x3:(B&Wo:5260-7--200ft--Depth--FO DOPE--Aug.1948--LATRUN
PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view of
Latrun Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these
are in no-man's land----wrecked machinery inside station--UP observers
look at it--various angles--AT of Haifa oil refineries and the rem---

----------6000x7:(B&Wo:5203-1--[illegible]factory cans trucks--no narrative

PALESTINE, ISRAEL: (1948	Issue Number 5731x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PALESTINE EXPLOSION	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61ft				BkNo:5155-11 caption filed untranslated Frenc

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE, ISRAEL: (after 1948 Date of E

explosion at Jewish News Agency, presumably by Arab terrorists, British, Jewish and Arab troops and pol combine forces to try to keep peace--combined forces re-viewed---------please see caption which is in untranslate French----------

(NOTE: Det. in can 1/68--this one was ok then)

PALESTINE, ISRAEL--EXPLOSION--BR. ARMY--ISRAELI ARMY--ARABS-

SEE OVER

ISRAEL (Palestine): Jewish state to be established)	Issue Number 5744x6	
Subject UN 27th MEETING (Security Council)		Cameraman FOX

Length 263ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft ~~BK NO: 5164-10~~

~~FLUSHING, NY:(At Lake Suc~~

~~Description~~ Abba EBAN, head of the Jewish Agency announces that a Jewish State will be set up in Palestine ~~immediately as the~~ British pull out----SOUND----------

Date of Event 3/24/48

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--EBAN,Abba--SPEECH(EBAN)--ISRAEL(Palestine

SEE OVER

(2) 5954 x 3

PALESTINE--ARABS--HAIFA--AIRPORTS--PLANES--BORDISSEN--
BERNADOTTE--US NAVY--SHIPS--TYRE--PALAU I, USS--
FLAGS--[illegible]--US MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
SCENICS--

~~PALESTINE~~: (UNO ARRIVES PALESTINE)
ISRAEL

Can No. 5954 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: UNO ARRIVES PALESTINE

Cameraman: BR. FLT. & LAW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370				Can No.

Description and Remarks: few shots in Arab town, just before dark--UN personell arrive at Haifa Airport--diff. shots in front of the planes--th officers taking their luggage to a plane--two officers talking, with following cu is Bronssen, Count Bernadotte's representative--U.S. aircraft-carrier PALAU I outside Haifa Fort--diff shots of carrier and landing boats -- another plane arriving--arriving at the Haifa Port--U3 Marines communicating with carrier through flag signals from Port's office with Israelian flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date
Col. Niels	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~PALESTINE~~: (BIRTH OF KIBOUTZ)
(ISRAEL)

Can No.	Roll No.
3969 x	3

Subject: BIRTH OF KIBOUTZ

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: water tower erected--fence is built around area--people carrying barbed wire--foundations of buildings are laid--carpenters at work--water tank is lifted up on to water tower--guards arriving from check points--different gen. views--of workers, men and women--

PALESTINE--MEN--WOMEN--SOLDIERS--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--WIRE--

Date of Event: AUG 9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PALESTINE (Pres. Chaim Weizman arrives in Palestine, wife too) ~~PALESTINE~~ (ISRAEL)	Can No. 6005	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WEIZMANN ARRIVES PALESTINE	BB, FLT, PRC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Russian envoy to Palestine, Mr. Jernov--guards of honour--Ben Gurion arriving--Weizman passing guards of honor and entering hall--session of council is opened--Ben Gurion speaking--Weizman addressing--Mr. McDonald, U.S.A. representative, leaving--Prof Weizman and wife leaving and driving-away, applauded by waiting crowds--

PALESTINE--~~JERNOV~~--WEIZMANN-MCDONALD--BEN GURION--CARS--CROWDS--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PALESTINE:(Military Parade in Palestine--8/48) ISRAEL	Can No. 7284 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY PARADE, PALESTINE	BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE--shot of ship at sea--male and female Jewish soldiers parading--parade with guns..dogs..flags in stadium--David Ben-Gurion on stand--raising Israel flag--

PALESTINE--ISRAEL--SHIPS--JEWISH ARMY--JEWS--
BEN-GURION--FLAGS--PARADES--

Date of Event 8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-271-2

one--cu working on mines--they scram out of there--crew and kids looking--2 explosions--kids walking along clear road--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:Red Hill's head sticking out of barrel he disappears inside--rushing barrel out into stream--other side of bank see barrel start downstream looking down as he enters rapids--buffeted by waves in middle of rapids going into whirlpool--gal looking thru binocs--hs spinning around in whirlpool--kids pointing--hs he's in basket at bottom of cliff--men pulling on rope--basket comes up with Hill in it,he has a broken leg--PALISADES,PARK,N.J.:bears sitting in chair hs,prof in cap and gown--little gal looking on--bear around on bike with prof leading him--prof in cap and gown hands gal chain to lead bear--kids looking on and licking on big all day suckers--bear on barrel with gal making him readle it backwards--bear somersaulting head over heels and gal still training him with stick--little boy offering bear pop bottle,scared bear takes it and drinks--cu bear sucking on bottle--little gal looking on making faces--

~~PALESTINE~~ (Removing Mines) ISRAEL See underlined	Can No. 22-27	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(D)JAP TOKEN(C)REMOVING MINES (T)RED HILL RESCUE(E)TRAINED BEARS	HEARST(BR) ASSOCIATE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	53 96 84 78 97			(A-B-E)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman walks over to group from Amer. Legion Boy's Forum and poses with em--med cu shakes cross handed with Mike Hammond, pres of the forum and Jim Turner V.P.--hs whole garden and group--boys in circle around him taking pix 2 shots--HST turns and walks away--UTSUNOMIYA,JAPAN:2 shots Japanese women walking in st.--hs walking into bldg.--inside Diet bldg. women seated--3 shots of em voting--new mayoress med & cu-women applauding--mayor gets up and gives seat to woman--she puts official stamp on document--group women outside on steps--cu type--slo pan women--PALESTINE:gen.shot area-demolition crew along--cu guy with mine dector--probe with

Date of Event and 8/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-271-2

licking profs.puss--CUTS:6165x10..287ft..add.scenes of mine demolishion in Palestine--6165x6..350ft..add.scenes Red Hill rescue--Corky Hill,Red's brother starts long cli down gorge on rope to reach injured brother--men preparin block and tackle that will be lowered from helicopter-- add.scenes used--
WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BOYS--HAMMOND--TURNER--UTZUNOMIY JAPAN--KHANKSE--WOMEN--JAPANESE GOVT.--TYPES OF PEOPLE-- VOTING--POLITICAL--PALESTINE--DANGEROUS JOBS--EXPLOSIONS-- NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--HILL--ACCIDENTS--WATER-- PALISADES,PARK,N J.--BEARS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES-- HELICOPTERS--

(2) 6066x1; 6075x5; 6161x8

stand on honor platform--[illegible] Anthem is sung and Navy and Army detachments passing by--sick people carried off ship on stretchers--immigrants coming down----------

----------6075x5:(B&No.3402-7--20lft--Feb.--LAV.--ISRAEL PARLIAMENT--Jewish Agency Bldg,crowds,arriving delegates including David Ben-Gurion, Dr.Chaim Weizmann,[illegible],leader Beigin:var.Arabs,etc--interiors shots Dr.Weizmann taking seat as President--Natl Anthem is sung--delegates--Mr.Sprinzak elected President of the Assembly and takes seat--

----------6161x8:(B&No:5505-8--311ft--July--PC POS--ISRAEL & SYRIAN TREATY--Gen.Riley arriving--signing inside tent,is of table and then toward Syrian Leader,Col.Solo--Israel signature by Makleff --Vigier & Makleff and others outside of tent after signing and Israel and Syria guards shaking hands----------ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT-- ELECTIONS--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--[illegible]--JEWS--ARABS--BEN GURION,David--WEIZMA Dr.Chaim--TREA[illegible]

ISRAEL: (Several stories on Govt. during 1949)	Issue Number 6066x1; 6075x5; 6161x8

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL GOVT-STORIES- 1949 (three stories)	BK.PICT.PROD.(1st two HEARST(UN) - 3rd roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 6066x1:(BkNo:5300-10--596f6-- Date of Event 1949

NEG--Feb.--ISRAEL ELECTIONS & ARRIVAL OF CYPRUS DETAINEES----in Tel Aviv,during election campaign,UFO personnel relax posters of diff.parties--on eve of elections--Jaffa,same--Arabs vote at Haifa--election posters in Arabic--Arabs line up to vote--Jewish soldiers wait in line--poster showing IZL leader(Labour Party)--more Arabs at voting station--Jewish voters pick up their ballots--ballots being put into box--voting at an Arab village----------couple shots of two Br.PAF pilots who had been shot down over the Negev,released & sent to Cyprus--in Haifa,port decorated for arrival of the Cyprus people--First Aid cars and helpers stand by--relatives wait--the "GALI LEE" coming in--people leave ship--the detainees representatives

SEE OVER

ISRAEL:(Pres. Weitzmann arrives at Int'l Airport, NY.C.)

Can No. 6106X

Roll No.

Subject: PRES. OF ISRAEL CHAIM WEITZMANN ARRIVES AT N.Y. INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY(N.Y.INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
BAZO plane taxiing--Pres.Weitzmann,Mrs. Weitzmann & son alight from plane..pose at bottom of ramp--walking away from plane--standing before mikes...l.tor..Mrs. Weitzmann, Henry Morgenthau Jr.,Pres.Weitzmann,son Benjamin--shot of Weitzmann--leaving airport--
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--WEITZMANN--ISRAEL--MORGENTHAU--

Date of Event: 4/13/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9 49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISRAEL:(Trygve Lie arrives in Israel)	Can No. 6619-X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRYGVE LIE ARRIVES IN ISRAEL	EMILE HARVARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

-RAEL (LYDDA AIRPORT)--plane taxiing--
r. and Mrs. Lie stepping out of plane--
reeted by Dr.M.Simon,Chief of Protocol and by Mr.
. Comay of the Israel Foreign Office--greeted by Mr.
amilton Fisher and Dr.Pablo Azcarate of the United
tions--leaving for press conference--Comay introduces
rygve Lie--later delivers speech--

RAEL--AIRPORT--LIE--SIMON--COMAY--FISHER--AZCARATE--
NITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PALESTINE, ISRAEL: (1951

Issue Number: 6640x5

Subject: TRYGVIE LIE IN PALESTINE

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49ft	Dupe Neg			bk no: 5950-8 French caption filed

Description and Remarks: PALESTINE, ISRAEL: (Visited by Trygvie Lie (United Nations business?)——
(see untranslated Fr. caption if needed)

Date of Event: May 1951

PALESTINE, ISRAEL—; LIE, Trygvie—VISITS—UNITED NATIONS—

SEE OVER

ISRAEL:(refugees---1951

Issue Number
6652x8

Subject
JEWISH REFUGEES FROM IRAQ ARRIVE ISRAEL

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43ft		Dupe Neg		Can No.

BkNo:5962-6
caption filed
under x-no--(French)

Description and Remarks
ISRAEL:(at airport,ceremony of blowing the "Shofar" (horn)--var.scs.refugees off plane,greeted--These are refugees from Iran

Date of Event
May 1951

ISRAEL--JEWS--REFUGEES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ISRAEL: (Colorful election campaign, 900,000 natives turn out to vote)	Issue Number 6700x4	

Subject ELECTIONS IN ISRAEL- 1951	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 134ft	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG.	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:6013-1 caption junked	Cat No after card made

Description and Remarks ISRAEL: (after a colorful [illegible] Day, Israe turns out to vote--some 600,000 people turn out--some in native costume--among the voters are Pres. Chaim Weizmann and PM David BenGurion--

Date of Ev Aug. 1951

ISRAEL--ELECTIONS--WEIZMANN,Dr.Chaim--BEN GURION,David--

SEE OVER

ISRAEL:(Irrigation in Israel)	Can No. 6718	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
IRRIGATION IN ISRAEL	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61		61		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL--various shots drilling for water--water shooting up into the air--pumping water--irrigation ditches--shots of camps (tents)--

ISRAEL--IRRIGATION--FARMING--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--CAMPS--JEWS--

Date of Event
recd 9-4-5 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fotogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat-- up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------

--------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes-- dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth- (Dental Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away-- kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed----------(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--

(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--

(C)WASH,DC--OLD PEOPLE--MOULDEN,NETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH

ISRAEL: (Bloody border clashes continue with Egyptians)	Issue Number 28-645-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT (B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN (D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY	(A)GEVA FILMS (B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUGND (D)HARDE (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52 (B) 64 (C) 47 (D) 66 (E) 62	A STORY			cuts junked except (A)CSonly 7408x9 Cam (B)7408x5,200ft.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(bodies--closer, people look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer same,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier looks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle looks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own comrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. --------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(ls new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test plane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, cu--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, comes forward and turns--------CUTS:7408x5:(additional footage on jet--- --------(C)WASHINGTON,D':(100 yr.old Mrs.Nettie Moulden down street--

Date of Event: Jan-Feb.1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-643-3 ("E"story,too)

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/-(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--

DENT/STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

ISRAEL:(Pig 4 Foreign Minister Conference--Geneva,Switzerland--10/55)	Can No. 28-722	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEADLOCK---EAST-WEST STYMIE GENEVA MEET	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	79			Junked CS 7502x11

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(shot aoross lake to skyline of Geneva--hotels flags--conference bldg--flags--airport,Israeli Foreign Minister Moshe Sharett off plane--fotogs--Sharett & press,h--walk toward camera--ext.bldg.Palais Nations--Int.sc.conference US/Secy of State John Foster Dulles and US group at table Fr group with Antoine Pinay--Messr.MacMillan and the Eng. group--Molotov & Gromyko,USSR--audience--high ls full tab

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS--MEETINGS--MXXXXXXX DEFENSE--US GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FLAGS--BLDGS--AVIATIO TYPES PLANES--DULLES--PINAY--MAC MILLAN--MOLOTOV--GROMYKO--DIPLOMATS--ISRAEL--SILENT

Date of Event 10-27-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISRAEL:(Full scale war looms in Middle East..4/56)	Can No. 29-31	Roll No. 1

Subject FULL SCALE WAR LOOMS IN MIDDLE EAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length 125	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. 00 7535 x 4

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(aerial scene--rocked vehicles--one overturned--officers lie riddled with bullets,sign of--windshield shattered--dead--stacked arms--soldiers examining dead--pile--young officer talking--2 shots,prone--officer--officers looking at vehicle--officer--arriving--DR Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off plane,greeted--more greeting--enters building--int.in conversation with Israeli--end? shots body being carried--
ISRAEL--AMBULANCE--TAG--MESSAGE--ISRAELI ARMY--HEAD--
HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--CAIRO,EGYPT--UNITED NATIONS--
CONFERENCE--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--DIES--ISRAELI GOVT--
GOVT--

Date 4/10/56

Used-No.	Date

TURN OVER

ISRAEL: (Attacks deep in Etyptian territery)	Issue Number 29-88-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEAR EAST RAID--ISRAELI TROOPS ATTACK EGYPT	LIBRARY FOOTAGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-90				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(Israeli cabinet in session,2 sc--Israeli army marching,2 sc--2 more sc [illegible]--reviewing stand,David Ben Gurion reviews troops--2 sc.Israeli armament------EGYPT:(hs parading armed might,5 sc--tanks and heavy armor, 2 sc----------

Date 10/56 [illegible] 10/56

ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(Foreign Military)--BEN GURION--EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WEAPONS--EL OF YEAR--WAR(showing might on both sides for threatening war)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with bl
---------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scs.of blood on
the floor----------
---------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7119-2--53ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD-----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--acr
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground-
---------7549x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
---------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--55ft.--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGuiron inspecting--cu sailors at attention--ships in harbor--
lif--sever of one ship,man to be sailors on deck--men leave ship--crowd

ISRAEL: (Various stories taking place during Arab-Israeli war in 1956) see below

Issue Number
7536x14; 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541x 7549x4; CS7553x10; 7554x9; 7558x4 7550x3; 7567x3

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)

Cameraman
HEARST (eight stories)
ECLAIR (two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos after each x-number--captions Cam No. junked except where note

Description and Remarks

7536x14:(BkNo:7106-2--87ft--(H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,is--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officia out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--officials look over caskets--as seen--trucks cross border--soldier close gate----------

Date Prod. Began 1956

----------7536x9:(BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE. UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane--(it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------

----------7536x12:(BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(E)--April--EGYPTIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ls of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory along with three others--this one was shot down--blood around--pilot was

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956
TEST--hs city--var.scs.same--plane over "sacking"city--var.scs.--2 men
fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dive
--h smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firing
--fight fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with
helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher--------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)--------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN,Gen.Moshe--------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)--------BENGURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)--AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION----

(3) 7356x14,etc--ISRAEL [illegible]--April to August 19
at dockside lined up--Bonaparte talks into mike--Frenchofficer,etal,
taps on--gal kisses sailor--hs people,ship "Elath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "ELATH" and "Elath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7356x9:(B&W:7150-7--07Ir--(I)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers under parade groom'--Commander inspects them--gu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7358x8:(B&W:7151-1--NYr--(H)--July 1'5'--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING NEW VILLAGE----men walk--run pulley to site--var.ops.
site--var.ops. of construction work--blow work on house gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--ex.Agr.training--farmers carry rifles while
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7358x1:(B&W:7153-3--NYIr--(I)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID DRILL
In Jerusalem Civil Defense Organization undergoes Air raid drill--some
"casualties" brought down--on into ambulance----------
----------7362x3:(B&W:7167-1--NYIr--(I)--[illegible] AVIV AIR RAID

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work plo
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to figh
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--is parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies-----
----------7594x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)--retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

ISRAEL: (Various stories taking place during 1956 - see below)

Issue Number 7571x5, etc. See x-numbers below (12 stories

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos all	Cuts
			BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captioned unless noted

Description and Remarks

7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIM OF DEMON-STRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOMS FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Research Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat e patient with atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-8--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS--in village close to Arab border--armed m

Date of Event: Sept.-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int
Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy
--Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show
up because Egypt withdrew their permission to fly in--ambulance retur
from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH
MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,war
scs.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(H)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVES
VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers--
soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a
service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--
ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERGY
SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY--
FARMERS--FARMS--PARADE(For Military)--SCIENCE(Israel)--COMMUNICATIONS--
(----)--PRESIDENT(Israel)--VEHICLES--AVIATION--GOODS--ARABS--

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--26ft--PC DATE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTIAN PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scene--var.pics.of the camp,etc--guards--about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft- B.W.--(H)--Dec.--EGYPT MOVES TO RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--an Israeli flags--var.scs.ceremony--meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from military to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gvat hands over city to new mayor Rush deShara--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc----(believe no pix of BenG--

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL-----jet on field--,several--Israeli insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets, get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flight----------

----------7596x[illegible](BkNo:7244-10--67ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var. scs. of prisoners and rooms---var.scs,inside hospital--stretcher cases--

(C) 30-22-1

moving out (Israeli)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOV'T--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH. D.C.--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--HAIFA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

ISRAEL:(U.N.In Gaza..Arabs riot. 3/57)	Can No. 30-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GAZA TENSE--AS U.N.TAKES OVER DISPUTED TERRITORY	LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	114			Can No. 2627x3,300ft

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(BB aerial report of Parliament protesting withdrawal--Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion talking direct)--Assembly listens--Speaker in Yadmouth,Sc or Pres.D.D.Eisenhower opening joint resolution to promote Peace and Security in the Middle East--on document--Gaut in ISRAEL,scrub supplies--Army vehicles filling personnel--ship at Ash--which to MMMMMMM to disembark--Israel equipment--UN soldiers loading--Israel equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--UN dispersing crowd of Arabs--Israel material as above--Arab truck burning--Ferry in Aqaba--craft out to sea--landing ships--Israel trucks moving

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISRAEL:(Egyptians open new Gaza crisis by sniping--3/57)	Can No. 30-23	Roll No. 1

Subject EGYPTIANS OPEN NEW GAZA CRISIS	Cameraman PGK

Length 80	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL: no. [illegible] on [illegible] of [illegible] on border--1s town--3 no. people [illegible] from--4 no. digging trench--[illegible] slacks belt--gay handling [illegible] grenade with gas, including woman, [illegible] about 3 yrs. with helmet, [illegible] belt--several kibs to town--1: building [illegible]

ISRAEL--AIR--AERIAL--[illegible]--[illegible] BUILDINGS--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamer aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILL"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

ISRAEL:(U.S.oil tanker thru Aqaba--4/57--"C"story & 7631x10)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULANEUM RUINS (B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER (C)U.S.OIL TANKER thru Aqaba	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)SEELEY (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)6 (B)47 (C) 5	35			A-B Junked Can No.- 7631x10,20[illegible]

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(City of Herculaneum) Date of Event 4-57
excavation work--ca vases just excavated--statue of deer in hand--people, sightseers walk thru excavated ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lion-carved legs--int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--ls and cu "kitchen"-gal at "bath", perched on edge,bathes fee[illegible] another splashes helpfully----------(B)PHILA,PA:(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cu--pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside--int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter.--ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,us tanker [illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------(B)BROOKLYN, NY (D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, too wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

ISRAEL: (tractors for Arabs--5/57) "C"story	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 2C

Subject

Cameraman

(A) FISH STORY (Alex Nieves) Date Pos.

5

(A) 3.67 (B) 3.41 (C) 3.43 (D) 3.74 (E) 3.78

Cut all junked but (A) 7645x6,400ft.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA: (title--village,is-- French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pool of blood, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/ yard,stone mounds--hospital, survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters-----

(B) WASHINGTON,DC: (title--helicopter slowly takes off,betwee trees--group brass,etc.look on--cut toward Monument copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,no ers,no landing--

(C) ISRAEL: (title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in grou Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pan down to US Army

Date May 19

Used No. Date

See over

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses--------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

ISRAEL: (Farming communities take up arms in border dispute)	Issue Number 30-57-3	

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER CLASH--SYRIAN RAIDS DISRUPT ARAB-ISRAELI TRUCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				7652x7 ,30 ft.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(water runs under bridge--handing out arms to men & women--man gets rifle in position--2 sc.bldg pockmarked--UN jeep across border--two officers seated at table,3 sc--helmeted troops behind barbed wire--officer with glasses--2 helmeted soldiers prone in grass,ready for fire ---------CUTS:Add material same--

Date of Event

SRAEL--WAR(Threat-1960)--ISRAELI GOVT--SYRIAN GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--
--JEWISH--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

(2) 7601x7,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-Jan/Mar 1957
Egyptian troops released--var.scs.same---now the Egyptians release all
Israelis (all FOUR of them,were only prisoners taken)--MajGen.E.L.Burn
supervises as CO of the UN Emergency Force which handled the transfer-
cu Israelis dancing after release----------
----------7626x7:(BkNo:7301-6--78ft--Mar.--PURIM FESTIVAL IN TEL AVIV.
parade & floats--children watching--Arabs watching--kids dancing--var.
floats----------
----------7627x6:(BkNo:7304-9--112ft--March----ARMY OFFICERS TRAINED F
PARADROP--man on training jumps--var.scs.jumps--soldiers look to sky--
watch mass jump--var.scs.landings,etc----------
----------7627x9:'BkNo:7304-10--71ft--March 1957--FIRST SHIP PASSING
GULF--first ship thru Gulf of Aqaba since troop withdraval--hs port--
Israel warship--crew on deck--look thru binocs--Danish ship--enter Hart
--Danish freighter named "BIRGITTE TOFT"----------
ISRAEL--ISRAELI NAVY--HARBORS--PRISONERS--ARABS--JEWS--FESTIVAL--CHILD
--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AVIATION--BURNS,Gen.E.L.(7616x6)--
PARACHUTES(Aviation)--CANAL(Aqaba Gulf)--

ISRAEL: (Various stories during 1957- see below	Issue Number 7601x7; 7613x5; 7616x4; 7626x7; 7627x6; 7627x9

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL STORIES-Jan-March 1957 (six stories)	HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	all	Cuts
see after each x-number			Bkgd	See BK nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

7601x7:(BkNo:7261-11--70ft--Jan-Mar.1957 Date of Event

Jan--ISRAELI NAVY DISPLAY----AV Sinai Mts--AA same--AV island of Tiran--ms Egyptian guns on shore--ls Israel ship past--ls Egyptian guns on shore--cu Israel warship coring in--cu gun crew on ship--as same--raising flag on ship--Israel ship in harbor----------

----------7613x5:(BkNo:7272-1--112ft--Jan 1957--EGYPTIAN POWs GO HOME--- soldiers raise flag at border--var.scs--troops on guard--ls convoy arriving--cu prisoners on trucks--var.scs.convoy--trucks cross border--inspected--cu Yugo soldier(UN force)--prisoners out of trucks--var.scs. final steps of release----------

----------7616x4:(BkNo:7274-1--65ft--Feb.--ISRAEL POWs RETURNED--last of

SEE OVER

(2) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957 ,
robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu of
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applau
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ma
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--man samples oil--train starts----
----------7636x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
lf French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----
----------7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.sce
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptence by the Israeli Govt,var.scs.
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancers--var.scs.same----------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--ROVING AMB.JAMES P.RICHARDS CONFE
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--in Jerusalem,he is met[illegible]--FM David Ben

ISRAEL: (Various stories taking place during 1957 see below)	Issue Number 7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7624x11; 7627x6; 7630x10

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957 (seven stories)	ECLAIR (7628x5) HEARST(Rest of rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea.x-no--caption Cap.No. ind unless noted

Description and Remarks

7628x5:(BkNo:7305-3--334ft--

Date of Ev: April 1957

DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath, var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship th since before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------

7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRP --first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--ls Air Terminal--ls plane taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline hostesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------

7631x6:(Bk No:7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE.. ls Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--int.David BenGurion,PM of Israel puts on

SEE OVER

(3) 7628x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957

Curion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--Ben and Richards together--ver,sea.tape--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier,Israel Foreign Minister--them together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BEIGITE DOTH"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--CONSTRUCTION----------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)--------BEN GURION,David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER,Golda------OIL---RR I(Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc,warplanes)--RELIGIOUS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS,James R U.S.GOVT------JEWS--

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957

----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these girl took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughte of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service.----------

----------7644x18:(BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt b Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTER-NATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x4:(BkNo:7337-5--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watch as men work--var.scs.mine activitiy--up shaft and dump--barge pulling out----------

ISRAEL: (Various stories taking place during 1957 see below)

Issue Number

7643x3,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x2; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject

ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman

HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos after ea x-no--captions jk unless otherwise noted	

Description and Remarks

Date of May/Sept.1957

7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft--May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade, jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls ----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk---- ----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl --talk with press--is motor escort--car pass by--they enter bldg--meet For Min.Golda Meier--(Dag & Golda with Dag)--meet BenGurion,ton----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 7643[illegible],etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(Ratio:7389-1--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,pan Tel Aviv--ls Br.Battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.ms.th
ships--men signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu him(unidentified)--
cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For,Military)--BEN GURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--ROMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------GUARDS(on at Israel/Syria Border)---------

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(BkNo:7344-6--34ft--June--HOLE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR-
near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explo-
sion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN
troops--cu pan car--Israel plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on
patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------
----------7651x3:(BkNo:7351-10--68ft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOO-
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-
var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all area reunit-
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--own village(new settlements)-
var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------
----------7654x11:(BkNo:7367-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA
BORDER--cs UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo
at Syria--thru binocs--ls Syria territory--cs jeep past tank traps--
UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--ls observer nears UN flag--wide area

at paintings---------- ----------

(D) BONN,GERMANY;(ls int rior--cu Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan signs-ss crowd,int--cu German For.Min. Von Brentano signs--crowd--cu both shake hands----------

ISRAEL--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--HL OF YR--BENGURION--TANKS--TRUCKS--CROWD--[illegible]

TRINIDAD
BRITISH WEST INDIES--MARGARET ROSE--VISITS--CROWD--BRIT.FLAG--

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWERS--ART & ARTISTS--CHURCHILL(no pix him)--BLDG.([illegible])
BONN,GERMANY--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--VON BRENTANO--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--

ISRAEL:(10th Anniversary of Statehood-4/58), "A"story	Can No. 11-34	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)10th ANNIV.(Israel) (B)PRINCESS(Meg visits BWI) (C)CHURCHILL PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT(Russ-W.Germ)

Cameraman all Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-47 (C)3-77 (D)3-40	5			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss sailors march--scu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--(B)BRITISH WEST INDIES:(ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down,int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.---------- (C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Smithsonian Institute,cu bldg--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book,zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look.

Date of Event 4/28/58

Used No.	Date

(2) CS7407x3; 7473x2; 7503x12

----------7503x12:(BkNo:7014-3--67ft--Fox--Nov.--ISRAEL & EGYPT-------
Israeli Government (Knesseth) meets--policeman on horseback hold back
crowd--Pres.ben Zvi and wife arrive--crowd applause--2 scs.Parliament
in session--David BenGurion talks to Dr.Burg----- in Cairo,group of US
Congressmen meet with Pres.Adbel Gamal Nasser--they discuss the propos
of UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammrskjold to end the renewed hostilities----------

ISRAEL--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON,ERIC--VISITS----------ELECTIONS--JEWS--
ARABS--MYERSON,Mrs.Golda----------ISRAEL GOVT--BEN GURION,David--NASSE
Pres.Abdel Gamal----------

ISRAEL (Several stories taking place during 1955 - see below)

Issue Number

CS7407x3: 7473x2: 7503x12

Subject

ISRAEL STORIES-1955 (three stories)

Cameramen

GEVA FILMS-ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number			all pos	see bk nos.after each X-number-capt Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS7407x3:(BkNo:6839-11--CS 23ft--Geva--Feb.1955--ERIC JOHNSTON IN ISRAEL-- Special Envoy of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Eric Johnston arrives ,off plane,greeted--at Lydda airport--met by U.S.Amb.to Israel Edward B. Lawson and Dir.Gen.of PM office Wayne Criddle who is Engineering Advis---------- 7473x2:(BkNo:6954-5--136ft--Aug.--ELECTIONS IN ISRAEL--Eclair --Ygal Alon speakes to big crowd at Herbert Samuel Square near Tel Aviv beach--Min.of Labour Mrs.Golda Myerson speaks--over roofs,Gen.Zionist balloon used in campaign--putting up osters--kids distribute pamphlets-- at polling places,var.scs.--casting ballots,in Tel Aviv immigrant camp --at Jaffa,Arabs with own list of candidates----------

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

ISRAEL:(Builds its military strength as Lebanese crisis continues--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-61	1

Subject: LEBANON CRISIS--ELECTION HELD; FEAR REBELS MAY FIGHT ON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	119			NONE

Description and Remarks: LEBANON:(pan,rebels--cu same--cu rebel--ss rebel leader--cu same--ss rebels--cu ss wrecked bike,pan to crowd--cu wrecked bike--ss crowd--ss men carry coffin uphill--wipe to ISRAEL, plane--ss same--cu plane emblem--ss pilot near plane--ss plane

LEBANON--WAR--CROWD--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--ISRAEL--EMBLEM--DEFENSE--

Date of Event: makeup 7/31/58

Used No.	Date
men carry coffin--	
plane lands--ss	

SEE OVER

as same--crowd--ls winner Mrs.Bertha Griffiths-47 yrs.old--down stairs --cu same--ss winner being congratulated--crowd--cu winner----------

(D)JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito and fiance Michiko Shoda walk on tennis court(where they first met)--scu Prince serving--ss Prince and Michiko play tennis--ss Michiko serves--ss she and Prince playing--scu Prince play tennis----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ss ext.crowd--Princess Grace Kelly out of car--ss walk inside--ls Int.,crowd--ss tables--cu Pres.of Chrysler Corp.--ls Princess Grace and Prince Rainier dancing--ss same--cu same--ss they walk off floor----------

(A)CHI,ILL..FUNERALS..HUMAN INTEREST..MEYER..SPELLMAN..RELIGIOUS(Cath)..CEREMONIES(REL.)..

(B)ISRAEL..SYRIA..WAR(Threat)..REFUGEES..JEWS..

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND..CONTESTS..

(D)JAPAN..AKAHITO..MICHIKO..TENNIS..

(E)NEW YORK CITY..KELLY..RAINER..PARTY..

ISRAEL:(Syria border clashes--12/58
"B"story

Issue Number
31-98-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE FUNERALS
(B)BORDER INCIDENTS (C)GRANDMA CONTEST
(D)PRINCE PLAYS TENNIS (E)IMPERIAL BALL

Camera HEARST

Length
(A)3-90 (C)3-63
(B)3-73 (D)3-54 (E)3-62

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Armory (funeral to 27 children of the 89 who
died in school fire)--cu same--ls crowd,int.,caskets--as same--crowd--
Priest conducts orchestra--as NY's Cardinal Spellman,etal,enter--as
same--ls Chi.Archbishop Albert Meyer celebrates Mass--as same,pan to
caskets--crowd--as people receive Communion--as same--ls same--as crowd
pass caskets--ls same----------(B)ISRAEL BORDER:(SYRIA BORDER):as
damaged bldg--same,bullet holes--cu same--men take out furniture--as
damaged bldgs,3 shots--people out of tunnel--telephone pole--man repair
pole--more same--telephone pole--cu men--as men talking,2 shots----
(C)[illegible] as same--as judges--cu same--

Makeup Ev 12/8/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISRAEL:(IIn Tel-Kazir Village,Border battle rages anew--2/60)	Can No. 33-III	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER BATTLE--ISRAEL,SYRIA IN NET CLASH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(In TEL-KAZIR VILLAGE,
ls soldiers marching with casket--ss same--ss soldiers
ss carrying casket of Israeli soldier killed in border
clash--ss soldiers marching--ls area--cu man with gun--women walking
thru the trenches--ss UN Observers--cu some--cu name--man shot border--
ss UN truck----------

ISRAEL(Tel-Kazir)--WAR--SYRIA--SOLDIERS--FUNERALS--END OF YEAR--
ISREAL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCK--

Made Prod 2/1/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISRAEL:(VIsitied by Pope Paul VI--1/64)	Can No. 37-2	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE POPE'S HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-341	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls Pope Paul VI on steps to plane,waving--aa same,into plane--takeoff--AMMAN, JORDAN:King Hussein waiting--Pope down steps,shake with Hussein--ls crowd--shake with Priests,sev.kiss ring--walk and wave--ms crowd runs--JERUSALEM,PALESTINE;ISRAEL:(car thru street--ls crowd & bldg--Pope thru crowd--hs thru crowd--ms come toward camera--int.Church of the Holy Sepulchre--ls same--Pope arriving--he with Pres.Balman Shazar of Israel shake hands--street scene,NAZARETH,ISRAEL--ls Church--sign--Pope walkent Church (unidentified)--int.Church--part of Mass--crowds--more Mass long line of trees--strew flowers--ms same--cu same,roses--ss Pope walk--Loaves & Fishes at Church of the Multiplication--ls Sea of Galilee--aa same--Pope blesses--Pope at water edge--cu Pope--ls ride off in car--

Date of Event 1/6/64

ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL-HL YR-RELIGIOUS-VISITS-CLERGY-HUSSEIN-AMMAN,JORDAN-JERUSALEM-NAZARETH-CHURCH-SHAZAR-BLESSING-ISRAEL

ISRAEL:(visited during 1964 by Pope Paul VI--)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 (A)POPE VISITS HOLY LAND & INDIA (B)SOUTH VIETNAM AID	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		541ft 62ft		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(crowd of Arabs run Date of Event 1964
to visiting Pope Paul VI—zoom,crowds seem to smother him—sa same—ISRAEL:(ls Sea of Galilee—ss Pope on shore,blessing—cu same—BOMBAY,INDIA:(ls Bombay—ss Pope standing in car,waving to crowds—cu same—sa same,mass crowds around car———(B)VIETNAM:(ss Americans around 'copter,talking—cu same—sa same—cu 'copter,pan to troops in same—cu man at gun,'copter takes off—ss 'copter in air—sa same—scu troops in 'copter,Vietn—cu same—ss 'copter by camera—cu Viet troops out of 'copter—ss Veit troops out of copter into rice paddies—sa same———AMMAN,JORDAN-ISRAEL-VISITS—HL YR—POPE PAUL VI BOMBAY,INDIA— VIETNAM-WAR-AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS(Vietnamese)—U.S.GOVT—

SEE OVER

device installed in incinerator of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Vaiana explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan down to hole(incenerator)--2 sc.push garbage into incenerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit--cu int.incinerator,showing fire--------

----------(D)MALAYSIA:(ls huge crowds oe Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs.men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste

-------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---

-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--

------(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

ISRAEL:(Syria border dispute 1967 "A"story	Issue Number 40-11-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL_SYRIA DISPUTE (B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION (D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 78 (C)62 (B) 47 (D)34				NONE

Description and Remarks: (A)SYRIA-ISRAELI BORDER:(cu frontier sign "Frontier Ahead"--UN car pass thru gate,2 scs--ls car convoy on way to peace talks--ms Israeli border guards--ms one with submachine gun--ls Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 sc.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Dele gation--ms guards at barrier--tent,guards on duty----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--Marines aid wounded,var.scs----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:St.Vincent's Hospital, air pollution

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

ISRAEL: (6/67--end of six-day war)	Issue Number 40-47-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS ACCEPT UNITED NATIONS' CEASE FIRE	DPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg Bk No: 20-21,22,24, Can No. 20-26,29,30 no cuts
7-178				

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL: (tanks standing on road--officers in field--border, barbed wire Israeli soldiers in dugout--damaged bldg--sign "Welcome to Gaza" in English & Hebrew--Gen. Moshe Dyan, Def. Minister inte viewed--damage to bldg--ls prisoners march--prisoners being searched, 2 sc--UN Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--US Amb. Arthur Goldberg with wife--pan delegates standing--hs look down o council--PM Abba Eban of Israel--council floor--Eban talk- Pres. of Sec. Council speak, begin to take vote--zoom back to show entire floor as vote continues--delegates talking-- inscription on wall outside UN Bldg "They shall beat their swords into plowshares, etc"----ISRAEL--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY-- EL OF YR--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG, Arthur--EBAN, Abba

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-43-1

4 scs.Arab prisoners--int HQ,tilt to pic of Pres.Nasser--Gen.Husseini enters--Israeli officer--Gen.Husseini signs surrender--Israeli officer talks--Gen.mops brow--ext.man praying--Israeli flag--Israeli troops along street--in Bethlehem,hs,white surrender flags flying--sign "Welcome to Bethlehem",pan to troops--4 scs.soldiers,tanks,civilians on street--JERUSALEM:running shot,look toward city--tank enter city with people waving--2 women embrace--running shot of civilian,Rabbinical students moving toward the Mandelbaum Gates--ms fence,Israeli flag flying--2 young girls watch--Israeli soldiers in truck along road--zoom in on the famed Wailing Wall--cu flag--marching Israelis----------

(see cuts listed on next card)

NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WAR--ISREAL--ARABS--JEWS--ISRAELI ARMY--WRECKAGE(War)--FLAGS(Israeli)-- SYRIA RELIGIOUS(Jews)---

ISRAEL: (war damaged--6/67

Issue Number
40-48-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
CEASE FIRE--UNEASY TRUCE IN MIDEAST

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-433				BKNOS:21-3,6 to 14;20;21 SSCAN0x3 ,87ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At UN 2 scs, Security Council--ms Syrian delegate--Date June 1967
ms Russian delegate--Pres. of Security Council, delegate from Denmark--ls & cu Israeli delegate, zoom back to US and English delegates--------ISRAEL: (3 sc. burning bldgs--prisoners lying down--blindfolded prisoner--long line prisoners with hands raised--wrecked train, trucks tanks--UAR flag on vehicle--3 scs. wounded soldiers on stretchers--on GAZA Strip wrecked eqipment, tanks, bldgs--jeep with body hanging out--Arab civvie with hands on head, prisoner--(these are result of fantastic 6 day war won hands down by Israel)--

SEE OVER

(3) 40-48-1

SS7710x3:(We filed three dupes of the following selected scenes--87ft.each----------2 sc.Israeli tanks thru village,crowd cheers--cu crowd cheering--ls filed,gun emplacement with gun crew at the ready--cu of helmeted soldier sighting thru scope--ls hills across Syrian bosder--2 scs. guns firing at Syrian Brder--2 scs.soldier with binocs--25mm gun fires--ls hills--2 scs.Israeli Kibbutz burns--cu Israeli officer smiling and then look thru binocs------

(Note: Syria is last nation still fighting Israel)----

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN,Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT,HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--JOHNSON, LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war

ISRAEL:(Wall which divided city for 19 years in Jerusalem is knocked down by victorious Israeli Army--6/67

Issue Number 40-50-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN DIMS HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE'

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-232			

Cu Bk Nos: 22-10,11,15;
Can No. 22-16,17,18,26
no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksei Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Luydmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking--------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--closhot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--sa same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

Date of Event
June 1967

SEE OVER

ISRAEL
[by location]

Interfiled here are also locations in
PALESTINE

NARA ARC 9187

[Note: Files were combined while still at originating agency]

(2) 30-22-1

moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--ARMS, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC. SHIPS-MISC. CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

AQABA, ISRAEL: (Demonstrations & move supplies as Israel fears ... withdrawal--3/57)	ships Can No. 30-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GAZA TOWER--AS U.N. TROOPS WITH DISPUTED TERRITORY	LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	119			7627x3,30...

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL: (SD crowd in front of ... Parliament, protesting withdrawal ... David Ben-Gurion talking(silent)--Assembly listens--... in WASHINGTON, DC of Pres. D.D. Eisenhower signing Joint Resolution to promote peace and stability in the Middle ... document--back in ISRAEL, moving supplies--Army vehicles ... pulling compressor--ships at Aqaba--Polish to ... UN equipment moving in--Gen. E.L. M. Burns who is UN ... in Middle East--UN soldiers looking--Israel equipment--... equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--... UN dispersing crowd of Arabs--... CUTS: (additional ... material as above--also trucks ... Ferry in Aqaba--... no draft--Nt to sea--Is ships at sea--... half tracks moving

Date of Event 3-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-43-1

cu passport checked--xcu girl==3 cus passports--crowd wait ----at UN Assembly (New York),look down on meeting--cu of Liu Chieh (Chinese Amb)--USSR Amb.Nikolai Federenko--gen. sc.Assembly----------

AQABA

~~BLATH~~, ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--TOURISTS--AVIATION --MONTAGE(Busy airport)--NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS-- LIU CHIEH--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--DIPLOMATS---

ELATH, ISRAEL: (5/67--war threat in Middle East--
AQABA page not used

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-43-1	

Subject: WAR THREAT -MIDDLE EAST IN GRAVE DANGER

Cameraman: UPI

BK NOS: 18-18, 29, 3?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-154			

Cuts & 19-6--
Can Nr. no cuts

Description and Remarks

ELATH, ISRAEL: (1s city--ship, harbor, man in fg with machine gun--the PENN MILLS (Ship) in harbor--desalting plant, see tanks--working on pipeline--guard with rifle patrolling pipeline--st. scene--guard, rifle--soldier up steps of bldg--he shake hands and sits with others--ms long line of tanks, men in front--men jump onto tanks--soldiers on turret, fix gun--cu soldier in turret--another--manned tanks--Israel Bldg--ls houses, hillside--pan int. crowd at desk of airline office (tourists leaving)--sign "flight informatin"--crowd, desk--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ASHDOD, ISRAEL: (girls show dress fashions—10/64)	Can No. 37-81	Roll No. 2

Subject FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-120	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ASHDOD, ISRAEL: (lhs of sandy beach area and pan to ner factory of Chemstrand in Israel—girl in three-piece suit, remove jacket—as same, jacket over shoulder, ms—ROME, ITALY: three models together—one more takes pix—four girls walk away—very long shot girls walk away thru ruins of Rome————————

Date of Event 10/9/64

ASHDOD, ISRAEL—FASHIONS—SCENICS (Israel)—FACTORIES—SCENICS (Rome, Italy
MODELS— RUINS—

SEE OVER

CAIRO, EGYPT--WAR--TOURISTS--ARAB--GIRLS--SCENIC--
AVLES--BOATS(DHOW)--RIVERS--TYPES--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--
BETHLEHEM, JERUSALEM--

(2) 17-312-2

BETHLEHEM, JERUSALEM (Wacs visiting Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem)

17-312

2

Subject
THOSE WACS
THEY SURE GET AROUND

Cameraman
PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO EGYPT--group of WACs on roof looking down on city--tilt shot of Sphinx--ls of girls posing in front of Sphinx.. soldiers taking pix of WACs--pyramid on bg..girls ride by on camels--WACs putting on sandals before entering Mosque of Mohammed Ali--WACs entering temple..2 scenes--cu of 3 WAC walking into camera--group walk by jackass.. one pulls his tail--closer shot WACs walking down st.--WACs in dhow, river boat--shot of couple dhows sailing along--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots groups of WAC on field--WACs into plane--WACs out of plane--group planes in air--WACs visiting Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem--

rec'd. 7/44

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----------

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor,candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with Host--ecu two women,man watch ceremony--med.

BETHLEHEM, ISRAEL: (1967--"D"story

Issue Number
40-101-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONCORDE PLANE
(B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE
(D)BETHLEHEM MASS (E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)66 (D)54
(B)79 (E)39
(C)70 (F)95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
BK NOS: 46-29; 23; 45-3; ;46-28; 32; 17 rspctvl

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOULOUSE, FRANCE: (med. Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--

Date of 12/6 7

med. cutting ribbon--med. pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back fromname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med. pilot, stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med. headon shot of plane on ramp

(B)HELSINKI, FINLAND: (ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath, walk to monument--honor guard salutes--Pres. lays wreath on monument--cu Pres Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms honor guard outside ice Hall salutes--Kekkonen arr--int Ice Hall, ls--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he ou of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the sta in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS STORIES(Comedy)--SANTA CLAUS--(F)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FASHIONS--

ELATH, ISRAEL

See

AQABA, ISRAEL

NARA ARB 9/87

HAIFFA, ISRAEL ~~PALESTINE~~.

Can No. 12-923

Roll No. 3

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT: ITALIANS BOMB PALESTINE

Cameraman: LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			Can No. 3947x4,200

Description and Remarks: air shots of Haiffa(big rock Island) shots of Italian bombers in air, from the air,cutin pilot,down below,releasing bombs, sev.hits on water near boats--inside plane,map reading,drop bombs,oil tanks ablaze, 3 shots--CUTS: montage shots loading,Italian bombers,gassing,takeoffs, in air etc.--

WAR-ITALIAN ARMY--OIL WELLS--BOMBS--FIRES--AIR SHOTS--PLANE TYPES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAIFA, ISRAEL ~~JERUSALEM~~ BRITISH TROOPS BEGIN CAMPAIGN IN SYRIA	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 3

Subject CAPTURE OF SYRIA: PET OFFICE LION: BABY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEIRUT, SYRIA

WAR

Date of Event 8 8 -41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAIFA, ~~PALESTINE~~ ISRAEL (ORPHANS ADMITTED TO HAIFA)

20-68

Roll No. 4

Subject: ORPHANS ADMITTED TO HAIFA

Cameraman:

~~BR.PICT.PROD.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	69		

Cuts 5614x3 344 ft.
Can No. 5614x2

Description and Remarks

1s ship coming in,ss orphans at rail,cu same,nets,EMPIRE REST SS--crowds at rail,shot name E.Comfort,people at rail,british guards--down plank,tommie checking them,Red shield truck with women in front down gangplank,women serve food,busses lined up,cu kid drinks milk,eats,ms bus away--CUTS:ditto

HAIFA,PALESTINE:ORPHANS:JEWS:DISPLACE DPERSONS: REFUGEES:SS EMPIRE REST:JEWISH SITUATION

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with barbed wire--FLUSHING,L.I. ls interior United Nations-- Mr. Cadogan of Great Britain--LS assembly--Arab reps.-- LS crowd--Phillip C. Jessup,U.S. rep. SOUND SPEECH --LS assembly--Dr. Abba Silver and Gromyko shake hands--WASH.D.C LS & CU crowd and boy,at window of Jewish Agency Bldg. holding flag--interior..pulls flag out on pole--exterior.. flag goes out and crowd waves and cheers--flag unfurled-- crowd cheering--crowd dancing folk dances--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..HAIFA..landing craft with refugees in port waters--arab houses searched--Arab policement with belongings--gen.view Rushmieh valley--FLUSHING..Balloting on Palestine question--shot of assembly,practically empty-- shots of Iraq,USSR,BRITISH and U.S. deleration with Austin WASH.,D.C...CU types in crowd--one holding Jewish flag-- Rabbi Zemach Green with Eliahu Epstein,director of Jewish Agency--Congressman Sol Bloom of N.Y. with Epstein and Green--

(2) 21-144-1

HAIFA,PALESTINE--HARBORS--SCENIC--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--ARMS & AMM.--WRECKAGE--PRISONER--HUMAN--CHILDREN--FLAGS(JEWISH)-- HL YOR--HISTORICAL--FLUSHING,L.I.--UN--CADOGAN--JESSUP-- SPEECH(JESSUP)--SILVER--GROMYKO--WASH.D.C.--CEREMONIES-- BLDGS--BOYS--DANCING--REFUGEES--POLICE(ARAB)--VOTING

bor and city as New
ate is formed)
RAEL SOUND

Cue No.	Roll No.
21-144	1

FLUSHING & WASH, D.C.
PALESTINE: NEW JEWISH STATE FORMED AMID STRIFE

Cameramen
ER. PICT. PROD., DORAN
HARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	211		

..705ft
70ft 170ft
..525ft

Date of Event MAY 1945

Used No.

Description and Remarks

HAIFA harbor and city--Haganah troops and trucks tour city--men with tommy guns and automatic rifles--climbing over walls looking for Arabs--shots wrecked shops--group pointing they went that way--Haganah men in fg come up to sandbags and a couple run out and search Arab--search another, take something out of his pocket--soldier on patrol grenade on belt--cu arab prisoners--Arab women refugees with belongings and babies--cu old woman pleading--woman with child cries and points to Hid--Arab dead in street--armored car in fg, Jewish Youth league tower in bg--on roof a road couple guys hold out Jewish flag--street barricaded

HAIFA, ~~PALESTINE~~ (Arabs allow jews to retrieve bodies from No Man's Land) ISRAEL

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 4

Subject: ~~PALESTINE~~: TRUCE ALLOWS JEWS TO RETRIEVE BODIES FROM "NO MAN'S LAND"

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	110			Can No. 5969x4 300f

Description: ~~PALESTINE~~: Jews lined up, men and women--cus indiv. soldiers--women med shot lined up--cu one dame--leader inspects troops 2 shots--unfurling flag, bless, kiss it--cu old geezer--truce; jeep along, white flag--backshot jeep along--pan shot Arab stronghold--U.S. Col. Henderson talks to group men--guy walks up hill with truce flag--med shot stronghold--group Jews and Arabs and cu Arab--men with stretcher--cu dead body med shot, men around--shot body etc--fg dead body men stand around bg--CUTS: add. above--

HAIFA, PALESTINE--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--OSCULATION--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JEEPS--DEAD--HENDERSO

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

HAIFA, ISRAEL:(shots of Arab prison compound, guarded by Israeli soldiers 10/47--	Can No. 37-53 (5-53)	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: ISRAEL - NEW NATION FORMED	UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE, ISRAEL:(ship arriving, Jewish refugees--woman carry child off ship--litter case--tot walks--man, woman, child--NEW YORK, NY(UN PALESTINE COMMISSION, sign--UN Security Council--U.S. Amb. to UN Warren Austin--Security Council spectators--HAIFA, ISRAEL:(ls city--armed Jews pass camera--search rubble dead soldiers--barbed wired street, Israeli soldier bg--3 shots, Arab prisoners--hs talephone wire--PM David BenGurion out of car, into bldg--3 shots, Israeli guard at attention--Jewish flag--5 shots, truce allows bodies to be retrieved from No-Man's Land--2 shots Pres. of Israel Chaim Weizman--NEW YORK: UN Gen. Assembly--Israel Delegation--Arab delegates walk out--6 shots, empty Arab seats--Israel dele. seated--raising Isreali flag--delegation look on--flag flies outside UN-----PALESTINE, ISRAEL--UN--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN--DET JEWS--REFUGEES--NY--UN--ALSTIN-HAIFA, ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS--PRISONERS--BENGURION-WEIZMANN-OLD & RARE FILES--

Date of Event 10/47

FORM 2950 - VOG - 4/48 - U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5954 x 3

PALESTINE--ARABS--HAIFA--AIRPORTS--PLANES--BORNSEN--
BERNADOTTE--US NAVY--SHIPS--TUGS--PALAU IS. USS--
FLAGS--JEWISH--US MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
SCENICS--

HAIFA:(UN personnel arrive at Haifa Airport near Palestine) ISRAEL	Can No. 5954x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNO ARRIVES PALESTINE	BR. FLT. - LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks: new shots in Arab town, just before dark--UN personnell arrive at Haifa Airport--diff. shots in front of the planes--UN officers taking their luggage to a plane--two officers talking, with following cu is Count Bernadotte's representative--U.S. aircraft-carrier PALAU I outside Haifa Port--diff shots of carrier and landing boats -- another plane arriving--UN observers arriving at the Haifa Port--US Marines communicating with carrier through flag signals from Fort's office with Jewish flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date
--	
--	
Col. Niels	
--U.S. aircraft-	
carrier	
shots of carrier	
--UN observers	
communicating with	

SEE OVER

HAIFA, ISRAEL: (Egypt & Israel cease fire..4/56)	Can No. 29-33	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT & ISRAEL C.I. CEASE FIRE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	75			JUMPED Can No. CI 7536x13

Description & Remarks ISRAEL: (Israeli flags flying, Date of Event 1956
see review stand--army troops parade & march--many jeep parade, head on & back shot--stand, troops ride in trucks, pull to space--street scenes Haifa--Arabs look on--int. see David Ben-Gurion who is Israeli Supervisor Gen. Moshe Burns and US Navy Capt. Dan Kimmelfield pen them, up to Ramarakjold--Ben Gurion & Dag--pen to Burns--they shake--Dag & Ben Gurion----------

Used No.	Date

HAIFA, ISRAEL--ISRAEL FLAGS--PARADE--ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN--JEWISH PEOPLE--JEWS--CONFERENCE--ARABS--BOYS--BURN--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAEL GOVT--U.S. NAVY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tc--vases,reassembled,crocks,etc--cup or vessel of stone--restored
ases,urns,2 sc----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(mailman up
teps to house,dog there--cu dog barking head off--group of postmen
look--pan down card showing dog bitting mailman--school,group listen
to instructor--he shows how to greet dog,with hand--sev.scs.making up
to dog--he pets dog,happy--postman delivers mail,spaniel yaps,mailman
gives him treatment--OPTICAL to postman in bed,counting with finger--
falls off to sleep--all the dogs bouncing across bed--man in bed,pooch
nestles close----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN(Oregon)--CHILDREN(KOREAN)-
--HOLT,HAROLD--
(B)HAZOR,ISRAEL--ARCHAEOLOGY--MONTAGE(Archaeology)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MAILMAN(Misc.Types)--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--

HAZOR, ISRAEL: (University uncovers archaeological secrets)	Issue Number 29-67-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN ORPHANS ADOPTED (B)BIBLICAL CITY IS UNEARTHED (C)DOG BITES POSTMAN	(A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-57 (B)3-80 (C)3-98	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7565x4

Description and Remarks

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON:(plane taxis,Korean/American war waifs carried off--personnel and pilot--another carried off, by Harold Holt who's responsible for kids being brought here--woman holds kid--all the kids--Mrs.Holt with kids--another held by woman--pan of kids on sofa--man with kids around him is Harold Holt---------(B)HAZOR,ISRAEL:(hs area--men look into trench which is part of ancient city found by archaeologists--one points--man dig with hammer,cu--pan to chipping dirt,finds fragments--gal brush off stone with broom--man works with small pick--hs area--young gal brush off stone,ms and cu--2 sc.site cleared,stones arranged--sign "Hebrew U"

Date of [illegible]/56

SEE OVER

JERUSHLEM, ISRAEL
~~PALESTINE~~, JERUSALEM (SOUND)

Can No. 290 x

Roll No. 6

Subject FRENCH FLEET VISITS ALEXANDRIA, PALESTINE & MT. CARMEL

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
220		220 pos.		

Description and Remarks Alexandria, Egypt--scenes of pyramids group of camels at foot of pyramids--stone carved as statue of man's face--a few of French warships on the seas--h.s.of Palestine--Mt. Carmel, showing monks in garden

Also as: PYRAMIDS--FRENCH NAVY--CAMELS--ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--CLERGY--MT. CARMEL, JERUSALEM

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JERUSALEM ISRAEL (Easter-Tide) interiors Holy Sepulchre	Can No. V.6R.235	Roll No. 2

Subject EASTER-TIDE BRINGS NEW HOPE AND FAITH TO STRIFE-TORN WORLD	Cameramen SAVITT-HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 961x6,428
108	95			Can No. ~~H-HSLD~~ A6617X6

Description and Remarks

EASTER--WASH.D.C.

RELIGIOUS--FLOWERS--CHURCH(HOLY SEPULCHRE)

Date of Event 3-24-34

Used No.	Date

see over

up stairs--elev.of St.Patrick's Cathedral--SOUND crowds in front of Paddy's--Dave in tall head-gear and tuxedo all dressed to kill sporting a cane promenading thru crowd of hypocrites and would be worshippers--ala-John Q.Dohp walking blank-expressionly thru crowds--now a cu of JohnQ.saying why he likes Easter and glad that it come but once a year...sort of a huge mushroom background--CUTS:add.shots made at Hollywood Bowl lighted candles--etc. SUNRISE ON THE WATER PRETTY SCENE--more of services-crowds in front of St.Paddy's--running shots of Dave promenading & gallivantin' thru mass of people.....

EASTER--SOUND--SPEECH--PARADE(EASTER)--INTERVIEWS--CHURCH(HOLY SEPULCHRE)--ST.PATRICK'S--RELIGIOUS HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--STADIUM(HOLLYWOOD BOWL)--SUNRISE--SCENIC--CROWDS--NYC--OLD FILM--STYLES--FASHIONS OLIVER--DOHP

(2) 8-449-7

PALESTINE, JERUSALEM. ISRAEL DUMP SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRAYERS, PAGEANTS AND PARADES MARK EASTER SERVICES.	LIBRARY FREEMAN-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257	233			Cuts 1713x2,3,1550 Can No. 1711x3,335

Description and Remarks holy sepulchre,var.shots--entering the church from ext.and interiors same--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--corking sunrise view on water--Hollywood Bowl,2 shots looking toward altar--pan crowd--pan of huge crowd--another shot altar--more crowds ls altar and crowds--NEW YORK 1905... scenes of Society on 5th Ave.horses & buggies--on the Ave.--promenading on the Ave.--rear end dames in bustles,big hats and other apparel of the by-gone era going

Date of Event 4-12-36

Used No.	Date

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (1936

Issue Number
1755x2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #22

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder under GP #22

Description and Remarks
"HOLY LAND"—scenics of Jerusalem, Israel

Date ~~May~~ Ev. 1936

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--SCENICS(Israel)--HISTORICAL--SHORTS(BW)--RELIGIOUS, Mi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A.

JERUSALEM(ISRAEL SYRIA CAMPAIGN STARTS	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:NAZI SUPPLY SHIP SUNK
SYRIA TAKEN:FISKE MEMOR:RUSS MISSION
ARRIVES: RUSSIA SHIFTS HI COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISRAEL JERUSALEM(??*AUSSIE FILM) PRIME MINISTER BEGIN TOUR	Can No. 4095 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MIN. MENZIES TOUR	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
980				

Description and Remarks

EGYPT & LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~PALESTINE~~ (MOB RIOTS JERUSALEM) JERUSALEM, ISRAEL	Can No. 5721x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOB RIOTS, JERUSALEM	BRITISH PICTORIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM: entrance to curfew area with Br. police stopping unauthorised persons from entering--Haganah police on trucks entering--goods being handled and loaded on trucks--one of shops burning--emptying shops--Br. police patrolling empty streets (curfew)--David's Tower in background--row of gutted workshops--still smoking Sherut workshop--signs on houses to inform attackers that Non-Jews are living in them--broken car spare parts in shop--Burned Arab shops--Loaded trucks leaving the burned area.

(PALESTINE)
JERUSALEM: RIOTS: DISASTERS: CROWDS: TRUCKS: SHOPS: FIRES: FIRES: ARABS: BLDG(DAVID'S TOWER): CARS: POLICE: MOVIES: THEATRES--MOTION PIX

Date of Event 12/11/47

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-204-1

6045x2..3sft: shots Egyptian officers meeting Israeli officers and U.N.staff,the officers talking to each other an Egyptian sapper marking the mines for the cars to pass thruogh,cus of var officers--convoy appraaches--pan over whole police station at Negba--add seaeching trucks--

JERUSALEM--WAR--WEIZMAN--FLAG(TRUCE)--CONVOY--ISREAL ARMY FLAGS(JEWISH)--JOSEPH--HERZOG--DAYAN--UNITED NATIONS--SOLDGS--ARABS--

JERUSALEM(Prs.Chaim Weizman in ISRAEL Jerusalem)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEIZMANN IN JERUSALEM- ARABS GET AID	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
9	99			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC. 1948

Used Date DEC. 1948

JERUSALEM--Prs.Weizman and group up to camera. Weizman--tower with white flag pan down ice holes in tower--truck convoy down road--group shot U.N. observers--ls road convoy moving,cu truck stopped--driver,moves tarpaulin,stuff examined, takes box out of carton,truck inspected,close show pins--boxes lying arou rocks on hay--CUT3:6043x5..129ft.guard of honor in front of Jewish Agency--Weizman,Dr.Joseph and Mrs.Weizman salute the flag--all enter bldg of the agency--Dr.Joseph holds speech of welcome for the pres.--Dr.Herzog talks--Weizma talks--the pres gets off his car in front of officers clu and is greeted by Col.Dayan--mass section of soldiers who salute him--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JERUSALEM (MAYOR TEL-AVIV MEETS WASH. HEAD)
ISRAEL GOVT.
WASH. D.C.

5708 x 6

Roll No.

Subject: MAYOR TEL-AVIV MEETS WASH. HEAD

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Ens No.

Description and Remarks: Israel Rokach Mayor of Tel Aviv greets commissioners--seated l.to r.Sen. Barkley,Comm.JR Young,Brig Gen.GR.Young, Guy Mason--cus same--ou Mayor with key

WASH.D.C.--ROKACH:JERUSALEM:BARKLEY:YOUNG MASON

Date of Event: 1-16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JERUSALEM;ISRAEL:(1948:	Issue Number 5719x9	

Subject	PALESTINE'S EXPLOSION	Cameraman	GAUMONT

Length	57ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:5132-4 Caption filed--untranslated French
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM:(apparently the 2/48 car of a British Forces officer was set afire presumably by Arab terrorists--please see caption which is in untranslated French----------

Date of Event

JERUSALEM--EXPLOSION--BRITISH ARMY--

(Note: Det.in can 5/66 and 4/69--this one was ok then)

SEE OVER

ISRAEL(Aubrey S. Eban of Israel present at Un.n meeting) LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK SOUND	Can No. 5904x6, 5901x1	Roll No.

Subject: UN RECEIVES REPLY ON ARAB TRUCE	Cameraman: HARDE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1085				

Description and Remarks

Delegates at table--talking--Parodi, France--Fahmond Bey Fawzi, Egypt--Nagi Ed Asil, Iraq--Aubrey S. Eban, Israel.

LAKE SUCCESS NEW YORK--MEETINGS--UN--ARABS--TREATIES--ISRAEL--SPEECHES--SOUND--PARODI--FAWZI--ASIL--EBAN

ENGLISH

5-26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JERUSAELM: (Britishers on trial) ISRAEL	Can No. 5866	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISHERS ON TRIAL	BR. FIGT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
262				

Description and Remarks: the four accused Britishers on their benches--cus--talking to their lawyer--policemen in court--magistrate order release of two of the Britishers--Mr Michael Bryan--lawyers in audience--the two remaining on the bench--lawyers congratulating each other to the release of their clients--the two release Britishers--the other two being marched escort to the police van--Mr. Ivanoviton Yershov the Russian Envoy-- the hotel with the Russian flag-- crowds waiting for the Envoy to leave--

JERUSALEM--BRITISH--COURT--POLICE--BRYAN--IVANOVITON--RUSSIAN--FLAG--HOTELS--YERSHOV--BRITISH GOVT.--BRITISH GOVT. (TEL AVIV HOTEL)

Date of Event: 1948

Dupe No. | Dupe Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24 - 421 - CANADA

in Ma[illegible]--children playing a circle game--Mrs Aitken talks to nurse--the sign(used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--Yemenite woman cooking in the street--sev. shots of village, containing scenics of village streets & the Judean Hills--(Home takes care of children of working parents)--At Hadassim Children's Village, Mrs. A. talks to Mrs. Hadassah Samuel, Pres. of WIZO in Israel, shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill & Nahahal training farm, exchange of oranges for chocolate which MrsA. brought for the children--boys working at the Nahahal training farm--playing games in front of school bld (This farm trains boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--later they will join collective settlements)--Most kids at the farm now are from No. African countries)----------
JERUSALEM--VILLAGE--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--SANITATION--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--BABIES--CANDLES--FOOD--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--FRIEDGOTT--KLEISTEIN--MINDEL--car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--CANADIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (Kate Aitken, ace Can. woman Commentator, tours Holy land--1/9/51)	Can No. 24-421	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KATE AITKEN ON TOUR OF HOLY LAND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			651 1xl, 570ft

Description and Remarks: JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (at Kissalon village, ls sate--man pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk on head--kid clean[illegible] with sand & old kindergart[illegible], 2 shots--cu Kate Aitken, Ace of Canada, speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed a baby--other baby looks on from crib--kids in vegetable garden, 2 shots--orange grove, sev. shots--dairy farm, working, etc now the chickens, 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--CUTS: Mrs. Aitken, Mr. Friedgott who represents Can. Zionist movement in Israel, Mrs. Dr. Kirstein, head of WIZO (Women's Intl Zionist Organization) publicity & Mrs. Mindel, head of WIZO babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS, all over

Date of Event: 1/9/51

No. bundle / Date

OVER

JERUSALEM:(King Abdullah Assassinated) ISRAEL	Can No. 6690 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING ABDULLAH ASSASSINATED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46		46		Can No.

Description JERUSALEM--var.library shots of King Abdullah walking with group--

JERUSALEM--ABDULLAH--ASSASSINATION--EL OF YEAR--
JORDAN--

Date of Event 7-26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (Pres. Eisenhower's envoy to Middle East arrives at the Mandelbaum gate)	Issue Number 7199?4	

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON IN ISRAEL-1953	Cameraman HEARST

Length 42ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B/W	Cuts bkNo:6553-10 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM: (In the old City (Jordan part) Eric Johnston who is Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower's Special Envoy to the Middle East, arrives at the Mandelbau Gate which is the Israeli part--next day he visits For.Min.Sharett at Minister's private residene at Tel Aviv--they are seen together----------

Date of Ev 4/1/53

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON, Eric--SHARETT, Moshe--JEWS--

SEE OVER

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (Elder statesman returns from retirement as warfare threatens)	Issue Number 28-653-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PIER FIRE in Boston (B) BEN GURION	(A)MAMAS (B)GEVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 33 (B) 45	B STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7416x4

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(smoke covering pier--smoke,firemen dousing wreckage--remaining structure--firemen with hoses--more smoke----------

-----(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(farm--car drives--David BenGurion,new Def. minister for Israel,talk with others--City--people,crowd,street--people held back by police--hs,bg and cheering crowd--BenGurion walks up steps wearing sheep-herder's clothing--police,crowd--hs crowd----------

Date or Event: Feb 1955

(A)BOSTON,MASS--FIRE(Pier)--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--BEN/GURION,David--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-20-1

ration against Israel and a newtralist stand between and West-------(in JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: shots of Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members rive for talks--add. shots of crowds, tense, uneasy in their rotest against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba--------.
RUSALEM.

-CROWD--JEWS--ISRAEL GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--NEW YORK
UNITED NATIONS--MEIR--MEETINGS--EGYPTIANS--HARBOR--SHIPS--
PPLIES--TRUCKS--CAIRO, EGYPT--SAUD--HUSSEIN--AL/KUWATLY--
USSR--CONFERENCE--RESIDENCE--BEN/GURION(no pix him)--
TORICAL--END OF YEAR--WAR(crovention)--

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (Israelis to quit Egyptian Territory..2/57)	Can No. 30-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] QUIT EGYPTIAN TERRITORY	[illegible] HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	71			7624x6, 7622x13, [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (is seen outside building--closer crowd,pan around--in part of crowd arrives--w shots arguments in street against withdrawal order--is crowd--in UN bldg, Mrs. Golda Meir talking to delegation, photo--is her on rostrum--Egyptians listening--she talking (silent)----------

CUTS: 7624x6 (ver shots of ships in Israel harbor--unloading supplies, food, etc. as Israel against possible UN sanctions--trucks take in CAIRO, EGYPT: King Saud, of Saudi-Arabia & King Hussein of Jordan & Pres. Al-Kuwatly of Syria and Premier Nasser of Egypt hold talks--four shake hands & sign a unanimous

Date of Event 2-28-57	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-104-2

same--ss monkey also gets hair washed--scu girl get hair set--ss dog gets coat clipped--ss girls getting hair dried--ss monkey gets hair combed--ss dog same--ss girl having coffee--ss monkey getting milk---

(B)TEHERAN,IRAN--WEDDING--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--GIRLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--

(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS--OLD PEOPLE--WILLIAMS--BIRTHDAYS--FUNERAL(Wake)--ODDITIES(Oldest)--CAKE--FAMILIES--FLAG--CEMETERY--CROWD--FLOWERS--VETERANS(CIVIL WAR) 2 stories

(C)JERUSALEM--CUSTOMS(Border guards)--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--INSPECTION--E--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HAIRDO--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEYS--DOGS--WOMEN--[redacted]--SANITATION--FOOD--FASHIONS

JERUSALEM: (Israel border opened for Christmas pilgrimages--12/59) "C" story	Can No. 32-104	Roll No. 2C

Subject [illegible]: (A) [illegible]
(B) OLDEST SOLDIER DIES (C) ISRAEL BORDER OPENED FOR XMAS PILGRIMAGES (D) HAIR FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-63 (B) 3-79 (C) 3-70 (D) 3-94				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEHERAN, IRAN: (ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi and bride Farah Dibah, walking--ss Shah and bride thru crowd--crowd--cu Shah & Farah--ss bldg--cu Shah & bride sitting----------(B) HOUSTON, TEXAS: (ls house--ss Veteran Walter Williams, on his 112th birthday, with his family--cu cake--ss he cuts cake--cu same--(Died at 117 yrs.)--ls flag at half-mast--ss people on line to view body--ss same--ss viewing coffin--ss same--cu name plate--ls of cemetery--ss put flag on coffin--ss crowd & flowers--ss rifle salute----------(C) JERUSALEM: (ls city--ss inspection sign--ss man opening gate--ss crowd on line--ss inspecting papers--cu same--more same--ss old woman going thru--ss more people going thru--ss same---- ROME, ITALY: (pan, beauty parlor--ss girl getting hair washed--ss dog

Date of Event makeup 12/28/1959

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (Trial of Nazi horrors begins)	Issue Number 34-31	2

Subject	TRIAL OF CENTURY-- EICHMANN TRIED FOR WAR CRIMES (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-1197	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--ls court--Makeup hours--Int. courtroom--Eichmann enters into box--cu defense & prosecutor--ls court--cu Eichmann standing--3 judges enter--cu judge--SOF Eichmann accused--defense attorney--cu same--ls same--cu Eichmann--ls Prosecution--cu same--ss Eichmann--ss Judges--

Date of Event 4/13/61

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--TRIAL--EICHMANN--NAZI(Types people)--
SOUND(TRIAL ACCUSATION)--MONTAGE(Trial)--ISRAELI GOVT.--

SEE OVER

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (visited by Pope Paul VI--1/64)	Can No. 37-2	Roll No. 1
Subject THE POPE'S HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
	7-341			Can No. NONE	1/6/64

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (ls Pope Paul VI on steps to plane, waving--as same, into plane--takeoff--AMMAN, JORDAN: King Hussein waiting--Pope down steps, shake with Hussein--ls crowd--shake with Priests, sev. kiss ring--walk and wave--ms crowd runs--JERUSALEM, PALESTINE; ISRAEL: (car thru street--ls crowd & bldg--Pope thru crowd--hs thru crowd--ms come toward camera--int. Church of the Holy Sepulchre--ls same--Pope arriving--he with Pres. Balman Shazar of Israel shake hands--street scene, NAZARETH, ISRAEL--ls Church--sign--Pope walkent Church (unidentified)--int. Church--part of Mass--crowds--more Mass-long line of trees--strew flowers--ms same--cu same, roses--ss Pope walk--Loaves & Fishes at Church of the Multiplication--ls Sea of Galilee--as same--Pope blesses--Pope at water edge--cu Pope--ls ride off in car--

ROME-ITALY-POPE PAUL VI-HISTORICAL-HOLY-RELIGIOUS VISITS-CLERGY-HUSSEIN-AMMAN, JORDAN-JERUSALEM-NAZARETH-CHURCH-SHAZAR-BLESSING-ISRAEL

SEE AVE
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (12/65-Woman walks from Krence to Jerusalem as act of faith)	Can No. 38-99	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ACT OF FAITH--WOMAN WALKS FROM FRANCE TO HOLY LAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (ss Madame Gene- makeup Date of Event 12/10/65
vieve Troszczynski walking with donkey--ss same, pan to sign--ss walking thru street--ss same--ss same--crowd--woman talking to people--woman talking to nuns--cu woman, pan to donkey--ss woman & donkey down steps--ss same--tying donkey to post--woman in Church--cu woman praying--pan shot of Church altar----------
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--FEATS--TROSZEZYNSKI--NUNS--RELIGION(act of Faith)--DONKEY--

SEE OVER

JUDEA, ISRAEL: (7/66-Israel dedicates monument to memory of John F.Kennedy) JERUSALEM NARA JFK 9/27	Can No. 39-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY MEMORIAL--WARREN AT DEDICATION OUTSIDE JERUSALEM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JUDEA, ISRAEL: (ls pan hills to Memorial--riding shot to Memorial--Kennedy Peace Plaque--pan down interior showing column--cu State Seals--crowd going to ceremony--U.S.Chief Justice and Mrs.Earl Warren walking--ls crowd at monument--cu Earl Warren--pan crowd to memorial--woman cut ribbon--ls memorial--cu late Pres.of U.S.John F.Kennedy picture--ls hill to Memorial--------JUDEA, ISRAEL--MEMORIAL--KENNEDY, John F.--EMBLEMS(Seals) CROWD--WARREN--CEREMONY--STILLS(JFK)--SCENICS--

makeup

Date of Event 7/7/66

SEE OVER

banners,parade--gv naval contingent parades--Army group, women in group----------

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Japanese Prince Akahito visits--ls Bai Japanese writing--aa same--Akahito and Princess Michiko out of plane,wave--greeted--cheering crowd,flags--he by crowd--he walk by troops--troops salute----------

----------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Studio fire-2 ls fire,firemen--3 med.bldgs burn--pan burning bldg--(destroyed three sets from TV shows,etc)--pan bldgs burn--tower hose,firemen on top,pour water--pan burned area------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu foto pf Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--at easel--pan to cu paint brush on painting--cu signature on art--

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (Military Parade--5/67) "B" story

Issue Number: 40-41-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL (B) ISRAEL ANNIV. (C) PRINCE AKAHITO VISIT (D) FILM STUDIO FIRE (E) IKE'S PAINTINGS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: (A) 54 (B) 63 (C) 46 (D) 62 (E) 54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BKNOS: 17-19, 32, 29 17-20, 22 rspctvl

Can No.: -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A) LIVERPOOL, ENG: (ext. pan photo to bldg--ext. entrance (name not given)--many crosses in design at entrance--ext. Spire--int. pan down from roof to seating arrangement, altar in center and seats surrounding it--organ pipes--ext. belfry--cu bell--ext., general view---------- (B) JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (gv stadium--Pemier Levi Eshkol out of car, waves--Gen. Koenig of France and Gen. Moshe D[illegible] with him--crowd--parade, trucks, mortars--paratroops wit

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 10M — [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-41-2

ls people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln--zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For.Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--
DYAN,Moshe------
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Prince
---JAPANESE GOVT--ARGETNINE GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRES(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART--EISENHOWER(still only of him)--
PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (Israeli troops on guard--6/67

Issue Number 40-46-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS

Cameraman UPI

BkNos: 20-3,9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-109				-no cuts-	

Description and Remarks SUEZ CANAL: (2 scs. of a frighter at canal--2 sc. USS INTREPID passing thru--cheering Arabs--CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR Pres. Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def. pact (5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs. trucks & tank (Jordanian) thru desert--Jerusalem, 2 scs. Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

Date of June 1967

CANAL--WAR (Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER, A.G. --CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR--UAR GOVT--HUSSEIN, King--HI YR--AUTOGRAPH --JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--RABIN, Yitzhak--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISRAEL:(Ships at Tiran Strait--6/67	Issue Number 40-49-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SOVIET REJECTED--UN BARS MOVE TO CENSURE ISRAEL	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-81				~~Blk No. 21-33, 34;~~ 22-2,7	

NEW YORK CITY:(ms Security Council--~~Syria,~~UK and US Amb.Arthur Goldberg--bs Russian delegate Nikolai Federenko,zoom back,see entire council--ms group with Goldberg,zoom back to show entire delegation--at TIRAN STRAIT,ISRAEL:Isreali freighter "DOLPHIN"in Gulf of Aqaba--cu ship named--med.ship underway--cu Israeli troops wave to ship--cu Israeli flag fly--aboard PT boat,crew,one mans gun--gen.sc.ship at sea--------

Date of ~~6/25~~/67

NEW YORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,ARTHUR--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--SHIPS,Misc.--WAR(Threat)--ISRAEL--ISRAELI ARMY--

SEE OVER

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (6/67--Holy City opened to all pilgrims by Israelis

Issue Number 40-53-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: HOLY CITY OPEN--PILGRIMS, TOURISTS CROWD JERUSALEM

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-94				BK NO:24-14 / no cuts

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (CROWDED

Date of Event: June 1967

STORY--Bearded old Jewish man with group--cu baby boy, with skull cap, rocked on mother's shoulder--cu group women--two Jews pray--hs big crowd--tourists near bus, one takes picture--cu man take pic--GV Mt. of Olives--ms Damascus Gate--crowd in street--ms Holy Sepulchre--Priests procession--closer, same--ms Via Dolorosa--GV Church

---

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--HL OF YEAR--JEWS--CLERGY--SCENICS(Israel)--CHURCH (of the Holy Sepulchre)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

about to enter--take off shoes,first--int.at prayer--ext.women,kids walking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its pledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------

----------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(BkNo:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE CHEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br. sub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the tanker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float ing hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos-ion--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners ordered crew to aba ndon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----

----------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who claims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and shakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old wife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he walk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE BR.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(Arabs visit their Holy Places--7/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROG MEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)65 (C)76 (B) 64 (D)76 (E)64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea location

Can No cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)BURBANK,CALIF.(XMAS)1A part copter and part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--is in flight--fly by --ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:24-9----------

Date of Event July 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--is couple pickups in succession----------

----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BkNo:24-8,13: ls Mosque in the old city --Israeli Arabs walk--at fountain, man feet,3 scs--ms Mosque--Arabs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-62-4

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alon--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empereror Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT--
(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
	40-62-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Location		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)58	(D)58			
(B)58	(E)51			
(C)48	(F)49			

Cuts: see bk.bo.after each location

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(46 dead, 1900 injured after three earthquakes--NITE:rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg,three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching-(29-3

----------(B)KEY WEST,FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant,tanks,etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks th[illegible] de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext.we see pipes overhead----------

---------(C)JERUSALEM,I[illegible]:[illegible]d.sign and crowd--(bK No:29-22-)cers

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

arrow next to Mezouza--ls Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--ls of it-
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot,over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A)AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"NEWARP"--RESCUE--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JEWS--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)-BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL:(8/67--"B"story--
pilgrims to the Wailing Wall,var.scs.

Issue Number
40-67-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS (B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE

Cameramen: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 84 (B) 62 (C) 63				see bk nos.after ea. location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)AT SEA(Off England):(Bk. No:32-7--The North Sea Lightship "NEWARP" begin trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--mls ship,pan to lifeboat--mcu 3-man crew on hull--Polish trawler stands by to help--pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler--mast of lightship vanishes into sea----------

----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 scs.pilgrims walk toward famed Wailing Wall--St.David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrims walk,kiss Mezuzah on wall--walk through it--pan to Jewish sign and

Date of Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Expo 67 Jackie Kennedy in late-season visit--ext.she with group,walk--ls US pavilion--inside same--her with others--ls she with Marines & group--colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group--med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:(At plant,gen.vu of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use--scrap heap,high--car suspended from crane over hopper--signal,crane lowers ca into hopper--cu fragements fall off metal roll--ls crane,another piece of metal--fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper--end of belt,see metal fall off into train--2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train----------

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(want to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men--procession with phony corpse(name)--var.scs. of the mock funeral procession--they dance around coffin with something in it burning--var.scs.--burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FIRE(Factory)--(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--MARGARET,PRINCESS--CHURCHILL--STATUE--(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--KENNEDY,Jackie (E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND--METAL--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS(old)--JUNK-- (F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (1967--"C"story

Issue Number
40-82-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)OIL FIRE (B)CHURCHILL STATUE (C)JEWISH HOLDIDAYS (D)JACKIE AT EXPO (E)CAR FRACMENTER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL

Cameraman UPI

(A)64th (D)44
(A)64 (E)75
(B)45 (F)66
(C) 61

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 39-11; 15; 16; 39-12; 21; 24 respctv
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO: (oil company warehouse burns--2 scs. smoke, flames--vlr. scs. same--firemen hosiing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--zoom into burning bldg, men in fg--var. scs. fire--bs cameraman take pix----

(B)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: ("BRITISH WEEK", Princess Margaret attends--guards, attention, base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill, former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--Princess talk to people--ms statue----------

(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall, praying--aa same--ls crowd at wall, sev. scs.--girls in miniskirts, too--bs women, one has hand on wall as she prays--gen. vu crowd at Wall--

Date of 10/67

SEE OVER

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg----------

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah --flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--genvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Marine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--xcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very content,camera pan up to his parents----------

ISRAEL:(Wounded--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-87-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED, FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)65	(C)38			
(B)96	(D)83			
	(E)50			

Cuts Bk No: 41-25;20; 26;
Can No: 41-15;24 rspctvly
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanksnot blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire--ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene---cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust

Date of Event 10/67

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of [illegible] men killed in the fierce battle--var scs.funeral procession--nite [illegible]c of grave,w-eath laid at t[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1 67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR--FIRE(Oil)--
(B)ISRAEL--WOUNDED--FUNERALS--WAR(MidEast aftermath)--
C)NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(Mohammed Risi Pahlevi)--CORONATION--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--LEE,Maj.Howard

JUDEA, ISRAEL

See

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

NARA ARE 3/88

ISRAEL MT. CARMEL, JERUSALEM (SOUND)	Can No. 290 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FRENCH FLEET VISITS ALEXANDRIA, PALESTINE & MT. CARMEL	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220		220 pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Alexandria, Egypt--scenes of pyramids--group of camels at foot of pyramids--stone carved as statue of man's face--a few of France's warships on the seas--h.s. of Palestine--Mt. Carmel, showing monks in garden

Also as: ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--CAMELS--PALESTINE, JERUSALEM--PYRAMIDS--FRENCH NAVY--CLERGY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZARETH,ISRAEL:(visited by Pope Paul VI 1/64)

Can No. 37-2

Roll No. 1

Subject THE POPE'S HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-341			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema ROME,ITALY:(ls Pope Paul VI on steps to plane,waving--aa same,into plane--takeoff--AMMAN, JORDAN:King Hussein waiting--Pope down steps,shake with Hussein--ls crowd--shake with Priests,sev.kiss ring--walk and wave--ms crowd runs--JERUSALEM,PALESTINE;ISRAEL:(car thru street--ls crowd & bldg--Pope thru crowd--hs thru crowd--ms come toward camera--int.Church of the Holy Sepulchre--ls same--Pope arriving--he with Pres.Balman Shazar of Israel shake hands--street scene,NAZARETH,ISRAEL--ls Church--sign--Pope walk-ing at Church (unidentified)--int.Church--part of Mass--crowds--more Mass-long line of trees--strew flowers--ms same--cu same,roses--ss Pope walk--Loaves & Fishes at Church of the Multiplication--ls Sea of Galilee--aa same--Pope blesses--Pope at water edge--cu Pope--ls ride off in car--ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI-HISTORICAL HLYR RELIGIOUS VISITS (SEE BVE HUSSEIN-AMMAN,JORDAN-JERUSALEM-NAZARETH-CHURCH-SHAZAR-BLESSING-ISRAEL

Date of Even 1/6/64

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REHOBOTH, ~~JERUSALEM~~:(ISRAEL: WEIZMANN SWORN IN AS FIRST PRESIDENT) REHOBOTH MAN AND WIFE

Can No. 22-225

Roll No. 1

Subject ISRAEL:WEIZMANN SWORN IN AS FIRST PRESIDENT

Cameraman FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	89			6074xB..

REHOBOTH,JERUSALEM:his procession thru str-s, crowds, ets-B
etc--crowds cheering--his cars stopping

Description and Remarks

Pres Chaim Weizmann gets out--2 shots he i[illegible] troops--goes into bldg--peopl[illegible] st nd up--[illegible] past--he walks towards ros tru--raises his [illegible] cut to a cu of him with hand raised--apl[illegible]s--he is congratulated--roses with Arabs--CUTS:Wei[illegible] tape upon entering the town--his inaugu[illegible]--Mr. Sprinzak,chairman of the assembly repli[illegible]s--

add.scenes used--

REHOBOTH,JERUSALEM--HISTORICAL--WEIZMANN--[illegible]
[INA]GURATIONS--PROCESSION--CR[illegible]DS--S[illegible]--
HI LITE OF YEAR--

Date of Event 2-17-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

all the Paramount material----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(group of motion picture pioneers,includes John J.O'Connor and Nate J.Blumberg of Universal,Ned Depinet, and Mr. Jack Cohn,President of the Motion Picture Pioneers--cu Blumberg and Cohn--cu Look Award handed to Cohn by Vernon C.Myers,Publisher of Look Magazine--Myers speaks(SOUND)--------cu Look Mag cover--see pix of the pioneers--Cohn shakes with Blumberg,et al--Blumberg has magazine and shakes with others--group,Cohn,Blumberg,Depinet and O'Connor--ls whole group------CUTS:(6991x13,14(additional same--please see film,captions are incomplete----------

----------(C)REHOBOTH,ISRAEL:(Pres.Chaim Weizmann of Israel lying in state--med.people passing bier--carry casket to cemetery--ls arrive at cemetery--med.Weizman family--casket at grave--cu woman crying--Mrs. Weizman lays wreath--soldier lay 6-pinted star wreath--ls crowd around grave----------

REHOBOTH, ISRAEL: (Pres. of Israel mourned by nation)

REHOBOTH

Issue Number: 25-414-3 C
25-414-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER (B)PIONEER AWARDS (C)WEIZMAN FUNERAL

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HARDE & EDWARDS (C)FOX

Length: (A) 60 (B) 95 (C) 54

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (C)cuts jkd CSonly6991x10

Cont'd: (A)(B)see after stories

Description and Remarks: (A)AUGUSTA, GA:(Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower with grandchildren David and Barbara Ann,boy grabs piece of Grandma's birthday cake--Ike laughs--David,Mamie,Ike and Barbara,Grandma feeds lil Barbara--cu same--Ike picks up cake,gives it to lil gal--Ike gives Mamie cake--David gets his cake from Grandma,jumps with glee----------
Cuts:+CS 6994x1,6992x4,6995x3:(additional scenes same--believe that 6994x1 contains pix of the Eisenhower's attending services at Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--their arrival,greeted by Pastor Massey Mott Heltzel and as they leave--see sexton George Washington ringing the Church Bell--please check film for accuracy--we do not have captions for

Date of Event: 11/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-414-3

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCH(Ga.,in cuts)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BLUMBERG,Nate J--O'CONNOR,John J
--DEPINET,Ned--ORGANIZATIONS--

(C)REMOVOTH,ISRAEL--FUNERALS--WEIZMANN,Chaim--CEMETERY--EL OF YEAR--

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL: (Various scenes throughout the city)

Issue Number 4953x5

Subject: CITY OF TEL AVIV-Dec.1944

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
180 ft.				BkNo:4330-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: TEL AVIV, ISRAEL: (var.scenics including City Hall--London Park--Teachers School--Dizengoff Circle--Dizingoff Street--Modern Homes & Apartments--hs of City----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1944

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL--SCENICS(Israel, 1944)--

SEE OVER

3,more scenes bodies--captured weapons,bullets and [illegible]--oil bombs--oil shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--CU Haganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CU[illegible]:add.on scenes used and CU[illegible]..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboe refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops,[illegible] and wounded--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Palestine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes arr.in Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood.. parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--destroyer [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from rescue--[illegible] of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

TEL AVIV, ~~PALESTINE~~: (New Israel fights for its Life) PALESTINE (CYPRUS, TEL AVIV, JAFFA) (ISRAEL & HAIFA)	Cm No. 21-145 21-145	Roll No. 1 1
Subject NEW ISRAEL FIGHTS FOR IT'S LIFE		BR. ~~PICT~~. PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8	194			~~5895~~x1,2..640ft 5894x1,5,6,7.1230ft

Car No.

Date of Event MAY 5-43

Used No. Dupe

TEL AVIV: ls camp on Cyprus--ls and cu internees behind wire--chain off gate--ship waiting refugees(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)--BABY crying--parents carrying kid aboard--woman carrying baby aboard--another woman and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--outin Jewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looki man and woman pointing--shoreline--British ship loading troops and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck-- Jewish ships waiting to come in--cu people ~~looking over rai~~ ourle men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped ashore--intersection--Ben Gurion goes into ~~museum--Egyptian~~ planes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body-

HAIFA?

(3) 21-145-1

three more bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--cu bombs--cu shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Haggunah soldiers Jewish flag--CUTS:var.shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the seashore;Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers,one orthodox-Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in which State of Israel was proclaimed--[illegible]. LST leaving Haifa full of veichles--calestenics inside Jewish Internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring Jewish Statehood--

TEL AVIV,PALESTINE--REFUGEES--FIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--H.M.S. ENCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--BALLOON--MUSEUM--PLANES--RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--[illegible]ACS--CLERGS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 21-149-1

Jewish planes--plan to bridges--flying planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--scenes on streets--air raid warden directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH AREA--RUINS--WAR--TANKS--FIRE--TRUCKS--
[illegible]--HOSPITAL--PLANE
TRUCKS--[illegible]--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBI G
BRIDGE--[illegible](VIRGINIA)--

TEL AVIV:(~~PALESTINE~~:FIGHTING SCNTINUES AS U.N.AWAITS TRUCE) (ISRAEL)	Can No. 21-149 21-149	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
PALESTINE:FIGHTING CONTINUES AS U.N. AWAITS TRUCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	115			5906x3..200ft Can No.5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

TEL AVIV: ls lookout tower--men atop ~~armed~~--guards walking around--bomb blasted ~~hole~~, see valley below--blasted house--ls wrecked ~~armored~~ tank--cu same with guy holding up ~~helmet~~--armored car--truck thru streets and road block of barbed wire--~~soldiers~~ ls truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with ~~medieval~~ coat of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--oman with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--putin ~~sign on~~ hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing ~~plane~~--ls Arab ~~ZZZZZZ~~ plane shot down--ls Haganah ~~man guarding~~ same plane--watch tower--CUTS;add.shots ~~of Arab shepherds with cattle,guarded by~~

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
~~MAY~~ 1948		

SEE OVER

(2) 22-230-3

en.Hoyt S.Vandenberg--group attable tilt ur--posing for
otogs--hs shots down on table(MEETING TO CLEAR UP
RADITIONAL RIVALRIES BETWEEN THE ARMED FORCES AND CLEAR
HE WAY FOR UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE U.S.)
UTS:(A)Book No. 5434-7 is marked hold on dispo sheet
105x9....add.shots of parade in Spain and on scenes used
106x9...Capt.William G.Lalor,U.S.N.--Lt.Gen.Albert C.
edemeyer,deputy chief staff charge plans and combat
perations--Vice Adm.A.D.Struble,vice chief naval operatio
t.Gen.Lauris Norstad,deputy chief staff operations,-Maj.
en.Alfred Gruenther,director joint chiefs--press working
u chiefs of staff individually--
EL AVIV,PALESTINE--DIPLOMATS--McDONALD--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAG
SRAEL)--WEIZMANN--BenGURION--POLITICAL--MADRID,SPAIN--
ARADES--FRANCO--SPAINISH ARMY--KEY WEST,FLA--EISENHOWER-
ENFIELD--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--MEETINGS--U.S.DEFENS-
ALOR--WEDEMEYER--STRUBLE--NORSTAD--GRUENTHER--PRESS-

TEL AVIV, ~~PALESTINE~~ ISRAEL: (PALESTINE ENVOY)	Can No. 22-238	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PALESTINE ENVOY (B) PARADE (C) CHIEFS OF STAFF MEET FOX NO DO

Cameraman: FOX

Length	New No. 74 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW
6				

Description and Remarks

TEL AVIV, PALESTIN-: Ambassador James McDonald rev ews hono guard--2 flags, U.S. and Israel--McDonald walks n opens envelope with credentials--bs he reads redentials to Pres. Chaim Weizman and Prime Minister Davi en Gurion--McDonald's daughter and wife look on--1 to r cDonald, Weizman and BenGurion--cu McD. and Weizman-- MADRID, SPAIN: gen. shot parade (title)--Naval cadets pass-- eneralissimo Franco saluting--Military academy cadets arading--hs parade--Moorish troops--bs same--2 shots ski troops--army cycles and sidecars--tanks by, reviewing stan n bg--KEY WEST, FLA: group (title) cu Gen. Dwight Eisenhower- slo pan, Admiral Louis Denfield, Gen. Omar Bradley and

Date of Event: 4/49

Used: No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-100-3

unsteady on feet--ma and baby----------

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--WILSON,Charles--BRUNDAGE,Avery--
--ADAMS,SHERMAN--MEETINGS--EMBLEM--
(B)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--BLDGS(Israel,Habima Theatre)--BEN GURION,DAVID--
--BONDS(Rally)--ISRAELI GOVT--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(Animal,cute)--

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL: (Israel war bond drive begins)	Issue Number 29-100-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & WILSON(on def.budget)--(B)BEN GUIRON on Israel War Bonds (C)BABY GIRAFFE BOWS	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-39 (B) 3-46 (C) 3-29	STORY			Cancel all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA,GA:(Club sign--Winter White House office--ls Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Def.Secy Charles Wilson and Budget Director Avery Brundage--Wilson talking(silent)--Ike, Brundage and Sherman Adams--two look on--Ike with Augusta Country Club emblem on coat----------(B) TEL AVIV,ISRAEL: ext.bldg--Prime Minister of Israel David BenGurion arrive,out of car, up steps--inside,crowd--cu man with beard,listens--ls rostrum--cu Ben Gurion seated--cu emblem on side wall (Menorah)--2 sc.Ben Gurion speak (silent)--crowd seated,applause----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls mother giraffe--camera pans down to junior--baby giraffe alone,2 sc.

Date of 12/56

SEE OVER

LAMONT, ILLINOIS:(C):(title--ext. new atomic plant known as the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, see big plastic dome--entrance, sign above door--int. guys go thru pressure door--pan int. plant, 1 level--man looking over equipment--ran down thru well--see lower levels--"Reactor Shield Water Cooling Manifold" sign--attendant at control panel, walls lined with meters--entire room, same----------

(A) TEL AVIV, ISRAEL--CROWD(Huge)--DEMONSTRATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--SIGNS--MONTAGE(Huge crowd)--

(B) BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BORGNINE--NADER--REYNOLDS--FISHER--HUDSON--HYERS--OSCILLATION--

(C) LAMONT, ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SIGNS--DEVICES--HL OF YEAR--

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL: (Demonstrations vs. UN Sanction threat--2/57--"A" story-no cuts-CS 7614x8)	Can No. 30-15	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ISRAEL DEMONSTRATION (B) PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (C) NEW ATOMIC PLANT

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) MARQUETTE (C) HALLORAN

Length: (A) 60 (B) 63 (C) 63	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: all junked 7614x8 (duplicate of used mat on (A)

Date of Event: 2-57

Description and Remarks: TELAVIV, ISRAEL: (title--hs huge throng marching demonstrators--lowshot of banner in French--hs throng, walking--pan shot entire HUGE throng which fills the area within sight of long lens, they listen to a speaker--man talks at mike--hugh ran crowd shot--man speaks (B) BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA: (title, 3 Photoplay plaques--Ernest Borgnine, actor, introducing U-I actor George Nader who won an award, hands it to him--actress Debbie Reynolds & hubby singer Eddie Fisher at table, applaud--Nader sits down, kissed by actress Martha Hyers--Borgnine gives medal to Rock Hudson--another U-I star--people at table applaud--Rock holds up award--more applause--shot of Nader, Hyers, Borgnine and Hudson

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wanting control later--------BkNos: 23-20; 24-2,3----------
----------(D) LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Bk nos.23-21----Moslems celebrat
Mohammed's birthday--ext.crowd--two women,babies on backs--full screen,
kids walking--cu banner "Kawamu Arabic School"--2 sc.food platters--
cu pot of food,picking food up with hands--lil guy eats--Moslem looks--
gen.vu large crowd at celebration----------
----------(E)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(BK NO:23-30--nite sc.demonstrators(anti
Viet) marching outside hotel where Pres.Johnson speaks--police up st.--
demonstrator with bullhorn walks thru police line,talks to crowd--
scuffle police & demos--cu one held by cop and civilian--bs police in
street----------
----------(F) SWEDEN:(BkNo:23-33:--Big tank rolling--people walk--
headon,barrel,muzzle of nuclear cannon--headon,tank move slowly--
var.scs.big guns firing(capable of firing nuclear weapons but conven-
tional ones used here since Sweden does not yet have nuclear weapons)--
big tank move thru woods(weighs 52 tons,travels 18 mph,has 5 man crew)
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--NIXON,Richard--DAYAN,Moshe--MISSISSIPPI(B)--MEREDITH
JAMES--NEGROES---(C)[illegible]--WAR(Revolution)--

TEL AVIV,ISRAEL:(6/67--Nixon meets Moshe Dayan--"A"story

Issue Number 40-52-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)NIXON M ETS DAYAN (B)MEREDITH WALKS (C)REBELS & BRITISH BATTLE (D)MOSLEMS CELEBRATE (E)ANTIWAR DEMO (F)SWEDISH GUNS

Subject

Cameraman UPI

BkNos.after each loca

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 32	(C)47				no cuts	
(B) 53	(D)52					
	(E)88					

(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL:(former U.S.Ambassador to Israel) Richard Nixon and Israeli Def.Min.Moshe Dayan shake--fotogs--cu each--they seated,talking (silent) Date of Rushes: June 1967 BkNo:24-1

---(B)MISSISSIPPI:(BkNo:24-7--along Highway 51,Civil Rights figure James Meredith walk with group--cu he walk--group on car watch Meredith,steel,walk by--cu his feet,walk--group people wait--handshake-

---(C) ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA:(ms Br.officer and map--cu hand point to map--AV town,tanks--mountain--armored vehicles along road,mt.bg--ambulance thru pass--cu ammo belts on soldier,pan to face--ambulance, guards stand by--2 sc.soldiers on guard--bs soldier on guard on mt.to look down over valley below--(Rebels want control when Br.rule ends

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-52-2

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA(D)--MOSLEMS--CELEBRATION--FOOD------
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-War)--POLICE--
(F)SWEDEN--WEAPONS--

on display--ms plane on field--crowd--pilot?--crowd around it--cu one of the jets--takeoff--plane in flight,ms & cu----------(C)BHUTAN,NEAR TIBET in Himalayas:BkNo: 12-8--47ft--big crowd in fg,mt bg--cu costume--dance--peopl picnic and watch dance--vast audience,dancers in fg--spectators--comic dancer,masked--pan dwon from mt.to crowd----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:12-33--65ft--hs int. St.John Lateran Church(of which Pope Paul VI is Pastor)--he enters wearing mitre,Baptismal font in center room--xcu baby sleeps,pan to other one same--baby placed in front of Pope--raises head and cries--ms Pope pours water on baby's head--the other one,too--group Priests--Pope pour water--woman leaves with baby after ceremony--ext.Pope blesses the crowd as he leaves--crowd--good cu,Pope blessing----------

(A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--WAR--RUINS--(B)SEATTLE,WASH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(C)BHUTAN,TIBET--FESTIVAL--DANCING--(D)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--BAPTISM-- ESHKOL,L("A"story)

TIBERIAS, ISRAEL: (4/67--Border clash with Syria) "A"story

Issue Number
40-31-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ISRAEL SYRIA BORDER CLASH (B)NEW BOEING 737 (C)HIMALAYA SPRING FESTIVAL (D)POPE PERFORMS BAPTISM

Comments
UPI except B story--BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk nos. after each location NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A)TIBERIAS, ISRAEL: (Bk No:13-4--85ft---hs border area--wrecked bldg--Israel Premier Levi Eshkol talking (silent) with group --ruins--he walk with soldiers--2 sc. ruins--woman carry baby--2 int. ruined bldg--2 sc. people in wreckage--he walk by ruins--pan up ruined bldg--Syrian plane in air, gun camera shot--plane in air, explodes--gun camera shot of another--another plane hit--another same, explosion fills screen----

Date of Event
April 1967

----------(B)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (BkNo:12-27--42ft--new Boeing 737 subby, twin-jet for short hops of 1300 miles is

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISRAEL ARMY

Interfiled here is: JEWISH ARMY
ISRAELI ARMY

(2) 21-149-1

Jericho fires--blown up bridges--diving planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

TEL AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--GUNS--CAR--TANKS--TIRE--TRUCKS--IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--ARABS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBI G-BRIDGE S--THREE (THIRTEEN)--

JEWISH ARMY:(various shots of Jewish soldiers guarding ruins of Tel Aviv	Can No. 21-149 21-149	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameramen
PALESTINE:FIGHTING CONTINUES AS U.N. AWAITS TRUCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	115			Cuts 5906x3..200ft Can No5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

TEL AVIV: ls lookout tower--men atop armed--guards walking around--bomb blasted area, sea valley below--blasted house--ls wrecked armored truck--cu sign with guy holding up helmet--armored car--troops thru streets and road block of barbed wire--soldiers ls truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with heroic coat of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--woman with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--cutin sign on hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing class insignia on Arab plane shot down--ls Haganah men guarding same plane--watch tower--CUTS:add.shots of Arab shepherds with cattle,wounded by

Date of Event

MAY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-2 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoners into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 3020x5..90ft;add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--3021x4..766ft;add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into attack--ls soldier - settler in Saad, a kibbutz, 80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingwrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Eucfaces of boys rraying--ditto--cu a prayerbook-ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners and prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg—

JEWISH ARMY(fighting aarabs)	Can No. 21-193	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)WOMEN COAL SORTERS (B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY (D)PALESTINE WAR	GASTADIS BR PICT PROD FOX BR PICT PROD

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 65 45 73			(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:shots of coal mines--hishot inside irls working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots u pan up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up---ATHENS,GREECE: hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot otorized equipment--landed vess in wheelchairs--K-9 corp long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on screw--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba--

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3500—1EM—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-193-2

two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--
ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--
OGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN
ARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--
OMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--
EWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF
LANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(2) 21-204-1

6045x2..385ft; shots Egyptian officers meeting Israeli officers and U.N. staff, the officers talking to each other an Egyptian sapper marking the mines for the cars to pass thruogh, cus of var officers--convoy appraaches--pan over whole police station at Negba--add seaeching trucks--

JERUSALEM--WAR--WEIZMAN--FLAG(TRUCE)--CONVOY--ISREAL ARMY FLAGS(JEWISH)--JOSEPH--HERZOG--DAYAN--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--ARABS--

ISREAL ARMY(Weisman inspects honor guard)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEIZMANN IN JERUSALEM- ARABS GET AID	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	99			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM-Pres.Weizman and group up to camera. Weizman--tower with white flag pan down holes in tower--truck convoy down road--group shot U.N. observers--is road convoy moving,cu truck stopped-- driver,moves tarpaulin,stuff examined, takes box out of ar on,truck inspected,close show pins--boxes lying arou ucks on way--CUTS:6043x5..129ft:guard of honor in front f Jewish Agency--Weizman,Dr.Joseph and Mrs.Weizman salute the flag--all enter bldg of the agency--Dr.Joseph holds speech of welcome for the pres.--Dr.Herzog talks--Weizma alks--the pres gets off his car in front of officers clu nd is greeted b Col.Dayan--rass section of soldiers who Salute Hymn

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used DEC. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWISH ARMY:(Male & female Jewish soldiers parading in Palestine --8/48)

Can No.	Roll No.
7284 x 7234 ~	3 3

Subject: MILITARY PARADE PALESTINE

Cameraman: BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PALESTINE--shot of ship at sea--male and female Jewish soldiers parading--parade with guns..dogs..flags in stadium--David Ben-Gurion on stand--raising Israel flag--

PALESTINE--ISRAEL--SHIPS--JEWISH ARMY--JEWS--
BEN-GURION--FLAGS--PARADES--

Date of Event: 8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISRAELI ARMY:(1948

Issue Number 5731x5

Subject: PALESTINE EXPLOSION

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61ft				BkNo:5155-11 caption filed-untranslated Frenc

Description and Remarks: PALESTINE,ISRAEL:(after explosion at Jewish News Agency,presumably by Arab terrorists,British,Jewish and Arab troops and poli combire forces to try to keep peace--combined forces reviewed----------please see caption which is in untranslated French----------
(NOTE: Det.in can 1/68--this one was ok then)

Date of E 3/48

PALESTINE,ISRAEL--EXPLOSION--BR.ARMY--ISRAELI ARMY--ARABS-

SEE OVER

otogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------
-------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth-(Dental Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed----------(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--
(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--
(C)WASH,DC--OLD PEOPLE--BOULDER,NETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH

ISRAELI ARMY: (Check killed and wounded in boarder clashes)	Issue Number 28-645-34	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT (B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN (D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY	(A)GEVA FILMS (B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUGND (D)HARDE (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) Left (C) 47 (D) 66 (E) 62	A STORY			cuts junked except (A)CSonly 7408x9 (B)7408x5,200ft.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(bodies--closer, eople look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer ame,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier ooks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle ooks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own omrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. --------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(1s new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test lane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, u--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, omes forward and turns-------CUTS:7408x5:(additional footage on jet--- --------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(100 yr.old Mrs.Nettie Moulden down street--

Date of Event: Jan-Feb 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-645-3 ("E"story,too)

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/-(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--
DENT/STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

ISRAELI ARMY:(War looms in Middle East-
Israel..officer looking at wrecked
truck..soldiers examining dead..officer
making notes. 4/56)

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 1

Subject FULL SCALE WAR LOOMS IN MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			junked Can No. CS 7535 x 4

Description and Remarks ISRAEL (ambulances--wrecked vehicles--one overturned--officers looking riddled with bullets,circled--windshield shattered--dead--stacked arms--soldiers examining dead--pile ammunition--young officer talking--2 shots,broken rail--officers looking--officers looking at vehicle--officer making notes--UN plane arriving--UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold off plane,greeted--more greeting--enters building--int.in conversation with Israeli--and2 shots body being carried----------

Date 4-30-56

Used No.	Date

CAIRO, EGYPT

ISRAEL--AMBULANCE--WAR--WRECKAGE--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--CAIRO, EGYPT--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--HAMMARSKJOLD--DIPLOMATS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPT GOVT

OVER

ISRAELI ARMY:(Troops parade..Egypt & Israel O.K.Cease fire..4/56--Haifa,Israel)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-33	2

Subject: EGYPT & ISRAEL O.K. CEASE FIRE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	75			JUNKED Can No. CS 7536x13

Description and Remarks: HAIFA, ISRAEL:(Israeli flags flying, see review stand--army troops parade,8 sc.--jeep parade,head on & back shot--stand,4 men--navy men in trucks, pull torpedoes--armed women march--Arabs look on--IDF.see David Ben-Gurion who is Israeli PM,UN Truce Supervisor Gen.Edson Burns and UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjold pan them,up to Hammarskjold--BenGurion & Dag--pan to Burns-they shake--Dag & BenGurion----------

Date of Apr 1956

Used No.	Date

HAIFA,ISRAEL--ISRAEL FLAGS--PARADE--ISRAELI NAVY--ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN--JEWISH PEOPLE--JEEPS--CONFERENCE--BEN GURION--ARABS--TRUCE--BURN--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--ISRAEL GOVT--U S GOVT

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISRAELI ARMY: (Drive deep into Egyptian territory)	Issue Number 29-88-2	

Subject	NEAR EAST RAID--ISRAELI TROOPS ATTACK EGYPT	Cameraman	LIBRARY FOOTAGE

Length	7-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	no cuts

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(Israeli cabinet in session,2 sc--Israeli army marching,2 sc--2 more sc same--reviewing stand,David Ben Gurion reviews troops--2 sc.Israeli armament------EGYPT:(hs parading armed might,5 sc--tanks and heavy armor, 2 sc----------

Date 10/56(est)

ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(Foreign Military)--BEN GURION--EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--WAR(showing might on both sides for threatening war)--

SEE OVER

o Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot odge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking n corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return o seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& u of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev f USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina- e on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots pplause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian ituation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting-- s and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of olumbia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

GYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS.

DEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

ISRAELI ARMY: (Mops up thru Sinai desert and Suez area)

Issue Number 29-90-2 ~~29-90-2~~

Subject: CEASE FIRE-_EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)

Cameraman: MARKMANN PARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				M- 7588x1,9

Can No. rest of cuts junked

Date of Event 11/56

Description and Remarks: EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINGO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--HERRERA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFICO MONTEIRO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--ML OF YEAR--

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--sunken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--burning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear streets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicles--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli Minister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------

7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at mikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.) --PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt --AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire --ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor.Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(NY)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--PLAC-

ISRAELI ARMY: (Parade thru streets of Port Said)

Issue Number
29-93-1
~~29-93-1~~

Subject
UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
7-94				C-7589x1 / F-7585x4 F-7591x1 M-7589x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--nite scenes all fires,long lenses--more on

Date of ~~11y~~96

SEE OVER

ISRAELI ARMY: (Attack Sinai peninsula)	Issue Number 29-104-9 29 104-9	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 WAR OVER SUEZ (U.S.PRES.TALKS SOUND)	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-164				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks SUEZ:(2 shots,ships in canal--Egypt Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser,2 sc--Israeli troops marching in Sinai,3 sc--2 sc.bodies--British sea mobilisation--planes over--airborne invasion--sea invasion,off ships--British wade ashore, smoke in bg--bombed out block--rubble strewn in street,people running--riding tank,see wrecked street--UN bldg-(NY)--2 sc.int.assembly--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy General,board plane--UN police in Egypt,2 sc--jubilant crowd welcomes them,2 sc--troops march--WASHINGTON,DC--at the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speaks (SOUND)----------

Date of 1956

SUEZ--CANAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--WRECKAGE--UNITED NATIONS--UN ARMY--RECEPTION--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--HAMMARSKJOLD--

SEE OVER

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with blo
---------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scs.of blood on
the floor----------
---------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7119-2--53ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD-----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--acr
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground-
---------7549x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
---------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--55ft.--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGurion inspecting--ex sailors at attention--ships in harbor--
'Ifs'aver of one ship,man up to sailors on deck--men leave ship--crowd

ISRAELI ARMY (Women): (Military school graduates march to the strain of me tial music)

Issue Number
7536x14; 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541x 7549x4; CS7553x10; 7554x9; 7558x4 7568x3; 7567x5

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (eight stories) ECLAIR (two stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions Cuttings except where noted

Description and Remarks

7536x14:(BkNo:7106-2--87ft--Dateline Aug. 1956 (H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,is--troops in jeep--on another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officia out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--official look over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate---------

7536x9:(BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane-- (it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------

7536x12:(BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(E)--April--EGYPTIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--is of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory alo with three others--this one was shot down---blood around--pilot was

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 7336x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956

TEST--hs city--var.scs.same--plane over "smoking"city--var.scs.--2 men fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dives --hs smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firing --fl ght fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher--------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)---------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN,Gen.Moshe--------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)--------BENGURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)---AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION----

(3) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--pril to August 19
at dockside lined up--BenGurion talks into mike--Fr officer,etal,
looks on--gal kisses sailor--he people,ship "Elath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "TAFFO" and "Elath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7556x9:(BkNo:7136-7--97ft--(E)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers enter parade ground--Commander inspects them--cu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7558x4:(BkNo:7161-1--90ft--(H)--July 1950--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES----------men walk--man points to site--var.scs.
site--var.scs. of construction work--kids work on house gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--var.scs.training--farmers carry rifles while
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7558x9:(BkNo:7153-3--105ft--(H)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID DRILL
in Jerusalem Civil Defence Organization undergoes air raid drill--some
"casualties" brought down--put into ambulance----------
----------7561x3:(BkNo:7157-10--101ft--(G)--Aug.--TEL AVIV AIR RAID

(2) 7536x3,etc--SINAI DESERT-EGYPT-1956

among troops--Israel flag raised--looking thru town--buses on road passing troops--woman and kids come out toward us--railway station at "Raffiah"----------

----------7587x12:(BkNo:7228-2--98ft--Nov.1956--Fox---DESERT WAR------ Israeli troops toward us--cu soldiers--press at battle area,wreckage--montage of Arab bodies--Egyptian Gen.El Agroudi and Fouad Al Digvi,captured by Israel--sev.scs.each----------

----------7586x4:(BkNo:7228-9--86ft--Nov.1956--Hrst--ISRAEL MOPS UP THE SINAI DESERT AS BR-FR.CALL FOR CEASE FIRE----ms tanks roll into town on the Gaza Strip--troops--var.scs.same--is town,prisoners--var.scs.same--guarding them--prisoner sit on floor--prisoners searched,etc--ms of captured equipment--pan same----------

----------7585x7:(BkNo:7228-10--95ft--Nov.1956--Hrst--ISRAELIS OCCUPY SINAI PENINSULA--is desert--Israeli troops,var.scs.--thru trenches--ms gun emplacement--var.soldiers with weapons--is captured equipment--

ISRAEL ARMY: (With captured flags, and weapons, damaged tanks, etc.)

Issue Number

7536x5; 7587x5; 7587x12; 7586x4; ~~7585x7; 7586x6; 7586x5; 7598x5~~

Subject

SINAI DESERT(GAZA STRIP)-EGYPT-1956

(eight stories)

Cameraman

HEARST-FOX-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each K.number			all BW	SEE bk nos.after each K.number--captions ~~bkd after card made~~

Date of Event

1956

Description and Remarks

7536x5:(BkNo:7108-4--160ft--Hrst--SCARS OF ARTILLERY DUEL & HAMMARSKJOLD TRIES PEACE TALKS WITH NASSER--he GAZA STRIP--var.scs.same,show damage from Israeli-Arab trouble--var.scs.include school,hospital,etc--try to clean up mess after UN troops came in to calm things down------Un Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives with Gen.Edson Burns(UN truce Chief)in Cairo for talks with Pres.Nasser--they walk--shake hands--cu each at desk--the three seated together----------

7587x5:(BkNo:7227-5--138ft--Fox--IN THE SINAI DESERT--med. tanks move up--Israeli soldiers with captured flags--var.scs.troops with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7536x5,etc--SINAI DESERT-ECYPT-1956

Awad--examining tank--sev.scs.women soldiers----------

---------7586x6:(BkNo:7228-11--8bft--Hrst--Nov.1956--SINAI SURRENDER--in town of Raffa,Israeli troops entering--barbed wire--banged up tanks with pix of Nasser and other Egypt leaders--rr train--tank--truck--flag--UN observers--Arab Gen.Muhammad Fuad Edjawi(captured,brought in)--sign----------

----------7586x5:(BkNO:7231-4--66 ft.--Hrst--ISRAEL CONSOLIDATES ITS POSITION IN GAZA STRIP--in strut,barbed wire--Israeli guns--refugees in line,var.scs--in bed in hospital,wounded Egyptians--cu bed and young soldier--nurse & patient--work on rr tracks--var.scs.rpt as reconstruction continues----------

----------7598x5:(BkNo:7249-3--277ft--BW--Dec.1956--Eclair--SINAI ISRAELI TROOPS RETREAT--Israelis board trucks,evacuating the Desert as UN troops move in to keep the peace--var.scs.trucks leaving----------

GAZA STRIP,Egypt,UAR,NORTH AFRICA--WAR(1956)--ISRAEL ARMY--RUINS(Egypt)--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--PRISONERS--

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tends sheep--sen work farm equipment--women train,too--others work plo
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7206-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men-
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--ls parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--purple peck medical supplies-----
----------7596x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

ISRAEL ARMY: (Teach farmers military training - from pitchforks to Bayonets)

Issue Number 7571x5, etc see x-numbers below (12 stories

.Subject ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)

Cameramen HEARST(10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cuts see nos.after each x-number--captions Can be joined unless noted

Description and Remarks

7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIM OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices--

7573x7:(BkNo:7197-3--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOMS FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Research Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment--

7575x5:(BkNo:7200-B--[illegible]ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS--is village close to Arab border--armed wa

Date of Event Sept-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec. 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 POWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var scs.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(M)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers-- soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a serv ce--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--
ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(for Military)--ISRAEL ARMY-- FARMERS--FARMS----PARADE(for Military)--SCIENCE(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO (Israeli)---PRESS(Israel)--VEHICLES--PRISONERS--AIRFIELDS--GUNBOATS--ARABS-

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7596x7:(Bk'No:7239-10--(H)--22bft--PO DUTE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTIA
PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire fences--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guard
--about 200 prisoners here----------
----------7596x6:(Bk'o:7241-8--Oct--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO
RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--ms Israeli flags--var.scs.ma
--meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit
ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gvon hands over city to new mayor Rush
daShova--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc-----(believe no pix of BenG-
----------7596x6:(Bk'No:7244-8--Oct--(H)--Dec.--JET-BUILT MYSTERE
JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL----jet on field--several--Israe
insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets,
get in,etc--tactics-- takeoff--1 plane in flight----------
----------7596x5:(Bk'No:7244-10--Oct--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN
POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME--In Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var.
scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.inside hospital--Miracles cases--

(2) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
raise it--snaking thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely stuck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MARSEILLAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------
----------7600x3:(BkNo:7243-7--362ft--FG Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norvegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Br.soldiers watch as "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--is Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Br.sling gear borrowed to unload supplies--is the Yugo ships in dock----------
----------7594x11:(BkNo:7243-5--198ft--FG Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

ISRAELI ARMY: (Agrees to pull back at Suez if UN troops will maintain protection)

Issue Number
7601x1,2; 7600x1; 7594x11; 7597x6; 7597x10

Subject
UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,EGYPT,NO.AFRICA (5 stories)

Cameraman
PARA(1st two)--FOX---HEARST(last two)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		DUPE NEGS on first three	BW on last two	see bk nos.after ea. Can NK-number--captions disposed as marked after each x-number

Date of Event
1956

Description and Remarks

7601x1,2:(BkNo:7242-1--1063ft--Nov.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEANING CANAL OF SHIPS----Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out swimming--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Wick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----------Royal West Kents(Inf)preparing to [illegible] out--evening and night scenes boarding landing craft-------raise the "[illegible]"

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,MAR,NO.AFRICA--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.Sir Hugh(Eng.--Fr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN ARMY--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)--------BR.ARMY---------SALVAGE-----WAR(1956)--CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Misc.from Port Said)------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY----------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

(3) 7601x1,2 etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
TROOPS IN PORT SAID---var.scs. of arrival of train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Col.Carl Ingholm,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Stockwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station----------
----------7597x6:(BkNo:7245-1--61ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN BUFFERZONE --more on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu sa'e--le terrain--troops cross bridge--cu throw sandbags--bldg dugout--troops in scne--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with binocu----------
----------7597x10:(BkNo:7245-1--132ft--Dec.1956--YUGOSLAV UN TROOPS--le trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.soldiers,cus--armored truck --officers & soldiers--var.scs.same--------in the Sinai Desert,Gen. Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis have agreed to pull back only if UN troops will maintain protection----

ISRAELI ARMY:(Jewish Gen.Chaim Lavsko is honored guest at United Jewish Appeal,reception...N.J.--5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-41	NEW JERSEY

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED JEWISH APPEAL--GEN. CHAIM LAVSKO HONORED AT MEETING	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter landing--Jewish Gen.Chaim Lavsko shakes with dignitary--Gen.shakes with another--Gen.with group civilians--Gen.& civvie talking--Ben Lorber,UJA exec. & Pres. of UJA Council--Gen.& Lorber upsteps--int.hs all standing--Gen.saluting on rostrum--banner "save refugees"--presentation key--Israeli flag--eating--group--other table--Lorber speaks--applause & high angle shot----------

NEW JERSEY--ORGANIZATIONS--ISRAELI ARMY--LASKOV--CHARITY--RECEPTIONS--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--JEWISH--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISRAELI ARMY: (Reply to incidents with bloody retaliation raids)	Issue Number 30-57-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER CLASH--SYRIAN RAIDS DISRUPT ARAB-ISRAELI TRUCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-65				Can No. 7652x7 ,30 ft.

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(water runs under ridge--handing out arms to men & women--man gets ifle in position--2 sc.bldg pockmarked--UN jeep across border--two fficers seated at table,3 sc--helmeted troops behind barbed wire--fficer thru glasses--2 helmeted soldiers prone in grass,ready for fire --------CUTS:Add material same--

Date of Event 7/57

SRAEL--WAR(Threat-1960)--ISRAELI GOVT--SYRIAN GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--
--JEWISH--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

ISRAEL ARMY: (Patrols Egyptian town questions Arabs, etc.)

Issue Number 7602x6

Subject GAZA STRIP, EGYPT-1957

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78ft			BW	BK NO: 7260-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

GAZA, EGYPT, UAR: (ls town--
Israeli soldiers patrol--var.scs.same--soldiers question Arabs--var.scs.same--Arab women an children--cu sign, Milk Supply--kid gets milk in can--lil gal drinks milk--var.scs.kids,milk--
(Israelis must now care for these refugees from the new Israel nation--
(Food supplied by CARE & UNRRA)-----
GAZA, EGYPT, UAR--SCENICS(Egypt)--ARABS--ISRAEL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Refs
--REFUGEES(Arabs)-- UNITED NATIONS(Fodd supplied)--U.S.GOVT(CARE supplie
food for Arabs)--

Date of Event Jan, 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957

----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY:--girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these gir took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughte of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7644x18:(BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt b Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTER-NATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x4:(BkNo:7337-5--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watch as men work--var.scs.mine activitiy- up shaft and dump--barge pulling out----------

ISRAELI ARMY: (Soldier girls are promoted to sergeant at Military Camp

Issue Number
7643x3,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7663x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept. 1957 (10 stories)

Cameramen
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Reg.	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos after ea x-no--captions jk Can No unless otherwise noted

Description and Remarks

7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft-- Date of Event May/Sept.1957

May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,18 parades, jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl--talk with press--is motor escort--car pas--they enter bldg--meet For Mtr.Golda Meir--(Reiph Bunche with Dag

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(BkNo:7389-3--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,pan Tel Aviv--Is Br.Battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.scs.th
ships--man signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu his(unidentified)--
cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For,Military)--BEN GURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS----------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Mag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine afterwath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)--------
BRITISH NAVY--MISC WARSHIPS(Britain)-

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7644x4:(DkFo:7344-6--3Aft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--
near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explo
sion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN
troops--cu pan car--Israel Plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on
patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol--------------------------
----------7651x3:(BkFo:7351-10--Bfft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOOM
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-
var.reception scenes--human interest ivnsion material--all area reunite
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)--
var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------------------
----------7653x1:(BkNo:7353-1--7Oct--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA
BORDER--ms UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo
at Syria--thru binocs--in Syria territory--ms jeep past tank traps--
UN jeep--cu observer out of jeep--in observer meets UN flag--scan area-

at paintings---------- ----------

(D) BONN,GERMANY:(ls int rior--cu Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan signs-- ss crowd,int--cu German For.Min. Von Brentano signs--crowd--cu both shake hands----------

ISRAEL--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--HL OF YR--BENGURION--TANKS--TRUCKS--
CROWD--[illegible]

TRINIDAD
BRITISH WEST INDIES--MARGARET ROSE--VISITS--CROWD--BRIT.FLAG--

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWERS--ART & ARTISTS--CHURCHILL(no pix him)--
BLDG.(SMITHSONIAN INST BLDG)
BONN,GERMANY--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--VON BRENTANO--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--

ISRAEL [illegible]Y: [illegible] story	Can No. 31-32	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 10th ANNIV. (Israel) (B) PRINCESS (Meg visits BWI) (C) CHURCHILL PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT (Russ-W.Germ)

Cameraman: all Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-63 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-77 (D) 3-40			

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL: (ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss sailors march--scu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--

(B) BRITISH WEST INDIES: (ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down, int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.----------

(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (At Smithsonian Institute, cu bldgs--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book, soon into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look.

Makeup 4/28/58

Used No.	Date

ISRAEL ARMY:(In new clashes with Syria on Israeli border--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-11	1

Subject: BORDER BATTLE--ISRAEL,SYRIA IN NEW CLASH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(In TEL-KAZIR VILLAGE, [illegible] 2/4/60
ls soldiers marching with casket--ss same--ss soldiers ss carrying casket of Israeli soldier killed in border clash--ss soldiers marching--ls area--cu men with gun--women walking thru the trenches--ss UN Observers--cu same--cu same--pan shot border--ss UN truck----------

ISRAEL(Tel-Kazir)--WAR--SYRIA--SOLDIERS--FUNERALS--[illegible] OF YEAR--
ISREAL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--UNITED NATIONS--TRUCK--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-43-1

cu passport checked--xcu girl==3 cus passports--crowd wait ---at UN Assembly (New York),look down on meeting--cu of Liu Chieh (Chinese Amb)--USSR Amb.Nikolai Federenko--gen. sc.Assembly----------

ELATH,ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--TOURISTS--AVIATION --MONTAGE(Busy airport)--NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS-- LIU CHIEH--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--DIPLOMATS---

ISRAELI ARMY:(5/67--on alert during war threat)

Issue Number 40-43-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: WAR THREAT--MIDDLE EAST IN GRAVE DANGER

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-154				BK NOS:18-18,29,3? & 19-6-- no cuts

Description and Remarks

ELATH,ISRAEL:(ls city--ship,harbor,man in fg with machine gun--the PENN MILLS(Ship)in harbor--desalting plant,see tanks--working on pipeline--guard with rifle patrolling pipeline--st.scene--guard,rifle--soldier up steps of bldg--he shake hands and sits with others--ms long line of tanks,men in front--men jump onto tanks--soldiers on turret,fix gun--cu soldier in turret--another--manned tanks--Israel Bldg--ls houses,hillside--pan to crowd at desk of airline offic(tourists leaving)--Sign "Flight Information"--crowd,desk--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISRAELI ARMY:(6/67--end of six-day war)	Issue Number 40-47-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ARABS ACCEPT UNITED NATIONS' CEASE FIRE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-178				Bk No: 20-21,22,24, Can No. 20-26,29,30 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1967

ISRAEL:(tanks standing on road--officers in field--border,barbed wire--Israeli soldiers in dugout--damaged bldg--sign 'Welcome to Gaza"in English & Hebrew--Gen.Moshe Dyan,Def.Minister interviewed--damage to bldg--ls prisoners march--prisoners being searched,2 sc--UN Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--US Amb.Arthur Goldberg with wife--pan delegates standing--hs look down on council--PM Abba Eban of Israel--council floor--Eban talk--Pres.of Sec.Council speak,begin to take vote--zoom back to show entire floor as vote continues--delegates talking--inscription on wall outside UN Bldg"They shall beat their swords into plowshares,etc"----ISRAEL--WAR--ISRAELI ARMY--HI. OF YR--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--EBAN,Abba

SEE OVER

(2) 40-48-1

4 scs.Arab prisoners--int HQ,tilt to pic of Pres.Nasser--Gen.Husseini enters--Israeli officer--Gen.Husseini signs surrender--Israeli officer talks--Gen.mops brow--ext.man praying--Israeli flag--Israeli troops along street--in Bethlehem,hs,white surrender flags flying--sign "Welcome to Bethlehem",pan to troops--4 scs.soldiers,tanks,civilians on street--JERUSALEM:running shot,look toward city--tank enter city with people waving--2 women embrace--running shot of civilian,Rabbinical students moing toward the Mandelbaum Gates--ms fence,Israeli flag flying--2 young girls watch--Israeli soldiers in truck along road--zoom in on the famed Wailing Wall--cu flag--marching Israelis----------

(see cuts listed on next card)

NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WAR--ISREAL--ARABS--JEWS--ISRAELI ARMY--WRECKAGE(War)--FLAGS(Israeli)-- SYRIA RELIGIOUS(Jews)----

ISRAELI ARMY:(On guard during uneasy truce with Arabs--6/67

Issue Number
40-48-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
CEASE FIRE--UNEASY TRUCE IN MIDEAST

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-433				BkNos:21-3,6 to 14;20;21 SS Cut 10x3 ,87ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At UN 2 scs.Security Council--ms Syrian delegate--ms Russian delegate--Pres.of Security Council,delegate from Denmark--ls & cu Israeli delegate,zoom back to US and English delegates--------ISRAEL:(3 sc.burning bldgs--prisoners lying down--blindfolded prisoner--long line prisoners with hands raised--wrecked train,trucks tanks--UAR flag on vehicle--3 scs.wounded soldiers on stretchers--on GAZA Strip,wrecked eqipment,tanks,bldgs--jeep with body hanging out--Arab civvie with hands on head,prisoner--(these are result of fantastic 6 day war won hands down by Israel)--

Date of Event
June 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-48-1

S57710x3:(We filed three dupes of the following selected scenes--87ft.each----------2 sc.Israeli tanks thru village,crowd cheers--cu crowd cheering--ls filed,gun emplacement with gun crew at the ready--cu of helmeted soldier sghting thru scope--ls hills across Syrian bosder--2 scs. guns firing at Syrian Brder--2 scs.soldier with binocs--25mm gun fires--ls hills=-2 scs.Israeli Kibbutz burns--cu Israeli officer smiling and then look thru binocs------

(Note: Syria is last nation still fighting Israel)----

ISRAELI ARMY:(on guard at Tiran Strait--6/67

Issue Number 40-49-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SOVIET REJECTED--UN BARS MOVE TO CENSURE ISRAEL

Cameraman: UPI

BkNo:21-33,34;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				22-2,7

NEW YORK CITY:(as Security Council--Syria, UK and US Amb.Arthur Goldberg--bs Russian delegate Nikolai Federenko,zoom back,see entire council--ms group with Goldberg,zoom back to show entire delegation--at TIRAN STRAIT,ISRAEL:Isreali freighter "DOLPHIN"in Gulf of Aqaba--cu ship named--med.ship underway--cu Israeli troops wave to ship--cu Israeli flag fly--aboard PT boat,crew,one mans gun--gen.sc.ship at sea--------

Date of 6/25/67

NEW YORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,ARTHUR--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--SHIPS,Misc.--WAR(Threat)--ISRAEL--ISRAELI ARMY--

SEE OVER

ISRAELI ARMY:(Aid Arab refugees wishing to leave Israeli-occupied Jericho 6/67

Issue Number 40-51-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS-- GOLDBERG PROPOSES DURABLE PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-155			

CuBK NO:22-31;23-13,14
Can No. 23-8
no cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:HS Gen.Assembly--cu Jordan sign,dolly back,show delegates--cu Alekseo Kosygin(Russ.)pan to Andrei Gromyko--cu US.Amb.Arthur Goldberg with delegates--hs Gen.Assembly--ls Goldberg on podium--he speaks(SOUND36ft) -----JERICHO,JORDAN:(hs town--Israeli flag flies,cu--st.sc.soldiers and Arab walk,carry belongings--boy,same--gv wrecked bridge over River Jordan(Arabs leave Israeli-held territory)--closer vu bridge--Israeli soldier helps refugees over wrecked bridge--cu Arab with baby--soldier hand baby to another soldier--soldiers aid women--refugees over bad bridge--look across wrecked bridge,see full line of refugees struggling down steep incline of bridge--NEWYORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--US GOV SPEECH(Goldberg)--JERICHO,JORDAN--REFUGEES--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--ARABS--

Date of Event
June 1967

SEE OVER

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------
----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIR VIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

ISRAELI ARMY:(during battle (or actually during a break)--7/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-57-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 76 (C) 55				BKNos:see after ea. location-- Can No. no cuts

(A)KOBE,JAPAN:(BkNos:26-20,21--rice seedlings and Ryukyu[illegible] thru sts piling up debris--cu running water--men walk thru water--raining hard,see damaged vehicle--inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evacuee out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evacuees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris----------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:26-14,15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hand as its fire

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISRAELI ARMY: (Soldiers talk with UN soldiers as UN truce team seeks cease fire accord--7/67

Issue Number 40-59-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject UN FORCE--AT SUEZ ON CEASE FIRE MISSION

Cameraman UPI

~~Bk.Nos.27-20,23~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-116			

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR, N.AFR. (MS soldier look thru binocs across canal--another-- Gen.Odd Bull, Norwegian head of truce team greeted ~~by other military~~ cu him--UN jeeps arrive with flags flying, 2 scs.--parked jeeps surrounded by soldiers--jeep driver--cu Israeli Gen.Garrish, group, talking--Israeli and UN troops together--2 sc.trailers haul in boat for patrol of Suez--3 scs.soldiers at ease in foxholes near guard stations--halftrack(Is.)on guard--shots taken from halftrack show men on alert------

Date of B July 1967

SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR, N.AFRICA--UN ARMY--BULL, Gen.Odd--TRUCE--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISRAEL GOVT.

Interfiled here is ISRAELI GOVT.

NARA ARB 9/97

PALESTINE (US-RUSSIA PARK UN PLAN FOR HOLY LAND
(ISRAEL GOVT)
LAKE SUCCESS, NY & PALESTINE

CK No. V.20 R. 82 | Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.-RUSSIAN BACK U.N. PLAN FOR HOLY LAND

Cameraman:

FOX: SP. PICT. PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Cuts F-Junk
Can No. 5650x5 310ft.

Description and Remarks: SOUND. ls of SS Geulah & Jewish ...te--bridge Haganah ship, stern passengers ...ed, dock, guy holds baby over side of ship ... pointing--(CHILD TEAR GASSED)--tommy gives old guy ... lil kid, hair sprayed, pa, ma & baby, stretcher with women ...ler guards, hold hands, another stretcher, family, up plank PRUS ship, 2 shots, JEWISH, ls UN group, silent Herschel ...nson talk at UN Lake Success--2 shots U.N.--CUTS: add ...nson talk on Un Palestine situation---immigrants board ...pire Comfort for Cyprus--leading Paduasah--
KE SUCCESS, NY: PALESTINE: UN: MEETING: SPEECH: SS GEULAH: J WISH STATE: JEWS: BABY: ENGLISH ARMY: JOHNSON: SS EMPIRE ...OSM: ORT: SS PADUCAH

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

~~AL [illegible]~~ (UN-PALESTINE MEETING)
ISRAEL Gen'l
FLUSHING, L.I. (CRESCENT LAKE)

Can No. 5556x6 ~~5556x6~~

Roll No. 5561x1,2 ~~5561x1,2~~

Subject: U.N.-PALESTINE MEETING

Cameraman: ~~MARKMANN PATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1255				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen.views of assembly--Henry Katan spokesman for Arab Higher Comm. to attack Balfour declaration--cutins Gromyko Katan talk--Indian delegation speaks--

FLUSHING,L.I.:COMMITTEE:MEETINGS:~~KATAN:~~
KATAN::PALESTINE:ARABS:GROMYKO:INDIANS.
U.N.

Date of Event: 8-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~PALESTINE~~ (UN ASSEMBLY TALK ON ISRAEL GOVT FLUSHING, LI. SOUND	Cut No. PALESTINE) 5678x3.4	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. ASSEMBLY TALK ON PALESTINE	HARDE:H'ARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: rince Saif El Islam Abdullah Yemen, IL Bsley of Can--V. Derchramus of reece, Sir Cadogan UK--Herschel Johnson US ir Faisal Al Saud of Saudi Arabia, Andre omyko of Russia--Ilsey talk

LUSHING, LI:UN:MEETING:PALESTINE:ABDULLAH:
LEY:DERCHRAMUS:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:SAUD:
ROMYKO:SPEECH:HL OF YR

Date of Event 11-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—TSN—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~ISRAEL, ETC~~
~~PALESTINE~~ (PALESTINE & EUROPE CENTERS OF UNREST)

Cat. No. Vai R123 | Roll No. 1

YORK,NY WASH DC HERNDON,VA. Vai R 123 1

Subject: WORLD AFFAIRS: PALESTINE & EUROP
CENTERS OF UNREST: CZECH AMBASSADOR
DEFECTS: FERENC NAGY

Cameraman: MARKMANN SMITH
PARA: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
207	199	D- Junk		M-Jk. 3-5727x1 100ft. Cam 6-5726x11 50ft. P-5727x8

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN at table,crowd Date of Event: 3-48
Gen.Austin,cu,crowds,restrain woman,carry her
out,crowds silent A.McNaughton of Canada
speaks,and SMISH ls Czech Embassy Wash DC cu no Parking
sign,moving van,AmbassadorJuraj Slavik at desk,signs
papers,cu pen,cu he--SMISH,Va:ls Nagy barn,cu he at mike
talk,on his country--CUTS:more Slavic at home,radio etc--
Nagy and son,jr.talks--A.Silver,Moshe Shertok--mcu Gromyko
Creech Jones & Gromyko,new China president UN--adv.
NEW YORK,NY:WASH.D.C.: HERNDON,Va:SPEECH:INTERVIEWS:UN:
LAKE SUCCESS,NY:MEETING:AUSTIN:McNAUGHTON CZECH EMBASSY:
SLAVIC:NAGY:TARAS:SILVER:SHERTOK:GROMYKO:JONES:PALESTINE

Used No.	Date

Take Over

ISRAEL GOV'T:(Chaim Weizmann & his wife visit N.V.	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. 2

Subject: WEST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRU[illegible]N(D)[illegible] FATHER(E)[illegible] FIRE(F)[illegible]

Cameramen: [illegible]NN, HARDE, HESS [illegible]EARST, SIMON, POLYGOO[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			6399x10 70ft 6399x 6 40ft 6399x1,2,3,8.100ft 6399x2 20ft

Date of Event: 1948

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:on deck Queen [illegible]ary, reporters and cameramen around Russ. A, Amb. Isrov [illegible]alik trying to ask questions, Stanton [illegible]ffis,U.S.Amb. to Poland facing 2 cus[illegible]e [illegible]fts ur fire--Mae West facing cameramen and reporters- 2 shots Mae--NEW YORK CITY:exterior Waldorf Astor[illegible],Israel and U.S.flags--Chaim Weizmann poses with [illegible]rs see cameraman taking Pix--cu Chaim and wife 2 shots-- PHILADELP[illegible]A PA :ls Truman arriving Girard College in car-- ls college with Grecian bldg behind gates--cutin sign Girard College--ls as Truman gets statuette from student-- cu shakes with student--crowd outside--cu Truman with whole [illegible] back up as he starts filling in holes signing

Shot No.	Date
shots--	
cmuerasmen--	
cameramen and	
exterior Waldorf	
Chaim Weizmann poses with [illegible]rs	
wife 2 shots--	
College in car--	
cutin sign	
from student--	
Truman with	
holes signing	

SEE OVER

21-146-2

cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
kids something--DEXTER, ICH.: in
wipes head--now house
they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/cu holding youngest grandchild--
cu ts Clarkson F. Warden (H. E. Tuttle) 25 KIDS)--
(the hotel blaze)
D:shot of fire/closer nose on fire tower
see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
lottery is thrown from balcony--another big
thing thrown down--soldiers and
line passing dishes,2 shots ls and cu--cu line
stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
--CU NEWPORT,R.I.:push jet plane into position
carrier U.S.S.SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of cat
planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
shot right over camera and folo in--formation over-
and move off folo plane--

(3) 21-146-2

Chiam Weizmann and wife--Israeli and U.S. flags flying outside hotel-pilots coming out of ready room to man planes--shots of Saipan's bow cutting thru water--photogs panning on jets--add. scenes takeoffs, in flight and gen'l deck activity--shots taken at Newport, R.I. of formation

NEW YORK CITY--DIPLOMATS--QUEEN MARY--SHIPS--PRESS--MALIK--GRIFFIS--WEST--HOTELS--ISRAEL GOVT.--U.S. GOVT--FLAGS--WEIZMANN--CAMERAMEN--PHILADELPHIA,--TRUMAN--VISITS--CARS--GIRARD COLLEGE--ARCHITECTURE--MISC. BLDGS--STATUES--STUDENTS CROWDS--TREES--CHILDREN--DEXTER, MICH--FAMILIES--WARDEN--OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES--THE HAGUE--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BERNHARDT--VASES--DUTCH ARMY--SWORDS--JEWELS--ART & ARTISTS PALACE--NEWPORT, R.I.--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--AVIATION--TYPES--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT--U.S.S. SAIPAN, AIRCRAFT CARRIER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SCENIC (NEWPORT)

overhead--AVS take-offs, landings and formation over Newport R.I., waterfront of Newport, over the land--

lks sheep moving in fg dam in bg--water falls--LEDUC, ALTA--
ls two derricks, new one and old one--cu looking up at
derrick--workmen walking along walkway, pipe alongside--oil
bubbling, pan shot--shot thru window, at bubbling oil--ext
on oil bubbling--ls bubbling, smoke etc--truck pulls up
under hose stand--cu oil goes into tank--back to shot work-
men look at oil bubbling--CUTS: var. cutins Jewish flag--
Mr. Weizmann arrives and is greeted by the Chief of Protocol
State Dept, Stanley Woodward--var shots same--cars pulling
away to the WH--Weizmann arrives at executive office--
walking out on porch of exec office--ls and cus of Press
conference at Blair House/ CUTINS [illegible] leaving sheep--
add. shots sheep approaching dam and crossing to other side
var. shots geysers of oil--tank cars being loaded with crude
oil--elevators and tank cars--idle derricks at Leduc--
drilling well--storage tanks--add. shots gen'l oil well stuff
WASHINGTON, DC--WEIZMANN--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--WHITE HOUSE
PRESS--CAMERAMEN--SS MAURETANIA--NEW YORK CITY--ISRAEL GOVT
FLAGS--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.--SHEEP--DAMS--DOGS--SCENICS--
WATER--LEDUC, CAN--OIL--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--
VISITS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--JEWISH GOVT--(2)21-147-2

ISRAEL GOVT: (Shots of Pres. Weizmann at White House and on board SS MAURETANIA ("A" story)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)WEIZMANN-TRUMAN (B)SHEEP CROSSING (C)OIL WELL ON RAMPAGE	LYONS, SMITH, NELSON ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can
6	50 75 76			5900x3..570ft 5896x9.. 60ft 5899x6..410ft 5900x2..290ft

Used No. 2A1 D6-45

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah, Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--cutin barvage newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship(S.S.MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--ou Mr.and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE Dam, WASH.:sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming onto dam--ms sheep by--quite few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching other side and leaving dam turning off--cu sheep-- SEE OVER

oes into tank--back to shot work-
--CUTS(yur.cities Jewish flag--
Chief of Portocks
--cars pulling
executive office--
/SS (yurcities Jewish
us of Press
sheep--
approaching gas and crossing to other side
tank cars--ing loaded with
--idle derricks at Leduc--
storage tanks--and shots gen'l oil well st
--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--WHITE
--NEW YORK CITY--ISRAEL GOVT
H.--SHEEP--DAMS--DOGS--SCENICS--
--OIL--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--
--FARMERS--JEWISH GOVT--

JEWISH GOVT.(Pres.Weizmann visits White House) "A" story	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameramen
(B)SHELF CROSSING(C)OIL WELL ON RANCH	LIS S,SMITH,NELSON ..SSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	56 75 75			5900x3..570ft 5896x9.. 60ft 5899x8..410ft 5900x8..290ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah,Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--multi bar age newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship S.S.MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr.and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming onto dam--ms sheep by--quote few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching other end and leaving dam turning off--ecu sheep-- SEE OVER

Used No. Date MAY 1945

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PALESTINE (BRITISH TROOPS LEAVE (ISRAEL)	PALESTINE) 5735 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman DA. TICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
872				

Description and Remarks

soldiers--boarding ship on
--le troops and ship"Francania"--
riflemers boarding steamer--rainy.

: BRITISH TROOPS: SOLDIERS: WOMEN:
: STEAMERS: SHIPS: RAIN

Date of Event 3-11-48

Wounded	Killed	Children	Date
		CHILDREN:	

SEE OVER

PALESTINE (UN PALESTINE SPEAKER: CAMILLE CHAMON LEBANON)

ISRAEL GOVT

Roll No. 5744x

7

Subject: UN PALESTINE SPEAKER CAMILLE CHAMON OF LEBANON

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

Camille Chamon speaks on Palestine quest[illegible]n 3-23-49
--ou Camille Chamon--shots audience--shots
speakers table "Chamon" on extreme left.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: UN: PALESTINE: ~~BUSINESS~~ MEETINGS:
CHAMON:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PALESTINE (UN takes up problem ISRAEL GOVT	Can No. 5745x11	Roll No. 5751x2

Subject	Cameraman
	MARGANN FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
751				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lead Warren Austin, talking to Jadogan--cus Austin & Jadogan--cus Gromuko--cus Chinese Pres. of Assembly read brief to Ned. L. Austin speaking--var. med and of audience and delegates--pan from audience to delegates while Gromyko speaks--Warren Austin speaks--Andre Gromyko speaks.

Date of Event 3-30-48

Used No.	Date

FLUSHING, N.Y.: UN: PALESTINE: MEETINGS: DELEGATES: AUSTIN: JADOGAN: GROMYKO: SOUND--SPEECHES

SEE OVER

~~PALESTINE~~ (UN PALESTINE)
(ISRAEL GOVT)
LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
5746x1; 5745x2	

Subject: UN PALESTINE

Cameraman: LESCA (U.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-19-48

Address by Amb. Austin--reading of ltr. 3-19-48 report on results of Palestine consultations among Big 4 --continuation previous--end statement by Amb. Austin--SOT from Austin's speech--cu Mr. Moshe Shertok--cu Mr. A. Parodi and Dr. Alfonso Lopez, seriously discussing into ea other's ears--extract statement by Dr. Silver.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: UN: PALESTINE: SPEECH: MEETINGS: AUSTIN: SHERTOK: PARODI: LOPEZ: SILVER: SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--(KLM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--180ft--June 1948--X-RAY EXAMS TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boekel--in North Brabant province,free exrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.same----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5196-9--169ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT-VAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days--

----------5958x4:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Wieringermeer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work-------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6006x12:(BkNo:5317-14-171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SHIP FOR ISRAE

ISRAELI GOVT. (Accepts Dutch ship transferral to carry emigrants to Israel)	Issue Number 5755x3; 5760x1; 5783x1; 5907x5; 5786x5; 595[illegible]; 6004x12

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---1948 (Seven stories)	POLYGOON(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pull LAV.	Cuts	Can No.
				see bk.nos.after eac x-number--caption jkd after card made excep	

Date of Event 1948

Description and Remarks

5755x8:(BkNo:5169-9--177ft.--April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging the flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits---------5760x1:(BkNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of th trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duties----------- filed the caption on this

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hand --will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with Prof Kleerekoper speaking--(possibly sound on this and on the playing of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS----------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--
ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANE WRECK----------MEDICAL--XRAY
---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FARMING--STUDENTS----------
MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

ISRAEL Govt
~~PALESTINE~~ (UN takes up problem)

Can No.	Roll No.
5771x3, 5770x4, 5770x3	

Subject
UN GEN. ASSEMBLY
UN PALESTINE SESSION

Cameraman
PATHE MARKMANN
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1183				Can No.

Description and Remarks
shot A. Gromyko arriving car--group and cus
razil's Rep.--Med. Francis Sayer and Arthur Creech-Jones--
group Gen. A.G L. McNaughton--Warren Austi--group with A.
Gromyko--var. shots from side and rear after new pres. Dr.
Jose Arce has been seated--flags outside at half mast--Amb.
Jose Carlos Muniz (Brazil)openes session--Dr. Arce speech--
honoring Pres. Roxas--Amb.Muniz' talk--cutins delegates--
balloting for pres. of Assembly--Dr. Arce comes to rostrum--
Dr. Arce--cutin delegates.
KEYWORDS: BUILDING, NEW YORK: UN: MEETINGS: MEMORIALS: FLAGS: VOTING:
GROMYKO: SAYER: CREECH-JONES: MCNAUGHTON: AUSTIN: ARCE:
SPEECHES: MUNIZ: ROXAS: DELEGATES.--PALESTINE

Date of Event Saudi 4-16-48
Used No. Day

SEE OVER

~~PALESTINE~~(paleestine question aired at U.N. meeting)(ISRAEL GOV'T) SUCCESS,NEW YORK (30 SD)	Can No. 5781 x 5781x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: UN 277TH PALESTINE QUESTION	Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
914				

Description and Remarks

...tin Gromyko and Sir A. Cadogan--Moshe Sher...tok ...Jewish Agency speaks--cutins--Sir Alexander Cadogan--...Mass. Warren R. Austin--voting on resolution re: truce in ...tine--voting on resolution re: calling special session ...Gen. Assembly.(VOTE O. TRUCE I. ...ESH ? CARRIED ...I OUSLY FOR FIRST UNA...IOUS VOTE)

...SUCCESS,NEW YORK: MEETI G: UN: PALESTINE: VOTI G: ...CH: GROLYKO: CADOGAN: SHERTOK: AUSTIN: JEWISH:

Date of Event 4-1-48

Proc. No. ... Date ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PALESTINE (UNX SECURITY COUNCIL 294 295, 296TH ON PALESTINE) ISRAEL CONT LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK	5813x 5814x	No. 3

Subject: UN SECURITY COUNCIL -294th, 295th, 296th ON PALESTINE

Cameraman: SMITH

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RCHVIews crowds--shot Mr. Fawzi of Egypt-- El Khouri--Syria--Ben Austen, U.K.--Sir Gladogan--U.K.-- Gromyko, USSR.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: MEETINGS: UN: FAWZI: KHOURI: PALESTINE-- AUSTEN: JADOGAN: GROMYKO

Date of Event 5-18-48

Used No. 5-18-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PALESTINE (Mrs. Myerson returns from Palestine with reports on morale) YORK CITY (SOUND)

Can No. 58944 58945

Roll No. 2 2

Subject MRS. MYERSON RETURNS FROM PALESTINE

Cameraman FOX

Length 480	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Detailed Report shots Mrs. Golda Meyerson getting off plane--Mrs. Myerson explains her trip to America--cu same--Mrs. Myerson on Jewish moral in Palestine Duration of War and the Effect the lifting of the arms Embargo would have on the outcome of the war.

Ev 5-18-48

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA FD: MYERSON: PLANES: TRIPS: JEWS: PALESTINE: WAR: ARMS: SPEECH: SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SPELL CAUT
~~PALESTINE~~(Palestine question brought up before the U.N.meeting)

Can No. 5900x13, 5901x2,3

Roll No.

Subject: UN SECURITY COUNCIL 3L2TH

Cameraman: [illegible] FINE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1695				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of new June seating arrangements--Security council--meeting opens--cutin Cadogan, Gromyko--cutin Austin, Cadogan--cutin right side of table, Austin [illegible]n Jewish Agency--cutin Arab Higher Comm. to China--El-Khouri reading [illegible]--Aubrey Eban speaks--Arab spokesman speaks--Iraq rep. speaks--Sen. Austin makes remarks--talk of lebanon.

Date of Event 2-48

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK: UN: MEETINGS: SPEECHES: CADOGAN: GROMYKO: AUSTIN: EL-KHOURI: EBAN: MALIK: PALESTINE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~PALESTINE~~ (UN hears Cadogan speak on Palestine problem) (ISRAEL GOVT)	Can No. 5900 x 13	Roll No.
Subject UN SECURITY COUNCIL 336TH		Cameraman SMITH

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sir Alexander Cadogan threatens to stop supplies to Arabs unless they honor truce--shots of council--cu Cadogan speaking--shot Austen, Eban listening shots other delegates listening to U.K. new policy.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK--UN--MEETINGS--SPEECHES--TRUCE--NEGATIES--CADOGAN--AUSTEN--EBAN--ENGLAND--DELEGATES--PALESTINE

Date of Event 5-27-48

~~Used On~~ ~~Date~~

SEE OVER

~~PALESTINE~~(U.N. receives reply on truce) (ISRAEL GOVT)

Action No. 5904x6; 5904x6

Roll No. 5901x1 5901x1

~~ACT SUCCESS NEW YORK SOUND~~

Subject: UN RECEIVES REPLY ON MAR ARAB TRUCE

Cameraman: HARDE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1085				

Description and Remarks

elegates at table--talking--Parodi, France--
ond Bey Fawzi, Egypt--Nagi Ed Asil, Iraq--
ueroy S. Eban, Israel.

Date of Event: 5-26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ACT SUCCESS, NEW YORK--MEETINGS--UN--ARABS--~~TRUCE~~--
ISRAEL--SPEECHES--SOUND--PARODI--FAWZI--ASIL--EBAN
~~PALESTINE~~

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-228-2

nief delegate--bs council table pan over to crowd--crowd-
t table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
or membership to the UN should b- forwarded to the Gen'l
ssembly,all hands up--cu Egyptioan delegate Fawzi Bey--
e votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND:heavy winds
lowing snow and sand--people blown in gale--heavy seas,
ee ship going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
board--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
ll away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
lmost capsized--CUTS:6079x6..shot of Dr.Alberto Alverez
f Cuba,Pres.of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
erence Bhone--Austin talking,silent--crowds--shot of
nty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var.shots and angl
f crowds at UN meeting--add.gen'l shots of meeting--
079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk,sound--Fawzi Bey
alk,sound--Shone talk,sound--voting--Pres.calls for vote-
6080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland

urricane--PORTO,PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARAONA--
R STATION--ST.SYLVESTRE,FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
AKE SUCCESS--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAEL GO VT.--

ISRAEL GOVT:(Discussed at United Nations) c" story	Can No. 22-228	Roll No. 2e

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTUGESE PRES. URANIUM(C)U.N.-ISRAEL (D)HURRICANE	PARA(TELENEWS) ECLAIR SMITH PATHE POLYUCON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	69 76 74 73			(A)(B)JUNKED Can No. FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PORTO,PORTUGAL:hs crowd runs after presidential car--hs big crowd--Pres.Carmona in car,2 shots--hs whale of a big crowd--surround car they carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmona waving--2 shots crowds--in RR station,crowd going mad--he waves as train pulls out--St.SYLVESTRE,FRANCE:hs area 2 shots--2 guys looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers into field--set down tripod--guy carrying detector,cu same--back to tripod guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--digging trench and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose water pours out,ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS:ls and med shot of council table--Isreal group--cu Aubrey Eban SEE OVER

Date of Event

Used	Date
DN49	

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-228.2C

XXXX

BAN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS-
OWBOATS--ALVEREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
PEECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--WIND--

(2) 22-231-3

ga l,cu she tears up coupons--OAKLAND,CALIF:nite shots
moke and flame filling sky 4 shots--next morning look
thru charred wood frame--gen.shot area railroad cars in
fg--sign Pier 4--touring water on drums(caused fire)--
gen.wreckage--drums--two shots wreckage--hs whole area
very extensive damage--CUTS:6085x9....Shertok's plane
coming in is--crowds--plane coming to camera--going into
customs--6085x1...add.Jewish ship--Commander Joshua
Goldberg acting Chaplain of 3rd Naval District saying
prayer and blessing the ship--add.crowds--add.scenes used-
6084x9....Mr.Harold Wilson Pres.of Board of Trade speaks
on end of clothing rationing in England--add.shots people
buying--(FIRE JUNKED)--

NEW YORK CITY--SHERTOK--EBAN--ISREAL GOVT--S.S.HAIFA--
GOULD--STUART--CANADIAN FLAG--JEWISH FLAG--CEREMONIES--
ENGLAND--RATIONING--STORES--CLOTHING--OAKLAND,CALIF--
FIRES--DISASTERS--RR TRAINS--NITE SCENES--
WILSON--SPEECH--
JUNE--GOLDBERG--

ISRAEL GOVT:(UN delegation in New York) "A" STORY	Can No. 22-231	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISREAL GROUP (B)JEWISH SHIP(C)END CLOTHES RATIONING (D)OAKLAND FIRE	HARRIE FORDHAM MARKMANN MCHENRY BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	68 60 76 81			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Isreal group in front of plane--slo pan of group--group walking away--hs Moshe Shertok Shertok shakes with UN delegate Aubrey Eban--- cu Shertok--NEW YORK CITY:crowds,ship in bg--cu sign on ship Isreal American Line--crowds--Canadian flag lowered--cu new Capt.,Terrence Bond--handing flag over to Canadain commissioner of trade Maxwell Stuart--Jewish flag up, cu Jewish flag--pan over ship--ENGLAND:shoprers along sidewalk--3 shots looking at var.clothing,gal tries on jacket--2 shots people carrying bundles--ls and cu haberdashery--sign in window You Can Now Purchase,cu sign--Arms Stocked up in window--pan over from window to

Date of Event

Used No. 3B89

SEE OVER

stand on honor platform--"Hat'i Anthem is sung and Navy and Army detachments passing by--sick people carried off ship on stretchers--immigrants coming down----------

----------6075x5:(BkNo:5402-7--201ft--Feb.--LAV...ISRAEL PARLIAMENT--Jewish Agency Bldg,crowds,arriving delegates including David Ben-Gurion--Dr.Chaim Weizmann,PM, leader Beigin:var.Arabs,etc--interiors shoots.Weizmann taking seat as President--Hat'i Anthem is sung--delegates--Mr.Sprinzak elected President of the Assembly and takes seat--

----------6161x8:(BkNo:5505-8--311ft--July--FG POS--ISRAEL & SYRIAN TREATY--Gen.Riley arriving--signing inside tent,is of table and then toward Syrian Leader,Col.Solo--Israel signature by Makleff --Vigier & Makleff and others outside of tent after signing and Israel and Syria guards shaking hands----------ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT-- ELECTIONS--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--[illegible]--JEWS--ARABS--BEN GURION,David--WEIZMAN,Dr.Chaim--TREATY--SYRIAN GOVT--

ISRAEL GOVT. (Parliament meets - and elections held -Cyprus detainees arrive, etc.)	Issue Number 6066x1; 6075x5; 6161x8

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL GOVT-STORIES- 1940 (three stories)	BR.PICT.PROD.(1st two HEARST(UN) - 3rd roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6066x1:(Bk No:5300-10--5966--

Date of Event 1940

NEG--Feb.--ISRAEL ELECTIONS & ARRIVAL OF CYPRUS DETAINEES----in Tel Aviv, during election campaign, UNO personnel relax posters of diff.parties--on eve of elections--Jaffa,same--Arabs vote at Haifa--election posters in Arabic--Arabs line up to vote--Jewish soldiers wait in line--poster showing IZL leader(Labour Party)--more Arabs at voting station--Jewish voters pick up their ballots--ballots being put into box--voting at an Arab village----------couple shots of two Br.RAF pilots who had been shot down over the Negev,released & sent to Cyprus--in Haifa,port decorated for arrival of the Cyprus people--First Aid cars and helpers stand by--relatives wait--the "GALI LEE" coming in--people [illegible] ship--the Detainees representatives

SEE OVER

ISRAEL GOVT. (Represented at ceremonies)	Issue Number 6077x1 ; 6076x3

Subject ZIONIST FOOD TRAIN FOR ISRAEL	Cameraman HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301ft. 300 ft.				BK.NOS:5402-12,5403-1 captions junked aftr board made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(6077x1: is of trucks,officials going down 8th Avenue--cu signs on trucks--arriving City Hall--officals out of cars --being greeted by Acting Mayor Vincent Impelletieri--croud--group include Impy,Ed Sullivan,Dr. Silver and Ambassador Epsteingfor people of Israel--posed pic with Dr.Abba Hillel Silver handing scroll to Impy then to Amb.Eliahu Epstein to go to people of Israel with food train----------
----6076x3:(more of same at City Hall--Jackie Robinsnn ,autograph a baseball for kids--he and Ed Sullivan shake hands--in car Judge Pecora, Jackie Robinson and Paul Muni--in other car Rabbi Silvers and Rev. J. H.Holmes--travel shots along street in cars-----NEW YORK CITY--FOOD--ISRAEL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--SULLIVAN,ED--ROBINSON,Jack MUNI,Paul--JEWS--

Date of Event 2/49

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x6,9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II----------
----------6064x8:(BkNo:5384-4--Gaziadis--Jan.--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATT
EN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY----arrival of Lady Mountbatten and
their daughter--met at Hellincon Airport in Athens by VIPs and Mrs.
Narton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of
Cyprus returning to post----------fleet of Br.battleships visit the har-
bor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Louis Mountbatten comes ashore at
Phaleron--inspect honor guard--he with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For.
Aff Min)--with Br.Amb.Norton,too----------
---- ---6064x3(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS
--leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Veni-
zelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markezinis of new party;var.scs.ready to
take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------Mr.Rodopoulos,forme
Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Rentis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos
becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos---
group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Diomidis---------

ISRAEL GOVT. (First anniv rsary of Israel celebrated in Athens)

Issue Number
6101x6,9; 6064x8,3; 6065x11; 6098x4; 6106x2; 6129x4,6

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949 (nine stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--abt.200ft

Date of Event
Jan/Jun 1949

--Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE --arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------

---------- --6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail comp'etion of reconstruction--unveil memorial plate naming the Doc DOCK HARRY TRUMAN--unloading on newly built Dock--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

(4) 6101x9,etc MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949
----------6129x6:(BkNo:5455-12--182ft--May 1949--Gasiadis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Araxos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Dxology at the Airport,var.scs.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
GREEKS-------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------
MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BR.NAVY---------
GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES--------PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT-----------
JEWS------GREEK AIR FORCE----------

(3) 6101x9,[illegible]e--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949

----------6065x1[illegible]:(BkNo:538[illegible]--57ft--Jan 1[illegible]--Caucus--Pos--LORD L. MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE---to captive at all--please see file----------

----------6098x4:(BkNo:5432-[illegible]--[illegible]ft--April-- almost--LAV--CELEBRATE 128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably reviews parade & wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption on it----------

----------6106x2:(BkNo:5437-10--[illegible]ft--PAR--PO FOR--KING PAUL AND QUEEN FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--gen.view of the island which is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in Greek Army--inspection--Gen.James VanFleet with them--talk to soldiers --soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.VanFleet in a gesture of loyalty----------

----------6129x4:(BkNo:[illegible]-11--192ft--BAZIADIS--NEG--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS--Enlargement of Israel celebration coincides with Jewish Year 5709--int.of Synagogue--var.sc.ceremony celebrated by Arch Rabbi of Greek Israelites--Guest of Honor was Aver Kopes,Consul of Israel in Athens--speech Isr' at rich of [illegible]

PALESTINE:(DR. BUNCHE AWARDED PEACE PRIZE FOR QUIETING TROUBLE IN PALESTINE) (ISRAELI Gov't

Can No. 6496x

Roll No. 5

Subject RALPH BUNCHE RECEIVES NOBEL PEACE PRIZE
[illegible]

Cameraman

PART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
991		991		Can No.

Description and Remarks .LO BLDG. Olso University--arriving, King Haakon arriving--crowds ...er hall--interior of hall--Bunche autographs ...r the crowd--presentation ceremony--crowd applauds and ...ens--cutin of royal family--crowds,Bunche,wife and ...ectators--various angles of t e presentation--Bunche ...aking hands--Bunche with King Haakon--C... of medal in ...x--(AWARDED FOR HIS WORK IN SETTLING [illegible] DISPUTE)--

OSLO,NORWAY--AWARDS--BLDG.(OSLO UNIVERSITY)--COLLEGES--...ON--B...CHE--...EGIS--...EDALS--PALESTINE--CROWDS--...RICHES--

Date Lot Entered 12/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND (At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Dilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Midde

ISRAEL GOVT:(P.M.David BenGurion visits U.S.-4/51--"A"story below)	Can No. 24-453	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)WAR BRIDE (D)DUNKIRK TRAINERS

Cameraman: (A) PARAMOUNT (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)TUSANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 6 (B) 4				(A) 6622x2,370ft (B)6621x6,cuts jkd

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At Washington Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--on plane ramp crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party coming--another on him--CUTS more of him--by Israel Amb to U.S.--Amb. Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Minister Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk[SOUND]--

Sabre Jet Ace in--on pilot Capt.James Jabara, who is leaving & congratulated by fellow airmen--on Jabara--

LOS ANGELES,CA:(2 shots, Korean war--who is also defense plant worker--James Francis Mule in his garden--

Dept. of Defense Still Picture Branch, Dec 1951

Used No.	Date
steps--on arrival--	him--greeted
roducing Prime	
au looks on--SHOT	
ELSEWHERE IN KOREA	
bara--out of plan	
ANTA,CA:(shots,	
e Mule in	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

camera cars----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--VISITS--FLAGS
CROWDS--ISRAELI SAILORS--JEWISH(Types)--CITY HALL--CEREMONI
IMPEDIMENTIERI--PRESENTATIONS--POLICE--U.S.A.F.--U.S.FLAG--
CAMERAMEN--CARS--

ISRAEL GOVT:(P.M.David BenGurion visits,NY welcomes him--5/9/51)	Can No. 24-455	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL'S CHIEF--MILLION NEW YORKERS WELCOME BEN-GURION(	PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			663lxl, 80lft.

Description and Remar: NEW YORK,NY:(HS parade--ms Israel's Chief David Ben-Gurion waves to crowds Group of Israeli flags--Ben-Gurion by,waving--crowd cheers-- Israeli sailors by--crowds waving--hs City Hall ceremonies-- big crowd shot--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri (of NY) presents scroll to Ben-Gurion--crowd cheer--shot of Mayor Impelletie with scroll and Ben-Gurion--crowd--Ben-Gurion waves to crow CUTS:(police parading--add.material on parade--more on Israeli sailors--cu of Impelletieri & of Ben-Gurion standin as National Anthems are played--more cus on Ben-Gurion as he speaks at mike--shot of Air Corps on parade--American & Israeli flags--shot of speakers stand at City Hall--newsreel

Date of Ev: 5-9-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7 54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A

shots,which holds pix of Cadets & record of their activit
CUT (Cadets train at Cal-Aero Aviation School in Glendal
California--planes taxiis to stop--Mrs.Stanley S.Slotkin,
chairman of women's committee of "Bonds for Israel"presen
roses to Mrs.Ben-Gurion--crowd shots--cu Ben-Gurion tal
at mike & crowd applauds--Officer who presented book was
Capt.Yariv Haran,leader of group of aviation maintenance
men from Israel----------

(2)

NEW YORK,NY--VISITS--RANKS-"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HARBOR--PIE
FAMILIES--MOTION PIX--SPEECH(Rank)--CROWD--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GO
CROWD--SIGN--GUARD--INSPECTION--BOOK--PRESENTATION--
GLENDALE,CALIF--JEWISH--SLOTKIN--FLOWERS--HARAN--AVIATION-

ISRAEL GOVT (PRMIN. David Ben Gurion arr. Calif. for visit--5/23/51) "B" story XXXXXXX	Can No. 24-459	Roll No 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A) J. ARTHUR RANK (visits NY)
(B) BEN-GURION (visits Los Angeles)

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY HARDE (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 55 57				(A) 6650x5,267ft (B) 6651x5,257ft

Description and Remark (A) NEW YORK, NY: (ls Luxury liner "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--show of ship show name--shot from pier to side of ship, people on deck--J. Arthur Rank, leading figure in British Motion Pic. Industry, down ramp--poses with Mrs. in front of camera--he starts to talk (SOUND)--MCU Mr. & Mrs. Rank-------CUTS shot of ship up harbor--cu of the Ranks--crowd in fg. waving--boat moves in background----------(B) LOS ANGELES CALIF: (Prime Minister of Israel David Ben-Gurion off plane, his wife coming off behind him--cu sign of welcome-- HS walk between Honor Guard who are takin- crowd applauding-- he inspects Israeli Cadets training at Aviation School, 2 shots--he receives book, 2

Date of Event (A) 5/22/51
(B) 5/23/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6631x2

WASHINGTON, D.C. --BEN-GURION-----EBEN---TRUMAN--WHITEHOUSE-
CARS--ISRAEL GOVERNMENT--AMBASSADORS---PRESENTATIONS--
[illegible] OIL BURNERS-- VISITS---
DIPLOMATS--

ISRAEL GOVt:(Prime Min. Ben - Gurion visits Pres.Truman)	Can No. 6631 x 6631 -	Roll No. 2 -

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER BEN GURION	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. His Excellency, the Prime Minister of Israel, David Ben-Gurion and Ambassador Eben arrive at the White House Executive Offices for a visit with President Truman..show them leaving car and entering offices.--Semi and full CU scenes of the Pres. in conference with the PM, with the Ambassador looking over--The PM presents Truman with a "Menorah" a brong oil burner made in Germany in 1767 which is used in a candle lighting festival held during December--several scenes made from various angles of the presentation and them looking it over---

Received 5-8-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ISRAEL GOVT. (Prime Minister Ben Gurion gets Bond drive under way)	Issue Number 6644x1	

Subject	Cameraman
P.M.DAVID BEN GURION AT STATE OF ISRAEL BONDRALLY IN MAD.SQUARE GARDEN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft.				BK NO: 5948-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,Ben Guion coming onto platform--ls elev.tableau "Zion Reborn"--mcu Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Ben-Gurion--mcu Eleizer Kaplan,Min.of Finance of Israel and Abba Eban,Amb.to US from Israel--mcu Henry Morganthau,Jr.at mike--cus Ben-Gurion,Impy, Kaplan and Eban--crowd scs---BenGurion at mike--good crowd shots in this

Date of B 3/10/51

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--RALLY--ISRAEL GOVT--BENGURION , David--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--EBAN,Abba--MORGANTHAU,Henry Jr.--CROWD(NY

SEE OVER

ISRAEL GOVT:(1951--confrerence in France

Issue Number 6710x4; 6722x4; 6732x12

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Sept.1951

Cameraman

See after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number--captions f

Can No

filed under 6718x4

Date of Event Sept.1951

Description and Remarks

6718x4:(BkNo:6031-4--190ft

BW--Eclair--DEPARTURE OF ROBERT SCHUMANN & DELEGATES they are off to Vietnamese conference--including Jean Letourneau--Vietnamese Counsel Pres.Tran Van Huu--enroute to conference

6722x4:(BkNo:6038-4--86ft--BW--GENERAL DE TASSIGNY DEPARTS--Eclair Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny departs for visit to United States---accompanied by or bade goodbye by Jean Letourneau--please see film

6732x12:(BkNo:6044-1--73ft--BW--Actualities--ISRAEL CONFERENCE--group around table includes representatives of Turkey,US and Israel--no identification--delegation leaves building

FRANCE--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--LETOURNEAU,Jean--TRAN VAN HUU--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.deLattre----ISRAEL GOVT--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

ISRAELI GOVT. (Names town in Israeli after Pres. TRuman)

Issue Number 6871x2

Subject: TRUMAN TALKS AT CEREMONIES PROCLAIMING AN ISRAELI TOWN TO BE NAMED AFTER HIM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
227ft.				Bk No: 6202-1 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC: (At Statler Hotel, Pres.Harry S.Truman enters--presnetation of a scroll by Dr.Harris J. Levine--HST's remarks were extemporaneous--MAY BE SOUND--please check film---------

WASH,DC--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--

Date of Event: 5/26/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

one--cu same;holds out shell--casings sluiced down chute--int.melting down casings--more melting,cu flames--workers' hands bring out flat plates--pressing discs into cases--stockpile casings,base up--tapping base of shells on lathe--upturned shell casings,man applies cap--pack for shipping-----CUTS:7090x1:additional same----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,Lester--ISRAEL GOVT--SPEECH (Pearson)--ANNIVERSARIES--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AWARDS--BR.GOVT--LEEMING,Neil--HEROES--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--FACTORY(Wash,DC)--ARMS & AMMUNITION(U.S.Army)--

ISRAEL GOVT: (Congratulated by U.N. on birthday of young nation)

Can No. 36-458-3 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY (B)LEMING HONORED--(C)NAVAL ARMS FACTORY (SOUND on "A")

Cameraman (A)AMER.ZION COUNC (B)FOX (C)HEARST(SD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 98 (B) 34 (C)80	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked Can(C)7090x1, 280 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.of UN General Assembly Lester Pearson,2 silent scenes--Sound of him congratulating Israel on her fifth anniversary----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:( )s presentation of George Medal by Home Sec.Sir David Maxwell Fyfe to US Airman Reis Leeming(correct spelling) --cu same--shake hands--cu medal,pan up to smiling Leeming--2 more scs him---(NOTE:unable to swim,Leeming wore exposure suit and pushed rubber raft ahead of him to rescue 30 persons in 3 trips in a North Sea flood last year)----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.scoop up old shell casings--pan down to pile of same--down to workers pickup shells--man picks up a live

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

ISRAEL GOVT. (Uneasy peace between Israeli and Arabs disrupted)	Issue Number 26-510-2	

Subject ISRAELIS KILL 62 in JORDAN RAID	Cameraman cuts junked CSonly 7193x14

Length 8-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TELENEWS Can No.

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(pan down from bldg to crowd,rubble--2 sc.groups of Europeans--cu Arab--digging in rubble,removing stones,3 scs--people look--body removed--Arab making motions--body out on stretcher--bending knife--in bg,burned truck--bs walk thru rubble----------

Date of 10/53

JORDAN--ARABS--WAR--HL YR--JORDAN GOVT--ISRAELI GOVT--

SEE OVER

ISRAEL GOV'T.:(Israel Foreign Minister Moshe Sharett & Israel Amb.Abba Eban at White House)	Can No. 7078 x 7078 x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject: see underlined ISRAEL FOREIGN MINISTER MOSHE SHARETT VISITS EISENHOWER

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108				

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.....car driving up to White House. Israel Foreign Minister Moshe Sharfett and Israel Ambassador Abba Eban out of car.. pose and enter White House--INTERIOR..Sharfett and Pres.Eisenhower seated at desk,Eban standing behind them. var.cu's of each--

Date of Event: 4/9/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.--ISRAEL GOV'T.--MOSHE SHARETT--EBAN--EISENHOWER--MEETING--WHITE HOUSE--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ISRAELI GOVT. (Mrs. Weizman confers with Pres. Truman)

Issue Number: 7103x3; 7020x10

Subject: WALTER REUTHER CONFERS WITH TRUMAN; MRS. WEIZMAN VISITS TRUMAN

Cameraman: TYGANDER(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90ft & 141ft. respectively				Bk No:6337x6;6350-2 captions junked aft Gen Ward made

WASHINGTON,DC: 7013x3:

Date of Event: 12/12/52 & 1/7/53

Description and Remarks

(Walter Reuther elected CIO Pres.confers with Pres.Harry S.Truman in the Executive Offices--var.scs.both--he leaves---------7020x10:(widow of former Israeli Pres.Chaim Weizman and Amb. to U.S.from Israel Abba Eban meet with Pres.Truman--var.scenes them together--they leave White House,pose,enter car,leave----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--REUTHER,Walter--UNIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--WEIZMAN,Mrs.Chaim--EBAN,Abba--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISRAELI GOVT. (U.N. Gets report on Israel-Jordan clashes)

Issue Number 7202x1

Subject
MAJ.GEN.VAGN BENNIKE OF DENMARK(UN ARMISTICE COMMISSION head)RPEORTS ON JORDAN INSPECTION

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
408ft.			B.W.	Bk NO; 6549-8 filed caption under X-number-part of statmt	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(At United Nations, Maj Gen.Vagn Bennike of Denmark,reports on his fact-finding mission to Jordan concerning alledged Israeli attack--var.scs Security Council table--people listen--is Securiety Council Chamber--Abba Eban,Israeli delegate,with Bennike--Bennike reads his statement (push-pull sound)----------

Date of Event 10/27/53

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--JORDAN GOVT--BENNIKE,Maj Gen.Vagn--EBAN,Abba--

SEE OVER

ISRAELI GOVT. (Recalls former Prime Minister back from retirement)	Issue Number 28-653-3B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PIER FIRE in Boston (B) BEN GURION		Cameraman (A)MAMAS (B)GEVA FILMS
Length (A) 33 (B) 45	Neg. B STORY	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts (A)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7416x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(smoke covering ier--smoke,firemen dousing wreckage--remaining tructure--firemen with hoses--more smoke----------

-----(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(farm--car drives--David BenGurion,new Def. inister for Israel,talk with others--City--people,crowd,street--people eld back by police--hs,bg and cheering crowd--BenGurion walks up steps earing sheep-herder's clothing--police,crowd--hs crowd----------

Date or Event: Feb 1955

(A)BOSTON,MASS--FIRE(Pier)--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--BEN/GURION,David--

SEE OVER

(2) CS7407x3; 7473x2; 7503x12

----------7503x12:(BkNo:7014-3--67[illegible]--Fox--Nov.--ISRAEL & EGYPT-------
Israeli Government (Knesseth) meets--policeman on horseback hold back
crowd--Pres.ben Zvi and wife arrive--crowd applause--2 secs.Parliament
in session--David BenGurion talks to Dr.Burg---- in Cairo,group of US
Congresswen meet with Pres.Adbel Gamal Nasser--they discuss the propos
of UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammrskjold to end the renewed hostilities----------

ISRAEL--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON,ERIC--VISITS----------ELECTIONS--JEWS--
ARABS--MYERSON,Mrs.Golda----------ISRAEL GOVT--BEN GURION,David--NASSE
Pres.Abdel Gamal----------

ISRAEL GOVT. (Parliament meets as violance flares up on border)

Issue Number

CS7407x3; 7473x2; 7303x12

Subject

ISRAEL STORIES-1955
(three stories)

Cameraman

GEVA FILMS-ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all pos	see bk nos.after each x-number-capt Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS7407x3:(BkNo:6839-11--

Date of Event 1955

CS 23ft--Geva--Feb.1955--ERIC JOHNSTON IN ISRAEL--
Special Envoy of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Eric Johnston arrives ,off plane,greeted--at Lydda airport--met by U.S.Arb.to Israel Edward B. Lawson and Dir.Gen.of PM office Wayne Criddle who is Engineering Advis
----------7473x2:(Bk No:6954-5--136ft--Aug.--ELECTIONS IN ISRAEL--Eclai
--Ygal Alon speakes to big crowd at Herbert Samuel Square near Tel Avi
beach--Min.of Labour Mrs.Golda Myerson speaks--over roofs,Gen.Zionist balloon used in campaign--putting up osters--kids distribute pamphlets--
at polling places,var.scs.--counting ballots,in Tel Aviv immigrant camp
--at Jaffa,Arabs with own lists of candidates----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ISRAELI GOVT. (Charged with aggression before United Nations)

Issue Number 7419x8: 7422x4

Subject: UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL MEETS ON ISRAELI-EGYPTIAN QUESTION

Cameraman: MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(22x4)-930ft. (19x8)-220ft.				Bk No:6859-3,4 captions junked after Card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(7419x8:

Date of 3/4/55

(Pres.of Security Council Selim Sarper of Turkey with gavel--var.sc.Abba Eban of Idrael--group:Omar Loutfi of Egypt; Sarper and Sir Pierson Dixon of England--cu Loutfi--audience,shot from flooroof Securtiy Council--var.delegates--var.scs.during session----------7422x4:(Sarper calling meeting to order--Henry Cabot Lodge speaks (SOUND COVERAGE in this reel--Dixon speaks--shots of var.delegates(sil. we had no speech copies at all)----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--SARPER,Selim-EBAN,Abba--LOUTFI,Omar--DIXON,Pierson--DELEGATES--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECHES(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISRAELI GOVT:(UN Secy.Gen.Hammarskjold arrives in Cairo,Egypt for conference with Egypt & Israeli leaders..4/56)

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 1

Subject FULL SCALE WAR LOOMS IN MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
125	118			Can No. CS 7535 x 4

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(ambulance--wrecked vehicles--one overturned--officers looking--riddled with bullets,circle--windshield shattered--dead--stacked arms--soldiers examining dead--pile ammunition--young officer talking--2 shots,broken rail--officer looking--officers looking at vehicle--officer making notes--UN plane arriving--UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold off plane,greeted--more greeting--enters building--int.in conversation with Israeli--end2 shots body being carried----------

Date of Event 4-10-56

Used No.	Date

CAIRO,EGYPT

ISRAEL--AMBULANCE--WAR--WRECKAGE--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--CAIRO,EGYPT--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCE--HAMMARSKJOLD--DIPLOMATS--ISRAELI GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--

SEE OVER

ISRAEL GOVT.:(Israel & Egypt Conf. --both sides agree to cease fire-- Haifa,Israel..4/58)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. 2

Subject EGYPT & ISRAEL
U.K. CEASE FIRE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	75			JUNKED	CS 7536x13

Description and Remarks

HAIFA, ISRAEL:(Israeli flags flying, APR.1958 see reviewing stand--army troops parade,8 sec. jeep parade,head on & back shot--stand,4 men in trucks, pull torpedoes--armed women march--Arabs look on--lift.see David Ben-Gurion who is Israeli PM,UN Truce Superviser Gen.Edson Burns and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold pan them,up to Hammarskjold--BenGurion & Dag--pan to Burns-- they shake--Dag & BenGurion----------

Date of Event

Date

HAIFA, ISRAEL--ISRAEL FLAGS--PARADE--ISRAELI NAVY--ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN--JEWISH PEOPLE--JEEPS--CONFERENCE--BENGURION--ARABS--TRUCE--BURN--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--ISRAEL GOVT--U.S.VETO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISRAEL GOVT: (Has well armed and well trained force)	Issue Number 29-88-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEAR EAST RAID--ISRAELI TROOPS ATTACK EGYPT	LIBRARY FOOTAGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-90				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(Israeli cabinet in session,2 sc--Israeli army marching,2 sc--2 more sc same--reviewing stand,David Ben Gurion reviews troops--2 sc.Israeli armament------EGYPT:(hs parading armed might,5 sc--tanks and heavy armor, 2 sc----------

Date 10/56

ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(Foreign Military)--BEN GURION--EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--WAR(showing might on both sides for threatening war)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-90-2

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of N.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina--ne on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

ISRAELI GOVT. (Sens delegation to U.N.)	Issue Number 29-90-2 29-90-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	MARKMANN PARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M- 7588x1,9
7-134				Can No. rest of cuts junked

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat--gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate- group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINGO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YUSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
unken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
urning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
treets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
--petrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
Arab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
inister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
nikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
ARE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor.Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(N)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAG--

ISRAELI GOVT. (Their forces in Suez)	Issue Number 29-93-1 ~~29-93-1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE	PARAMOUNT--FOX--ECLAIR--MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
7-94				C-7589x1 / F-7585x4 F-7591x1 M-7589x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Sues--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbor--nite scenes oil fires,long lenses--more on

Date of 4/56 12/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-100-3

unsteady on feet--ma and baby----------

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--WILSON,Charles--BRUNDAGE,Avery--
--ADAMS,SHERMAN--MEETINGS--EMBLEM--
(B)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--BLDGS(Israel,Habima Theatre)--BEN GURION,DAVID--
--BONDS(Rally)--ISRAELI GOVT--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(Animal,cute)--

...ELI GOVT. (22 Million required by war bonds)	Issue Number 29-100-3 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & WILSON(on Def.budget)--(B)BEN GUIRON on Israel War Bonds (C)BABY GIRAFFE BOWS	Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-39 (B) 3-46 (C) 3-29	B TOKY			Can All cuts junked

Description and Remarks: **AUGUSTA,GA:**(Club sign--Winter White House office--ls Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Def.Secy Charles Wilson and Budget Director Avery Brundage--Wilson talking(silent)--Ike, Brundage and Shorman Adams--two look on--Ike with Augusta Country Club emblem on coat----------(B) **TEL AVIV,ISRAEL:** ext.bldg--Prime Minister of Israel David BenGurion arrive,out of car, up steps--inside,crowd--cu man with beard,listens--ls rostrum--cu Ben Gurion seated--cu emblem on side wall (Menorah)--2 sc.Ben Gurion speak (silent)--crowd seated,applause----------(C)**LONDON,ENGLAND:**(ls mother giraffe--camera pans down to junior--baby giraffe alone,2 sc.

Date of Event: 12/56

SEE OVER

ISRAEL GOVT. (Represented by Abba Eban at U.N.)

Issue Number: 7593x2 : 7592x1,2

Subject: UNITED NATIONS MEET RE:ISRAELI-EGYIT WAR (SOUND)

Camera: RARA - HEARST

BK NO: 7223-11,9

Length: 614ft.---Neg---Dupe-FG POS.
1187ft.---FG DUPE

Cuts: caption junked-no speech copies

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At UN Sec. Council meeting,sound of DAG HAMMARSKJOLD--Joza Brilej of Yugoslavia--Acting Pres.of Council from France--sound of voting on British proposal for Yugoslavia on the Israeli question being out of order--Austrlian delegate-sound of short address---voting on Yugoslavia proposal for calling meeting of Gen.Assembly----------7592x1,2: (Sobolev of Russ.talk--Lodge of US talk--Br.Sir Pierson Dixon,etc--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Hammarskjold,Dag--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--ISRAEL GOVT--EGHYPT GOVT--LODGE,Henry C--U.S.GOVT--DIXON,Sir Pierson--RUSSIA GOVT--

Date of Event: 10/31/56

SEE OVER

LAMONT, ILLINOIS:(C):(title--ext. new atomic plant known as the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, see big plastic dome--entrance, sign above door--int. guys go thru pressure door--pan int. plant, 1 level--man looking over equipment--ran down thru well--see lower levels--"Reactor Shield Water Cooling Manifold" sign--attendant at control panel, walls lined with meters--entire room, same----------

(A) TEL AVIV, ISRAEL--CROWD(Huge)--DEMONSTRATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--SIGNS--MONTAGE(Huge crowd)--

(B) BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BORGNINE--NADER--REYNOLDS--FISHER--HUDSON--HYERS--OSCILLATION--

(C) LAMONT, ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SIGNS--DEVICES--HL OF YEAR--

ISRAELI GOVT:(Crowds demonstrate VS. Can No. 30-15 Roll No 1
UN sanction threat over Gaza Strip--2/57) "A"story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL DEMONSTRATION (A)HEARST
(B)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (C)NEW ATOMIC PLANT (B)MARQUETTE
(C) HALLORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)63 (C)68 5				all junked 2614x8(duplicate of used mat on (A)

Description and Remarks TELAVIV,ISRAEL:(title--hs huge throng marching demonstrators--lowshot of banner in French--hs throng,walking--panshot entire fills the area within sight of long lens,they listen to a speaker--man talks at mike--hugh ran crowd shot--man speak
(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA:(title,3 Photoplay plaques--
Ernest Borgnine,actor,introducing U-I actor George Nader
who won an award,hands it to him--actress Debbie Reynolds
& hubby singer Eddie Fisher at table,applaud--Nader sits
down,kissed by actress Martha Hyers--Borgnine gives medall
to Rock Hudson--another U-I star--people at table applaud--
Rock holds up award--more applause--shot of Nader,Hyers,
Borgnine and Hudson

Date of Event 2-57

Used No. Date

HUGE throng whic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-20-1

nation against Israel and a newtralist stand between
and West--------7[illegible]3:(in JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: shots of
Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members
for talks--add.shots of crowds,tense,uneasy in their
nt against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba----------
ALEM,
--CROWD--JEWS--ISRAEL GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--NEW YORK
NATIONS--MEIR--MEETINGS--EGYPTIANS--HARBOR--SHIPS--
IES--TRUCKS--CAIRO EGYPT--SAUD--HUSSEIN--AL/KUWATLY--
--CONFERENCE-- RESIDENCE--BEN/GURION(no pix him)--
ICAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR(prevention)--

ISRAEL GOVT:(Israel ends-Mid-East deadlock..2/57)	Can No. 30-20	Roll No. 1

Subject DEADLOCK ENDS--ISRAEL TO QUIT EGYPTIAN TERRITORY	Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7624x6, Can No. 7622x13,
76	71			

Description and Remarks

2-28-57

Date of Event

...bulletin--closer crowd,pan around--Israel Parliament Bldg.--member arrives--4 shots arguments in street against the disbarment order--in crowd--in NEW YORK, Int.UN Assembly Pres.Mrs. Golda Meir talking to delegates--she talking--is her on rostrum--Egyptians listening--shots of ships in (silent)---------CUTS 762' x6 Israel harbor--unloading supplies,food,etc.as Israel ... against possible UN sanctions--trucks take crates away... in CAIRO,EGYPT:King Saud,of Saudi-Arabia & King Hussein of Jordan & Pres.Al-Kuwatli of Syria and Premier Nasser of Egypt hold talks--four shake hands & sign a unanimous

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-22-1

Tanks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT.--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--AQABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC.SHIPS-MISC. CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
ISRAELI GOVT:(Prime Min.David Ben Gurion talking(silent)to parliament that he has acceded to the UN demand that Israeli's forces must withdraw..Israel..3/57) DISPUTED TERRITORY	30-22	1

Cameraman: LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	119			Can No 627x3,300ft.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(MS crowd in front of Parliament,protesting withdrawal--Prime Min. David BenGurion talking(silent) -Assembly in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower el- position to promote Peace and Stability in the Mid- on document--back in ISRAEL,moving supplies--Army vehicle rolling compressor--ships at Arab--wish to MEMXXXX UN equipment moving in--Gen.E.L.M. Burns who is UN in Middle East--UN soldiers looking--Israel equipment equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--g UN dispersing crowd of Arab---------CUTS:(addi material at above--also trucks bearing Ferry in Gaz- [illegible] bulldozers moving

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
	listening Joint	

SEE OVER

ISRAEL GOVT. (Ten hour battle with Syrian forces)	Issue Number 30-57-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER CLASH--SYRIAN RAIDS DISRUPT ARAB-ISRAELI TRUCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				7652x7 ,30 ft.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(water runs under ridge--handing out arms to men & women--man gets rifle in position--2 sc.bldg pockmarked--UN jeep across border--two officers seated at table,3 sc--helmeted troops behind barbed wire--officer thru glasses--2 helmeted soldiers prone in grass,ready for fire --------CUTS:Add material same--

Date of Event 7/57

SRAEL--WAR(Threat-1960)--ISRAELI GOVT--SYRIAN GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--
--JEWISH--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

ISRAEL GOVT: (Represented in Canada at celebration)	Issue Number 30-97-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY--HADASSAH MARKS 40th MILESTONE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-60				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(three women of Zionist group with Israeli Amb. to Canada Arthur Lourie hold products made in Israel--cu two women hold same--pan to others,same--booth,sign,feature more articles made in Israel--look at handbags--Mrs.Wm.Riven,Nat'l Pres of Hadassah with Amb.Lourie--hand trinket to man in wheelchair--women examine dress,blouse--ladies look at ancient plates----------

Date [illegible]1957

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Hadassah)--LOURIE--ISRAEL GOVT--EXHIBITS--JEWS--INDUSTRY(Israel)--

SEE OVER

robe--with cap--put it on--cu his--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu 6
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applau
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ms
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--men samples oil--train starts----
----------7636x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stelins--bombs--
if French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----
----------7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--mesr Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var,sc
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt,var.scs,
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same----------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--ROVING AMB.JAMES P.RICHARDS CONF
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--In Jerusalem, Is Mrs.(G--- [illegible])--PM David Be

ISRAELI GOVT. (Various stories during 1957 - see below)

Issue Number: 7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7634x11; 7637x6; 7639x10

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957 (seven stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR (7628x5) HEARST(Rest of rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cuts / Cap. No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after en.x-no--caption unless noted

Date of Event: April 1957

Description and Remarks

7628x5:(BkNo:7306-3--334ft-

DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath, var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship th since before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------

----------7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRP --first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--ls Air Terminal--ls plane taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline hostesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------

----------7631x6:(BkNo:7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE-- ls Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--Int.David BenGurion,PM of Israel,puts on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 762BX5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957

Curtain out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--Pond and Richards together--wor.ace.them--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier, Israel Foreign Minister--them together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE BOTE"--CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--CONSTRUCTION--------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda, Israel)--------BEN GURION, David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER, Golda------OIL---RR T(Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc, warplanes)--RELIGIOUS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS, James P U.S.GOVT------JEWS--

ISRAEL GOVT. (Revives memories of Nazi horrors.)	Issue Number 34-31	2

Subject	TRIAL OF CENTURY-- EICHMANN TRIED FOR WAR CRIMES (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-1957	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--ls court-house--Int.courtroom--Eichmann enters into box--cu defense & prosecutor--ls court--cu Eichmann standing--3 judges enter--cu judge--SOF Eichmann accused--defense attorney--cu same--ls same--cu Eichmann--ls Prosecution--cu same--ss Eichmann--ss Judges--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/13/61

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--TRIAL--EICHMANN--NAZI(Types people)--
SOUND(TRIAL ACCUSATION)--MONTAGE(Trial)--ISRAELI GOVT.--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-43-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--KENNEDY--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--BEN GURION--ISRAEL GOVT.--DIEFENBAKER--
CAN. GOVT. - R.C.M.P.--
GUILFORD, ENG.--ELIZABETH--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--CHURCH(ENGLAND)--
CEREMONIES--

ISRAEL GOVT.: (Gurion visits Canada in hopes increasing export trade)	Issue Number 34-43	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) V.P.JOHNSON--(B)BEN GURION VISITS CANADA (C) QN.ELIZABETH CONSECRATES CATHEDRAL OF HOLY SPIRIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
B STORY		3-93 3-94 3-92		None Can No.	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,.D.C.--Helicopter comes in--cameraman--ls Kennedy greets Johnson--semi Kennedy with Johnson --same--group walking to camera--OTTAWA,CAN. Ben Gurion off plane & Diefenbacker greets him--he walks by camera--ms pan of pictures & signs--ls memorial pan to people--Ben Gurion lays wreath--cu memoriall--mounties salute--Ben Gurion walks off--ls bldg. Co.Gen.Diefenbacker,his wife & Ben Gurion--cu same--ss same--GUILFORD, ENG.--ls cathedral int.--Royal Family down aisle--cu altar--ss Queen near altar--ss priest calks in--priest down aisle--crowd--priest at altar--cu Queen & Philip--ls int.--cu Priest signs boo--ls altar--cu Queen signs book--choir sings--priest down aisle--Royal family down aisle--

Date of Event: 5/25/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISRAEL: (Nazi sentensed for war crimes)	Issue Number 34-101	I

Subject	Cameraman
GUILTY— SENTENCE EICHMANN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-100		NONE

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL—Prosecutor walks in crowd—Eichmann's lawyer walks in—Eichmann walks in—as Judge walks in—as all sat down—as Eichmann puts on earphones—as Judges—scu Eichmann stands up—cu Eichmann's lawyer pan—as Eichmann walks out of box.

Date of Event: Makeup 12/14/61

ISRAEL—EICHMANN—TRIAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2, 10-31-)

on display--ms plane on field--crowd--pilot?--crowd around it--cu one of the jets--takeoff--plane in flight,ms & cu----------(C)BHUTAN,NEAR TIBET in Himalayas:BkNo: 12-8--47ft--big crowd in fg,mt bg--cu costume--dance--peopl picnic and watch dance--vast audience,dancers in fg--spectators--comic dancer,masked--pan dwon from mt.to crowd----------(D)ROME, ITALY;(BkNo:12-33--65ft--hs int. St.John Lateran Church(of which Pope Paul VI is Pastor)--he enters wearing mitre,Baptismal font in center room--xcu baby sleeps,pan to other one same--baby placed in front of Pope--raises head and cries--ms Pope pours water on baby's head--the other one,too--group Priests--Pope pour water--woman leaves with baby after ceremony--ext.Pope blesses the crowd as he leaves--crowd--good cu Pope blessing----------

(A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--WAR--RUINS--(B)SEATTLE,WASH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(C)BHUTAN,TIBET--FESTIVAL--DANCING--(D)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--BAPTISM-- ESHKOL,L("A"story)

ISRAEL GOVT:(Premier Eshkol views damage allegedly caused by Syrian attack--4/67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-31-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL SYRIA BORDER CLASH (B)NEW BOEING 737 (C)HIMALAYA SPRING FESTIVAL (D)POPE PERFORMS BAPTISM

Cameraman UPI except "B"story--BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see Bk nos.after each location NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL:(Bk No:13-4--85ft---hs border area--wrecked bldg--Israel Premier Levi Eshkol talking(silent)with group --ruins--he walk with soldiers--2 sc.ruins--woman carry baby--2 int.ruined bldg--2 sc.people in wreckage--he walk by ruins--pan up ruined bldg--Syrian plane in air,gun camera shot--plane in air,explodes--gun camera shot of another--another plane hit--another same,explosion fills screen----

----------(B)SEATTLE WASHINGTON:(BkNo:12-27--42ft--new Boeing 737 [illegible] for short hops of 1300 miles is

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISRAELI GOVT:(Amb.Gideon Rafael speaks at UN re:war threat in MidEast0005/67

Issue Number 40-45-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MIDDLE EAST--UN SEEKS RESPITE IN WAR THREAT

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-77				BKNs:19-23,24 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ext.UN bldg--med.lobby,people on line--sign "Security Council"--SC council--2 sc.Sec.Gen.U Thant of Burma seated,cu him--Amb of U.S.,UK & USSR seated--cu of Nikolai Federenko,USSR AMB.--zoom in on him talk(silent)--US Amb.Arthur Goldberg listens,looks over pages--bs UAR Amb Mohammed Awad El Kony speak(silent)--fotogs--Israeli Amb. Gideon Rafael speaks--ext.pan up UN Bldg----------
NEW YORK CITY--WAR(Threat)--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--FEDERENKO, Nikolai--ISRAELI GOVT--RAFAEL,Gideon--NL YR--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

ISRAELI GOVT:(goes to war with Arabs--6/67

Issue Number
40-46-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS

Cameraman
UPI
~~BkNos:20-3,9~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-109			

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUEZ CANAL:(2 scs.of a freighter at canal--2 sc.USS INTREPID passing thru--cheering Arabs---CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def.pact(5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs.trucks & tank (Jordanian)thru desert--Jerusalem ,2 scs.Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

Date of Event
June 1967

CANAL--WAR(Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER,A.G. --CAIRO EGYPT,UAR--UAR GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--HL YR--AUTOGRAPH --JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--RABIN,Yitzhak--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ISRAELI NAVY

ISRAELI NAVY:(Navy men in trucks,pull torpedoes..Egypt & Israel cease fire..Haifa,Israel..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-33	2

Subject EGYPT & ISRAEL
C.I. CEASE FIRE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	75			JUNKED CS 7536x13	

Description and Remarks

HAIFA, ISRAEL:(Israeli flags flying, APR.1956 and review stand--army troops parade,g.s. jeep parade,head on & back shot--stand,4 [illegible] in trucks, pull torpedoes--armed women march--Arabs look on--lft.see David Ben-Gurion who is Israeli PM,UN Truce Supervisor Gen.Vagn Burns and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold pan them,up to Hammarskjold--BenGurion & Dag--pan to Burns-- they shake--Dag & BenGurion---

Date of Event

Used on Date

HAIFA,ISRAEL--ISRAEL FLAGS--PARADE--ISRAELI NAVY--ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN--JEWISH PEOPLE--JEEPS--CONFERENCE--BENGURION--ARABS--TRUCE--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--ISRAEL GOVT--J.S.BURNS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Egyptian troops released--var.scs.same---now the Egyptians release all Israelis (all FOUR of them,were only prisoners taken)--MajGen.E.L.Burns supervises as CO of the UN Emergency Force which handled the transfer--cu Israelis dancing after release----------

----------7626x7:(BkNo:7301-6--78ft--Mar.--PURIM FESTIVAL IN TEL AVIV--parade & floats--children watching--Arabs watching--kids dancing--var. floats----------

----------7627x6:(BkNo:7304-9--112ft--March----ARMY OFFICERS TRAINED FOR PARADROP--man on training jumps--var.scs.jumps--soldiers look to sky--watch mass jump--var.scs.landings,etc----------

----------7627x9:'BkNo:7304-10--71ft--March 1957--FIRST SHIP PASSING GULF--first ship thru Gulf of Aqaba since troop withdrawal--hs port--Israel warship--crew on deck--look thru binocs--Danish ship--enter harb--Danish freighter named "BIRGITTE TORT"----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI NAVY--HARBORS--PRISONERS--ARABS--JEWS--FESTIVAL--CHILDR--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AVIATION--ADENS,Gen.T.J.(7616x4)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--CANAL(Suez Gulf)--

ISRAELI NAVY: (Nation displays its Naval might off the coast of the Sinai Peninsula)	Issue Number 7601x7; 7613x5; 7616x4; 7626x7; 7627x8; 7627x9

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL STORIES-Jan-March 1957 (six stories)	HEARST(All six)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. BW	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions to be after card made

Description and Remarks

7601x7:(BkNo:7261-11--70ft--Jan-Mar.1957 Date of Event

Jan--ISRAELI NAVY DISPLAY----AV Sinai Mts--AA same--
AV island of Tiran--ms Egyptian guns on shore--ls Israel ship past--
ls Egyptian guns on shore--cu Israel warship coring in--cu gun crew on
ship--as same--raising flag on ship--Israel ship in harbor----------
----------7613x5:(BkNo:7272-1--112ft--Jan 1957--EGYPTIAN POWs GO HOME---
soldiers raise flag at border--var.scs--troops on guard--ls convoy
arriving--cu prisoners on trucks--var.scs.convoy--trucks cross border--
inspected--cu Yugo soldier(UN force)--prisoners out of trucks--var.scs.
final steps of release----------
----------7616x4:(BkNo:7274-4--65ft--Feb.--ISRAEL PWs RETURNED--last of

SEE OVER

ITALY

ITALY
[by location]

ANCONA, ITALY. E	Can No. 3047 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER LAUNCHED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

68th destroyer launched Crown Prince Humbertof Savoy attends launching of the destroyer "FUCILIERE"--var. cus and ls gen.views ship--arrival Humbert--the launching--gen.view of ship

ITAL.NAVY--HUMBERT--LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANCONA, ITALY(ITALIAN WAR PRISONERS LIBERATED) ANCONA, ITALY	Can No. 19-566	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN WAR PRISONERS LIBERATED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	92			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls ship bearing 3,145 Italian POW being repatriated from Yugoslavia--waving from ship,cu's gals,men waving,gal throws kisses,ls ship at dock,helping wounded down on litter,carry guy down piggy back,2 shots, walking between crowds,coming down gangplank, cu one,carryTIto posters,Reds;hammer & sicle flag, kissing wifes & relatives--bags etc--CUTS:ditto.

ANCONA,ITALY:ITALIANS:PRISONERS:WOUNDED: COMMUNISTS:YUGSOLAVIA.

Date of Exp 28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 scenes boats going to shore--extreme ls ships in harbor--men getting off landing barges (ENG ?)--wading thru water to shore..2 scenes--equipment coming ashore..2 scenes--duck on shore--equipment coming ashore--taking care of wounded--mass of adhesive tape on soldier's back--dead Nazis laying in street..3 scenes--German prisoners..(Eng, soldiers in this scene)--Nazi effects on ground--Nazi prisoners..talking to Nazi prisoner--prisoners marching-- CUTS! add. on scenes used and add. on landing scenes--barges etc.--good shots flag(US)--soldiers on board playing lotto, chess etc.--loading troops and equipt.--good shots mobs of barges etc.--CU water swirling--load of supplies on deck--var. scenes Mass on board..soldiers praying..

ANZIO, ITALY (Surprise landing near Rome)

Can No. 17-246

Reel No.

Subject: SURPRISE LANDING NEAR ROME

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE (SIG. COPPS)--PARA. (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	189			1580x4 4791x1,2,3; 4792x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANZIO, ITALY--Is LST's and LCI's loading-- closer shots, backing equipment into same-- Ls of men entering LCI's--another ls of same-- 3 scenes, going aboard boats, getting packages-- ls of boats in harbor, with balloons above--GOOD SHOT 2 American flags flying--men at blinker--Ls of them at sea--ls and cu relief map--another ls of convoy-- men playing chess on board--another soldier reading the funnies--2 scenes..soldier with puppy--sun up on horizon as we near shore--ls..going towards shore-- planes in air dropping bombs--several bombs exploding GOOD SHOTS--pom pom type anti-air gun firing at planes-- more bombs exploding--LCI burning..its been hit..2 scenes

Rec'd 2/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

accordian-checking names as troops board transports--

ANZIO, ITALY-- WAR-- INVASIONS-- U.S. ARMY-- U.S. NAVY-- BOATS-- SHIPS-- BARGES-- ARMS AND AMMUNITION-- SHIPPING-- BALLOONS-- FLAGS-- CONVOY-- MAP-- AMUSEMENT-- DOG-- SUNRISE & SUNSET-- TYPES-- BOMBING-- EXPLOSIONS-- GUNS-- FIRES-- SHIP WRECKS-- HARBOR-- ENG. ARMY-- DUCK (CONVEYANCES)-- PRISONERS-- WATER-- RELIGIOUS-- DEBARKING-- TANKS-- NIGHT-- CAMOUFLAGE-- CASS-- RED CROSS-- MEDICAL--

(4) 17-266-1

Giving out Communion—Sun & group of barges—soldiers off side of barge--soldiers thru water—piling up supplies near wall--tanks thru water with special exhaust shield--shots of night firing(bombing)--camouflaged gas tank--shots of L.Cass, cameraman.. digging etc.--var.shots convoy at sea--firing--shots Red Cross ships--firing anti-air guns(U.S. 90m rons)--Long Tons into barges--soldiers marching along--medical corps with stretchers--Army chaplain playing an

(3) 17-266-1

walking with American soldier--Long Tom fires--series of explosions in distance--artillery piece fires--explosion in distance--man at speaker talking in phone--German prisoners walking--Prisoners getting questioned; CUTS: add. on scenes used and on Italian soldiers..loading bags into trucks..soldiers in trucks..trucks along road..advancing uphill--eating--artillery (night)--digging etc....--camouflaged big gun--bulldozer working--troops off boat onto pier--add. on var. signs for highway safety..WE DIDN'T PUT WINGS ON JEEPS, etc --trucks along road--soldiers talking with Italian kid--heavy seas pounding a sonken LCI boat and free pontoon causeway--LST awaits offshore --troops greeted by Italians in Nettuno--soldiers across fields--Mussolini Canal--wounded soldier in ditch--field ambulance--

ANZIO, ITALY (The Italian War Front)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	1

Subject: THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman: FOX (SIG CORPS)
PARA (CASS)
PATHE (SIG. CORPS)
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136	129		

Cuts: 4782x1, 2
1572x8 1597x3
Can No.: 1578 ft

Description and Remarks: ANZIO, ITALY--activity on beach..LSTs in water, etc--guy at mike..crying planes overhead--people running for cover--planes overhead--landing boats firing away--shore firing at planes--bomb explosions in distance..water sports--more firing--big five in distance..smoke column--parachute descending--burning plane on ground..3scenes pilot followed by crowd--LS boats coming in to onload--soldiers with full packs coming ashore, and walking thru streets..3 scenes--scene wrecked bldgs.--sign on post DIRTY GIRTIE AIN'T IN TOWN--sign..NETTUNO (ITALY) wrecked bldgs..2 scenes--soldiers walking--pulling Big Tom gun--shot of Italian soldiers--Italian officer

rec. 3/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

over

ANZIO, ITALY -- BEACH -- BARGES -- BOATS -- RADIO -- BATTLE SCENES --
ARTILLERY -- TYPES (NAZI) -- EXPLOSIONS -- BOMBING -- FIRE --
PARACHUTE -- PLANE WRECK (SPITFIRE) -- DEBARKING --
RUINS -- WRECKAGE -- POSTERS -- NETTUNO, ITALY -- GULLS --
ITALIAN ARAY -- TELEPHONE -- GERMANY ARMY -- PRISONERS --
TRUCKS -- TRACTOR (BULLDOZER) -- STORMS -- WAR -- CANALS -- HUMAN --
AMBULANCE --

(3) 17-267-1

2 scenes--burning LS ship which had been hit--Nazi transport plane..looking at bullet holes 2 scenes--Yanks on road--tanks moving up--truck on road filled with Nurses--cu of nurses..one holding a puppy--nurses jumping off truck at camp--nurse applying lipstick--nurses getting food--2 scenes nurses lined up getting cots--fixing cot--cu of a nurse--cu of another smiling--shot of group of nurses--CUTS add on nurses ...camp scenes nurses digging & getting into fox-hole nurse resting..U.S..soldiers unrolling wire--

ANZIO, ITALY--AIR--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--CONVEYANCES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--BOMBING--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--PLANE WRECK--FIRE--SHIPWRECK--TANKS--TRUCKS--NURSES--DOGS--CAMPS--GIRLS--FOOD--LABOR--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--WIRE

(2) 17-272-1

ANZIO, ITALY (14,000 Nazis captured on Anzio Front)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	1

Subject: 14,000 NAZIS CAPTURED ON ANZIO FRONT

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	165			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ANZIO, ITALY-- air shot of Anzio, bldg and water-- American Soldiers on the alert-- soldiers passing dead Nazi on road-- dead Nazi in front of Volkswagon-- Nazi prisoners being herded-- Nazi prisoners with hands in air -- 2 scenes-- Nazi prisoners talking with allied officer-- American officer interviewing prisoners-- young Nazi prisoner with glasses-- ls and cu Nazi prisoner having wounded foot attended to-- ls and cu blood transfusion for Nazi prisoner-- shot of medical operation in progress ls, German plane in air-- medical operation continues-- off shore bombs dropping around ship-- plane in air-- explosions in air-- flat-- plane coming down in flames

Date of Event: 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY, ANZIO 17-275-1

See

NETTUNO, ITALY

(No Anzio card was made originally.)

NARA ARC 10/87

cu's refugees-- U.S. soldier giving out cigarettes..
ls refugees thru ruined town--U.S. soldiers holding
back group in door--loading onto truck--cu Italian
woman in truck--ANZIO var. scenes ang interviews
Italian civilian with Prince Berghese acting as
interpreter--Italian using hands--refugees along road--
checking lists of civilians awaiting transportation--
elderly woman carried in chair--Italian eating with
stick--refugees thru gate--loading onto truck--truck
away--trucks passing ruins--ship leaving--refugees
aboard..in trucks, etc --Mt. Vesuvius--Trucks out of
LST at Naples, Italy trucks thru town--trucks parked
loaded with people--

ANZIO, ITALY--WAR--HUMAN--ITALIANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--
FEET--CLOTHING--TRUCKS--CROWD--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
RATIONS--FOOD--BARGES (LST)-- ANG--BERGHESE--
RUINS--MT. VESUVIUS--NAPLES, ITALY--

(2) 17-277-2

ANZIO, ITALY (AMG rescues war victims in Italy)	f	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMG RESCUES WAR VICTIMS IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA (CASS) SIG. CORPS (LYONS) FOX (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4801 x 1, 2 4803 x 3
78	69			Can No. 1547 ft.

Description and Remarks: ANZIO, ITALY - Italian refugees walking along road carrying their belongings-- little boy crying..led by older sisters..both tots- 2 scenes more refugees on road with belongings--CU of feet..bound in rags--army trucks on the way out loaded with refugees--high shot crowd milling around--2 scenes 2 scenes..U.S. soldiers giving canned rations to Italians--very pitiful little girl crying--another shot..boy and girl consoling little girl--truckload of refugees go aboard LST boat--refugees lining the rail on LST boat on waves--2 refugees kids very sad, looking over water--CUTS: add. on scenes used and CASSINO, ITALY...

2-29-44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

over sill on chart--sergeant
talking into mike ..camouflaged--
air shot smoke rising from gun hits--2 Yank soldiers
rushing bldg.--tank machine gunner firing thru slit--
long trench filled with Nazi dead--2 Yanks examing
body of dead Nazi--Yank officer gives wounded Nazi a
cigarette--Is Nazi smoking--column of Nazi prisoners
marching--Yank soldiers watching, Is and CU--

ANZIO, ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--
U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--
TIRES--TYPES--PLANE CRASH--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
BLDGS (WAREHOUSE)--TOWER--WIRES--TELEPHONE--
SIGNAL CORPS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--AIR--
MACHINE GUNS--PRISONERS--DUCKS--

(2) 17-279-2

ANZIO, ITALY (Action at Anzio)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 2

Subject: ACTION AT ANZIO

Cameraman: PHOT. (5TH. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
121	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and [illegible]--British soldiers trying to [illegible] burning tire on fuel, fire..1" EXPLODES IN HIS FACE- [illegible] the burning wheel and tire--duck pretty much burned, still burning--American plane makes FORCED LANDING IN [illegible]--American plane that had crashed on land..badly damaged--[illegible] crew member out of plane--carrying injured man on stretcher--German plane wrecked on ground..2 scenes--shot of American warehouses..water tower in background--3 scenes..planting dynamite under tower--THE TOWN BLOWS UP--shot of communication post..wires (many) leading up to window [illegible] observation

Date of Event: rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

working--sgt. typing, pin up pix on wall--cutin group pin-up pix --is propaganda

(2) 17-27-4

to wo

ng

ANZIO, ITALY (Soldiers battle preparing and firing artillery and tanks. U.S. French Battery)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 4

Subject: IT'S A BETTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY

Connection: SIG CORPS (LYONS) HEARST (SIG. CORPS) FOX (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1662x1, 2 1685x1, 2 Can No. 3469 ft.
139	131			

Description and Remarks: ITALY high shot hospital train, ambulances backed up to it--taking men from ambulance into train, .2 scenes... interior and exterior--interior train..TRAIN IN MOTION..men lying in bunks, bouncing--cook preparing food in train--cu dish of peas ?, meat bread and doughnut-- pan of food given to sick soldier in bunk--another soldier eating his mess-- is interior, train under way, men eating in bunks-- NETTUNO, ITALY--exterior ruined bldgs---2 soldiers enter archway door--soldier coming down steps into cave-- passageway, soldiers walking, another at desk writing-- 2 soldiers looking over papers, wine cask on right-- 2 scenes.. communication room, phone wires, etc.. men

Recd 3/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NETTUNO CUTS:

17-281-4 (3)

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
FOOD--KITCHENS--NETTUNO, ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO, ITALY
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
CAMBINO, ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST. ELIA,
ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--
SHIPS--EMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

ANZIO, ITALY (Battle going on)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 6

Subject THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 182926
				Can No. rec'd 4/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANZIO, ITALY(Patrol action at Anzio)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL ACTION AT ANZIO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	65			

Description and Remarks

ANZIO, ITALY—U.S. soldiers walking past barbed wire on dirt road—lying in back of wire fence, firing guns, soldiers run across road—running up to surround house—soldiers firing machine gun at house—firing rifle grenade—firing machine gun—4 scenes..firing bazooka—soldiers moving in thru smoke—burning U.S. tank—Nazi prisoners carry down wounded, 2 scenes—Nazi prisoners coming out, 3 scenes—an aged looking German—German soldier lying dead on ground, sneering—14 prisoners at rest—ANZIO, ITALY—WAR—U.S. ARMY—SOLDIERS—ARMY & AMMUNITION DUMP—MACHINE GUNS—BATTLE SCENES—GERMAN ARMY—PRISONERS—WOUNDED—CAPTIVES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-294-3

sulfa drug poured on wound on shoulder--

AVSIO ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE
BATTLE SCENES--JEEPS--AUTOS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE
U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORS--
MEDICAL--WAR--

ANZIO, ITALY (Allied push in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No
17-294	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1918x2,8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

read 5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-296-1

bomb away-- mass shots bombs from plane. Is bombs falling--bombs bursting on RR yards below— we're flying low— on tail of German fighter plane.. it bursts into flames— strafing planes in airport— ENGLAND: flares along runway.. Yank plane coming in to land(NITE)— 2 scenes British planes taking off.. NIGHT-- NIGHT SHOTS.. BIG EXPLOSION.. Ammunition dump in France--ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN.. glider being removed from crate--sign on crate SHANTY TOWN— Is plane being pulled out of crate— couple G.I.'s move in w/ to bed and bedding— air shot Shanty Town mass crates— sign VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate--soldier shining shoes--guy reading book in bed, turns around and fixes his antenna ? crystal set radio on bed--

ANZIO, ITALY (War news--All good)

Can No. 17-296 - 1

Subject: WAR NEWS -- ALL GOOD

Cameraman: HEARST (BR) FOX (AAF) PATHE (AAF) PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
296	289			1972x1, 1966x4, 1956x2, 1971x1

Can No. 1700 ft

Description and Remarks: Anzio, Italy -- CU of BIG GUNS -- big guns firing through camouflage nets -- men loading guns -- CU of C.C. with arm signals to fire -- vor. scenes BIG GUNS firing.. GOOD SHOTS -- ENGLAND: Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking -- group of masons stand at attention -- Eisenhower walking, saluting -- Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber -- service people, men and women, in line -- G.I.'s looking thru window -- Eisenhower in compartment of plane.. 2 scenes he fires guns -- group shot of G.I.'s -- Eisenhower and officers standing looking up -- planes fly overhead in formation AIR SHOT.. Yank planes flying over enemy territory.. flak bursts -- looking thru shattered windshield 2 scenes

Recd 5/44

Date of Event

Edited No.	Date

SEE OVER

clouds--group 8-26's, cloud background--airport..crew playing dice--add.on planes landing Night(not so dark) as flares light up runway--shooting V ry Gun Pistols to guide them in--train busting..straf.ing trains--strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN:playing ball playing musical instruments..peeling potatoes--ANZIO, ITALY--changing big gun barrels--teletype office sgt.plotting on map--man at telephone in dugout--add. good angles firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var. type guns being fired--

(4) 17-296-1

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS &AMM EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F.(8TH U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FIELD--BOMBS--BOMBING--RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--PETTIE SCENES--STRAFING--NIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN,ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--BUMB VILLAGE--BUSTERS--FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--BASEBALL MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--TELEPHONE MAP--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

soldiers eating--outside shot... venetian blinds on crate opens—soldiers running out of door to get mail--at P.O. giving mail to soldiers--is barber shop.. int.--CU of sign RATES.. OFFICERS 1-5..E.M FREE..--barber at work..walks over and puches down lever that raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS: ENGLAND: motorcycle escort for Eisenhower's car--Eisenhower with Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton—inspecting planes.. crowd service girls--B-26 Martin Marauders taxiing..var. shots take-offs--formation overhead—bombings.. bombs fall thru

(3) 17-296-1

(2) 17-308-3

and stands on steps--WACs greeting past, saluting--
Doolittle and officers--3 shots WACs marching--CUTS
to on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY GEN. DOOLITTLE PRAISING WAC's

ANZIO, ITALY--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC, CWAC--TRUCKS--
CONVOYS--CAMPS--MAIL--ENGLAND--MEDICAL - ITALY--
NURSES--PARADES--REVIEWS--DOOLITTLE--SOUND--SPEECH

ANZIO, ITALY (Women at War)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-308	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANZIO, ITALY(Hospital digs in, Anzio)	Can No. 1938 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOSPITAL DIGS IN, ANZIO	PATHE(BIGELOW?)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1ST				

Description and Remarks

ITALY—An evacuation hospital on the Anzio beachhead was forced to dig in partially underground after having been both shelled and bombed by the enemy. These scenes show a part of the work it requires to dig in a hospital. An engineer regiment did a large part of the work, tents partly underground.—U Army Nurses pile sand bag barricade around hospital. 2 nurses fill sand bags while another one puts them around tent. Dugs carried in by medical corpsmen.—

ANZIO, ITALY—HOSPITAL—WAR—U S. ARMY—NURSES—TENTS—SOLDIERS—MEDICAL—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANZIO, ITALY (Former prisoners of Germans (GI's)--soldier looking at statue--emorial Day)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANZIO, ITALY (ANZIO HEROES ARE HONORED)	Can No. V. 20 R. 44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANZIO HEROES ARE HONORED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			5570x2 Can No. 490ft.

Description and Remarks: NETTUNO, ITALY: ls ceremony with cemetery in bg--crosses in huge fd, crowds, c ambassador JC Dunn & reps--cu flag ½mast--cu wreath, cu troops salute, LtGen. JC Lee cu wreath, cu wreath in honor of US dead--S. Navy, woman lays wreath, kneels, prostrate on ground, wiping tears, women bowed heads, cu [illegible] in cemetery, ls--CUTS: ditto
ANZIO, ITALY: WAR(POST): HEROES: NETTUNO, ITALY CEMETERY: CEREMONIES: DUNN: FLAG: WREATHS: HUMANS: LEE

Date of Release 5-30-47

Used No.	Date
man	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANZIO, ITALY (ANZIO ANNIVERSARY)

Can No. V. 20 R. 97

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:4-H CLUB:ANZIO ANNIVERSARY: CAT SHOW

Cameraman: [illegible] HAROLD GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54-49 60 78				Junk

Description and Remarks: ls group,tractor bg,cu's boy [illegible] inks,girl,cu's boys and girls,under the tree shot--ANZIO:ls Nettuno cemetery--ls children,cu's place wreathes,cu kiddie & women types, praying,cu graves,ls atten,U.S.guard,flag, troops atten-- CAT SHOW:HOTEL GRANADA:ls group women hold cats,Siamese kits in basket,cu sleep,Bos'n sleeping in cabin--one eats ice cream cone--Wisty with hat,cu Wake Is cat and yawns into camera,cu--CUTS:add.

CHICAGO,ILL:NYC:ANZIO,ITALY:BOYS:GIRLS:4-H CLUB:CATS: HOTEL:CEMETERY:ITALIANS:CEREMONIES:US ARMY:ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event: 2-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(1 FM 530—1 FM—9 46)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ANZIO, ITALY-(5/52-Anzio wardead honored)	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 1

Subject	IN MEMORIAM--WARDEAD OF ANZIO BEACH HEAD HONORED	Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junked--CS6855x5
		8-72	-	Can No.	

Description and Remarks

ANZIO, ITALY: (shoreline--2 shots, kids wait with flowers--kids by with flowers--two Priests and soldier, pan to kids--cemetery, kids strew flowers, 2 shots--kid comes over to Cross and lays flowers--blesses self--see Cross and sign--she walks away----------

Date of Event 5/52

ANZIO, ITALY--CEMETERY--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MEMORIALS--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 4[illegible]4,etc

4947x10:(BkNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--520 ft----450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY--------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY---- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved-----

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater where all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Party arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him----------

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

ANZIO, ITALY: (1944------4947x14

4946x4; 4947x3; 4947x10, 11, 14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3, 5

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Camera see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed is 4947x14-rest useless

Description and Remarks

4946x4: (BkNo:4104-2--Pathe(Nejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Af on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

1624x3: (BkNo:4108-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITAL --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc--next day tanks mov out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--one of ours,too----------

Date of Event Feb 1944(recd)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY—var.scs.British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out—wounded tended to—German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents—Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans———marching off————————————

4948x5:(BkNo:4119-9—HEARST—252ft———ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN—night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops—continues after daybreak————————————

ITALY—WAR(1944)—FR.ARMY—GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore—FR.GOVT———— TANKS(U.S.in Italy)—BATTLESCENES————ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)————————U.S.ARMY—SOUND(Interview)—SOLDIER(US)———— AVIATION(1944)————BONI,ITALY—POLITICS(1944x7)—SFORZA,Count Carlos ————————————CLARK,GEN.MARK————ANZIO,ITALY———BEACH———MONTAGE(beachhead—war—Italy—1944)————BR.ARMY—GERMANS—PRISONERS———— NIGHT SCS.(Italy artillery barrage on enemy)—

(3) 4946x4,etc

along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching-"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact---US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AV show wrecked bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown---British troops march along road,too----------shots of an ammo ship being blown up----

4948x3:(BkNo:4119-6---385ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

ANZIO, ITALY: (1950

Issue Number	
6306x6	6353x4

Subject

MILITARY MEMORIALS - Italy - 1950

Cameraman

GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each ~~x-number~~				see bk.nos.a fter ea x-number-captions

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Evept Apr.& June 1950

6306x6: (BkNo:5660-2--304ft--

BW--FLOWERS FOR ANZIO DEAD-----In American cemetery Sub Sec.of Def.Paul H. Griffith with Chaplain Edward J.Carney of the Americn Legion lay wreath at tomb of Unknown soldier--pan down from flag at halfmast--shot of Jewish Star of David on a grave--shot of Cross on another----------

6353x4: (BkNo:5695-2--398ft--MEMORIAL DAY SERVICES AT ANZIO--crowd watching--flag at halfmast--woman at a grave--U.S.Flag flying--wreaths (we filed caption which has list of names of dignitaries both military & civvie who attended in case it's needed----------

ANZIO,ITALY--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--GRIFFITH,Paul--U.S.GOVT HUMAN INT(U.S.Service dead)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

APPENINE MTS., ITALY.	Can No. 1895 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ITALIAN ARMY MANEUVERS	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 125 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks the Italian maneuvers of this year took place in Appenine Mts.--var. shots and angles of troops going thru their routine drills on the mountains, firing huge guns, on the run etc.

ARMY--APPENINE MTS.--

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

APRILIA, ITALY (Pontine marsh dedicated by Mussolini)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 1

Subject: ITALIAN VICTORY DRIVE CONQUERS RUGGED TERRAIN--FADE DEDICATE PONTINE

Cameraman: LUCE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
168	115	41	

Cuts: L-1737x2,650

Can No: G-1722x4,400

Date of Event: 4-25-36

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--S[illegible]COTA,E. AFRICA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

APRILIA, ITALY.	Can No. 10-683	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE TAKES HAND IN FIRST HARVEST AT PONTINE TOWN	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			junked.

Description and Remarks: Cu of Bennie taking off his undershirt--ls crowds,gesticulates a bit minus his shirt--salutes etc.cu Musso feeding wheat into machine sev.shots,crowds cheering him--CUTS:DITTO.

MUSSOLINI-~~WHEAT~~--INDUSTRY--HARVEST.

Date of Event 7-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~Charles d'Angio and~~ (2) 4-74-3

Charles d'Angio and King Charles of Hungary

ALSO AS:PROCESSION--COLLEMAGGIO CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CELEBRATION

AQUILA, ITALY	Can No. V. 4 R. 74	Roll No. 3

Subject: ENTIRE POPULACE OF ANCIENT CITY HONORS 12th CENTURY MARTYR

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
72	61			Can No. 418x2

Description and Remarks L.s. Italian Street with procession in medieval costume. L.s. of paraders with church of Collemaggio in background. C.u. of noble acting Pope Celestine V. Med. of nobles in historical characters. C.u. noble as king of Naples. L.s. his retinue marches into camera. C.u. noble acting King of Hungary. L.s. mass of costumed people moving down wide steps towards camera. CUTS: Scenes of Cortege reachigg Basilica. Gen. views of Basilica. General view of Tribune on which are the 2 queens and their court. C.u. of King of Naples,

Date of Event 8/29/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4. R.74	9/9/32

SEE OVER

AREZZO, ITALY	Can No. V.5R.173	Roll No. 2

Subject: JOUSTING TILT REVIVED TO CELE* BRATE VICTORY BY CRUSADERS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL-LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
49	38			

Description and Remarks: Semi view of people marching into squsre. Cu men getting dummy ready. L.S. and cu of man on horseback charging dummy with spear. Ditto shot same. CUTS Ceremony as above.

Also as:JOUSTING--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date
V-176	9/2/33

SEE OVER

AREZZO, ITALY.	Can No. 1373 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TILTES OF THE SARACINO	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 455	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks tilting commences, and spearing of the Saracino's statue--vu of Saracino--var.shots and angles tilting & jousting

JOUSTING--TILTS--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 6-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AREZZO, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 486	Roll No. 6

Subject: QUAINT TILTING FEST RECALLS THE CRUSADES

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1878x3
86	64			Can No. 535

Description and Remarks: parade,? shots--horsemen crowds,more parade,elevation,cu funny helmets--guy with helmet with statue on it,1st rider,hits--"nd starts and crowds guy hits right away,another rides,hits right away in cu,crowds, another rides,hits and gets socked--CU: as above.

TILTING--ITALIANS--MISC.SPORTS.
HISTORICAL

Date of Even 8-9-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AREZZO ITALY (TILT OF THE SARACENO)	Can No. V. Io R678	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SCHMELING-LOUIS TILT OF SARACINO: LAWRII WINS HOLLYWOOD CUP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 6-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 40-57-3

----------(C)ROUEN,FRANCE:(gen.vu city--track,stands--Br.Graham Hill talking(silent)--Jack Brabham doffs helmet--Scotland's Jim Clark in car,rolls to stop--start race,pass stand,camera pans with field of cars down track--3 cars round curve--car into spin,stay right side up to stop--race--crash car back into race--#12 Jochen Rindt (Austria)--pass on curve near us--he get winner's flag--crowd--he garlanded------

(A)ANAHEIM,CALIF--BASEBALL--
(B)AREZZO,ITALY--MISC.SPORTS(Flag Games)--OLYMPICS--
(C)ROUEN,FRANCE--AUTO RACE--

[illegible]O, ITALY:(7/67--"B"story--flag games in Olympics--new sport--interesting	Issue Number 40-57-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS: (A) ALL STAR BASEBALL (B)FLAG GAMES (C) GRAND PRIX AUTORACE

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)141 (B)79 (C)81					BK.NOS:26-26,12,19 respectively--no cuts

(A)ANAHEIM,CALIF:(CROWD--NL All Stars and Ramos--

Date of Event: July 1967

All Stars--AL All stars--crowd--pitch,Richie Allen connect and z om shot of ball into stands--Allen past 3rd and over hom greeted--crowd--Brooks Robinson at plate,connects and over fence--see fans run for ball--Robinson over third and across plate--folo into dug out--crowd--Tony Perez o er thrid and across plate,folo into dugout----------(B)AREZZO,ITALY:(colorful costumes mark first Olympic Flag Games--man around in circle with flag balanced on foot,flips to hand--crowd applause--acrobat on back with two flags,turns over--partner fli over him as he still manipulates flags--very colorful routines with flags----------

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ASIAGO, ITALY.	Can No. V.9 R. 554	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN WOMEN TAUGHT SK-ING BY THE GOVERNMENT	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2219x3 Can No. 410
71	59			

Description and Remarks lineup of them,walking single file,putting on skis,lineup before instructor,ls going thru exercise,foot up,back etc.extreme ls coming out of spiral,closer view,down they come toward l down,others down in rapid succession--ditto.

ITALIANS--WOMEN--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-23-37.

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSISI, ITALY	Can No. 2-89	Roll No. 7

Subject Rain mars wedding march of Boris and Princess Giovanna	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WEDDING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ASSISI, ITALY. SOUND ORGAN MUSIC	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BASILICA OF ASSISI	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks precious mass garments from 5 centuries in the Basilicaof Assisi--these raimen bequeathed by Emperors and popes are shown only every 20 years.--back shot of priests etc. walking about--c.u.one monk(chinese)--c.u.tilt of one's raiment--c.u.of robe
Also as:CHURCH(BASILICA OF ASSISI)--CLOTHING--RELIGIOUS--

SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

s Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ASSISI, ITALY: (Pope John 23rd tours before Ecumenical Council begins-10/62)	Can No. 35-82	Roll No. 3

35-82 3

Subject	Cameraman
PAPAL JOURNEY--POPE VISITS SHRINES ON EVE OF COUNCIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	97			NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/62

LORETO, ITALY: (cu Pope John 23rd at train window--ss Int., same--train leaves--Pope in train, seated--cu same--train into station--crowd--ss Pope in car--pan Loreto, Italy, establishing--ss int. Church, statue of Black Madonna--ss bring up statue--cu Pope seated--travel shot from train--ss same--establishing ASSISSI, ITALY--int. Church--ss Pope at altar--------

LORETO, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--RELIGIOUS--TOURS--CROWD--ASSISI, ITALY--CHURCHES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-217-3

owds--shot of the Morning Toilette--group looks at
inting--hs crowd--gen shot of the works--CYRRESS GARDENS
gals--med same--Jeane Shope out of tent 2 shots ls & cu
del in two piece suit,she flips up the back of the suit--
nother model with balloons(???)--Adrian Pope holding on to
r balloons--cu h-r--ran up legs on next model--marjorie
ller busting out all over,she makes an adjustment--group-
6546x1 ..6547x4...add.scenes used at art exhibit--
ls.other ranting and statues--people lookin at works--
shots of exhibit from ator ladder--
UGUSTA,ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--SUBMARINES--
ALIAN FLAG-- E YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--EXHIBITS--
ATUES & PAINTINGS--CROWDS--TARCHIANI--CYPRESS GARDENS FLA
ITALS--BATHING BEAUTIE --POPE--TELLER--SHOPE--FASHIONS--
ALS--

AUGUSTA, ITALY: (ITALIAN WARSHIPS)	Can No. 22-217	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ITALIAN WARSHIPS (B) STATUES & PAINTINGS (C) SWIM SUITS	GRIMALDI HARDE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	53 83 76			(A)(C)JUNKED (B)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

UGUSTA, ITALY: (Italian warships sent to Russia as part
f reparation to war damages in Russia)
attleshi- Giulio Cesare, in fg see sukner ship--close
hcw ow- midshi--submarine, tug pass in bg--conning tower
f sub ith Italian flag--stern of training ship Columbo--
ide shot ow s owing figure on bowsprit 2 shots--sub in
and battleshi in bg--NEW YORK CITY: hs crowd--statue of
:dovico under strong light--show officials and Italian
rb to U.S. Tarchiani--pan from group to statue--head en
statue--med hu t of statue--crowds looking at paintings-
shot painting of Resting Time in Maremma--hs packed
owd--shot Self Portrait--shot Signora Sanfelice in Prison

Date of Event JAN. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL.ARMY--REVIEWS--EMANUEL--MUSSOLINI--HUMBERT

(2) 8-493-5

AVELLINO, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 493	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAMMOTH REVIEW STAGED BY ARMY FOR KING OF ITALY.	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			1909x4

Can No. 505

Description and Remarks hi-shot on field,full of soldiers, King Emanuel and Mussolini and party,King and Musso in cu--infantry going by--machine guns coming at you, motorcycles--tanks,charge of the cavalry--CUTS:in valley of Volturara--Crown Prince Humbert looking on--the Princes of the House of Savoia present, foreign military attaches--cannons etc, on parade,more of King and Duce looking on

Date of Event 8-21-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVELLINO, ITALY.	Can No. 1901 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: ITALIAN ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
991				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mussolini stages war maneuvers in southern Italy--party in command of Italian crown Prince Humbert--latest modern outfit--King and Il Duce present--200,000 men partake of war games activities--

ARMY--MUSSOLINI--EMANUEL--HUMBERT

Date of Event: 8-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AVERSA, ITALY (NAZI WAR CRIMINAL EXECUTED)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI WAR CRIMINAL EXECUTED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
95	69			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] describing General Anton[illegible] convicted for shooting 15 [illegible] captured behind enemy lines--[illegible]ing at post, he turns around and puts his back to the post--after tying him to post--Chaplain standing by Dachau's Death--Dr. Kahr looking on from hillside--putting bag over Dr. Kahr's head--another angle preparing him for execution--Dr. Kahr walking away from him--firing squad spins in--2 seconds, firing squad aims, fires--MS HE[illegible] Dr. Kahr falling hanging over from post--

AVERSA, ITALY--EXECUTION--DOCTOR--NAZIS--CRIME--[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

Date of Break 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARI, ITALY: (Tomb at Church of San Nicola said to be that of Santa Claus)

Issue Number 2531x3

Subject: TOMB OF SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman: D.GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392ft.				ER NO:1782-12--PROD. PIC--Stock Shots-- Caption Junked eft.card made

Description and Remarks: BARI, ITALY:(The Church of San Nicola built in 1087 for reception of relics of the great Saint Nicholas--crypt was consecrated by Pope Urban in 1089--int. with flat ceilling,borne by double rows of columns--at foot of right staircase is an early Christian Sarcophagus(5th Century),brought from Mysia--crypt contains silver altar constructed by Dom.Marinelli in 1684 and below the altar is vault containing the bones of St.Nicholas from which a miraculous fluid is said to exude---var.scs.&details--religious ceremony before the altar containing remains of St.Nicholas----------. BARI, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SHORTS(BW)--SANTA CLAUS(St.Nicholas)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--

Date of Prod. Dec 1938

SEE OVER

BARI, ITALY(Nazi raid sinks 17 vessels)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAID SINKS 17 VESSELS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 14352
	24			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
BARI, ITALY(BOYS SCHOOL)(kids sa... prayer,priest walking by--priest dishing out soup from big pots--)	19-486	3

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE	PATHE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			PATHE..JUNE SMITH (HOOVER) FILED

Can No. 5243x4, 79 ft.

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD) CU Hoover-- 3/17/46
Description and Remarks — Date of Event

LS Hoover coming up steps of plane and shaking hand,waving--BARI,ITALY..(BOYS SCHOOL) LS Italian kids saying grace,priest talking by--CU big pots of soup being hauled in on cart--priest dishing it out--LS kids,UNRRA officer in center of group--Priest talking to kids--LS & CU kids rattling cups and cheering--
CUTS:add.on Hoover..with Hugh Gibson..with press..takeoff
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOOVER--FLIGHTS--BARI,ITALY--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--FOOD--CLERGY--HUMAN INT.--CROWDS-UNRRA--GIBSON--PRESS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BARI, ITALY(Olympic torch begisn journey thru Italy on way to [illegible] England)	Can No. 5946x	Roll No. 6

Subject OLYMPIC TORCH	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 307	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Olympic torch landed at Bari begins journey through Italy--torchbearer off ship--runn[illegible] another one lighting--passing light on in relay.

BARI, ITALY: OLYMPIC : CEREMONIES: TRIPS: SHIPS:

Date of Event 7-10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD--flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wrecked bldgs --Sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT-- shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS

(3) 1-23-81

BENEVENTO, ITALY (Good air shots, flying over Benevento, Italy, ls of town) (Wrecked bldgs., Rr, Factory)

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. 1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman SIG. CORPS-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	252		

Cuts 4778x1, 2,2060 ft 1331x1, 2,4547g; 3541x 335x1, 2-718 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ITALY -- Off Salerno -- 2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots -- CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT -- CU turret on fire as boat goes by -- showing burning turret (smoking) -- Taking out of turret.. head first -- carrying his body of man head first -- laying another guy out on stretcher on deck -- Another man stretched out -- Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret -- Giving first aid.. Artificial resp. -- LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded -- Lowering wounded into barge -- looking down on hole in turret -- Is U.S. Savannah -- Very Good Air Shots Flying over Benevento.. Is of town -- we fly low over

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date
-Scene on board	

SEE OVER

(3) 11-238-1

Barge drawn by horses, passes wrecked RR yard -- good shots Governor's Palace -- var. shots German prisoners civ smiling -- questioned -- U. S. Cavalry riding along road -- U. S. soldiers marching across field -- trucks thru mud -- over stream -- Tanks -- pulling jeep along muddy road -- L. S. Volturno River and valley below -- firing howitzers -- explosions in distance -- recomaissance plane flying -- retreating Germans in distance -- half-tracks and tanks over Pontoon over Volturno River -- jeeps across -- var. shots bridge and crossings -- wrecked American trucks, etc. -- German plane wrecked -- dead pilot -- Six British Soldiers and one Russian, captured in Tobruk and Russia -- talking with U. S. Lt. -- Gen. Clark with group into jeep -- inspecting AIRBORNE Guard of Honor -- into jeep

(3) 16-230-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc -- BENEVENTO.. add. shots same.. wreckage ground and air -- NAPLES -- add. shots same and shots of harbor -- CU water bubbling -- pumping air -- diving coming up -- unloading supplies onto duck -- duck landing.. on shore.. along road.. unloading at supply station -- piles of supplies -- wrecked st. -- Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble -- wagon loaded with belongings -- old style crib -- sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM (ETC.) -- Pan shot harbor.. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs -- Funeral Procession -- one soldier waving at the

(R)16-238-1

ITALY--SALERNO--U.S. NAVY--USS SAVANNAH--WAR--EXPLOSIONS
--RUINS--FIRES--HUMAN--CASUALTIES--MEDICAL--AIR--RUINS
BENEVENTO, ITALY--HISTORICAL--RR--FACTORIES--GED. WASH
BRIDGE--TRUCKS--BLDGS.--TYPES(ITALIANS)--DYNAMITE--
PRISONERS--NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--HARBORS--DIVING--SUPPLIES
DUCKS--POSTERS--FUNERALS--U.S. ARMY--BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE)
CAVALRY--TANKS--JEEPS--VOLTURNO RIVER--ARTILLERY--
TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--RUSSIAN ARMY--
ENGLISH ARMY--GEN. CLARK--HL OF YR.

BOLOGNA, ITALY	Can No. V.3 B. 74	Roll No. 1

Subject: KING SEES GREATEST AERIAL MOBILIZATION IN WORLD'S HISTORY

Cameraman: Grinaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	79			Can No. 66 x-3

Description and Remarks: Bologna, Italy--long shot of 1,000 planes on ground--closer shot of same--Balbo and King review planes--squadrons in flight--King and Balbo again
Omitted
Also listed as: AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT, KING VICTOR EMANUEL, FLIGHTS, ITALIAN ARMY (AVIATION), ITALO BALBO

Date of Event: 9-3-31

Used No.	Date
V-3-Rel. 74	9/12/31

SEE OVER

OVER

BOLOGNA, ITALY.	Can No. 2243 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MASS WEDDING	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 353	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks VARIous shots and angles of mass wedding, cu's etc. couples filing into church, kissing etc.

WEDDING--ODDITIEIS--ITALIANS

Date of Event 4-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOLOGNE, ITALY. (FLORENCE) (ROME)	Can No. 3113 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: MUSSOLINI RETURNS TO ITALY AFTER 4-POWER CONFERENCE.

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
443				Can No.

Description and Remarks: arrival at Bologne, crowds crowds etc.--AT FLORENCE KING Victor awaits him to greet him--var. shots--arrival at station in Rome, throngs greet him, triumphal parade to Palace Venezia--huge crowds SWELL SHOTS ETC. HI. VIEWS FANS ETC. SEA HANDS acclaim il Duce.

FLORENCE, ITALY--ROME, ITALY--EMANUEL--ITALIANS--RECEPTION--PALACE VENEZIA--

< MUSSOLINI

Date of Event: 9-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOLOGNOLA, ITALY.	Can No. V.6R.227	Roll No. 5

Subject TERRIFIC AVALANCHE KILLS 22 AND BURIES SEVERAL VILLAGES

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 936x2
66	53			Can No. 221

Description and Remarks ls gen view of the disaster-- close view men shoveling snow off roof-- how the weight of the snow wrecked the bldgs--people salvaging their belongings--ls of the steeple--CUTS:add. shots of above.

Also as:AVALANCHE--LANDSLIDE--SNOW--RUINS--

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

a three-man spill--three men on track after the spill--more riding----

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--OLD & RARE FILMS--MEETINGS--MAR--SMITH--
LA GUARDIA--CROWD--HL OF YEAR 1933--

BOLOGNA,ITALY--AVALANCHES--DISASTERS--
SNOW--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

BILLIARDS--LAYTON--COCHRAN--MEDALS--

ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--NY YANKEES--BASEBALL--
TRAINING--MC CARTHY--RUTH--GEHRIG--CROWD--

BIKE RACE--SPILLS--MC NAMARA--SANITATION--

BOLOGNOLA, ITALY:(1934--avalanches in Italy which took many lives--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"--3/59

Can No.	Roll No.
32-21	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY
Anti-Hitler Rally - 4 Avalanches --Billiards
~~Yankees BB Training--6-Day Bike Race~~

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	222			Can No. NONE MAR. 34

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden, 2 shots crowd at Anti-Hitler rally--shot of dais, men talking, Gov.Al Smith & Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia seated and can be seen--crowd--LaGuardia talking--crowd-------BOLOGNOLA,ITALY:(five shots of men digging in snow & ruins of avalanches which took 18 lives------ NEW YORK CITY:(shot of billiard champ Johnny Layton making shot--crowd-- Walker Cochran making mace shot--crowd--Johnny Layton make a four-cushi bank shot--he gets medal--cu medal------ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(team run out on field--cu of Mgr.Joe McCarthy and Babe Ruth--players toss the ball--cu of Lou Gehrig warming up--Babe at bat,pops one up--crowd-- pitcher getting set & Gehrig bats------NEW YORK CITY:(Mad.Sq.Garden,3 shots of 6-Day bike riders around track--one of riders getting shaved-- Reggie McNamara eating--more riding shots and a spill--more riding and

[redacted]

Used No.	Date

BOLZANO, ITALY.	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. 1

Subject KING AND DUCE SEE 500Ø,000 IN GIANT WAR GAME	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1439x2, Can No. 1441x1, 1210
139	127			

Description and Remarks ls officers, Musso and King in group--cu Musso and King Emanuel--split to road, tanks from one and and infantry from other--cutin cu same--motorcycles thru street, brigade--King & Duce--cu auto van laden with soldiers, machine guns etc.--road lined with trucks & men--soldiers pulling big gun, tanks thru brush--infantry climbing hills, sev. shots--loading big howitzers--line of howitzers firing--signal corps--line of guns firing--cu one--cu Duce with field glasses--big guns--entire

Date of Even 8-25-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-8-35 (U)

field full of soldiers--elev.artillery,infantry etc.--
cutin Duce--field shot and men--line of small tanks and
men--Il Duce--ls gen.view whole works--CUTS: as above.

EMANUEL--MUSSOLINI--ARMY

(2) 7-387-1

(2) 33-63-4

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POST--ROGERS--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

BOLZANO,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.ARMY--VICTOR EMMANUEL--TANKS--PARADE--TRUCKS--
NAPLES,ITALY--UMBERTO--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--FAMILIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARTY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--[redacted]--DUKE OF YORK--DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--RECEPTION--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HUGHES--

BOLZANO, ITALY: (Benito Mussolini & King Victor Emmanuel review Italian troops in 1915)

Can No. 33-63

Roll No. 4

35

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (Post & Rogers killed: Mussolini reviews troops : Prince Umberto sees Fascist troops off: Royal Garden Party: Hughes Mystery Plane

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Neg	Dupe	Pos.
187		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

19¼

makeup 8/4/60

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (Will Rogers and Wiley Post get out of plane--cu Rogers--cu Post--them together standing under plane wing--2 shots inspecting plane--cu Post--cu Rogers As and cu of King Victor Emmanuel and Benito Mussolini in BOLZANO, ITALY with other Italian officers--troops and small tanks along road--MS of them (Duce & King)--troop trucks along road--Italian troops marching to boat in NAPLES, ITALY, 3 shots--Prince Umberto inspecting troops--3 shots, farewells with families--2 shots, troops board ship---------- LONDON, ENG: (3 gen. shots garden party--Princess Elizabeth with her mother Duchess of York--Duke of York--Prince of Wales in crowd--King George V & Queen Mary on receiving line--cu King talk to subjects--gen. crowd shots---LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Howard Hughes plane lands--3 shots of Hughes in cockpit----------

Date of Event 35

Neg. No. Date

SEE OVER

COVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) Mark, etc

4947x10:(BkNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--620 ft----450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY--------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY---- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved----

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater where all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Podino of the Dem.Christian Part arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him----------

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

BONI, ITALY: (1944--Ital.Congress meets 4944x7

Issue Number 4946x4; 1624x3; 4947x10, 11, 14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3, 5

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed is 4947x14-rest useless

Description and Remarks

4946x4: (BkNo:4104-2--Pathe(Mejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Al on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

1624x3: (BkNo:4108-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITAL --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a right bivouac area--GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc--next day tanks mov out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--[illegible] of dust,boo[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 1944(recd)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY--var.scs.Britsh Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out--wounded tended to--German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents--Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans----marching off----------

4948x5:(BkNo:4119-9--HEARST--252ft---ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN--night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops--continues after daybreak----------

ITALY--WAR(1944)--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore--FR.GOVT------
TANKS(U.S.in Italy)--BATTLESCENES------ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)----------U.S.ARMY--SOUND(Interview)--SOLDIER(US)------
AVIATION(1944)------BONI,ITALY--POLITICS(4944x7)--SFORZA,Count Carlos ----------CLARK,GEN.MARK------ANZIO,ITALY---BEACH---MONTAGE(beachhead--war--Italy--1944)------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS-----
NIGHT SCS.(war--Italy artillery barrage on enemy)--

(3) 4946x4,etc

along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching--"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact--US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AV show wrecke bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown---British troops march along road,too----------shots of an ammo ship being blown up----

4946x3:' BkNo:411 6--335ft --PATHE(Sig .Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

BORDIGHERA, ITALY.	Can No. 4080 x	Roll No. E 7

Subject FRANCO-DUCE MEETING	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 135 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Villa Margherita home of late Italian Queen Mother is used for the occasion, var.shots of Franco & Musso meeting, also Serano Suner, Franco brother in law

MEETING--FRANCO--MUSSO--SUNER--RECEPTION

; WAR "

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLAND (BORROMEO'S ISLE-- Italy--Stresa, Meeting)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 6

Subject ALLIED DELEGATES MEET TO DISCUSS NEW ARMS MOVES	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1306x5 Can No. 205
84	76			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREATY--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: PEACE--MEETING--ITAL. ARMY--
MacDONALD--SIMON--LAVAL--FLANDIN---
LAKE MAGGIORE

Date of Event
April 35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BRENNER PASS, ITALY.	Can No. 2-32	Roll No. 6

Subject Alpine army scales ice clad peaks in spring hiking drill.	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length T 9	Neg. S 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brenner Pass, Italy.

See MANEUVERS

SCENIC--BRENNER PASS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.224

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 32	4/19/40
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRENNER PASS(ITALY)(SOLDIERS) (SOUND DIPLOMATS TALK) (BERSAGLIERI SKIING UP)	Can No. V. IO R649	Roll No. 1

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SUR ISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS D)BLUM(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

HISTORIC MEETING RR TRAINS HL OF YR

MUSSO CIANO RIBBENTROP HITLER. [WAR

(2) 3936x4

BRENNER PASS, ITALY.	Can No. 3936 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRENNER PASS MEETING	LUCE(GRIMALDI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds cheering at platform, guard of honor,Musso train arrives,Count Ciano off,cutin guard,he salutes,others with him--other train arrives armed to teeth cus Muss greets Hitler at Brennero,cus same off train,diplomats shake,also Ribbentrop review of guard,into train they go,interiors at table,cu Musso,Hitler & Count,guard outside,interiors--leave train cus inspect guard,they shake,H.in window Musso below shake and train departs,departure.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRENNERO, ITALY.	Can No. 3763 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER BRENNER PASS MEETING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALPS FRONTIER WITH GERMANY--in driving snow storm--Duce and Hitler confer for 2 hrs and half to discus the situation--arrival of Duce,Ciano et al--pass honor guard, at atten--Hitler off train,followed by Ciano & Ribbentrop--shake hands Hitler to Musso--train leaves--cus Musso waves--scenic shot of surroundings in snow storm.

HITLER--WAR--HL OF YR--RIBBENTROP--MUSSO CIANO--SCENICS.--SNOW--STORM. MEETING--

Date of Event: 3-18-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRESCIA, ITALY.	Can No. 2519 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MOTORCYCLE SPEED RECORD	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265				Can No.

Description and Remarks new motorbike designed by Signor Taruffi to break speed record--var.shots of new bike and Signor, var. shots underway,racing against time etc.

MOTORCYCLES--INVENTION--TARUFFI

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRESCIA,ITALY:(992 mile-road race-- 4/56--)	Can No. --29-37	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE DEAD IN ITALIAN ROAD RACES (16 injured)	SEDI - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Junked Can No. CS7540x13

Description and Remarks BRESCIA,ITALY:(the start of race,crowd--car starts down--is raining,wet roads, lights on--quick racing shots,3 shots--spins one and another--plows into crowd--hairpin curve--skid a bit--head up hill,winner Eugenio Castelotti of Milan--crowd egg him on--the finish,two cars,one close--winner pulls ahead and over----------Finish is at Pescara,Italy----------

Date ordered 4-23-56

Used No.	Date

BRESCIA,ITALY--AUTO RACING--ACCIDENTS--WOUNDED--DISASTERS--CROWD--CASTELOTTI--PESCARA,ITALY--ITALIANS--THRILLS--SPILLS--HL(Sports) OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

BRIGA & TENDA, ITALY (PARLEYS SEEK SOLUTIONS TO WORLD CRISIS)

Con. No. V 20 R. 77

Roll No. 1

Subject: PARLEYS SEEK SOLUTIONS TO WORLD CRISIS SOUND.

Cameraman: GRIMALDI SMITE

HEARST PARA ECLAIR

G-3642x3 310 ft.

H-3638x1,2 1500ft.

P-3641x3 530ft.

S-6636x10 90ft.

3-fil

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
308	299		

Date of Event: 9-15-47

Description and Remarks: Marshall Plan,ls Conference BRIGA, meeting,Austria,Bevin,Ireland:DeValera, n signs,Denmark,Bidault,Luxembourg;Turkey,Ashley Clark, gomolov--cu pages,SWISH:France-Italy sign pace,Clark, gomolov--Caffery,shake,signatures,seals,SWISH:Italy,ls llage,Briga & Tenda--road,rd block,Ital.flag down,villag- s,cu's types,load vans,walking with belongings--FLUSHING, UN:ls assembly,Vishinsky & McNeil,ls Mac on rostrument, e talks,var.lens takes--CUTS:add.shots.

PARIS,FRANCE:BRIGA & TENDA,ITALY:FRANCE:FLUSHING,NY:HISTORI CONFERENCE:BEVIN:DEVALERA:BIDAULT:CLARK:TREATIES:CAFFERY: UN:MEETING:CONFERENCE:VISHINSKY:McNEIL:SPEECH.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BRINDISI, ITALY	Can No. V.5[illegible].193	Roll No. 2

Subject KING DEDICATES SHAFT IN MEMORY OF SAILORS KILLED IN WORLD WAR	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 818x9 Can No. 815
64	53			

Description and Remarks L.s. of the shaft in shape of a ship's rudder. Overhead view of immense crowd. Cu King arrives with Crownprince Humbert. Crowd shot Cu King and Prince watching ceremony Various shots of Bishop blessing the shaft. L.S. of ceremony around base. Cu of King. L.S. of shaft. CUTS Various scenes of the ceremony as above.

Also as: KING VICTOR EMMANUEL--DEDICATIONS--CROWDS--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--CEREMONIES--CLERGY

Date of Event 11-4-33

s No.	Date
V-198	11/18/33

SEE OVER

CONSTANTINE--FUNERAL--RAUL--MARIA--GREEK NAVY--IRENE

(2) 8-514-5

BRINDISI, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 5

Subject KING CONSTANTINE'S ASHES CARRIED TO GREECE FOR BURIAL	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
876	64			2023x4	375

Description and Remarks carrying one doffin, cutin sailors--fellow carrying crown, ls at the docks, cutin of flag, derrick hoisting coffin aboard, carrying the second man carrying crown, couple Crown Prince Paul of Greece and Princess Maria daughter of King Constantine and other members of Greek mission--shot on deck of ship cruiser Averoff--anchors aweigh as boats go out of harbor--also Princess Irene--

CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event 11-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-391-2

hand over Italian flag--shot down line of flank officers--
sailor climbs up on one of the planes and takes down the
amer.flag and replaces it with the Italian flag--shot
of fighter planes on flight deck--and shot stern of
carrier--CUTS:Admirals Sherman,Leonard and Admiral Lain
clother arrive for ceremony--Captain H.P.Lyon and ship
into commission--Sherman addressin crowd--all shots of
ship--
BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ORISKANY--CEREMONIES--
FLAGS--NIMITZ--CROWDS--EDUCATION--ART & ARTISTS--
BRINDISI,ITALY--SAILORS--DUNN--ITALIAN FLAG--ITALIANS--
SHERMAN--LEONARD--

BRINDISI, ITALY: (U.S. Planes on U.S.S. Mindoro--9/50)	Can No. 23-391	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) U.S.S. ORISKANY (B) U.S. PLANES	PRIESTLEY GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	T-6			(A) 6433x4
				Can No (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks: (NEW YORK)carrier framed between pan over length of ship--hishot deck and crew--9/25/50 Used No. Date
sh--hot marine detachment color guard--officers high br-- --ditto, see Adm. Kimitz in civvies--hishot cr-- --temperature shot looking up(Island)--shot from br--ge--ing of battle of Oriskany--escalator going up see cr--, sailor and girl on it--reaching top land keep right on --ing out thru porthole(very original shot)--goi-- up on --e elevator--hishot carrier--BRINDISI, ITALY
Title shot from dock of front of U.S.S.Mindoro--rear shot of ship with U.S.fla. waving on the stern--hishot of flight deck, sailors lined up--dignataries seated shot down the line and pan to Amb.James Dunn at mike--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--DISASTER--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOMSEN--LEDERER--(D,too) (D,too) CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

BRINDISI, ITALY: (six U.S. gunboats turne over to Italian Navy--12/51--"C" story	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 20

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANEWRECK (10 dead) (B) MONSEN LUNG (C) GUNBOATS (D) WAR ORPHANS

Cameramen: (A) [illegible] (B) LEDERER & FOX (C) GRIMALDI (D) HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A) 39	(B) 76				(A) CS6775x6 (B) CS6773x7
(C) 49	(D) 55				Can No. (B) CS6774x9 (D) CS6776x12

Description and Remarks: MR. MARSEILLES, FRANCE: (gen. view wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage, 2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1951

Used No. / Date

(B) PEARL HARBOR, T.H. (ls water tower, pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm. C.B. Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext. of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater ~~shot showing ascent~~--two men at surface----------(C) BRINDISI, ITALY: (pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C. Dunn, U.S. Amb. to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D) TOKYO, JAPAN: (jap kids around U.S. soldier

for U.S.A.F. cargo plane

(2) 25-561-2

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var. silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimcysk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2:(add.material on Sen.Taft--var.shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------

(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY-HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)--EMBLEMS--

BRINDISI, ITALY: (5/52-U.S. gives planes to Italian Air Force) "B" STORY SOUND on (D)	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 105 PASSENGER PLANE (B) PLANES FOR ITALY (C) HYDRO PLANE (D) TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB	(A) ECLIAR (B) GRIMALDI (C) ECLAIR (D) TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (C) 60 (B) 60 (D) 80				(A)(B)(C) all junked (A) CS6862x1 (B) CS6857x9 (B) CS6857x10 (D) 6860x1,2

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board, 3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int. seats--shots people eating--plane flying, AS---

(B) BRINDISI, ITALY: (dignitaries along--soldiers, past planes, flags--ls planes, some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian Officer--dignitary look on--U.S. officer--US officer--U.S. Amb. Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony, saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C) PARIS, FRANCE; (rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit, prop behind--past us at water level--on board, thru prop

---(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (Ln Gen.

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

CADORE ALPS, ITALY.	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 5

Subject SNOW BLOCKS MOUNTAIN ROADS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x6 Can No. 315
52				

Description and Remarks in the Cadore Alps--ls plow plowing toward camera--closer view plow in action--plow in action away from camera going around turn--ls plow toward camera in action--closer view same action--angles of plow in action--extreme cu plow working--
CUTS::as above.

Also as:CADORE ALPS--SNOW--PLOW

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DOLOMITE ALPS (ITALY)	Can No. 4091 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SKI CHAMPIONSHIP	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446				Can No.

Description and Remarks ski championships at Cortina Finlandia wins the Finnish ace Wierto is champ--var. shots and angles, lousy ski meet, Italians, Germans, Swedes, Norges, Japs and Switzerlanders take part

SKIING - WIERTO

Date of Event 3-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMPANIA ITALY (MT. VESUVIUS IN NEW ERUPTION	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: FALAT LAUNCH: OIL WELL SHUT: YANRELL: ITAL. ARMY: ZOG EXILE: LYSTERY BOMBER: VESUVIUS: LILLY REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMPOBASSO, ITALY -- POSTERS -- ODDITIES -- BONDS --
CANADIAN ARMY -- CHURCH -- RELIGIOUS -- SHOPPING --
POLICE -- ORGANIZATIONS -- AMUSEMENTS -- WAR --

(2) 16-252-CANADA

CAMPOBASSO, ITALY (Home town in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HOME TOWN IN ITALY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
113	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBASSO, ITALY--sign in background "CANS BUY YOUR VICTORY BONDS IMMEDIATELY" 3 shots--cart going by in st..pan to street Canadian soldiers everywhere--soldier standing in front of sign CANADA TOWN--cutin of sign PICADILLY CIRCUS--Canadians walking around..Canadian signs on pole directing to different points--ls of all Canadians lined up in parade for church--cutin crowd--soldiers marching into church--they see town guy giving diggies to local police--buying souvenirs --soldier getting shine--entering Beaver Club--interior club..ls--having coffee--writing letters--throwing darts..sev scenes--

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPRI, ITALY

(2) 16-235-1

ISLE OF CAPRI (3 shots in Italy)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY JOINS WAR ON NAZIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-314-3

ISLE OF CAPRI, ITALY(Capri, Isle of Recovery)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAPRI, ISLE OF RECOVERY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPRI, ITALY:(7/52:King Farouk abdicates flees Egypt)

Issue Number
25-584-1
25-584-1

Subject	Cameraman
FAROUK ABDICATES--FLEES EGYPT AFTER MILITARY SEIZURE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-103				300 ft. + C.S.	6927x3

Description and Remarks

CAPRI, ITALY:(harbor and King's yacht--p[illegible] up side ship--flag,stern--Royal Crest--[illegible] peopl[illegible] aboard--is Govt.boat pull away--wake--on Capri--3 scs Farouk's residence--Farouk and former Queen Narriman walk out,2 scs--fotogs--4 scs Farouk and tiny son King Fuad---CUTS:Add.shots same----------

Date of Event 7/52

CAPRI,ITALY--FAROUK--FAMILIES--EGYPT GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRARA, ITALY	Can No. V.4 R. 64	Roll No. 2

Subject

ANCIENT CITY SHAKEN BY GREATEST QUARRY BLAST IN HISTORY

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	64			190 ft. 341x-8

Description and Remarks

Carrara, Italy--med. shots workmen signalling danger & scrambling to safety on side of mountain at Carrara Quarry--l.s. explosion running alongside of mountain--l.s. blocks of marble tumblin down--l.s. dust cloud rolls into valley--CUTS contain additional lengths of scenes described above: Also as: BLAST--EXPLOSION--MOUNTAIN--INDUSTRY--CROWDS.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.64	9-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CARRARA, ITALY.	Can No. V.6 R.278	Roll No. 8

Subject CARRARA'S HUGE BLAST (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086x4 Can No. 118
69				

Description and Remarks ls mountain--cu men carrying dynamite in boxes--ls same--man waving signal flag(danger)--man blowing tin horn--cutin man waving flag,workers running away,waver also starts running--ls mountain-side--blast starts and shows smok,etc. rising,rocks rolling down etc.--CUTS: as above.

EXPLOSIONS--MOUNTAINS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CARRARA, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 515	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION-TON BLAST SETS NEW RECORD AT MARBLE QUARRY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			Cuts 260 Can No. 1985x6

Description and Remarks men mining the hill,cu boxes of dynamite, walking into cave with boxes several shots, the gun bugler announces the blast and up she goes--CUTS:ditto.

EXPLOSION--BLASTS--MARBLE--DYNAMITE.

Date of Event 11-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext.USAF lined up--dignitaries on reviewing stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S.flag raised----------
---------(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Columbia University,Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U.Pres.Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty,shakes--cu Kirk,pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres.Emeritus Russell of Teachers College,pan back to full face of Montgomery----------
--------(D)ALLENTOWN,PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros.Dept.Store--mou balancing toy--"Turk"rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking,pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow--cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table,served by waiter,toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion,twists ear--it moves----------(E)CARRARA,ITALY:(ls two mountains, see vein of white--cu of vein--men cut--tilt down of vein--big chunk

CARRARA, ITALY: (Mountains of gleaming marble -industry re-vitalized)	Issue Number 27-625-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)H.HOOVER VISITS GERMANY (B)USAF on duty,Holland (C)MONTGOMERY Degree (D)XMAS TOY DISPLAY (E)MARBLE QUARRIES,Italy	(A)PATHE (B)POLYGOON (C)HARDE (D)MARKMANN (E)H.WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 31	(C) 27				(B)(C)(D)cuts jnkd
(B) 48	(D) 64	E STORY		CSonly7379x12	(A)7383x9, 7384x7 & (B)CS 7379x8
	(E) 85				(E)cutsCS 7382x2

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(former U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted byChanceller Konrad Adenauer,etal,as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--he he talks(silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer---------

Date of Event 11/54

CUTS:(CSonly-7379x12----------also 7383x9:(his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info---------also 7384x7:(touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from lil gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber,signing Golden Guest Book----------

--------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(around table,group seated--int.flag--signing as USAF SQUADRON 512 300. on duty in Holland under command of

SEE OVER

(4) . 27-625-2

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--(E)CARRARA, ITALY--MINING--MONTAGE--
STATUES--QUARRY--CLOUDS--

of vein,attaching band saw--2 shots wire,saw cutting--man mottling stone--cu same--cu him--stockpile at bottom--cut grain of marble--int.making statues--cu man chiseling--sa same--group men work on statue----------CUTS: 7382x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on work in these marble quarries--including shots of men cutting chunks of marble into transportable blocks which average 25 tons--var.shots of men squaring off these blocks--cu marble slab worth $500 cubic yard--var.shots of workers--preparing cable saw,using same--gen.shots of operations--var.shots of operations known as mining in the clouds--clouds move in fast--working with cable saw,filling same with sand and water--marble on its way down to valley--truck and trailer carry marble slabs--shots of teenage sculptors taught how to carve marble statues--var.shots of same--instructors train boys----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--VISITS--HOOVER,HERBERT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--PRESS--
--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(G[illegible])--(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--U.S.A.F.-
-NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE--(C)[illegible]--COLUMBIA U--CEREMONIES
--MONTGOMERY,[illegible]--KIDS,STATUES--(D)ALLENTOWN,PA--TOYS--ODDITIES--

(2) 24-452-2

all fall down--up the ladders,3 shots,and into sldg--down
they come carrying guys on back--marching with rescued guys
over shoulders--guy swinging down on rope,good shot--3 shots
fall into canvas chute----------

CASALE MONFERRATO,ITALY--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--HUMAN INTEREST
WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--OXCART--WOMEN--

DELFT,HOLLAND--OCCUPATIONS--BABIES--DUTCH--FOOD--LAUGHPARADE
NURSE--BABYSITTER(TYPE)--
LA CAPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DANGEROUS
JOBS--RESCUE--MXXXXX-DEMONSTRATIONS--SCHOOLS

CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY: (Powder plant blast--4/51) "A" story	Can No. 24-452 24-452	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) POWDER PLANT BLAST (B) BABY SITTING (C) FIREMAN'S SCHOOL

Cameraman GRIMALDI (B) POLYGOON (C) ~~GRIMALDI~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 63 70 103				All junked (A) CS 6621x5 (B) CS 6613x3 (C) CS 6619x5

Description and Remarks

CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY: (2 shots craters and drop pebbles in water--gen. scenes blast effects damage, 4 shots--people just sitting around stunned--man being quizzed--guy dig thru ruins--ox cart lug away belongings--slow pan woman walk thru damage---
DELFT, HOLLAND: (nurse, 2 shots teach how to put diapers on, men standing--kid sit up, crying--guy seated, working, homework looks at watch, gets up--cu kid in crib hungry, crying--pour mess of baby food into dish--walk into room with plate--start to feed baby, baby turns away--now cu baby turns away second time, neahhhhhhh----------LA CARNELLE, nr. ROME, ITALY med shot and cu firemen marching--crowd--form circle and

Date of Event Apr. 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

5 scenes--men in fox hole..waiting to advance--soldier-
playing cards--2 scenes..air shots..flying over Monastery
-soldiers reading warning notice that was dropped--cu of
warming poster--
to
on phone--plane..
exploding around monastery
formation -more direct hit
all over--we see
loading.
more arti
(2)17-273-1

CASSINO, ITALY(Monastery bombed in Italy)	Can No. 17-273	1

Subject	Cameraman
CASSINO MONASTERY BOMBING	PATHE(5TH. CORPS & DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1601x3,6 1612x1,3,3 Can No. 31.50 ft.

ITALY.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14-15/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

woman washing in fg - soldiers marching in bg--- tank firing--shots of ruins of the buildings that were used as barracks by the Germans--van shots.. interiors, etc.--

ITALY--SAN VITTORE, ITALY--U.S. ARMY--WAR--CASSINO, ITALY--
AIR--SOLDIERS--BLDGS.--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--
MONTE CASSINO-MONASTERY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--TANKS--
AMUSEMENTS--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--TYPES--
FORMATIONS (WITH EXHAUST)--MOUNTAINS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
RUINS--HISTORICAL--TRUCKS--ITALIANS--REFUGEES--
FRENCH ARMY--HUMAN--SANITATION--

(3) 17-273-1

working--sgt. typing, pin-up pix on wall— cutin group pin-up pix on wall--cu man looking over map..

(c) 11-2944

CASSINO, ITALY (Firing Fr. Battery in Italy) Firing propaganda shells)	Can No. 12-297	Roll No. 4

Subject: ITS A BITTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	151			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-28[illegible]-4

ITALI--U.S.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
FOOD--KITCHENS--NETTUNO,ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO,ITA
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
CASSINO,ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA
ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--
OFFICERS--EMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

UNUSED--shots of planes over head--add. explosion in Cosmo-ver.

(2) 17-283-3

CASSINO, ITALY (Bombs fail to crack Cassino)

Can No. 17-283

Roll No. 3

Subject: BOMBS FAIL TO CRACK CASSINO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1706x1 1719x1, 3, 7 Can No.
~~Cassino, ITALY~~				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

~~CUTS~~ Add on scenes used & SOUND EXPLOSIONS

OVER

SEE OVER

U. S. A.

CASSINO, ITALY (The Italian War Front)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 6

Subject THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1829x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastery--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAUIRI, ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Marauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-

(1-29-44)

CASSINO, ITALY (Monte Monastery destroyed in Italy)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME

Copyright PARA.(CASS)FOX(CASS)
PATHE(DONAHUE)
FOX(SIG.CORPS)
1977x3,1980x2,3
1978x2,3,10-1981x7

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.
211	202		

Can No. 3039 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes..sunset on Italian front..5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers ...over

5/44

Date of Event 5/44

Used No. Date

[illegible] up--pontoon bridge,,truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still camera man thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAURI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(4) 17-298-1

CUTS: add.on scenes used and add.on mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.on prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings--on head--woman carrying another xx on shoulders--prisoners with

(3) 17-298-1

[illegible] up--pontoon bridge,,truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still camera man thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(4) 17-298-1

CUTS: add.on scenes used and add.on mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.on prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on road--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --~~xxxxxxxxx~~ refugees carrying belongings--on head--woman carrying another ~~xx~~ on shoulders--prisoners with

(3) 17-298-1

with chain on Torpedo--Torpedo starts sputtering..
men running away from Torpedo..var.shots--CUTS:add.
ac scenes used and..NAPLES,ITALY..ships in harbor--
unloading ammunition from ship. hoisted..var shots..un-
loading tank--RR Train in bg.--trucks loaded pulling
away--cases of supplies piled high--piles trucks etc.--
shells piled high--loading big guns..var.shots--CU
soles of shoes angle of German on stretcher--moistening
lips of German wounded--into ambulance--ambulance away--
ST.MORE,ITALY..artillery moving..ruins..refugees along
road carrying packs etc..--children refugees--
CASTELFORTE,ITALY--soldiers & tanks along road..var.shots
soldiers running thru town--Prisoners--releasing pigeons--

(2) 17-299-1

CASSINO, ITALY (Allies close in on Rome)

17-299 | 1

Subject

ALLIES CLOSE IN ON ROME

Cameraman: WRIGHT-PARA. FOX(SIG.CORPS)-PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	128		

Cats: 1923X1-1974X6, 1978X9, 1977X7

Can No. 1670 ft.

Description and Remarks

CASSINO, ITALY--2 scenes..ruins..truck recs.5/44 entering town--sign MINES--sign BOOBY TRAPS--2 scenes wrecked U.S. tanks--ls ruins, Mont Cassino Monastery in background, soldiers walking--ls Monastery ruins--2 scenes high command looking over map--Gen.Alexander in foreground,Gen.Truscott in back with glasses--cu Truscott--cu Gen.Clark--sign VIA ROMA--street ruins,soldiers marching in--tanks plough thru dust--Nazi prisoners marching..front and rear shots--pan Nazi prisoners..var.types--German radio controlled explosive-carrying tank being examined..2 scenes--2 scenes German "Human Torpedo" on beach--ls and cu 21 yr old German operator of the Torpedo..man removing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(3) 17-299-1

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--RUINS--POSTERS--MINES--TANKS--
MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--MAP--ALEXANDER--TRUSCOTT--
CLARK--U.S.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--
DEVICES--TORPEDO--NAPLES, ITALY--SHIPS--HARBORS--PORTS--
SHIPPING--CARGOES--TRUCKS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--
WOMAN--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--ST.ANDPE.ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--CHILDREN--CASTLEFORTE, ITALY--PIGEONS--U.S.ARMY
FRENCH ARMY--ENGGARMY--

--German soldiers running..anti-air guns f[illegible] and flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortars firing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting, Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SYNC-ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von ~~KRUGER~~ Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks, thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--is plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO, FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--cu telegraph key--is carrying injured--cu tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing ~~mortars~~ mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading bombs onto plane(silent)--pilots into plane--props turning--taxiing U.S. plane shot down--

CASSINO, ITALY (Var. shots of the battle going on)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)	HEARST (WAR DEPT.)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			See folder for outtake numbers	NAZI ARS #7

Description and Remarks

NORTHERN FRANCE. .wrecked Yankee equipment on roads..tanks etc.--U.S.tanks burning--pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazis examing Yank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S. bomber..2 scenes---sign PRISONERS STOCKADE(IN GERMAN)..C-2 scenes group U.S.prisoners--back of Prisoner PATCHIE P.A. JERSEY written on back--pan shot of group of prisoner and cu of faces--group prisoners with Nazi guard--head cu of couple of US prisoners--CUTS:add. on scenes used and CASSINO, ITALY..night battle, anti-aircraft in action.. day battle..firing mortars..cu's soldiers firing rifles et Rockets fired..Eng.prisoners..ls Cassino monastary..big guns fired..var.shots ruins of Cassino--U.S.planes over

RECD 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 1611x2,etc
Nettuno--tanks,artillery,men move up--emplace,open fire--battle------ these are men of US 3rd Div.--recon patrol leaves for front--patrols deploy to search out enemy counter-patrols--pick up Nazi prisoners--men relax a little at bivouac area--one read letter--combat engineers load truck and advance to front--at nearby farmhouse,work goes on as usual for farmer----------at Cisterna DiLittoria,dive bombers(ours) attack German positions----------

4944x2: (BkNo:4127-3--235ft--Hearst(Sign.Corps)--ATTACK ON MTCAIRO ITALY------Fr.troops vs.Germans--use 105mm Howitzers,pour barrage into valley below--Fr.ambulance delayed on road by battle--Fr.General looks to see what the problem is--trucks on road,badly hit by fire-----

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES(Showpeople)----------MT.CASSINO,ITALY--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAF----------BEACH-----BATTLESCENES-----FR.ARMY--GERMANS--

.CASSINO, ITALY:(1944--war--1631x1

Issue Number 1611x2; 1631x1; 4947x6; 4944x2

Subject ON THE ITALIAN FRONT--March 1944

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked no more info on them ~~1611x2(FIL~~

Description and Remarks 1611x2:(BkNo:4125-3--295ft--PATHE(Donahue)--"FRONT LINE SHOW, ITALY"--USO puts on show for the boys at the front--Special Services and USO combined to make this show----------

Date of Event March 1944

1631x1:(BkNo:4127-1--661 ft FGD & 76 ft Dupe--FOX(Signal Corps)--MT.CASSINO BOMBING----------var.scs.--no info on this----------

4947x6:(BkNo:4127-5--? ftg--PARA(Sign.Corps)--BEACHHEAD ACTIVITIES IN ITALY--at Nettuno, thru slit in German pillbox, sea wreckage--convoy approaches, men and equipment land--during unloading, air raid alert is sounded and the area is pounded by enemy fire--driven off by aa fire, our ships then lay down smoke scr[illegible]--troops onto beach and march thru

SEE OVER

CASSINO, ITALY: (1944	Issue Number 2096x3	

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE CANADIAN FORCES NEAR CASSINO	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
231ft				BkNo: 4185-1 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

CASSINO, ITALY: (War material Date 6/8/44
with the Canadian Allied Forces it Italy--

(NOTE: we just might have this footage under a new number--
if this one is missing from file, coverage probably was
on stock shot shelves without numbers and given new
number sometime in 1967--just sounds familiar)

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

SEE OVER

injured on stretcher into ambulance--ambulance pulling away (SCENES ON BOARD HOSPITAL SHIP AND BARGES PRISONERS ARE WITH ~~XXXXXX~~ AMERICAN AND BRITISH WOUNDED..ALL RECEIVING THE SAME CARE AND TREATMENT)

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--
INTERVIEWS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--

(2) 4803 x 2

CASSINO, ITALY (Prisoners & Wounded in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
4402	2

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS & WOUNDED IN ITALY	PARA. (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
592				

Description and Remarks . . .shots of German prisoners marching...wet shots—Prisoners eating—prisoners out of bldg., mostly young men...to by R2O—looking up at prisoners looking out of window...shows--officer looking out of window (German)--interviewing prisoners--shot of 2 prisoners..smiling--German wounded carried into ambulance--ambulance driven away--in ambulance--carrying stretchers out of ambulance--prisoners down steps and onto barge--on barge near Hospital Ship--looking down at soldiers getting into ship from barge--carrying stretchers--injured into ship--injured walking and being helped to walk--injured on stretchers down gang plank...

recd 3/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

German newspaper--dispatch rider on motorcycle--soldiers asleep in barracks--soldiers getting up--Commanding Officer discusses sector--trenches--artillery on Baltic front--night battle--rocket guns at night--plane shot down----------

--------4980x1:(CRETE:Seaplanes--air attack by British planes--German planes strafe island,gasoline dump hit--parachutes land on Leros--invasion of Samos--captured British and Badolio Italians--Germans in trenches--field kitchen--German soldiers in mud of Central Russian Front--German advance--tanks--trenches--observers in tree--Russians attack--guns open up--wrecked equipment--wounded received first aid--Yank, British and Indian prisoners--Rommel and Von Runstedt--fortifications on West Coast inspected by Nazi officers--guns on coast----------

--------4980x2:(on Italy front,Marshal Kesselring with soldiers--sodiers eat grapes--Cassino Monastery from inside--Priest,representing Vatican,get scroll from German Officers--Monastery under fire--after attack--wounded priest led out,taken away in car--refugees out of the

CASSINO, ITALY: (Monastery under German fire during war - 1944)	Issue Number 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3
Subject: GERMAN FILMS (Captured)	Cameraman: F..RA(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO:4194-8 Can No. caption junked after card made
5127 ft.				

De cription and Remarks: RUSSIA:(4979x2: (At the Russian Front,anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action(Germany)--Russian prisoners--wrekage--rocket guns --Hitler,Goering and Gen.Staff--Gen.Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bldgs blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road(good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------4979x3:(New German re-enflorcements--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--candy and tobacco distributed --reinforcements to front at Vitebsk--wounded brought back--reading

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

ionastery----------
----4980x3;(in Italy,guns fire--grenades plus heavy shells loaded--
ank camouflaged--NETTUNO,setting up defenses--heavy artillery fire--
llied prisoners taken at Nettuno,outside Roman Coliseum--care of wound
d from Anzio beach head--Allied prisoners--loading guns--anti-aircraft
s.Allied planes--ground forces move up--Kesselring in field--artillery
. explosions--German planes tangle with British planes----------

USSIA--WAR(1944)--TANKS(Good tank fight,4979x2)--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER,
dolph--GOERING,Herman--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(War,Russian)--EXPLOSIONS
War)--BOMBING(War)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Battle scenes)--MONTAGE(War)--
ASSINO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PRISONERS--

(2) 19-471-5

CASSINO, ITALY-- SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--CHURCHES(CASSINO MONASTERY)--ITALIANS--TYPES--CHARITY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--RUINS--TRUCKS--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--

CASSINO ITALY(CASSINO'S NEEDY GET ASSISTANCE--Mount Cassino, Monastery top---shot of town--Aid society giving out gifts)

Subject

CASSINO'S NEEDY GET ASSISTANCE

Can No. OR 14-471 12-471

Roll No. 5 5

Cameraman
LIBRARY
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	81		

Cuts 5185x9

Can No.

Date 1/6/46

Description and Remarks

...streets scene, peoplem walk- ing--Mount Cassino, Monastery on top-- shot of town, LS Aid society giving out gifts-- MS scene..men around truck with hands up getting gifts-- MS women getting pile of gifts--old woman getting gifts, toy on top of pkg.--old man getting pkgs with duck on top--unshaven guy gets package--XCU old woman,good type-- HS woman walking away thru crowd with pkg.,duck on top-- LS on side of road,several people opening pkgs.--CU same-- CUTAWAYS on scenes used and..ruins of Cassino..var. good types...trucks leaving Rome with gifts,escorted by motorcycle policemen--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CASSINO, ITALY--1947--Pres.visits

Issue Number CS 5546x4

Subject: ITALIAN PRESIDENT AT CASSINO

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length: CS ? ftg | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: caption junked aft

Can No: ~~BkNo: 4988-6~~ card made

Description and Remarks: CASSINO, ITALY:(on anniv.of battles during WWII, Pres.DeNicola visits the Abbey at Mt.Cassino--he and party arrive--out of cars and welcomed by the he Abbot--visit famed ruins of the Cassino--he and Min.of Labour lay wrea at monument for dead of the battle--Min.Labour Sereni speaks of the reconstruction plans(silent)--gen.views of new buildings----------
(A cut story from above scenes was filed)
[Note:There was deterioration in can 12/69.This one ok then]

Date of Event: 3/30/47

CASSINO, ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--RELIGIOUS(Cassino Abbey)--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby-looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--sa same--kids climb steps,2 scs--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

CASSINO, ITALY: (Restoration of war torn town nears completion)	Issue Number 27-572-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO WAR DEAD	(A)NELSON (B)PATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (C)50 (B) 66 (D)71	D STORY			(A)7283x10,7284x10 rest cuts junked CxDxCSonly 7284x11

Description and Remarks

(A)KENTON,WASHINGTON:(plane, nose,wing pods--angle same,wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group,table,instruments--pilot in window,3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot,etc,out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks,pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS:7283x10 & 7284x10: (add.same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it,etc --sev.taxi shots as test runs were made----------
---------- (B) KOREA:(per walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-572-2

faces--aa same--hs whole town--Monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

CASSINO, ITALY: (Pope Rededicates famed Abbey--10/64)	Can No. 37-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CASSINO RESTORED--POPE REDEDICATES FAMED ABBEY	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-176		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CASSINO, ITALY: (1944 Flashbacks:
la Benedictine Monastery of Mt. Cassino--as ruins--
as same--cu [illegible]--workmen clearing debris--as same--ls same--ls RAW
MATERIAL: (ls Cassino--ms showing mts. from Cassino--as Cassino--
as people wait in rain--cu same--cu Pope Paul's car arrives, they open
top, Pope Paul VI gets out--gs into Cassino--fotogs--as Pope by crowd--
ms ALTAR--Pope comes in--ls people in Cathedral--Pope blessing wall--
ls Pope on altar--ms with increase--cu same--as crowds--cu Pope walking
by--ls Pope leaves Cathedral--crowds running outside--cu Pope leaves---
CASSINO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--RUINS--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--
CROWD--PAINTINGS--[illegible]--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

Date of Event 10/29/64

SEE OVER

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY
and
CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY

Interfiled here as CASTEL GANDOLFO

NARA ARB 9/87

BONNEVILLE,UTAH--NYC SOUND INTERVIEW SPEECH POPE PIUS XI RESIDENCE ITALIANS CROWDS EYSTON AUTO RACE (AUTO THUNDERBOLT) AIR VIEWS SS NORMANDIE DE MONTAGES DEVICES [illegible] PRESS AUER ACTORS.

(2) 9-613-3

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY
(BONNEVILLE,UTAH..NYC)
MLLE TALK SOUND UNUSED MISCHA AUER.

Can No. V.9 R. 613

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES: POPE PIUS
(B)CAPT EYSTON (C) MLLE DE FONTAGES

Cameraman GRIMALDI
LIB.OLSEN-EDWARDS
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
33-25 [illegible]-41-36 35-30				C-2543x5,185 0-2548x7,75 E-2549x2,510	

Description and Remarks

residence (summer)of Pope--leaving in car, and shots on balcony,cu's pope acknowledging the crowd, crowds--BONNEVILLE...closeup Eyston,pulling out he's off air view,cu of Capt.--NYC.on deck of SS.NORMANDIE:Mlle.Magda De Fontages walking on deck--cu of Magda--reporters gather about her,SHE TALKS French--CUTS: more of Pope--timing device etc.timers at work on Capt.Eyston's run--NYC stills making pix of Magda--contact men trying to make her talk--shots Mr.& Mrs.Mischa Auer(U Star) describing their trip across the briny--

Date of Event 11-6-38

Used No.	Date

see over

CASTEL GANDOLFO(ITALY)POPE AT SUMMER RESIDENCE	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:POLISH WAR MANEUVERS:POLE
SUMMER HOME: FRECKLES CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GDYNIA POLAND

POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY (POPE'S SUMMER RESIDENCE)

Can No. 5382 x 5382 X

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: POPE'S SUMMER RESIDENCE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116				

Description and Remarks: CASTEL GANDOLFO:--His Holiness [illegible] Plus XII leaves Vatican State for his summer residence--scenes of Pontiff's Villa--various shots of square overlooking Pope's summer residence--Pope appearing on balcony and blessing cheering populace.

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--ROME, ITALY--VATICAN CITY--[illegible]--RESIDENCE--ITALIANS.

Date of Event: 8-22-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and shaking hands--good shots, Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community, Pres. Gronchi speaking--var. shots meeting, var. angles--ext. building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON, DC. (At White House, title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers, oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on, wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J. Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ DUTCH GUIANA: (air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(11/57--Pope Pius XII greets mine experts--11/57)
"C"story

Can No. 30-92 30-92

Roll No. 20 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S THIRLYBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN.WM.P ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

(A)GUGGENHEIMER (B)HEARST,BR (C)BUCCI(D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON (A-B-D-E) Junked

Length 5-0

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. (A)3-37 (B)3-37 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-47 (C)C&CS 7680x11,12 (E)CS 7681x6

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND: title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applause Ike speaks (silent),mou--crowd,back shot----------
(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu prope whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--helicopter--takeoff,maneuvers----------
(C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting and

Date of Event 11-57 / 3301

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtories (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--BRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY:(10/58--Stroke fells Pope Pius XII

Issue Number 31-80-1

Subject STROKE FELLS POPE PIUS XII

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-72				none

Description and Remarks

CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY:(ss crowd, pan up to Pope Pius XII on balcony before attack--ss him on balcony--ss crowd & NY Cardinal Spellman--cu him--ss Pope on balcony--ss Spellman walk, shake hands--cu guard(Swiss Guard)--ss Spellman kisses Papal ring--ss Pope & Spellman--ls same--ss same----------

Date of Event: makeup 10/6/58

CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES(ring kissing)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY: (Pope Pius XII lies in state--10/58)	Issue Number 31-82-1	

Subject	WORLD MOURNS--MILLIONS PAY FINAL TRIBUTE TO PIUS XII	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-197				none

Description and Remarks

CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY: (1s crowd at castle--crowd passes bier--as crowd--ss body of Pope Pius XII--crowd past bier--ss Priest--ss hearse leaves castle--crowd--cu hearse--hs hearse, crowd--cu coliseum, pan crowd--hs hearse and crowd--ls Priest & crowd--hs hearse under bridge--ROME, ITALY ls St. Peter's Square and crowd--ss crowd--hearse into square, zoom in--ss Priest, crowd into square--NIGHT SCENES: hearse--as same--cu same--pan up St. Peter's Basilica--ss crowd inside--ls Altar, crowd--ss Pope lying in state--crowd passing bier--as same--as same--ls Pope's body, crowd---- ------CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--[illegible]--CHURCH--

makeup 10/13/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY: (Pope Paul VI makes historic helicopter flight 8/64)	Can No. 37-65 ~~37-65~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC FLIGHT--POPE PAUL TRAVELS BY HELICOPTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY: (1s Summer Residence of Pope Paul VI--ss guards--ss Pope Paul walks to helicopter--ss Pope into copter--ss same--cu Pope in copter--cameramen--copter takes off--------

Date of Event 8/64

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--ODDITIES--AVIATION--HL YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

CASTELFIORENTINO, ITALY(MEMORIAL DAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~CASTELFIORENTINO, ITALY~~ 3900x	2

Subject
MEMORIAL DAY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
520				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Present at Memorial day ceremony are US Amb. James S. Dunn, Ital Min. of Defence, Mr. Pacciardi, and Lt.Gen Geoffrey Keyes, US High Commissioner in Austria, and Comm General of US forces there--cemetery scenes--flags flying

CASTELFIORENTINO, ITALY: MEMORIALS: DEAD: CEREMONIES: FLAGS: DUNN: PACCIARDI: KEYES: CEMETERIES:

Date of Event
James 5-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-296-1

poham -- bridging ri[illegible] -- C[illegible]

--2 AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastery--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAUIRI,ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Marauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-

CASTLEFORTE, ITALY(German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME

Cameraman PARA.(GASS)FOX(BELL) PATHE(DONAHUE) FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Nos	Dupe	Pos.
211	202		

1977x3, 1980x2,3 1978x2,3,10-1981x7

Can No. 3039 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes..sunset on Italian front..5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers ...see over

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

[illegible] up--pontoon bridge--truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still cameraman thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE, ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO, ITALY--SCAUIRI, ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DECAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(4) 17-298-1

CUTS: add.cn scenes used and add.cn mules with supplies --add. Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section -tanks thru town--add.cn prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6-- bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road-- var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings on head-- woman carrying another xx on shoulders--prisoners with

(3) 17-298-1

...chain on Torpedo--Torpedo starts sputtering...
...running away from Torpedo var.shots--CUTS:add.
...scenes used and..NAPLES,ITALY.ships in harbor--
...unloading ammunition from ship hoisted..var shots..un-
...loading truck--RR Train in bg --trucks loaded pulling
...out of ships and high--piles trucks et
...shells piled high--loading big guns..var.shots--CU
...of three angle of German on stretcher--patients
...of German wounded--into ambulance--ambulance away-
...NAPLES,ITALY artillery moving..ruins..refugees along
...and crumbling rocks etc..--children refugees--
...NAPLES,ITALY--soldiers & tanks along road var shots
...soldiers running thru town--Prisoners--releasing pigeons--

(2) 17-299-1

CASTLEFORTE, ITALY (Soldiers and tanks along road)	Cap No. 17-299	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES CLOSE IN ON ROME

Cameraman WRIGHT-FOX(SIG.CORPS) PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	138		

Cuts 1922x1-1974x6, 1976x9, 1977x7

Can No. 1670 ft.

Description and Remarks

CASSINO ITALY--2 scenes..xxxx ruins..truck recd.5/44 entering town--sign MINES--sign BOOBY TRAPS--2 scenes wrecked U.S. tanks--ls ruins, Mont Cassino Monestary in background, soldiers walking--ls Monastary ruins--2 scenes high command looking over map--Gen.Alexander in foreground,Gen Truscott in back with glasses--cu Truscott--cu Gen.Clark--sign VIA ROMA--street ruins,soldiers marching in -tanks plough thru dust--Nazi prisoners marching..front and rear shots--pan Nazi prisoners..var.types--German radio controlled explosive-carrying tank being examined.. scenes--2 scenes German "Human Torpedo" on beach--ls and cu of 17 yr old German operator of the Torpedo..man mark[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

See over

(3) 17-299-1

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--RUINS--POSTERS--MINES--TANKS--
MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--MAP--ALEXANDER--TRUSCOTT--
CLARK--U.S.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--
DEVICES--TORPEDO--NAPLES, ITALY--SHIPS--HARBORS--PORTS--
SHIPPING--CARGOES--TRUCKS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--ST. ANDRE, ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--CHILDREN--CASTLEFORTE, ITALY--PIGEONS--U.S. ARMY
FRENCH ARMY--ENG.ARMY--

CATANIA, ITALY (A cringing Fascist)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen
A CRINGING FASCIST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

DCATANIA, RESICILY

9/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CATANIA, ITALY--FASCISTS--ITALIANS--TYPES--ENG. ARMY--

SEE OVER

FOTRIALS--WAR--ITALY--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CENTOCELLE, ITALY.	Can No. 2-68	Roll No. 2

Subject: Double time review features assembly of crack veterans.

Cameraman: All Libary

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9		57		

Description and Remarks

See MILITARY REVIEW

Date of Event: Kino 5345

Used No.	Date
V2 68	8/23/3(

SEE OVER

OVER

CIAMPINO AIRPORT, ITALY: (Firemen demonstrate use of chemical spray on burning airplane...8/51)

Can No. 6699 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: AIRPLANE AFLAME

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119			119	Can No.

Description and Remarks: CIAMPINO AIRPORT, ITALY.., var.. shots as firemen demonstrate USE of chemical spray on burning airplane. ..shots pulling dummies out of burning plane

CIAMPINO, AIRPORT, ITALY--FIRE--PLANE WRECKS--RESCUES--FIRE PREVENTION

Date of Event: 8/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CISTERNA, ITALY (Rangers viewing site where they were captured)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cap Nos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-303-1

CIVITAVECCHIA, ITALY (Wrecked railroad yards)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-303-1

(3) 17-303-1

17-303-1

in St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S
and German tanks--le tanks thru orchard on way to city.
fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence
in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the invasion in
"Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Doren--
carriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--
his explosion next by Iron German first that just missed
Gen.Clark--Gen.Clark pigeons being sent back with fast
News--Engineers working for mines--duck into water--Maj.
Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Join.Maj.Gen.Crocetner--
VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign..VELLETRI-ROME--infantry mov-
ing--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--
Prisoner(civilian)being un--high gest Nimes toro..
refugees carrying belongings--dead German--German signs
on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--
soldiers guarding the German snipers..climbing over
rubble--Natal flag..starting to fling..refugees..German
dead left behind--German carrier,dr with half-track
combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--guard-
ing prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers
moving on map--Scene:took of heat arriving..w/ GI on
truck--

CIVITAVECCHIA, ITALY(near Italy--BOYS TOWN IN ITALY)	Can No. 19-503 19-503	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameramen
BOYS TOWN IN ITALY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
96	90			

Description and Remarks

CIVITAVECCHIA, NEAR ROME ITALY--LS Town--gateway--INTERIOR kissing pr[illegible]--looking at newspaper on wall--[illegible] garden--2 shots boy culprit, being tried by own children in kangaroo court--another shot of court as boy, prosecuting attorney ? accuses--kids kicking ball around yard, see culprit in room looking out thru barred window--CU culprit looking out thru bars--Old lady [illegible] kids play cards--2 scenes kids working in [illegible] in kids bank, shot in cage, see cashier receiving bottles and handing out scrip--outside cage, see kid receiving money and counting--

Date of Event 1/14/46

Used No.	Date

ROME, ITALY--CIVITAVECCHIA, ITALY--CHILDREN--ITALIANS--[illegible]--COURTS--TRIALS--CRIME--PLAYGROUNDS--[illegible]--MONEY--FINANCE--BANKS--GAMBLING(CARDS)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(a) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: Appx. 900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--Col Tibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--[illegible]--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--[illegible]--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B#47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--WISE--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(Oil well blast 12/50--"A"story below with cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-412	2

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF (A)OIL [illegible]
(B) IDENTIFICATION [illegible]
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman: U.D.I.
(B) LEHERER
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 80 69			

(A) Outs 6491 x 5
(B) 6495 x 3
Can No.
(C) 6491 x 3

Description and Remarks CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(2 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots, guys running flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS, flames--civilians, 2 shots, flames--woman crying--more flames, 2 shots CUTS:add.same, 400 ft. approximately----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher, 2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu pan shot, same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. hs school------WICHITA, KANSAS:hs assembly line in Boeing Aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working--

Date of DEC 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots Mts. bg--US team braking--hugging each other after winning-------

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SNOW--
TYPES(Japanese)--WOMEN--CROWD--SPILLS--CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,
ITALY--BOB SLEDDING--BENHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--

(2) 23-325-4

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY:(BOBSLEDDING**see underlined)	Can No. 23-325 23-325	Roll No. 4 4

Subject: (A) JAP SKIING
(B) BOB SLEDDING

CXXXXXXX CUTS:
(A) C.S.only 6264 x 4
(B) Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83 6 105			

CXXX CAMERAMEN:
(A) Hearst
XXXXX (B) Grimaldi

Description and Remarks:

TOKYO, JAPAN: at Korakuen BB Stadium, bamboo Date of Event Jan. 50
scaffolding for artificial slope--ls jump and
pan down ski run--japs work on snow--teams lined up--CU
Japs and one American--Jap woman skier--2 shots huge throng
headon ski ruh, slalom--backshot slalom skier--crowds--now
off slope, jumping, he spills--close skier pass camera thru
air, spills--skiers look on--off the run, folo shot--lands
and skids to stop----------CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY:
HS sleds--run with pipe--Italian team--Stan Benham of US
seated on sled--starter--Swiss team off--toward camera(sta
another start--series shots around turns--crowd ducks back-
2 shots fast--almost over curve--5 last shots--scenics

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY: (Highlights of the Winter Olympics--2/56)	Can No. 29-11	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER OLYMPICS	LEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140	134			all junked

Description and Remarks CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY: (Highlights of lake and Dolomites Mountains—Luge—last skier crashes Russian hits turns, falls toward turn—hit tree—hit sign—hit of three winners, two Russians & Norwegian—spill—another guy down, Polish Ilse photographer and Hilde Lina—bobsled, Germans—Swiss turn fifth turn—hits steel sign, hit horse stretch, stop—on Irishman Di Pagnan in pits from twisted knee in trying to avoid spilling sled—Italian luge, hitting—thermometer, hall—people look—shot of congestion in Italian town—

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY—OLYMPICS—[illegible] SPORTS—FLAGS—SKATING—SKIING—[illegible]

Date of Event Feb. 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-12-4

down, [illegible] turn--crowd watching--close shot by [illegible]--another by us,hit turns,spill another past & spills--whish past,turn--past us bouncing and spills down the line--kids,people watching--TWO MAN TEA S:past us and spill on turn--another past & spill,but get back on again--fast past,hit rock and flip,nasty spill--2 guys spill--old duffer with pipe looks--team along,and spill but easy----------

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY--OLYMPICS--STADIUM--[illegible]--SKATING--CROWD--JENKINS--SKIING--SNOW--SAILER--

NEW YORK,NY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK--CROWD--SPILLS(Track)--COURTNEY--SYNDOR--SIME--CALHOUN--HURDLES--RICHARDS--STON--POLE VAULT--

IMST,Austria-- BOBSLEDDING--WINTER SPORTS(A & C)--SPILLS(Bobsled)--OLD PEOPLE--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY:(Winter Olympics end--2/56--(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-12	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length (A)152 (B)56 (C) 104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (C) GS 7520x7

Description and Remarks CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY:(stadium--Tenley Albright,sev.scenes,her skating--crowd--more skating--huge crowd congratulations--Hayes Jenkins,U.S.skater--congratulated after--start,skiers off--on hill--one other--spill--slides,sprawling down hill--another--one goes by,over speeds along--another--Toni Sailer comes down,off top of hill--crowd--finish & cu of Toni--NEW YORK,NY:(At Madison Square Garden,in track--start--one comes from rear,moves up fast,2d--crowd--fall in scramble--into stretch,#15 falls back, and cross finish by Tom Courtney--cu winner,Dave Stanfor--high hurdles: start--finish--winner Lee Calhoun--R.--Bob Richards in pole vault, leaps--over--cu with sign "15.4"---WEST AUSTRIA:(waxing the runner

Date of Event Feb 4 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-13-4

another out, tossed--brahama really leaping, thrown--hits head--knocked cold, brahma charges him, he's stiff--crowd--guy into ambulance--brahma still running--another bull out really throws him----------

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY--BOBSLED--OLYMPICS--WINTER SPORTS--KAPUS--ICE SKATING--SCHWARTZ--OPPELT--CROWD--HYVARINEN--KALLAKORPI--XXXXX--CEREMONIES--OLYMPIC FLAGS--FIREWORKS--

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF--CROWD--RODEO--WOUNDED--ACCIDENTS--SPILLS--BULL--AMBULANCE--

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY:('56 Winter Olympics drawa to a close..2/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-13

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) OLYMPICS
(B) RODEO

Cameraman (A) PATHE
(B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 164 63			

Cuts all
Can No. junked

Description and Remark CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY:(push off four-man sled team--running shots on curves & shots straightaway,winning team--cu Swiss team winners led by Franz Kapus--figure skating pair, the winners Elizabeth Schwartz & Kurt Oppelt of Austria thru ballet manouvers--crowd applauding--ski jumping--angle,No.51 jumps,beauty--another off,hands to side poised,No.21 Finland's Antti Hyvarinen--2nd place,a Finn,Kallakorpi,jumps in same style as Anti--hit,bend--FINALE,night shot flags,closing--see 5 rings,fireworks--skyrockets,bombs bursting. ~~Cortina, 4 shots~~ PALM SPRINGS,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--brahma bull out,guy thrown--

Date Received FEB 1956

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CORTINA, ITALY: (Interest focuses on winter Olympics)	Issue Number 30-2-1	

Subject **SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956**
OLYMPIC ICE SKATING

Cameraman: **UNIV.LIBRARY**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
34 ft				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: **CORTINA, ITALY:(ls rink--flags--** Date of Event: **1956**
US Hayes Alan Jenkins,winner of gold medal,skating--
crowd--U.S.gal winner Tenley Albright skating--two winners embrace-----

CORTINA,ITALY--ICE SKATING--OLYMPICS--JENKINS,Hayes Alan--ALBRIGHT,Tenl;
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

CORTINA, ITALY: ((Olympic skybirds test their mettle on tricky course)	Issue Number 30-2-2	

Subject	SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 DOWNHILL SKIING--LANDY & BAILEY-- DUMAS 7ft. jump	Cameraman Univ. Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63ft.				no cuts

Description and Remarks

CORTINA, ITALY: (downhill, one skier down, another down, spills-winner Toni Sailer of Austria down--crowd--cu winner--------LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ls L.A. Memorial Collseum--track stars John Landy and fellow Aussie Jim Bailey in sensational race--cu them after Bailey won the first 4 minute mile--- Charlie Dumas, 19 yrs. old, clears 7 ft. mark in high jump----------

Date of Event: 1956

CORTINA, ITALY--OLYMPICS--HL OF YEAR--SKIING--SAILER--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.- TRACK MEET--LANDY--BAILEY--FEATS--DUMAS--HIGH JUMP--RACE(4 min. mile)--

SEE OVER

(2) [redacted] 33-12-2

SHOMB WINS—
ss action on ropes—crowd—action,Brown knocked down—he gets up—
crowd—ss action,James Howard vs. Carr—crowd—action,Carr down—he
takes count—crowd—Carr KO'd————————————————

(A)CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY—WINTER SPORTS—BOBSLEDDING—THRILLS—
ITALIANS—MONTI—
(B)NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GDN—DOG SHOW—DOGS—FOTOGS—CROWD—

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY—BOXING—SHOMB—BROWN—HOWARD—CAR—CROWD—

OUR STORY ACCIDENTALLY DESTROYED-CHECK WITH NEWS OF
THE DAY. THEY USED SAME IN THEIR VOL.31 ISSUE 251.

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY:(bobsledding events--2/60)"A"story

Can No. 32-13

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)BOB SLEDDING (B) DOG SHOW IN NY (C)GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman HEARST

Length 469 (B)3-79 (C)3-113

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY:(ss [illegible] start's run--antoher--another--sled around curve on the straightaway--as same--around curve--as same--around curve--more same--more same--as same--as same--straightaway--finish--cu of winners, Italina team with Eugenio Monti piloting--

NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,hs dog show--ms crowd--as show--ms crowd-ms winner of working group,"Ch.Corgi Cote de Neige Sunder"--cu same--ls terrier--cu same,scottie "Ch. Blanart Bewitching"--cu same--ls of "Ch.Pinetop's Fancy Parade" a spaniel--cu same--ls Yorkshire Terriers-cu same,best team in show--crowd--cu Best American bred,"Corgi"--fotos ms Best in show, Pekingese,"Ch.Chik T'Sun" of Caversham--cu same--

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(ss action,Vince Shomo & James Brown--cu action

Makeup 2/11/60

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESENZANO, ITALY	Can No. 411 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PROF. PICCARD	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250			250 dev	

Description and Remarks Desanzano, Italy--Auguste Piccard on balcony talking to different persons--outside motion picture sound trucks shooting pictures of ~~pictx~~ Piccard

Also as: AUGUSTE PICCARD--PRESS(Cameramen)--

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DESENZANO, ITALY.	Can No. V.6R.300	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED MARK FALLS	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1160x3 / 445

Description and Remarks: Sgt.Francesco Agello in cockpit--cu--ls motor starts--streamlines of plane--cu props--takeoff--cut timing device--plane in air--timing device--plane in air,lands--pilot out,on shoulders of followers-- t Lake Garda...CUTS:add.shots same.
RACES--TYPES--SGT.AGELLO--DEVICES--CAMERAS--LAKE GARDA--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 8-430-7

ARMY--SNOW--SCENIC--DOLOMITI ALPS--SKIING

DOLOMITI ALPS, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALPINE TROOPS IN WAR GAME AT 13 BELOW ZERO	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	76			1613x3	490

Description and Remarks ls picturesque of Alpini soldiers on skis snaking up hillside, ls and cus line--cu feeting passing--torsoes going by--extreme ls,snaking--2 shots of snaking--feet & skis--machine gun firing ls,cu nest--guys walking machine gun in bg,2 shots,column dragging machine gun into and past camera--extreme ls guys on top of hill,3 shots skiing into camera--ENDS ls and cu's maneuvers,Alps etc.scenic bg.

Date of Event 1-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELBA, ITALY (The Allies Take Elba)	Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-79-2

(C)FERENTO,ITALY:(BkNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civ-ilisation--pan site,King look on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief--finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds,taking notes--pan boxes of stuff----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated,pan to her--they talk,he smile--car by--crowd,airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits,sweaters,caps,dresses,lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK,Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.Govt--

-more-

[redacted], ITALY:(196'/--"C"story

FERENTINO,

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-79-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG FOUR MEETING (B)HELICOPTER HAULDOWN(C)KING ARCHEOLOGICAL (D)DALAI LAMA & MRS.GANDHI (E)NORDIC FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)78	(C)67			
(B)64	(D)47			
	(E)98			

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:38-2,6

Date of Event Sept.1967

--tilt down nite shot UN Bldg--Dean Rusk,Arthur Goldberg thru door into Secretariat--Fr.For.Min.Couve De Murville sam --BR.For.Sec.Geo.Brown & Amb.Lord Caradon enter--Russ.For Min.Andrei Gromyko & Amb.Nikolai Federenko same--Sec.Gen.U Thant with Gromyko & Rusk--Group DeMurville,Gromyko,Thant,Rusk,Brown----------

(B)MONTREAL,QUECANADA:(Bkno:37-24--Can.Navy shows how to bring i copters down on deck without damage or miss--the HMCS ANNAPOLIS--mcu copter hovers--cu sign "control console"--hand at controls--cables fr copter--cu console,hand at controls--pan to copter landing--cu control --copter in air,crew under it--copter lands on deck----

SEE OVER

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE,Couve--GROMYKO,Andrei--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--THANT,U--BROWN, George--

(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.NAVY--HMCS ANNAPOLIS--AVIATION--AUTOGRYRO (Copter)--DEVICES(Aviation)--

(C)FERENTO,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--GUSTVA,King--

(D)NEW DELHI,INDA--INDIA GOVT--GANDHI,Mr.sIndira--TIBET GOVT--DALAI LAMA--

(E)FASHIONS--

I. ARA
4/87

Women walking..pleads for medical help--war shots
native types--dead dog--Soldiers and mule packs thru
LAGONE--young boy carrying his mother on his shoulders
(carried her 3 miles)--

--FILIPPO, ITALY--JEEP--RUINS--WRECKAGE--U.S. ARMY--WAR
--BOTTLES--ALCOHOL--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
FALSE-FRACES--FOOD--CHILDREN--HUMAN--BARROW--EXPLOSIONS
--SIG CORPS--WIRE--LAGONE, ITALY--MEDICAL--MULES--
GERMAN ARMY--DOG--ITALIANS--

(2) 1543x2

FILIGNAMO, ITALY (Taking town of Locabe)	Can No. 1543 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: TAKING TOWN OF ~~LOCANE~~ LAGONE
^NARA ARC 9187

Cameramen: GAUMONT (SAFFRO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
567				

Description and Remarks: FILIGNANO, ITALY: deep going thru ruined town--var shots--hi shot from road of town-- soldiers drinking from big bottle--woman giving wine to soldier--artillery fire--105's on half track firing--doughboys giving food to kids--women loaded with pkg. on head--Eric Sorrow--explosions in distance--soldiers (SIG. CORPS) running with wire under shell fire--explosions on town in valley LAGONE--hi-shot bldgs. --U.S. soldiers carrying stretchers--U.S. soldiers pulling mules--riding mule--3 on mule, falls off--CU gun firing--soldiers advancing looking for snipers--dead German--hi-shot town--old [illegible]

Date of Event: 12/18/43

Used No.	Date
105's firing--	

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY.	Can No. 2-40	Roll No. 6

Subject: 25,000 see exciting pigskin battle as played by ancients

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	93			

Description and Remarks

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 8

Subject 200,000 in frenzy as Mussolini says, We're ready for all .	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	154			

Description and Remarks

See MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 5/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 44 5/31/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

Florence, Italy	Can No. V3 32	Roll No. 5

Subject: Ancient Rites Mark Public Celebration of "Holy Saturday"

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 76			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Florence, Italy

See Religous Ceremony

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 32	4/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY	Can No. Vol. 3-1-42	Roll No. 2

Subject: REPRODUCE ANCIENT GAME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84	75			

Description and Remarks: Florence, Italy--In Piazza Della Signoria where football is supposed to have originated, the ancient game is reproduced again with players garbed in costumes of the 16th Century

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
v.3-42	5/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY	Can No. V.4-R.30	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MEDIEVAL PAGEANTRY ATTENDS TRADITIONAL "HOLY SATURDAY" FETE	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	131			188 ft 235 X 9

Description and Remarks

Florence, Italy-- "Scoppio del Carro"--huge crowds in the Piazzo Duomo --pulling the ox cart through the sq.

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--FETES--PAGEANT

Date of Event 3-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.30	

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY	Can No. V.4-R.40	Roll No. 5

Subject: NOBILITY CELEBRATE DAREDEVIL EXPLOIT DURING SIEGE OF 1530

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			Cuts 430 ft Can No. 269 x 3

Description and Remarks

Florence, Italy--two divisions in middle-ages suits enter Piazza della Signoria--shots of crowds--various shots of football game

ALSO LISTED AS:-SPORTS (ITALIAN FOOTBALL)
PAGEANTS--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 5-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.40	

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY.	Can No. 774 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MAN PULLS AUTO WITH TEETH	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465	465			

Description and Remarks Dante Bettenini gives a remarkable proof of his teeth' strength by towing a loaded auto with 7 passengers thru streets--sev.gen. 7 closer views of Dante performing--crowds gather & applaud him--gen.hi-view while crossing center of city

Also as: STUNTS--FEATS--DANTE BETTENINI--AUTO

Date of Event 8-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY.	Can No. 1088 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CHANCELLOR SCHUSCHNIGG IN ITALY	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 67	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes of Mussolini and Schuschnigg upon arrival at station--
ou of two premiers....

MUSSOLINI--SCHUSCHNIGG--

Date of Event 8-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY.	Can No. 1338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REPRODUCTION OF "GIOCO DEL CALCIO"	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
632				

Description and Remarks Florentine football revived from 16 century...pageants of heralds, knights, Florentine militia and players--Gens A Crocus defile in street--church of Sta. Maria Novella--var. scenes entrance in ring of historical cortege--var. shots and angles of game--Grosso win and get prize heifer--bells of Palazzo Vecchio announce winner.....

FOOTBALL--SAINT MARIA NOVELLA

Date of Event 5-15-35.

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-5-35 (C)

OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY.	Can No. 1378 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY LOWERS AUTO SPEED RECORD	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
331				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tazio Nuvolari, driving an Alfa Romeo lowers former road record of 320 k. an hour held by Hans Stuk--the auto has 2 motors one in front and other in rear together totalling 550 hp--var. shots of Nuvolari.

NUVOLARI-- UTO RACE--AUTOS(ROMEO ALFA)

Date of Event 6-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY.	Can No. 1505 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF GREECE IN FLORENCE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132				Can No.

Description and Remarks King of Greece, and sisters Helena of Rumania and Irene visit the ---of King Costantino and Queen Sofia of Greece.

KING GEORGE--HELENA--IRENE--EXILE

Date of Event 11-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-JM-10-35-U

OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 454	Roll No. 3

Subject: FIREWORKS MARK REVIVAL OF AGED RELIGIOUS FETE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1720x3 Can No. 285
59	47			

Description and Remarks: side angle of chariot, procession--crowds--birds, column goes up-- priests blessing carro--crowds--CUTS: as above..

FIREWORKS (PYROTECHNICS)--RELIGIOUS-- FESTIVAL--ITALIANS

Date of Event: 4-11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOERENCE (ITALY) HISTORICAL FOOTBALL(SOCCER)PLAYED	Can No. V. Io R682	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SPORTS:AUTO RACE:FOOTBALL DIVING SHOW: STARS & STRIPES HANDICAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE MANS FRANCE

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLORENCE & FURBARA, ITALY.(ROME) (NAPLES)	Can No. 2926 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN ITALY.	GRIMALDI - LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
719 1551	train arrives			

Description and Remarks: at Rome RR sta.King and Duce welcome Hitler--ums off train,arms saluting all over the place--procession off to King's residence,crowds,crowds,shots of K.H.& Musso on balcony--at tomb of Unknown Soldier,placing

Date of Event: 5-3-38.

Used No.	Date

AVIATION SHOW:dif.shots planes bombarding and shelling ships in harbor,etc.--FLORENCE thousands 200,000 people jam Piazza Signoria to pay homage--cus and ls etc.--SHOOTING FROM TOP FOREDECKline ships,flottila destroyers firing,rough seas, side shots cutting thru waters headon and side--SUBS, SCORES OF THEM IN ACT OF EMERGING, cus one,firing from sub--tilt swastikas--SUBMERGING--MORE PARADE BEFORE PERSONALITFS:tanks on parade, cus small ones HESS in stand also,motordrawn artillery,cannons,Sikhs and Doubats of Foreign Legion on parede--HI SHOTS OFFICIAL CARS GOING PAST ARC CONSTANTINE--huge crowds salute--hi shots parade soldiers etc.tanks...

FURBARA,ITALY ROME NAPLES RR STA RR TRAIN EMANUEL

MUSSO HITLER HESS ARMY TOMB NAVY CATAPULTS AVIATION

ITALIANS PIAZZA SIGNORA SUBS TANKS ARCH(CONSTANTINE)

HL OF YR (3) 2926x1, 2, 3

FLORENCE ITALY (IL DUCE HAILED ON RETURN FROM MUNICH	Can No. 311 3 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNS TO ITALY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
443				

Description and Remarks

BOLOGNE ITALY

MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 9-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLORENCE ITALY(ROYYAL WEDDING DUKE SPOLETO & KREEK GAL	Can No. 11-7887	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FLOODS:KING SEES TROOPS:WEDDING: HUGHES STRATOPLANE:AIR SCHOOL:GAL ENDS WORLD VOYAGE: SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY.	Can No. 3975 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: MUSSOLINI
HITLER-FLORENCE MEETING

Cameraman: GRIMALDI (LUCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
422 dev.				

Description and Remarks: 18th anniv.of Musso's Fascism March on Rome, Italy celebrates with March on Greece--shots train arriving, Ciano, Mussolini, Ribbentrop & Hitler--interiors good egg-head cu Musso,Hitler,Ribbentrop, Ciano in room--departure shaking hands etc at rr station,train leaves.

HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--HISTORIC--WAR--
CIANO-RIBBENTROP--

Date of Event: 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY.	Can No. 4000 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER-MUSSOLINI MEETING	D.GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots Hitler arriving at RR station, Ribbentrop, Musso, Ciano and others greetings--cus inside Musso office, cus interiors,etc.--departure of der Fuerhrer for Germany,shake hand setc. prior to Greece invasion.

HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--HISTORIC-HL OF YR--CIANO--RI BENTROP--WAR--

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY (FESTIVAL)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R. 30	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: TORNADO: KOREA DEMONSTRATION: TREASURE IS. FIRE: FESTIVAL.

Cameraman: CROTWELL: IGO CORPS: McKINLEY: GILMAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62-50 57 61 65			

5E35x4 DI.
~~5E35x4~~ 705ft
~~5E35x3~~ 460ft.
~~5E35x3~~ 560ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks: TORNADO: wrecked city, riding thru [illegible] s, homes etc, Woodward Municipal Airport wrecked planes, ruined homes bldgs etc--
[illegible]: huge crowds, speakers, leaving trucks--riot, banners scatters, ducking bullets, bandaged heads, rioters lined search one, one with hammer-sickle--FRISCO: Var. shots & angles of fireat naval Base--ITALY: SCOPPIO DEL CARRO: chariot thru streets, hi priest, carro pops with fireworks. pinwheel, flags, crowds push; CUTS: ditto.
WOODWARD, OKLA: SEOUL, KOREA: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: FLORENCE, ITALY
TORNADO: HURRICANE: RUINS: AIR CRAFT: TYPES: RIOTS: KOREANS: COMMUNISTS: FIRES: CELEBRATIONS: FIREWORKS.

Date Edited: 4/11/47

Assembled	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630 TSM 3-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLORENCE, ITALY:(1947	Issue Number CS 5890x7	

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL IN ITALY	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No:4945-3
CS ?ftg.				Cam. No. caption junked

Description and Remarks FLORENCE, ITALY:(at Festival Date of Ev 5/15/47

football game played in gay costumes of the 16th contury(last time game was played)--pageant precedes the game----------

(found in stock shots---1967

FLORENCE, ITALY--COSTUMES--FESTIVALS--FOOTBALL--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY: (Art students feast their eyes on works of great masters)	Issue Number 26-477.3	

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTS IN THE MAKING	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-82				Can No. cuts junked Conly 7122x6

Description and Remarks FLORENCE,ITALY:(hs square--horse and carriage pull up at statue--cu students of art out of carriage,with work materials--male statue--teacher Ferrucio Pasqui at blackboard,gtalk to students--work on sketches--young sculptor work on head,model statue nearby,2 sc--int.pottery, students work--3D ceramic stage set--statues,working--girl sketch lady head--pan int.working students----------

Date of June 1953

FLORENCE,ITALY--ART & ARTISTS--TRAINING(art)--STUDENTS(Types,Misc.)--

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY: (Models parade in enchanting garden setting)	Issue Number 28-696-3	

Subject	Cameraman
FUR FASHIONS--JUMP SEASON IN OLD ROME	SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				cuts junked CS ONLY 7472x4

Description and Remarks FLORENCE, ITALY: (gal up stairs, eets other wearing 3/4 coat, one gal in persian lambs-- u buckle design on 3/4/coat--turns to show full coat--beautiful formal ardens in bg, show short jackets--bs both turning, one has "snowflakes" oven into coat, other wears plain fur jacket--semi cu of plain fur jkt-- al stand at rail of garden, wnother comes on--med. they stand, one with ight coat trimmed with fur, 3/4 length--other with full length fur- rimmed coat--they stand, pose--gal show odd hat--lily pool, pan up, girls hrow coins, one wears black fur coat--other gal into scene in Persian-- urns around, pan d--hs both down steps----------

Date of Event 7/55

FLORENCE, ITALY--FASHIONS--FURS--PARIS--

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY: (New women's styles--2/59)	Can No. 32-11	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE (from Italy)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	67			Can No. none

Description and Remarks FLORENCE, ITALY: (at Pitti Palace, ls crowd & model--models down runway in printed dresses--crowd--model with white dress & flat hat--crowd--models with dresses with huge bows in back (look like wings)----

Date of Event unknown 2/5/59

FLORENCE, ITALY--BLDGS--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOTHING--ODDITIES (Fashion)

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY: (More styles for the Ladies—7/60)	Can No. 33-62 ~~33-62~~	Roll No. 3 3

Subject FASHION PARADE—LADIES STYLES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORENCE, ITALY: (pan street to man taking girls picture—cu pan girl in satin slacks & jacket—crowd—cu girl in white fringed slack set—cu girl takes off carecul fur wraparound—cu girl with white gown & long tail—pan up girl with gold lame blouse & head piece—cu girl with white dress & black bow—cu girl with black dress and mop coat—cu same—ss girl with loop dress—cu same—ss two models with fur dresses—cu same—

FLORENCE, ITALY—FASHIONS—MODELS—PHOTOGRAPHY—CLOTHES—

Date of Event makeup 8/1/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY: (Hat fashions--8/60)	Can No. 33-63 33-63	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE--HATS IN ITALY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORENCE, ITALY: (ls models near building--cu model opens belt, takes it off--cu model with hat--cu girl in plaid coat, pan to man--cu man with hat on, woman takes it from him--woman puts on man's hat--int. dolly in on model--cu same--another with hat--another same--cu image in mirror, dolly back to model--another with hat--another--cu model, large fur hat, dolly in to muff----------

FLORENCE, ITALY--HATS--FASHIONS--MODELS--

Release 8/4/60
Date of Event
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY: (Latest in dress fashions shown)	Issue Number 34-70	3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE (Dresses)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-106		NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE, ITALY--ss made with flowered-long tail dress,--crowd--ss model with black coat--ss takes coat off & print dress--crowd--ss model with open coat--crowd--ss model with big hips on dress-crowd--ss model white beaded dress--ls same pan crowd--ss models on stage--

Date of Event 8/28/61

FLORENCE, ITALY--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

FLORENCE,ITALY:(11/66-Shots rushing water, mud in street,damaged statue,soldiers cleaning up after floods hit Florence)	Can No. 39-92	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD AFTERMATH--DEATH AND DAMAGE IN ITALY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORENCE,ITALY:(rushing water--makeup same--ls mud in street--hs same--ls soldiers clean up--same--statue damaged,2 shots--people washing clothes--they get wate 3 shots--pan muddy street----------

Date of Event 11/14/66

FLORENCE,ITALY--FLOODS--HL YR(Disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood)--MUD--WRECKAGE--WATER(Rushing flood water)--

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY: (12/66-shots salvage of, and restoration attempts on rare manuscripts, paintings, etc. damaged by Florence floods)	Can No. 39-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ART RESTORATIONS-GIGANTIC TASK BEGINS IN FLORENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORENCE, ITALY--ls pan flood area to National Library--int. people digging in mud for rare books--ls books, papers on racks--ss people standing in mud passing books--cu feet in mud--ms passing books upstairs--ls pan stacks of books and papers--ss putting absorbent papers between pages-ss same-ss same--ls museum gallery painting on floor--ms working on paintings, art objects--ms same--ms same--ms same--ls man working with solvent, spatula--ms man spraying chemical on artwork--ls cloister (church housing precious art)--ms working with candle light--ms pan picture--ls more restoring--ls ext. pan to bldg. sq.--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

SEE OVER

FLORENCE,ITALY:(1/66-Shots of landslides of mud and damage repair parties trying to repair art treasures after Florence,Floods)

Can No. 40-2-1F

Roll No.

Subject ART DESTROYED IN FLORENCE FLOODS (HL of 1966)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		287-330		NONE	

Description and Remarks FLORENCE,ITALY: 2 ext.shots landslide, museum--6 int.shots repairing manuscripts, and paintings--

Date of Event 1/3/66

FLORENCE,ITALY--DISASTER(Flood)--MUD--ART--

SEE OVER

FLORENCE, ITALY: (Italian designers unveil spring & summer fashions) B Story	Issue Number 40-7-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: (A) STARVING WHALES (B) FASHIONS (C) FREE FALL

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
BRNS: (A)2-25 (B)3-2 (C)3-7	(A)58-2 (B)56-0	(C)77-10	NONE	

Description and Remarks: (A) ARCTIC CIRCLE-ice iced over inlet--2 shots whales swimming--ls spectators--whales swimming--man drills ice--2 shots whales swimming--no inlet (B) FLORENCE, ITALY-2 ext. shots statues--int. shots models in Lydia designs--spectators--int. models in Ilaria designs--spectators--models in Ilaria designs--models in long gowns by Valdetivera--ls same--(C) NORTH AFRICA group in mid-air clasp hands--cu one near camera, group hold hands--ls group holding hands in space--2 let go, float away--3 still hold hands--

Date of Event: 1/19/67

(A) ARCTIC CIRCLE--ANIMALS (Whales)--ICE--ODDITIES (Stranded whales)--HI-
(B) FLORENCE, ITALY--FASHIONS--MODELS--SPECTATORS--
--SPECTATORS--STATUES.
(C) NORTH AFRICA--FREE FALL--WHALES--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

----------(B)FLORENCE,ITALY:(at the Pitti Palace,models in long Greek-style dresses,carry big flags,wear enormous eye-glasses--cu girls,also wear huge glasses,watch models pass--model,shift dress,carry coat--man,woman watch--two models in oriental styles--we look up,cu,at gal in print dress & odd hairdo--cu 2 women & a man watch--another gal in shift dress,accessories--model walk dog,model shows her dress & coat--(cute shot,dog reluctant,being dragged)--gal show tailored coat & hat with huge decoration----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(cu Claire Manley,lady clown,in competition where prize is a week with the circus--she pour dash of milk into pot,covers,uncovers and outcomes chicken--(live chicken)--a father and three young sons compete--they stir contents of big pot,pull out limp cooked chicken--look at it,drop back into pot,stir,step back in amazement as lil [illegible] judges deciding--

FLORENCE, ITALY: (4/67--fashions "B" story

Issue Number 40-32-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INSTANT RE-HABILITATION (B) READY-TO-WEAR FASHIONS (C) AMATEUR CLOWNS COMPETE

Cameraman UPI

Bk Nos: 13-13,14,15

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 78ft (B) 86ft (C) 69ft				13-12 respctvly -----no cuts---

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) NEW YORK CITY: (instant rehabilitation of tenement housing where same takes place in 48 hrs. from slum to rehab housing--st, crane works-- 2 sc. debris onto trucks, men with barrows, etc--int. pan apt. dirty, walls written on, etc--cu sign on bldg "Instant Rehab. Dept. of Housing, etc" zoom back, show entire bldg--2 scs. kids cross st--ms Mayor John V. Lindsay handing key to new apt. to lil gal--construction workers who accomplished feat, proudly look--int. negro lady walk down hall to us we pan with her, she turns to go into kitchen, see new stove and cabinet, she opens door of cabinet----------

Date of Event: April 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-32-2

they seated,talking--cu pan contestants,look,wait--camera move in on judges,standing now,announce winner is Mrs.Manley

---

NEW YRK CITY("A" & "C"stories)--CONSTRUCTION==FEATS--SLUMS--HOUSING--LINDSAY,John V--HUMAN INTEREST----------

FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--LAUGH PARADE (reluctant dog)--------

CLOWNS==CONTESTS---

out--gv Chapel,2 scs--hall,tilt to upper bedroom--pan tiny bedroom--pan day nursery--gen.vu auction--zoom in on Sir Lord Keyes-Topping,one of bidders--he makes bid with eyes and nod--(he's Irish,plans to tour the US with the palace for aid of Irish children)--auctioneer make note with pencil--bidder smiling----------

(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY:(sign"Old Bethpage Village Restoration"--pan area,farm,outbuildings,2 sc--people walk around--(village was first known as New Netherlands when New York was New Amsterdam)--bs horse & carriage,people walk about--ms,cu LaytonStore,built 1866,2 scs.open for business--Schenck House built 1720 by Dutch family--horse and buggy coming toward camera--ms Luyster Store built 1826--loading paltform of store--ms people enter house in main part of village--cu woman at door in costume,she directs visitors--Manett Hill Methodist Church built 1853-----will take five years for full restoartion whihh is being made with tools and materials available when village was built orignally----

(D)FLRENCE,ITALY:(ext.line models in derby-style hats--other models [illegible] shoes,too----------

FLORENCE, ITALY: (fashions--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-90-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ROYAL BARGE (B)TITANIA PALACE (C)OLD BETHPAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 66	(C) 82			
(B) 82	(D) 94			

Cuts BK NOS: 42-16; 5; 41-31 42-32 rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BANGKOK, THAILAND: (ls Royal Palace from banks of Chao River--Queen Sirikit walk toward camera--boatsmen (132 of them) with paddles--King Bumiphol who was born in U.S. --empty Royal Barge--boatsmen with paddles walking--cu ornamented prow of barge--2 sc. barge move off--ls move along the River--(This traditionally ends the Buddhist Lent with the King delive ing new robes to Monks living at the Temple down river)----------

Date of 12/67

9 (B)LONDON, ENGLAND: ("Titania's Palace" which is a fairyland dolls house, built by an Irish knight for his daughter, goes on auction--(Sir Ne[illegible] Wilki[illegible] took 1[illegible] yrs [illegible], all electircally lighted, et[illegible] [illegible] has 16 room[illegible], all fitt[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 40-90-2

(A)BANGKOK,THAILAND--BARGE--ROYALTY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--TOYS(Dollhouse Palace)--
(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY--HISTORICAL--RECONSTRUCTION--
(D)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--HATS--

FOGGIA, ITALY (Canadian fliers aid allied push)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN FLIERS AID ALLIED PUSH	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOGGIA, ITALY -- pan shot of blasted RR Station & wrecked train -- Italian workmen repairing tracks -- man, plane as home, and shaves himself in front of same -- couple of fellows playing cards .. one has hand in sling, 2 shots, CANADA on shoulder -- soup kitchen .. cook preparing meal -- the Padre tasting soup -- soldier picking grapes. IS -- cu eating grapes -- digging slit trenches -- 2 shots Anti-Aircraft gun --

FOGGIA, ITALY -- R. R. STATION -- R. R. TRAIN -- TRAIN WRECKS -- LABORERS -- ITALIANS -- TYPES (PLANE USED AS HOUSE) SANITATION -- AMUSEMENTS -- GAMBLING -- RELIGIOUS (PADRE)

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

tion of UN cookery---(ALL SOUND, var. takes)----------
CUTS: add on same--presentation of cake to Truman, etc.-----
EX 6729x8: (Truman with Mr. W.W. Waymack greeting the group in the Rose Garden--Two College girls, one Negro and one White present the cake which they baked--bs of Pres. with group, him talking--full cu scenes of cake and candles and of the UN & American Flag (good Montage material)--------
(C) FOLIGNO, ITALY: (parade costume, drama drummers--riders costumed--another rider--cu whiskers, sev. cus types--gals astride sidesaddle--cu good looker--blonde in stands--king and court, throne--med. cu of King--jester and wolfhounds--angle crowd--med. cu ring on dummy, guy passes at it--is rider along and spear hand instead of ring, spins--another contestant--cu ring and pierce it--costume ladies applaus--cu winner--------CUTS: add. same----------
VENICE, ITALY--CHURCHILL--SWIMMING--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--##--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--UN--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CAKE--SPEECH (Truman)--WAYMACK--STUDENTS--

FOLIGNO, ITALY: (Ring jabbing ceremony & sport--9/51--"O"story SOUND ON "B"	Can No. 24-493 24-493	Roll No. 3 YK 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHURCHILL IN ITALY (B) TRUMAN & UN COMMISSION (C) RING JABBING	(A) GRIMALDI (B) LYONS-TUGANDER (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)67 (B)81 (C) 6	82			(A)C36728x9 (B)6731x2, 6729x8 ?ft. (C) 6729x2, 418ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY: (beach scenes--Sir Winston Churchill helped off with robe, hat on, take it off--proceeds to walk into water--people walk by, crowds--Churchill feeling the water, chilly, wo (attitude)--he gets down in water in funny position--roll over on back in shallow water (man alongside, standing)--he floats along, 2 shots shot beach cabanas--get out of water, man help him on with large towel, wraps it around, 2 shots, toward camera----------

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (In the Rose Garden of the White House, Pres. Harry S. Truman addresses the Motion Picture Division of the UN Day Citizens Committee, marking Sixth Anniversary of signing of UN Charter--President expresses his apprec

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 24-493-3

NESSES--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--MONTAGE--

FOLIGNO, ITALY--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES--CEREMONIES--
ODDITIES(Sports, ancient)--CROWD--DOGSS(Wolfhounds)--
OMEN--SPECTATORS--

(2) 17-305-1

hi-shot city--street scenes, Italians around--scenes baking bread, breadload bread thru street--refugees out of truck--refugees on road--giving kid a bath--Italian doctors at First Aid Station tending to refugees--

ROME, ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--CROWD--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SFORZA--BONOMI--RIOTS--FASCISTS--POLICE--TRAITORS--FONDI, ITALY--FOOD--RATIONING--AMG--CHILDREN--BREAD--PRESS--FLOUR--BAKERY--RUINS--REFUGEES--SANITATION--MEDICAL--

FONDI, ITALY (Breadlines)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 1
Subject NEW SET-UP FOR ITALY		Cameraman PATHE (BOYER & BR.) FOX (AAF)

Length 113	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks—group members of the new Italian govt.—semi cu Carlo Sforza and Ivanoe Bonomi, Prime Minister—crowds outside—CROWDS hammering at grilled gate—police out of truck—gate open, people pour thru—banging on glass door—3 shots bringing Italian quislings out—FONDI, ITALY—breadlines, scotty women—woman getting food—doling out bread to little kids—huge crowd, ruined bldgs. in background—trying to get thru gate, BIG PUSH—outdoor counters doling out food—different types, waiting turn—Italians coming out of bldg. carrying food. CUTS: add. on scenes dead end.. people reading newspapers in Rome—add. scenes FONDI.. unloading bags flour—east ruins ..

Date of Event reed. 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142-2

[illegible] kids--mother holds kid--rubbing brushes toghether
[illegible]olloy to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
[illegible]ids stomach--ci [illegible] watchi[illegible] tr guy praying--cu
[illegible]oney and bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation standing befor
[illegible]udge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
[illegible]efore bar of justice--(He CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
[illegible]ETTING THE BED[illegible]WETTING HABIT BY MAKING THEM EAT TO
[illegible]HE)
[illegible]NAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOAC N,MEX-
[illegible]ICO--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--ARMY--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
[illegible]LATE VICTORY--ACT--AN APOLIS XXXXX NAVAL ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)
[illegible]TORNADO--RESCUES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--FORLI,ITALY--
[illegible]U.S.A.--JAPAN--SOLD--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

FORLI, ITALY:(Bridge collapses; man killed in drop)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-142	2

(SCRIPT: JA[illegible])

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE DUNKING DRILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE D)OLD MAN SALVATION

Cameraman LYONS, EHLERS, GIANALDI, PARA(CORTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69	58 65 20			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

(NAPOLIS MAD: two planes on cranes--pilot adjusting shoulder holster--cu brazilian--Rear Admiral I. C. Yarnell under plane--is planes drop, hit water--cu scamper out of planes, dive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft--pulling the raft in on lifeline--COYDACAN D.F.--hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen pumping it on--dense smoke, lotta firemen holding hose--shot of bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel--ls fire and firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage panning radio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying stuff, radio in bg--(FORLI, ITALY:)ls bridge collapsed--ls look at what's left of where bridge was run down--wrecked girders in water--cu twisted girders--trestle other side

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

FRASCATI, ITALY.	Can No. 2-79	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Village fountains flow with wine at annual grape fete	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		69		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GRAPES(FRUITS)

Date of Event Kino 5545-5128

Used No.	Date
V2 79	10/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

FURBARA, ITALY (ROME) (NAPLES)	Can No. 2926 X	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN ITALY	GRIMALDI LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719 - 1551				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE ITALY

ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUTA PASS, ITALY	Can No. V.6 R.25279	Roll No. 4

Subject ITALY TROOP MANEUVERS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61				1094x1	263

Description and Remarks ls group King, Il Duce, officers enter--med. shot Duce and King--cu Musso and King--single file soldiers coming across field--cutin Musso and King--machine guns firing--ls machine gunners moving from posts--cu Musso explaining WHY to King----
CUTS: staff and all cabinet members--add shots of used subject.

ITALIAN ARMY--MUSSO--KING EMANUEL--

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GAETA, ITALY.	Can No. V.6 R. 277	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MANEUVERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1085x4
67				Can No. 291

Description and Remarks

extreme ls of maneuvers that are being held with Premier Musso as chief critic--1st and 2nd squadrons--seaplane escorts--in battle formations, line ahead, Italian dreadnaughts, maneuvering in the Tyrrhenian Sea off Italian Coast--cu of Premier--with Marshall Badoglio--he reviews fleet--cu Musso answering salute and watching thru glasses

CUTS:
ITALIAN NAVY--PREMIER MUSSO--TYRRHENIAN SEA--MARSHALL BADOGLIO--

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GARDA, ITALY

See also

LAKE GARDA, ITALY

NARA ACR 9/87

GARDA, Lake	Can No. V.3 R.44	Roll No. 4

Subject: KAYE DON FAILS IN d'ANNUNZIO CUP TRY

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81	70			No Cuts

Description and Remarks: Gardone, Italy -- d'Annunzio arrives - confers with officers C.U. of Kaye Don

Also listed as: d'Annunzio, Kaye Don

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.44	

SEE OVER

OVER

GARDONE, ITALY Lake	Can No. V.3 R.44	Roll No. Grimaldi

Subject	Cameraman
KAYE DON FAILS IN d'Annunzio CUP TRY	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81	70			No Cuts

Description and Remarks

Gardone, Italy -- d' Annunzio arrives -- confers with officers c.u. of Kaye Don

Also listed as: KAYE DON, LAKE GARDA
d'Annunzio, Gabrielle

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.44	

SEE OVER

GARDON, ITALY	Can No. V.3-R.62	Roll No. 4

Subject: KAYE DON BREAKS SPEED-BOAT RECORD

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	77			Can No. 36 X 7

Description and Remarks: Gardone, Italy--Kaye Don looks his Miss England LL over--start of trial--shot of Gabriel D'Annunzio on boat watching the speed test--Miss ngland flashes toward record speed -- c.u. aye Don

Also listed as: KAYE DON, LAKE GARDA, ITALY, MOTOR BOAT RACE, BOATS (Miss ngland II) Gabriel D'Annunzio

Date of Event: 7-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

GARDONE, ITALY.	Can No. V.10 R. 649	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
D'ANNUNZIO RITES IMPRESSIVE WITH IL DUCE AS MOURNER	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2779X4
54	44			Can No.	335.

Description and Remarks procession and Mussolini walking, serious-like--more procession--ls gunboat Puglia--Musso and widow climbg to it--wreathes, Musso and widow cu, ls of deck--CUTS: coffin with D'Annunzio--procession, scenic settings of home and ship etc. trees.

D'ANNUNZIO--FUNERAL--SS PUGLIA--MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GEMONA, ITALY	Can No. 169 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARTILLERY MANEUVERS	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
674	674			

Description and Remarks Gemona, Italy--cavalry goes over very unlevel ground--taking fire--line on gallop--shells exploding--regiment leaving firing line at full gallop

Also listed as: ITALIAN ARMY--

Date of Event 8-10-31

Used in No.	Date

see over

GENOA, ITALY.	Can No. 2-74	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
New submersible invention revolutionizes Martime salvage-Divers now enables to descend 1000 feet.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	71			

Description and Remarks

See LIVER

Date of Event 8/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Genoa, Italy	Can No. V3 20	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Wild Eyed Acclaim Welcomes Return of Trans-Ocean Fliers	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Crowds

Date of Event 2/19/31

Used No.	Date
V3 20	3/7/31

OVER

GENOA, ITALY	Can No. 48 V.3Rel.MX	Roll No. 6

Subject: NATIONA STIRRED AS SOV_REIGN DEDICATES GIANT VICTORY ARCH

Cameraman: L.Romagnoli

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	82		

Cuts: 20 x-2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Genoa, Italy

King and Italian marshals--c.u.King--
Under the arch--Passing the war mutilated
Shot of arch

Also listed as: ITALY, KING VICTOR EMANUEL, MONUMENTS

Date of Event: 5-30-31

Used No.	Date
48 V.3R.	6-24-31

SEE OVER

OVER

GENOA, ITALY	Can No. V.3 R. 66	Roll No. 1

Subject: 100,000 SEE LAUNCHING OF MAM-moth-liner "REX" NEW SEA QUEEN

Cameraman: Pathe-Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	97			48 x-1

Description and Remarks: Genoa--King Emanuel & Queen Elena--arrive for launching--Rex--down ways--thousands cheer--in Gulf of Genoa

Also listed as: LAUNCHING, S.S. REX, QUEEN ELENA, KING VICTOR EMANUEL

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.66	8-15-3[illegible]

GENOA, ITALY	Can No. V.3-R.91	Roll No. 5

Subject: Vatican blesses new ensign for old training vessel -Cadets "dress ship" in

Cameraman: ~~Grimaldi~~ Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35	74			Can No. 111 & 7

Description and Remarks

Genoa, Italy-- Cardinal ~~Burgaro~~ Bartolomasi ~~blesses flag which is hoisted~~ to the mizzen gaff--cadets hold dressing ship drill of running up the masts

Also listed as: NAVY ITALY--BARTOLOMASI

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.91	11/11/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GENOA, ITALY	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 6

Subject: GREAT THRONG CHEERS CARNERA ON FIRST VISIT HOME AS RING CHAMP

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	48			Cuts 789x5 Can No. 205

Description and Remarks: Cu of Primo waving from ship as it pulls in. CU OF Poppa Carnera as he waves back to Carnera. Cu of wop coming down the gangplank. Semi view of Primo jumping up and down in middle of crowd. CUTS As above.

Also as: PRIMO CARNERA--BOXING**MR. CARNERA--DOCKS--CONTI DI SAVOIA RECEPTION

Date of Event: 10-8-33

No.	Date
v-190	10/21/33

SEE OVER

GENOA, ITALY	Can No. V.7 R. 340	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH GIANT ITALIAN CRUISER EUGENIO DI SAVOIA	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1289x5
68x 68	60			Can No. 300

Description and Remarks overhead shot ship--bow with name EUGENIO DI SAVOIA,7000 ton battle ship--rudder,very large--blocks holding ship--looking up at bows--guys pull blocks--guys pull logs holding ship--and down she goes,smoke appears from runners as she is launched,men rush in to quench fire--out in the bay,is same--

...G--ITALIAN NAVY--

Date of Event 3-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GENOA, ITALY.	Can No. V.9R.593	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED IN DRIVE FOR SEA POWER	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	48			2415x3	435

Description and Remarks crowds and King Victor the Emanuel walking in,prow of ship of Littorio--blocks under ship,she's off, cu tin King,small boats around big one --CUTS:ditto.

EMANUEL--LAUNCHING--ITAL.NAVY--

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GENOA ITALY (CROWDS HAIL IL DUCE	Can No. V. 10-R669	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: WAR CLOUDS: OLD VETS: MUSSOLINI: GREECE PAYS: PLANE WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GENOA ITALY(BIGGEST WARSHIP LAUNCHED	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN CALLS ON WOMEN FOR WAR BRAVERY! | Cameraman

RAF IN FRANCE:WARSHIP LAUNCHED:TREASURE HUNT; CROCHET CONTEST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GENOA, ITALY.	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MEETING OF WAR VETERANS

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks vets of Granadier coops meet under Crown Prince Humbert--shots of Humbert, and old vets parade before him WE WANT OUR LAND BACK FROM FRANCE.

HUMBERT--ITAL.ARMY

Date of Event 6/3/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTC:Halifaxes and Lancasters used--add shots bombings etc.

HL OF YR:ENG.ARMY:WAR:FLITES:NITE:BOMBINGS:FIRES:TYPES:

AVIATION:FORMATIONS:AIR:ITALY

(2) 15-149-4

GENOA, ITALY.	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BOMBERS BLITZ GENOA	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	147			4804x1

Can No. 330ft

Description and Remarks: pite shots,planes warming up silhouette Lancasters taking off,sev.take-offs,pilots climb aboard,big bomber takes off,airshot clouds,planes formation enroute airshot string bombers abreast,shot of Map of Italy,Genoa pointed out--more planes, pix Genoa all lit up by flares,we see bombs dropping,bursts,hits below,flak coming up-shot plane in air,nose,Lancaster,thru the same scene,slowed up for better screening, bombs drop,closer illuminated city,bombs bursting,plane in air,on left side see arc arc of bldgs,hot bombs bursting,another congested area

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GENOA, ITALY(COAL FROM AMERICA	Can No. V 20 R 72	Roll No. 2

V 20 R 72--2

Subject				Cameraman HEARST: BK. PICT PROD: ECLAIR: EDWARDS GRIMALDI
Length 90-84 72 / 54 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-5629x2 300 ft. / 5627x10 610 ft. / Can No. 5627x9 310 ft.

(unused shots of Queen leaving)

Description and Remarks

Monty with Gens.de Tassigny,Duff
ooper,Gen Giraud--crowds,shakes with Auriol--
roops atten,Monty salutes,review,VILLACOUBLAY:
roops run obstacle course,wall,poool,wire etc.--SECY
YDER:leaves on SS.Queen Elizabeth for Monteary talks--
Secy & mrs.--cu he talks--COAL:ls ship,cu am.flag--
lds filled with coal,Amb.Dunn,troops atten,cu coal,Dunn
ith hunk hands it to Count Sforza--var.shots unload coal--
SHFORD,Middlesex,Eng:TALLEST MAN:23yr.old Ernest Evans 7'7"
ds & guy,autographs,on bike,with ma & pa--CUTS:ditto.
RIS,FR:NYC:GENOA,ITALY:MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND:MONTGOMERY:DUNN:
OOPER:GIRAUD:AURIOL:VILLACOUBLAY,FR:SNYDER:SPEECH:MONTY:
URZA:COAL:TALL MAN:EVANS:ODDITIES:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 8-47
B.C. Junk
Used in
B-5626x4 Date
19 ft

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GENOA, ITALY(ERP grain shipment arrives)	Can No. 21-149 21-149	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLUMBIA U. COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PINE-APPLES(D)BOXING

Cameramen FOX DMT, FOX, GAZZOLDIS GRIMALDI, H.WRIGHT, PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg. 85 79 85-84-89	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) 5906x1..340ft
Can No. (B) JUNKED
(C) 5906x2..300ft
(D) JUNKED

COLUMBIA U.

Description and Remarks: big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen Vandenberg down--run with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--cu Ike--Byrnes takes hot off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg -he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd--GENOCE bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags lined up with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--GENOA,ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain--crowd looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,Amb

Date of Event MAY & JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-2

[illegible] looking on--holds filled with grain--Dunn and [illegible] Umberto [illegible] grain--PUERTO RICO:ls strips paper on field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--ls sev. more pineapples growin--guy em growing--ls field pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--a number of others with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots during em on rile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners TITLE--ch champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights and some lefts and guy goes down again, he starts up and is kneeling-- utin spectators C'mon get up and fight Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls ring and crowd as the ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being [illegible] CU student

(3) 21-149-2

STRIPS OF PAPER [illegible] ON GROUND ARE CHEMICAL[illegible] [illegible] FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION
plantations between the historic mountain peaks--laying down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots of after rows of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic of head,boy--large group comes into camera Safari style [illegible] baskets on head--

NEW YORK CITY-- [illegible] U. --GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--[illegible]IND--
[illegible]--PROCESSIONS--[illegible]DENBERG--[illegible]RESENTATIONS--
[illegible]--GRAIN--[illegible]ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
[illegible] ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
[illegible]--FRUIT--SCIENTICS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
[illegible]--DAUGHTERS--U OF VA.--TRUSTEES--KNIT[illegible]
[illegible])

GENOA, ITALY (SHIPS GIVEN BACK TO ITALY BY U.S.) | Title No. 5743x | Roll No. 4

Subject: SHIPS GIVEN BACK TO ITALY BY U.S.

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY: SS Conte Grande & SS no, captured during war by US given back in Genoa Harbour, US Amb. James Dunn participating in ceremony of conferment of 2 ships to Italian Min. of Merchant Marine, Mr. Capua--after delivery, ships war equipment changed into civil service--US amb. began himself the launch of SS Conte Grande.

Date of Event: 3/24/48

Head No.	Date

GENOA, ITALY: SS CONTE GRANDE: SS CONTE BIANCAMANO: SHIPS: HARBOR: DIPLOMATS: ITALIAN NAVY: DUNN: CAPUA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GENOA, ITALY: (The Royal Canadian craft Carrier "Magnificent" on NATO maneuvers--11/55)	Air- Can No. 28-728	Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HMCS "MAGNIFICENT" VISITS GENOA
(Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	101			JUNKED

Description and Remarks GENOA, ITALY: (Is carrier in ~~HARBOR~~ ITALY--close shot name "MAGNIFICENT" shot in harbor--on deck, show aircraft--sailors march on deck--shot radar tower--cut in sailor, pan band--sailors line up--Italian dignitaries come aboard--in press room, interview officers--shot of ship again--sailor wigwagging--shot of flag & bridge----------

Date of Event NOV 1955

Used No.	Date

GENOA, ITALY-- CAN. NAVY--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--CAN. SAILORS--AVIATION--PARADE--RADAR--ITALIANS--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--COMMUNICATION (wigwag)--CAN. FL

SEE OVER

GENZANO, ITALY (Corpus Christi fete)	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 5

Subject THOUSANDS OBSERVE CORPUS CHRISTI FETE	Cameraman Grimaldi-Jonak

Length 94	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J-460,676x2 G-440,668x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks HALLSTATT, AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS

Also as: WATERCRAFT (BARGES)--LAKE HALLSTATT--FLOWRS--ART

Date of Event 8-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GENZANO, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 H. 469	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STREETS CARPETED WITH FLOWERS IN OLD CHURCH FETE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	69			1801x4	285

Description and Remarks 1s of street--cu lifting form--sev.shots making figures--Mussolini's pix on horse in flowers--cu of King Emanuel--ls of flowered street--CUTS:Corpus Christi fete....add.shots.

FLOWERS--ART--EMANUEL--FETE

Date of Event 6-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENZANO, ITALY.	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AMAZING ARTI TRY DEMONSTRATED AT FLOWER FESTIVAL	GRIMALI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	40			2324x5	355

Description and Remarks

ls street of flowers,sev. shots,2 shots of Christ,an Angel,back to ls--CUTS:pix of King Emanuel,and Mussolini--

ART--FLOWERS--MUSSOLINI--EMANUEL

Date of Event 6-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GENZANO ITALY FLOWER MURALS IN STREETS	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR FIRESIDE CHAT
CONFETTI FITE:SUBS:EUCHARIST. CONGRESS
FLOWER FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 6-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GENZANO ITALY(MAKE FLORAL DESIGNS IN STREET FETE	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: WPA STRIKE: CHEMICAL WARFARE: ONE MAN SUB: FLOWER FETE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)21-157-3

BOLZANO, ITALY: ls street--make designs with flowers,3 shots works the same--ex.ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
PAWLING, NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--sideshot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and all walking--two wives chatting,look at telegram--cu Mrs. Dewey--cu Mrs.Warren smells flowers--Tom and Earl stand in front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over door--cu Warren touching it--two seated,talking campaign strategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS: add. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey home--Warren family arriving,(two cars) greeted by Deweys--closed shot of the two families on porch steps--Tom and Earl leaning over on fence,gate talking--sev shots of the two family children,three warren girls,two Dewey boys--Dewey and Warrne seated on ground under tree,press talking to them--other shots of the Dewey home,no people in pix--NAPLES,ITALY--WASHINGTON DC--GENZANO,ITALY--PAWLING NY** GENICS(NAPLES)(PAWLING)--CARDINALS--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS--XXXXXX FUNERAL--TRUMAN--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--[illegible]IS--PIERCE--[illegible]NG--FORRESTAL--RYAN--SULLIVAN--[illegible]

GENZANO, ITALY: (FLOWER CARPET)

Can No. 21-157

Roll No. 3

21-157 3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ITALY WAR DEAD (B) TRUMAN TO GIVE MEDALS (C) FLOWER CARPET (D) DEWEY WARREN

Cameraman

GRIMALDI, FOX -DEARIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 54 63 76			(A) JUNKED (C) JUNK (B) 5921x5..93ft (D) 5920x5..80ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: ex. ls Piazza Plebiscito (funny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on platform 2 shots--cutin guard of honor, soldiers etc--(not caskets, flowers ator--cutin guys with queer hats, police?--parade thru town, ls-and cu--casket hoisted board ship, salute fired--look down as another is hoisted --cutin officials, amb. James Dunn included--ls another up, and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.: Harry Truman shakes with three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt. Comm. Jackson Charles Pharris, ret. **, pan to PM/2c Francis Junior Pierce, pan to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R. Crews--Secy Forrestal shakes fole by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date of Event

JUNE No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-361-2

HONSHU,JAPAN:(scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med.shot boats & beaters--porpoise,fg,boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer,2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlocked,guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach,flopping--cu porpoise wiggling--another beach shot,dragging them ashore--CUTS:scenics of schools o porpoises--add.scenes same as above----------GENZANO,ITALY cu workers put down flower,2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street,people at work--design mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS: Add.same----------
HONSHU,JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOOREHEAD--NELSON--WARE--SWIMMING--(C)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENIC-GRUMS--WATER--GENZANO,ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

GENZANO, ITALY: (Flowers in street--
see last story on other side)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-361	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JAP LANDSLIDE (B) SWIM FOR HEALTH (C) PORPOISE HUNT (D) FLOWERS IN STREET

Cameramen (A) HEARST (Mutsu) (B) HARDE (C) HEARST (M (D) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 82 77 63			

Acts (A) 6360x2 (B) Junke (C) 6359x4 (D) 6361x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:
HONSHU, JAPAN: (hillside, guy walks down, examine debris--wrecked house, pan to rescue workers--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get body out of muck--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on stretcher being borne by carriers (no bodies)--med. shot road, guy carry child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Amer. GI's & Officers aid in rescue work--working in rain--
PALISADES PARK, NJ: Cameraman on dolly, 2 shots, take pix of girls, pan--gals walk past camera--cameraman shoot up, pan up on girl on dive board, CU her--3 girls, winner, Lyn Moor-
head with (l.) Billy Nelson & (r.) Midge Ware----------

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—TSM

OVER

GORIZIA, ITALY (ITALIANS TAKE OVER NEW BOUNDARY)		Roll No.
TRIESTE & GORIZIA, ITALY & YUGOSLAVIA. V.20 R.	76	R.3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS TAKE OVER NEW BOUNDARY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	132			5640x1,2 950ft.

Description and Remarks: Statue of Ital.soldier,protest meeting--crowds wave hands,thru town,signs crowds thru streets,ls riots--pan town of Gorizia,troops on trucks British--cheer, parade,cu Americans,troops talk,ls amer. flag down,crowds cheer,ital.flag up,amerks march,3 shots,crowds,people thru strs.wave--
CUTS:ditto.
TRIESTE,ITALY:TRIESTE,YUGOSLAVIA:GORIZIA,ITALY
RIOTS:US ARMY:BRITISH ARMY:ITAL.FLAG:
AMER.FLAG:HISTORIC

Date 9-Dec-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GROTTAGLIA, ITALY.	Can No. V.6R.244	Roll No. 3

Subject LANDSLIDE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 985x4 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks ...s of Town--looking down at town--looking up at wher... slide came from, old castle in ruins--looking down from the mountain--cu wrecked house--ge... shot slide and town below--CUTS: dd. sh... ts.

LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--RUINS--

Date of Event 4-15-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

GUBBIO, ITALY	Can No. V.4-R.44	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC GUILDS HOLD CLASSIC RUN THROUGH VILLAGE OF CAESARS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	112			402 / 236 x 7

Description and Remarks

Gubbio, Italy--Crowd at sqaure with workers carrying huge statues of saints--race starts through streets--one group stops to carry burden through arch over street--various shots along route

ALSO LISTED AS ; TYPES--CONTEST--PAGEANT--STATUES--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.44	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GUBBIO, ITALY	357 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
CONTEST OF THE ARCHERS	E. Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
453	453			Can No.

Description and Remarks Gubbio, Italy- various scenes charging of cross-bows, taking aim & release etc various scenes shooting on glass target--archers lined in Piazza della Signoria before crowds shot at target 130 ft.away--target--winner

Also as: ARCHERY--CONTEST--CROWDS--

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GUBBIO, ITALY	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 6

Subject: FAMOUS CERI FESTIVAL MARKED BY COLORFUL TRADESMEN 'SCONTEST

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			Cuts 470 Can No. 643 2

Description and Remarks: Elevation shot of Italians carrying three Palios or statues mounted on platforms through the streets. Various shots as they race through streets with various guilds each carrying one of the three statues. CUTS Ceremony as above.

Also as: FESTIVAL--CELEBRATIONS--CONTEST(TRADESMEN)--

Date of Event: 5/15/33

Used in No.	Date
V-153	6/14/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Deschcraft tails--
cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky
2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------
GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--upright ing the immense candles--teams run,carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

GUBBIO, ITALY: (FESTival of Candles.. honoring its patron St. Ubaldo.. 5/57--(D)card #2)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B) OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C) NEW TRENTON JETS (D) FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameraman (A) MANN (B) FOX (C) ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-53 (B) 3-70 (C) 3-49 (C) 3-66 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review. stand, Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------

(B) OKLAHOMA: (title--air shot flooded area--level shot, flood swift current by houses--flood, car, dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros. store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods, buildings--flooded swimming pool, see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HERCULANEUM ITALY	Can No. V.4 R.9	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN CITY RAZED TO UNCOVER RUINS OF ANCIENT METROPOLIS	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	82			Can No. 174 x-7

Description and Remarks Herculaneum Italy--scnes of ruins within the excavations that are going on to restore ancient city-- various angles showing Vesuvius in the background

Also listed as:RUINS

Date of Event 1932
NARA arc 9/87

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.9	

HERCULANEUM (NAPLES) ITALY	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject EXCAVATIONS OF HERCULANEUM	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 401	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various scenes, gen.views of Herculaneum with Vesuvius and town of Resina in bg--var.shots workers while disint-ring Roman homes.

RUINS--VOLCANO(VESUVIUS)--LABORERS

Date of Event 7-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Laymen,seated— addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields—as the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)—mcu her talking (silent)—MCU Clergy listen—(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)—she smiling,the group listens———————————————————————————————

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)—fly over deck of carrier,hovers—land—come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis————

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2700 years—hs archaeologists scraping chariot—var.scs.same—cu chariot—cu part of handle—hs look down on Chariot———————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival—2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans—women with tambourines—dancing men,swords,fans—gen.vu. ladder display—people in stands applaud—gen.vu pattern by people in stands(flowers)—gen of crowd form pictures—Japanese writing and "1967

ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number
40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman
UPI

(A)51
(B)105
(C)57
(D)41
(E)86
(F)57

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
BKNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv

Can No
no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs

Date of Event
10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--...l meeting of World Congress of Catholic:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen—girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns—ls stands, formation of words "World Peace"———————————

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL, ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net, pass to C-46 plane—ls int. plane, men pass to tank—cu same, dump into tank—bs pilot—AV dam—AV Lake—fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to restock it—ls fish land in water—C46, another fishdrop—med.shot, fish drop into water———————————————————————————————

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BLDGS(Belgium)—(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY—CLERGY—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)—(C)DALLAS, TEXAS—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Verti-type, V-Stol)—(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY—ARCHAEOLOGY—(E)TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)—CROWD—JAPANESE———(F)ARIZONA—FISH—ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)—

as sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--scu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--cs sliding timber supports under house--als tractor pushes tie-rod under house--scs foreman directs tie-rod under house--scs carpenter ties down house frame to bea--hs tightens nut--als house leaves old location--cu sleighs under house--on its wa cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--als swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--als house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--als house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--als Lynn Lake,house installed--scs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C)IVRIA,ITALY: (hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse back,costume gal by,throw oranges--wide street,son run all over--wagon drawn by horses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building,try to escape--hs men fire

IVREA, ITALY: (Battle of the Oranges festival 2/52—actually throw oranges at one another) "C" story

Can No.	Roll No.
25-540	2 C

Subject: NEWS II. BRIEFS: (A) ERIC JOHNSTON
(B) MOVING TOWN
(C) ORANGE BATTLE

Cameraman: (A) P. RAMOUNT
(B) [illegible]THE (NFB)
(C) GRI ALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 90 74				(A)(C) CUTS JUNKED (A) CS6813x10 (B) 6819x11, 300ft (C) 6822x

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NY: (Hotel Pierre, is of dining room, 2 shots—cu Award scroll (Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)—they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations taking the award, Mrs. Herbert Langner————(B) SHERRIDON, MANITOBA, CANADA: gen. shot show town—push sled under bldg—under bldg. sho men prop it up with beams—house on move, tractor-pulled———another moved, go under overhead wire—see man move wire—tractor & house up road, see others comin; behind—train of tractors along—shot come over rise—away fr us—lake shot, houses across—house down grade—snowing, house into place, wash out—workmen hammering—pan shot new village——CUTS: more of same—in residential street in Sherridon—ms vacated house lot—

Date of Event: 2/52

1-C

SEE OVE

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firing

(A)NEW YORK,NY--HOTEL--AWARDS--EDITOR PIX--THEATRICAL--WOMEN--JOHNSTON
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY-- LANGNER--
(B)...HENRIDON,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--LIVING--FARMS--ODDITIES--MOVING
DAY--BUILDINGS--SNOW--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--HIKERS--
LYAN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--
(C)IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVALS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

LA CAPANELLE, ITALY

(2) 24-452-2

all fall down--up the ladders,3 shots,and into bldg--down
they come carrying guys on back--marching with rescued guys
over shoulders--guy swinging down on rope,good shot--3 shots
fall into canvas chute----------

CASALE MONFERRATO,ITALY--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--HUMAN INTEREST
WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--OXCART--WOMEN--

DELFT,HOLLAND--OCCUPATIONS--BABIES--DUTCH--FOOD--LAUGHPARADE
NURSE--BABYSITTER(TYPE)--
LA CAPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DANGEROUS
JOBS--RESCUE--~~MUNICIPAL~~-DEMONSTRATIONS--SCHOOLS

LA CAPANELLE, nr. ROME, ITALY: (Firemen school--4/51--"C" story

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) POWDER PLANT BLAST (B) BABY SITTING (C) FIREMAN'S SCHOOL

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B) POLYGOON (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 63 203 103			

Cuts All junked (A) CS 6621x5 (B) CS 6613x3 (C) CS 6619x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY: (2 shots craters and drop pebbles in water--gen. scenes blast effects damage, 4 shots--people just sitting around stunned--man being quizzed--guy dig thru ruins--ox cart lug away belongings--slow pan woman walk thru damage--- DELFT, HOLLAND: (nurse, 2 shots teach how to put diapers on, men standing--kid sit up, crying--guy seated, working, homework looks at watch, gets up--cu kid in crib hungry, crying--pour mess of baby food into dish--walk into room with plate--starts to feed baby, baby turns away--now cu baby turns away second time, neahhhhhhh---------- LA CAPANELLE, nr. ROME, ITALY med shot and cu firemen marching--crowd--form circle and

Date of Event Apr '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Jackass -- soldier giving kid supplies -- Kids walk away -- several scenes of Russian officers with General Montgomery -- last scene shows them entering tent -- Gen. Eisenhower -- Gen. Clark and English officer leaving headquarters (ENG. OFFICER'S NAME CENSORED) -- ls as Eisenhower looks at distant point -- closer shot as English officer points, 2 scenes -- ls of mtr -- cu of Clark and Eisenhower CUTS: add. on Gen. Eisenhower. . GOOD CU's of Clark and Eisenhower --

ITALY -- MOUNTAINS -- U.S. ARMY -- GUNS -- ARTILLERY -- BATTLE SCENES -- EXPLOSIONS -- CONVEYANCES (HALF-TRACK) -- MEDICAL -- JEEP -- ITALIANS -- LAGONE, ITALY -- OLIVER -- JACKASS -- ODDITIES -- CHILDREN -- RUSSIAN ARMY -- MONTGOMERY -- CLARK -- ENG. ARMY -- WAR -- PRESS (D. OLIVER)

(2) 17-258-1

LAGONE, ITALY (Allies battle way to Rome in Italy)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
ALLIES BATTLE WAY TO ROME	PATHE (OLIVER) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	189			4789x5 Can No 22 FT.

Description and Remarks

ITALY------ is of mountains-- artillery barrage of 155 mm howitzers--U.S. soldier crawling by-- man looking thru binoculars-- add. on barrage-- hits on mt. side in distance-- cu one gun firing-- hits on mt. side-- gun firing and firing from half-track-- sev. scenes-- carrying wounded.. 2 scenes soldiers running thru streets looking for snipers-- jeep going thru wrecked town..2 scenes-- Italian natives with foot shot off sitting in front of his house-- natives looking out of windows (TOWN SCENES.. LAGONE, ITALY)-- Yank shakes hands with natives-- one soldier getting a drink from native-- cutin Dave OLIVER-- he spits-- some 5th army soldiers eating-- soldiers on

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1543x2

LAGONE, ITALY (Town of Lagone taken in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1543 x	2

Subject: TAKING TOWN OF ~~LOGANE~~ LAGONE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: FILIGNANO, ITALY:

—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (2) 24-48[illegible]-C

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS.Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in shorts walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-CROWD-SCENICS-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE-FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH-PARADE--

LAKE COMO, ITALY: (Flood disaster--8/51--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-483 -483.3	2 2

(SOUND ON "C")

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ITALY (B) ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C) TRUMAN DEDICATES BLDG (Amer. Legion) (D) BEACH

(A) GIARDALDI (B) POLITI (C) TUGANDER-FOX/ CARNIVAL (D) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 74 (B) 68 (C) 78 (D) 59			

Cans (A-B-D) junked MUTSU
(A) CS 6705x6 (B) CS 6704x6 (C) 6704x7, 6705x3 (D) CS 6705x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO, ITALY: (water rushing over rocks--Lake, water in people--gal, clenched hands--grief, girl wipe eyes--man and little girl, cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg. rescuers at work--damage scen, gal walk--bent metal around tree--clean out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street, wet debris, people----------(B) DENMARK: (Jeep thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr. Mrs. Carlin (no first name given) come ashore from amphibious jeep--crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl follows--shot bow, number--traffic scenes in city, 2 shots---------- SEE OVER

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--ss same--ss same--ls woman watching ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--OIL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RAF--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

LAKE COMO, ITALY: (9/58--Water festival "D"story
LOMBARDY

Can No.	Roll No.
31-74	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-82 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY: (AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft. of water--ss car hanging from bridge--as same--as group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--as boat to bridge--ss crowd on bridge and police boat--as police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third train pass. car slipped beneath the water----------(B)FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella--cu him--cu Mrs.Churchill--ls group--cu old wedding photo----------(C)ENGLAND: (pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--as pilots--as pilots get in planes--as fueling one as plane moving--cu same--as same--ss plane takes off--as another takes off--as bomber in air--as another same

Date of Event 9/15/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

LAKE GARDA, ITALY

See also

GARDA, ITALY

NARA ARC 9187

	Can No.	Roll No.
LAKE GARDA, ITALY	V.3-R.62	4

Subject KAYE DON BREAKS SPEED-BOAT RECORD

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	77			Can No. 36 X 7

Description and Remarks

Gardone, Italy--Kaye Don looks his Miss England II over--start of trial--shot of Gabriel D'Annunzio on boat atching the speed test--Miss England II flashes toward record speed -- c.u. Kaye Don

Also listed as: KAYE DON, GARDON, ITALY, MOTOR BOAT RACE, BOATS (Miss EnglandII) GABRIEL D'ANNUNZIO

Date of Event 7/31

Used No.	Date
I V.3 R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

LAKE GARDA, ITALY	Can No. V 4 R 71	Roll No. 3

Subject: PICCARD'S BALLOON ASCENT

Cameraman: JONAK GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Jonak 580 Grimaldi 640
116	106			Can No. 410x1 410x2

Description and Remarks: Dubendorf, Switz.

Date of Event: 8/16/32

For complete detail: DUBENDORF, SWITZ.-SCIENCE

Also as: STRATOSPHERE-BALLOONS-AUGUSTE PICCARD & RS.-CONYNS-GEN. ITALO BALBO-AVIATION-FLIGHTS

Used in No.	Date
4 R 71	8/30/32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LAKE GARDA, ITALY	V.5 R.139	5

Subject: NEW WORLD'S RECORD SET BY ARMY FLYER IN SUPER-SEAPLANE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			Cuts 530 Can No. 608x4

Description and Remarks: Head-on of props starting. Side view motor running. Semi view and cu timing device Cu same. Plane passes overhead. Semi cu timers change plates on camera. Plane passes again. Cu timers. Plane finishes passage. Plane zooms past camera. Cu pilot crowd of mechanics cheer. Flight Sgt. Francisco Agello is congratulated by kiss. CUTS: cu Agello. Same with his plane. Plane about to enter water.

ALSO AS:AVIATION--SEAPLANE--DEVICES--SGT. FRANCESCO AGELLO

Date of Event: 4/15/16/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R. 139	4/26/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LAKE MAGGIORE, NO. ITALY: (NATO's Combat Games--9/55)	Can No. 28-708	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR GAMES IN ITALY	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	93			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks LAKE MAGGIORE, No. ITALY: (
UN soldiers running--Officers in top command
of Southern Europe defense forces looking on, pt chatting, etc
cu USN Adm. Wm Fechteler--cu Maj. New[illegible] Akuo of Turkish
Squadron--cu Gen. Desesars, Fr. 2 scenes--soldiers boarding
tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from oran
tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--ls bridge, tanks--
officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes
over--drop napalm "bombs"--planes over--"bombs" on ridge--
LAKE MAGGIORE, ITALY--NATO ARMY--SOLDIERS(misc)--NATO--
MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--AUC--DESESARS--
USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH AF--FR. AR[illegible]--BRIDGE--[illegible]
JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--IF FIGHT--2 [illegible]
tanks, bridge, planes, [illegible])

Date of Event 9--2--55

Used Not	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAKE NEMI, ITALY	Can No. 199 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: REMAINS OF GREAT ROMAN SHIP BROUGHT TO LIGHT BY DRAINING LAKE

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lake Nemi, Italy--various shots laborers digging & shots of lake being drained--l.s. & c.u.s

Also listed as: ANCIENT SHIP--RUINS --LABORERS--GALLEY OF CALIGULA

Date of Event 1931 ?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAKE NEMI, ITALY	SOUND	Can No. 465 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ANCIENT SHIP -- GALLEY OF CALIGULA

Cameraman: Univ London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Lake Nemi, Italy--various long & close views of ancient vessel--laborers working on it etc.--SOUND OF FALLING TIMBERS, ETC.--various shots of ancient vessel & workers working on it.

Also as: GALLEY OF CALIGULA--LABORERS--SOUND CARD --ANCIENT SHIP.

Date of Event: 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LAKE NEMI, ITALY	Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GALLEY OF CALIGULA	Cameraman Ufa

Length 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 83 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lake Nemi, Italy--l.s.of ship--laborers working on same--close panoram of deck of ship--various misc.shots of boat--figureheads

Also a s:LABORERS--GALLEY OF CALIGULA--ANCIENT SHIP.

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LANCIANO, ITALY:(Boys town in operation 1947

Issue Number 5541-11

Subject
BOYSTOWN AT LANCIANO

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
671ft				BKNo:4902-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

LANCIANO, ITALY:(At Boys'Town, Date of Event 4/47

new boy arrives and is welcomed by Mayor--boys saw wood to build a new cottage--making shoes in the shop--kids hold a kangaroo trial for one of their peers--xcu kids--playground--kids play cards--kid with Priest--kid prays in Church--

[Note:Det.in can in 1966 and in 1967--this one was ok both times]

LANCIANO, ITALY--BOYS(Italy)--ITALIAN--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
LARDERELLO, ITALY	V.4-R.41	2

Subject	Cameraman
DARING TOILERS DEFY SCALDING VAPORS AS " STEAM WELL " ERUPTS	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			Cuts 280 Can No. 274 x 4

Description and Remarks

Lardello, Italy--Various shots of men working on volcanic wells harnessing steam discharge into pipes to be carried into cities for power use--various scenes of action attending the job and a l.s. shot of Lardello with wells visible

ALSO LISTED AS : PIPE LINES--CONSTRUCTION--WELLS

Date of Event 5-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.41	

SEE OVER

LARION, ITALY (Ordance review)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LA SPEZIA, ITALY.	Can No. 2821 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW DIVING SUIT

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks all steel diving suit weighing about 1,000 lb.--for first time it has penetrated depth of 1000 ft. by a single man--sev.shots and angles of suit demonstrated.

INVENTIONS-DIVER--

Date of Event 3-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEGHORN, ITALY	Can No. V.3-R.102	Roll No. 6

Subject: KING PRESIDES AT NAVAL ACADEMY'S GOLDEN JUBILEE

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	99			Can No. 142 X 1

Description and Remarks

Leghorn, Italy--Shot of king reviewing naval cadets-- h.s. looking down on stand and great gec crowd gathered for the launching of the ~~Rix~~ Pola, a cruiser down the ways slips the boat

Also listed as: S.S. POLA--ITALY NAVY--KING VICTOR EMANUEL -LAUNCHING--CROWDS SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-r.102	

SEE OVER

OVER

LEGHORN, ITALY R-502-11

9-28-36

See

SALERNO & LEGHORN, ITALY

NARA RG6 10/87

LEGHORN, ITALY.	Can No. V.6R.246	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW WARSHIP LAUNCHED BY ITALIANS AS PART OF GREAT NAVAL PROGRAM.

Cameraman: GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 987x8 Can No. 209
78	65			

Description and Remarks: war.shots and agnles of the cruiser Emanuele Filiberto as it is launched--ls and cu's on the water--
CUTS:add.shots as above.

ITALIAN NAVY--LAUNCHING--EMANUEL FILIBERTO DI SAVOIA--

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LEGHORN (ITALY) BANNERS FOR NEW DESTROYERS BLESSED

Can No. 11-783

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: FRENCH MOURN SUB LOSS: BRAZIL
ARMY CHIEF: CLIPPER OFF: MCNUTT HOME: BLESS
BANNER: FREIGHTER AGROUND: TRICK BIKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HRAVE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...and var shots of ...nd...on Brazilian tro...
...t from ship of Mt. Vesuvius...shot of city of N...
...istance--U.S. Marines acting as honorary guard--
. King arriving by plane--King presenting to Gen. Cl... Me...
Medal of Honorary Knight of Bat...--presenting t...
Gen. Gruenther Medal of Honorary Companion of the Bath--

LEGHORN, ITALY--LIVORNO, ITALY--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
BRIDGES--HARBOR--SHIPWRECKS--ITALIANS--U.S. ARMY--
NAPLES, ITALY--HARBORS--SHIPS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--ITALY--
~~KINGXGEORGEXKING GEORGE~~--CLARK--TANKS--REVIEWS--GUNS--
WAC--MT. VESUVIUS--U.S. MARINES--TYPES--MEDALS--WAR

(2) 10-318.2

LEGHORN, ITALY (The Italian war front)

Cue No. 17-318 | Roll No. 2

Subject: THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT | Category: PARADES & DOPEY

Length 118	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Cue No.

LEGHORN, ITALY (cr'vening)--3 tanks (Brit) of Polish Bridging, etc.--over [illegible] sunken ship below--2 scenes natives wat[illegible] NAPLES, ITALY: ch[illegible] Comp[illegible] Brazilian Expeditionary Force Camp--3 scenes. Brazilian [illegible] Brazilians line up for [illegible] Brazilians [illegible] y--FIFTH ARMY H[illegible] King [illegible] tanks [illegible] han[illegible] with Gen Mark Clark--line [illegible] t attention [illegible] the King revi[illegible] at attention [illegible] another scene King reviewing--his guns [illegible] King reviewing WACs- Clark The Kin[illegible] inspecting WAC lined up--

Date of Event: 6/44	
Used No.	Date
Brazili[illegible]	
[illegible]ters down	
King [illegible]	
tanks	
[illegible]	
[illegible] at attent[illegible]	
[illegible]	

CUTS: [illegible]

LEGHORN, ITALY (YANKS SAY FAREWELL TO ITALY)

20-101

Roll No. 1

GENOA, ITALY

V.(2) 2 101 1

Subject: YANKS SAY FAREWELL TO ITALY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. 5690x8 340ft.

Description and Remarks

group on dock Transport Admiral Sims--troops aboard, US flag comes down, troops salute, Itals, cu Amb. Jas Dunn and Maj Gen. LC Jaynes, Ital flag up, gangplank soldiers on ship, waving, leaving--CUTS: add

LEGHORN, ITALY: TRANSPORT: ADMIRAL SIMS: US ARMY: DUNN: JAYNES: FLAGS

Date of Event 12-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIDO, ITALY. SOUND UNUSED.
NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.9 R. 587

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
(A)THE WINDSORS - (B) DAVIS CUP TEAM RETURNS

Cameraman GRIMALDI-TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
59-51 40-35			

Cuts G-2388x5,230
Can No. T-2392x1,380

Description and Remarks getting into launch,off they go,coming down beach,get into rowboat, rowing out--NYC--ls gen.view of the gang Davis cup and Manager Walter Pate--cu of Budge,cu of Sabin,cu Bitsy Grant,Gene Mako,Frankie Parker--gen.view--CUTS:at beach of Hotel Excelsior,crowds--toward their cabana--leaving Hotel Excelsior--

NYC--WINDSORS--HOTEL EXCELSIOR--BEACHES--TENNIS--TROPHY--PATE--BUDGE--SABIN--GRANT--MAKO--PARKER--

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIDO, ITALY: (6/59) showing beachwear)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-48	3

Subject: "HEATS UP" BEACH WEAR

Cameraman: HARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LIDO, ITALY: (at Swank Resort Ostia, ls pool--ss model on diving board--Oss another model diving board in black suit--ss model walking in black suit, white trim--ne same--ss model with grey suit--ss model with tiger suit--ss 3 models with hats--cu first one turns around--cu 2nd, same--cu 3rd, same--cu, funny one turns around----------

LIDO, ITALY--FASHIONS--MODELS--3 THING BEAUTIES--HATS--MASKS(on girls in suits)--GIRLS--

Dupe Ordered 6/15/59

On Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V.[illegible].211	9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] I [illegible] (INAUGURAL)	[illegible]rinaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44				[illegible] Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

[illegible]dd by author
[illegible] of Palce of
the Gov.--Il Duce distributes prizes to farmers
winners of "Battle of Wheat"--different scenes
& details of ceremony--CUTS: ASABOVE:

Also a : [illegible] I--DEDICATION--BLDGS
(PEACE OF GOVERNOR)--CONTESTS--FARMERS

Date of Event [illegible]-1-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2500—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LITTORIA, ITALY (PONTINE MARSHES)	Can No. V.6R.267	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI TURNS FARMER (HIGHLIGHTS)	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54				1062x3,313

Description and Remarks

ls as Musso climbs up on thresher--cu Musso feeding wheat to thresher--angles of Musso feeding--putting on farmer's hat--Musso working with farmer's hat on--angles same, he quits job with chest stickin out--CUTS: examining wheat, signs work slip

MUSSOLINI--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--MACHINERY--FARMING--

Date of Event 7-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

LITTORIA, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 512	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MASS MARRIAGES THROUGHOUT ITALY AT DUCE'S DECREE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	33			2020x2	385

Description and Remarks ls crowds and marchers--cu view brides and suckers going into church--ls interior,toward altar--from altar to crowd--cu couple in front row--the priest cu ring going onto finger--gang coming out of church,guy trying to kiss his bride---CUTS:procession going to church, coming out,interiors, kissing etc.

WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--CHURCHS(MISC.)--

ITALIANS.

Date of Event 11-8-36

Used No.	Date

LIVORNO, ITALY.	Can No. Vol 3-4	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Launch 10,000 ton cruiser; first since Naval Agreement	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See LAUNCHING

Date of Event 12/29/30

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

PLANETS CARD NO. 65

SCENE OF THE SKY SHOWING THE SUN, MOON AND STARS

	Can No.	Roll No.
LIVORNO, ITALY	144 X	5

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING OF THE ITALIAN WARSHIP POLA WHICH WAS BUILT IN 8 MOS.	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Livorno, Italy--various shots of Pola & her sailors on ship--

King of Italy takes leading part in the launching

Also listed as: ITALIAN NAVY--WARSHIP S.S.POLA--KING OF ITALY VICTOR EMMANUEL--LAUNCHING

Date of Event 1931 - NARA adc

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

and varishots of camp--and...action Brazilian tro...
...ot from ship of Mt Vesuvius...shot of city of Na...
distance--U.S. Marines acting as honorary guard--
King arriving by plane--King presenting to Gen Cl... Medal of Honorary Knight of Brit.Empire--...enting to Gen.Gruenther Medal of Honorary Companion of the Bath--

LEGHORN, ITALY--LIVORNO, ITALY--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BRIDGES--HARBOR--SHIPWRECKS--ITALIANS--U.S.ARMY--NAPLES, ITALY--HARBORS--SHIPS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--ITALY--KING GEORGE--CLARK--TANKS--REVIEWS--GUNS--WAC--MT.VESUVIUS--U.S.MARINES--TYPES--MEDALS--WAR

(2) 17-318-2

LIVORNO, ITALY (The Italian war front)

Can No. 17-314 | Roll No. 2

Subject: THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT | Cameraman: PARATROOPS & WORLD

Length: 118 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

LIVORNO, ITALY (LIVORNO)--3 scenes (WAC)

Description and Remarks: Of ruined bridge, etc.--over harbor. [illegible] below--2 scenes natives [illegible] in--NAPLES ITALY: ship [illegible] in--Brazilian [illegible] Brazilians with Gen [illegible] Brazilians [illegible] Brazilians lined up for in[illegible] marching FIFTH Army [illegible] ing [illegible] hands with Gen Mark Clark--line [illegible] tank [illegible] attention as the King revie[illegible] in chariot--another scene King reviewing--big guns [illegible] at attention [illegible] the King reviewing WACs--Clark, The King [illegible] and inspecting, WACs lined up--

Date of Event: 8/44

Used No. | Date

CUTS: [illegible]

LORETO, ITALY: (Pope John 23rd tours before Ecumenical Council starts--10/62)

Can No. 35-82

Roll No. 3

35-82 3

Subject: PAPAL JOURNEY--POPE VISITS SHRINES ON EVE OF COUNCIL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10:	97			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LORETO, ITALY: (cu Pope John 23rd at train window--ss int., same--train leaves--Pope in train, seated--cu same--train into station--crowd--ss Pope in car--pan Loreto, Italy, establishing--ss int. Church, statue of Black Madonna--ss bring up statue--cu Pope seated--travel shot from train--ss same--establishing ASSISI, ITALY--int. Church--ss Pope at altar--------

Date of Event: 10/62

LORETO, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--PR TRAIN--RR STATION--RELIGIOUS--TOURS--CROWD--ASSISI, ITALY--CHURCHES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

LUGANO, ITALY	Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 6 2

Subject	Cameraman
Ski enthusiasts hail Prince of Piedmont at Alpine tourney.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	45		39	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lugano, Italy

See SKIING(WINTER SPORTS)

Date of Event 2/18/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

MACUGNAGA, ITALY

MACUGNAGA, ITALY: (Contest for bald-headed men)	Issue Number 28-685-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAYOR VISITS GERMANY (B) BALD HEADS	(A)PATHE (B) S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 76 (B) 58	B STORY			cuts junked CaA&C only 7458x5 (B)CS only 7458x4

Description and Remarks NASTAETTEN,GERMANY:(car arrives--kids wave--NY Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner arrive--cu townsfolk--Mayor meets Burgomeister--they walk,others folo--house where Bob's father was born,Mayor shakes hands with old friends of his father--woman looks out window with kids,Mayor and Mrs. Wagner walking--people waving,applaud--Bob waves back----------
(B)MACUGNAGA,ITALY:(2 scs greeting baldies at door--5 baldies lean down in circle--past judges' stand--hold up magnifying glass,cu-shiney pate--rev.scs.judging group--froup four heads down,the finals,election--winner having,kisses on head by two gals----------
(A)NASTAETTEN,GERMANY--VISITS [illegible]--RESIDENCE--
(B)MACUGNAGA,ITALY--[illegible] & Body)--

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

MARINO ITALY	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE HARVEST WITH FREE GRAPES AND WINE	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/6/29

Used No.	Date
84	10/19/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MARINO, ITALY	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 6

Subject: FREE WINE DRAWS THRONGS TO GRAPE HARVEST FESTIVAL

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	49			Cuts 779x4 Can No. 285

Description and Remarks: Various angles of festival in principal square of the town as they give away grapes and wine on the occassion of a successful harvest. CUTS Scenes of the festival as above.

Also as: FESTIVAL--LIQUOR(WINE)--GRAPES--CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 10-1-33

No.	Date
V-188	10/14/33

SEE OVER

MARINO, ITALY-- SOUND	Can No. 766 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WINE FESTIVAL	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75			75 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-shot wine celebration--
c.u.huge fountain, types drinking, one hilarious chap throws a cup of wine into another's face--
l.s.huge mass of people in square--c.u.same--
people gathered about fountain holding up ~~xxx~~ drinking ~~xxx~~ containers--types drinking--drinking from pipe

Also as: CELEBRATION--FESTIVAL--LIQUOR(WINE)--TYPES--

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINA, ITALY. CROWD NOISES	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 10

Subject GRAPE FESTIVAL	Cameraman ACTUALITIES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80 feet dev. lab.				

Description and Remarks med. shots of wine floats in procession, belles atop floats eating grapes--heaving grapes at crowds in stands--crowds eagerly grabbing for same--crowds eating grapes--coaches bearing types eating grapes--crowds having a helluva-good-time.

FRUITS--WINE(LIQUOR)--FLOATS--FESTIVAL--

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MASSA, ITALY. (ON THE TYRRENIAN SEA)	Can No. 2434 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LIVING TOWER	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length 557	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks children under doctor's care--var.shots of children basking in sunlite etc.--shots of huge tower that is human aid to t.b.victims or prevents thousands of would be tb cases--

CHILDREN--MEDICAL--ITALIANS--

Date of Event 8-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MELFI, ITALY.	Can No. 2-63	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Army in quake zone-seek bodies buried in temblor disaster.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	103			

Description and Remarks

See EARTHQUAKE

SHOTS USED VOL.5 RELEASE 118

Date of Event 7/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MERANO, ITALY	Can No. V. 5 R. 172	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACERS COMPETE IN RACE UP ALPS.	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			350 ft. Can No. 728 x 6

Description and Remarks **L.S. from top of mountain of autos racing up the side. Cu's and medium shots of cars speedingup mountain side. Semi view of winner pulling up at top.** CUTS RACE AS ABOVE

Also as: AUTO RACING--ITS.(ALPS)--

Date of Event 8/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V-172	8/19/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MESSINA, ITALY

See also

MESSINA, SICILY, ITALY

NARA ARC 10/87

(2) 16-181-3

[illegible] Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas sharpening knives, Gen Montgomery inspecting, cus knives, BATTLE OF MARETH LINE ls, sev cus guns firing, binocs, ls tanks forming [illegible]--infantry charging, Ghurkas, dogfite in air SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing, tank being [illegible], shows sh, 8th Army on tanks moving up, ls blast [illegible] tanks--cu gun dead on tnak--ls March lin, cu [illegible] broken pillbox, inside, AMERICANS, airwol [illegible] spread out, flying over US tank, as Amer tank [illegible] pball dust, big ops, Gen Eisen[illegible] SWELL also

SEE OVER

MESSINA, ITALY (B-24s & B-25s BOMB MESSINA)	Can No. 18-191	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROMMEL (GOOD PIX FI TRAPPED COMMAND. BO FROM AMERICAN PI	SIEV. PATHE PIX BINGS PARA: HEARST MES FORMATIONS ETC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
551	543		970x7, 8,	971x1, 2, 4; 973x1, 2, 3 975x1--4,000 ft	

Description and Remarks

IN TUNISIA(NO. AFRICA)--5 trucks on [illegible] road, moving up, sign ammo dump--2 shots [illegible] loading supplies, pile, row tank destroyers BRITISH ARMY--cus of Gen. Giraud SWELL--[illegible] Gen Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]s English	
Ghurkas [illegible]	

(4) 14-18-3

oher--PLANES ON GROUND: ALL AMERICAN B 25BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around, prep to takeoff, cu hellapoppin, cu
Pluto, Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN ROMMEL
OUT on bomb, planes takeoff Bostons, flying 2 shots air-
views, B-24 Liberators formations, pilots in place--la
group Mitchells flying along swell SORETS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs, still above bombs drop-
ping from bomb bays burst on town, 2 shots, cutin gun-
ner looks down over truck convoy, explosion
below--Spitfire attack bombs down on convoy--SWELL--direct
hit--Mitchells return, medium commenders, also convoy bar--
racks, Bostons return, low commanders--unloading equip--
ment, Bostons, Spitfires, water at LINE--AFX, Grand Quart--
ers, Amer guns firing, cus--long TOM looks moved up
Algerine Pass--trucks, men thru MUD--Patton, Ike & Alex
C47s & B-25s, 12th AAF formations, book MUSICAL [illegible]
[illegible] GAFSA, SO. TUNISIA FRONT--------SEE: WAR(ed. sheet)

(3)16-181-3

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
binocs, inspects tanks, German plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I. Smith on job with Publ. Rel officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane [illegible]-88 body, hit, smokes dn't
s down--firin, at plane--signal corps at phone, le tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another, mire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
lames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
cus gun spiked, engineers pick out mines, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GAFFA--kicking in doors
for enimies, Ital prisoners hanging Ital smiling pris-
oner--PEACE ON GROUND. ALL AMERICAN B 25 BILLY MITCHELLS

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
SR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY

KXXXXTIX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONFERENCE
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

16-181-3

(5)

--Bizerte bridges--British Spitfires Allied wrecked planes--about 3 wrecked Fw[illegible]--Stukas JU-87--Wrecks JU 52s--big motors,gun mounts--50 in bomb--captured--1,000 in--armor transport--[illegible]--3 bl[illegible]ted bridges-British bridge pontoon [illegible] wrecked German all type planes vertical engine cavity B[illegible]--Axis guns--ls l.to r. victorious [illegible] Gen.Patton,Gen.R.Roosevelt, Gen.O.Bradley,Gen.Ryder and Gen.Kuny--good cus of Maj Gen.Bradley being congratulated on campaign--[illegible] l[illegible]r.

[illegible]:VICTORY:[illegible]:PRISONERS:GERMANY:GERMAN AIR FORCE:[illegible]:[illegible]:USARMY:USARMY:[illegible]:MESSINA,ITALY:AA GUNFIRE:TROOPS:AIRCRAFT:ENGLISH ARMY:HARMAN:T.ROOSEVELT:BRADLEY:RYDER:KUNY.

(2) 16-193-2

MESSINA, ITALY: JIMMIE DOOLITTLE'S B-24 and B-25'S OVER MESSINA GOOD LIBR SHOT OF BOMBS FALLING OUT ETC.

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 2

Subject AXIS LOSSES IN AFRICA

Cameraman SMITH: FOX [illegible]: ATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1023x3,4 1024x1,2 175ft
258				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ...ERVILLE [illegible] SIBERIA, TUNISIA, [illegible]
[illegible] IL [illegible] over [illegible]
[illegible] ...nt pla[illegible] lines, wrecked [illegible]
[illegible] ...Jim[illegible]) [illegible] ...bers [illegible]
[illegible] ...ing into space, cutin[illegible]
[illegible] ...elo[illegible] [illegible] in air, [illegible]
[illegible] ...t [illegible] ...s below [illegible] ...urs: no[illegible]
[illegible] ...os of Axis prisoners below[illegible] ...wa[illegible]

Date of Event 5-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MESSINA. SICILY— ENGLISH NAVY— ARTILLERY— EXPLOSIONS— GUNS— ENG. ARMY— DEVICES— RUINS— WRECKAGE— TRUCK— BRIDGE— TANKS— BLDGS— FLAGS— MEDICAL— MONTGOMERY— PORTS— SHIPWRECKS— SHIPS— AIR— HARBOR— WAR

(2) 1192x2

MESSINA, ITALY (British battleship

Can No.	Roll No.
1192 X	2
Lost in fire 1978	NARA ARC 9/87

Subject	Cameramen
MESSINA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILAN, Italy	Can No. 1- 76	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS OF TODAY	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RELIGION

Date of Event 9/9/29

Used No.	Date
76	9/21/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MILAN, ITALY	Can No. V.4-R.3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI ESCORTS BODY OF BROTHER TO FINAL RESTING PLACE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93	82			147 X 6

Description and Remarks Milan, Italy--H.s. looking down on huge crowd leaving building--into doorway as crowd files out--parade of funeral through square with just a glimpse of Premier Mussolini--h.s. looking down on crowd as bier is borne into church

Also listed as: CROWDS--FUNERAL--BENITO MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 1932
NARA ARC 9187

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.3	

MILAN, ITALY (new 'plane)	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 5

Subject: FOREIGN INVENTORS TEST NOVEL PLANES FOR NEW AIR HONORS.

Cameraman: Topical--Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95				T-503x14 G-504x1

Description and Remarks: London, England--baby plane flying flea, motor glider--starting showing 6 h.p. engine--takeoff--maneuvering nr.ground--dipping & circling--group round plane--Lowe Wylde inventor--Milan--(sub)new tubular fuselage plane attains maximum speeds and stability--var.gen.scenes and c.u.s.of plane & attempts to fly--CUTS SAME AS ABOVE
Also as:LONDON, ENGLAND--GLIDER--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LOWE WYLDE--TYPES(TUBULAR FUSELAGE PLANE)--

Date of Event: 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.100	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MILAN, ITALY.	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 10

Subject HOCKEY	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
606	606			Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A. wins over Germany by 3-0 score--sev. scenes of game in progress--Rangers (American) -- Saskatoon Quakers (Canadian Team)--cu Rangers--Canada trims Switzerland 2-1--Canada wins over U.S.A. 2-1--semi cu of two competing teams--different shots while the game is in progress.

Also as: HOCKEY--

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MILAN, ITALY.	Can No. V.6 R. 293	Roll No. 7

Subject
MUSSO MAKES A STRONG POLITICAL SPEECH

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63				1142x3	740

Description and Remarks

ls mob in front Milan Cathedral--cu same--another ls front crowd showing banner DUX--crowds cheering,& waving men marching with banners--cutin Musso on platform--farm wagons--another--men carrying bottles--cutin shot Musso--crowd carrying shovels....CUTS:add.shots.

MILAN CATHEDRAL--PEASANTS--ITALIANS--CROWDS--MUSSO--FASCISTS

Date of Event
10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MILAN, ITALY.	Can No. V.7 R. 380	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTING DOME (HL)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58				Cuts 1419x1 Can No. 505

Description and Remarks: ls,sideview scaffolding--climbing up ladder--looking up to man on pinnacle statue--ls,lot of statues--from above to workers on decorations--men work on carvings--shooting up at pinnacles,man working on one--ls lot of pinnacles,men working in fg--ls at work--cu man on angel statue,other men working--shooting down into open-work--ls same--CUTS:as above.
MILAN CATHEDRAL--INSPECTION--LABORERS--STATUES--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLEANING

Date of Event 8-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MILAN, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY CELEBRATES AFRICAN VICTORIES WITH BIG WHOOPEE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			Cuts 1625x3 Can No. 315

Description and Remarks float (Italia)--arm stretched forward--merry-go-round horses,figures on float--viva Il Duce float(guy with flares on rear)--guys in bakers hats with ladels--var.marchers in costumes--plane float--Selassie,etc..alsonite scenes CUTS:thousands of U students,business & factory men celebrate--torchlight demonstrations....
TORCHLIGHT PARADE--NITE--FLOATS---PAGEANTS--CELEBRATIONS...

Date of Event 2-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILAN, ITALY.	Can No. 1958 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject MUSSOLINI'S SPEECH IN MILAN	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
582				Can No.

Description and Remarks in Piazza del Duomo in Milano, Musso addressing crowd of 500,000 Fascists massed in famous Piazza-- the vast crowd of people deliriously acclaiming Il Duce--Musso speaking to the country and to the world....

MUSSOLINI--BLDGS(PIAZZA DEL DUOMA)--
ITALIANS--CROWDS--FASCISTS--

Date of Event 11-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILAN, ITALY.	Can No. V.10 R. 650	Roll No. 2

Subject ITALIAN INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS FETED IN CARNIVAL PARADE

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2789x3
61	51			Can No. 350

Description and Remarks shots of people marching, floats passing camera etc.--cu's and ls--CUTS:nite scenes:carnival parade--more day shots floats etc.

CARNIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--NITE

Date of Event 3-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 SM-1-38-11

MILAN, ITALY (NITE FESTIVAL MARKS NEW ITAL. WORK SPEED UP

Can No. 11-764

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:POPE EASTER:ANTIAIR GUNS TESTED TRANSPORT SAILS:NANKING GOVT:DOUGLAS SWORN IN: TYPIC'L MOTHER: NITE FETE: GOLD PLATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cameramen --burning bldgs.5 shots-church steeple falls, burning--cat in street,ls burning--Tommies help old man, women,kids thru streets,crying woman,cartbthru streets, refugees along road--plane in air-antiair gun,refugees in ditch--bomber crashed into bldg.--carrying wounded on strehcger--dead guy on ground--Nazi bomber down,intact--- ls Belgian soldiers along road,shot troops,some asleep-- scene refugees--old woman carried,lil boy asleep-littlte tot in carriafe--getting food--cu drinking from cup,girl drinking----ls hospital-semicu dead bodies, bodies lying near doorwaty--shot inside, body in doorway--tilt up to widow----makeshift field hospital,girl bathed, nurse bandaging foot--girl cry in bed, ls man on cot,dying-- kid bandaged--ls cu old woman stares--ls old man,lying down---Cuts--more ditto---more fleet, Count Ciano sound talk in Guinea language--more Norway--more France--- England--landing wounded sailors--

(2) 12-879-2

WAR--HL OF YR--ENGLISH ARMY_-BELGIAN ARMY--FR.ARMY GERMAN ARMY_--AVIATION--TYPES--HUMAN_-BELGIANS_-- RUINS

ALSO PRES.ROOSEVELT SPEECH:WASHINGTON D.C.

MILAN ITALY(EGYPT) NORWAY FRANCE	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:CIANO SPEECH:ALLIED WARSHIPS:NAVAL BATTLE NORWAY:NAZIS BOMB TOWNS & REFUGEES. FDR SPEECH

Cameraman: LUCE GRIMALDI GENFILM PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86-74 101-97	29[illegible]-289		x3:	3793x6,4,5;3787x6; 3796x3,4;3799x2;3779 Can No. 3795x4,5,6,3800x1.

Description and Remarks: Milan-ls Ciano in car,crowds, Square crowds,pan shot,Ciano talk-crowds, banners heckling Allies-speech-crowd,banners, ls talking,gets ovation,crowds--Egypt--Allied fleet in stations-ls,cu boats,Fr."Provence"-plane along over boat, Lysander, cu battleship, cu and ls-plane along,ls battle wagon--Narvik-ls boats in fjord,destroyer,semu and cu anti airgun--guns firing,shots shore,guns blasting-sailor thru binocs--ls lifeboats,men in water-couple ~~floating around,~~ rescuing them-pull guy aboard,ls cu--ls scene--aboard boat wounded men-taking them ashore on stretcher--France--sev: shots tank,4 shots,planes overhead-people running--plane in air--plane flies up wall plast--stones hurled at

Date of Event: 5-40

Used No.	Date

see over

of Mussolini(very gruesome) and Clara Petacci(in morgue)--

MILAN, ITALY--WAR--HISTORICAL--EXECUTIONS--CROWDS--
ITALIANS--RIOTS--MUSSOLINI--PETACCI--HUMAN--HL XP--
MORGUES--

(2) 18-398-3

MILAN, ITALY (Death of Tyrant)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH OF A TYRANT	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5056x4 Can No. 395 ft.
90	75			

Description and Remarks

MILAN, ITALY -LS mob of Italians around bodies of Mussolini, his mistress Signorina Clara Petacci and 15 other Fascists--LS SIG CORPS- playing hose on crowd trying to keep them back--CU body of Mussolini and his mistress--LS scenes crowds around bodies, milling to get a good look or a kick- can up from bodies to crowd-being held back--full screen shot of crowd..one with rifle--LS scenes, Mussolini and girl hanging and body of Petacci going up--Tilt down to 5 hanging from their heels--CUTS:old.on scenes used and: own shot of bodies--CU pix of Mussolini face--CU Mussolini face Italians at ping and kicking bodies--LS shows above action

Date of Event 4/29/45

Used No.	Date

MILAN, ITALY (MUSSOLINI'S BODY STOLEN)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-499	3

Subject: MUSSOLINI'S BODY STOLEN

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
06	61			JUNK

Description and Remarks: Mussolini's grave as it was after the robbery of his body--4 closeups of grave--2 shots pump where body was buried--fence where he was carried over to road--men groping in grave for remains--

ITALY--MUSSOLINI--CEMETARY--

Date of Event: 1/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MILAN, ITALY(new Italian submarine)

MILAN, ITALY

Can No.	Roll No.
5773x	1

Subject: NEW ITALIAN SUBMARINE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
418				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pietro Vassena who build small submarine for research and study of deep sea--various experiments in different depths in Lake Como--finally reached 405 metres--world depth record.

MILAN, ITALY: LAKE COMO: SUBMARINES: VASSENA: INVENTIONS:

Date of Event 3-10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-2

'wounded" man, etc-----Landing-of-Copter--seaman signalling
copter for landing--hovering--landing--etc.----------
(A)MILAN, ITALY--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--RESIDENCES--

(B)SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESCUE--
USS CONSOLATION--U.S. NAVY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--
U.S. MARINES(Copter belonged to them)--MEDICAL--NURSES--
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling copter to land)--

MILAN, ITALY: (Mushroom houses..housing problem..8/51--(A) below)	Can No. 24-488	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HEMISPHERE HOUSES (B) HELICOPTER	(A) GRIMALDI (B) JOHNSON-HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 50 60				(A) 6720x3, 300 ft. (B) 6716x9, 6719x3, appx. 500 ft

Description and Remarks MILAN, ITALY: (modern houses--cu typical modern house, called Mushroom Houses--highshot mushroom houses--girl walks out curtain door--polka dot two decker house--shot windows shape--int. shot--living room, couple sitting--hs row houses--CUTS: Add. same--(B) SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA: copter in the air--airshot from copter to ship--cu patient, windblown--come in for landing on ship--they land--Officers and crew, nurses look on--med. carry *wounded *man away--this is a test of efficiency----- CUTS: Hospital ship is USS CONSOLATION--6716x9: shots of copter landing on hospital ship, etc.----------6719x3: more aboard the CONSOLATION, landing copter, removin

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Crew	Date

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o
----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------
----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

MILAN, ITALY: (Wide variety of art forms shown in Museum)	Issue Number 25-423-3 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS	(A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73	D STORY			all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA:(U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

(Dec.1952) 7011x9,425 ft

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------

--CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

(3) 25-423-3

A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--

C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--

D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 32-52-2

(A&B)

(A)NEAR MIDAN, ITALY--AVIATION--FIREMEN--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)-
CLERGY--MONTINI--WRECKAGE--PLANEWRECK--CROWD--FIRE--

(B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE, MAINE--USAF--LANDING--INVENTIONS--FOG--

(C)ROME, ITALY--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--POPE JOHN XXIII--VISITS--PRESENTATION
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

NEAR MILAN, ITALY: (plane crash kills 68—6/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH KILLS (B) LANDING LIGHTS (C) DE GAULLE & POPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-50 (B) 3-60 (C) 3-65 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MILAN, ITALY: (pan burning plane Date of Event Shakeup 6/29/59
more same—as same—ss firemen with hoses—more same—ss burning plane—ss Priest looking—ss people & firemen—crowd—cu wreckage—more same—(among Clergy was Cardinal Montini, Milan
(B) DOW AIR FORCE BASE, MAINE: (ss men looking at model of landing aid—cu same—ss men looking at model—ss model, dissolve to actual landing aid—ss plane in flight goes into fog—landing shot of airfield———
(C) ROME, ITALY: (pan Vatican—ls Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France & group walking in—ss same—ss guards—cu Pope John XXIII & DeGaulle inside—ss men kissing Pope's ring & DeGaulle looking—cu same—ss crowd—ss handing Pope a gift of a two-volume Bible—scu same—cu same—ss Pope & DeGaulle———————

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILAN, ITALY: (Men's fashions for fall shown 7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-61	3

Subject: FASHION PARADE--BRIGHT & LIGHT LOOK FOR FALL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss 2 models near fountain--cu model--ss both models--cu other model in suit withpatch pockets--ss both walk away--ss three models inside--cu pan of the three--ss of them--MILAN, ITALY: cu man walks out in suit--cu man turns around, showing suit--cu man with jacket & buttons light up cu buttons lighting up on sleeve--ss man with jacket & buttons lighting

LONDON, ENGLAND--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--MILAN, ITALY--ODDITIES--CLOTHES INVENTIONS--

Date Released: 7/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILAN, ITALY: (Prettiest model gowns for opera-goers)	Issue Number 33 - 103	4

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE EVENING GOWNS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-83		Cuts None

Description and Remarks MILAN, ITALY--model walks in pan down evening dress--model showing dress--as model in Cincilla--pan down dress--black silk velvet-evening dress named "Cady"--is same--

Dat[illegible] 12/22/[illegible]

MILAN, ITALY--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

MILANO, ITALY(MUSSOLINI CORPSE FOUND)	Can No. 5569 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI CORPSE FOUND	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
393ft				

Description and Remarks MILANO:interior scenes of convent of the Order of Minor Cordeller where Il Duce's remains were discovered--at Milan Police Station where corpse was brought,authorities examining trunk etc.--

MILAN,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--POLICE

Date of Event 8-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILANO, ITALY: (Monsignor Giovanni Battista Montini says mass.--1/55)	Can No. 7398x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377			377	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]---car thru st. in rain--[illegible]ontini out of car--police on guard--[illegible]ontini in h[illegible] robes standing in car as it rid[illegible] thru st.--cathedral pigeons flying--interior church--place [illegible]ite on hi[illegible]--L[illegible] & CU crowd..cu him with crozier--up on [illegible] pulpit--L[illegible] altar as [illegible]ontini says mass--

[illegible]ILA[illegible]O,IT[illegible]--[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--RAIN--

Date of Event 1/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIRINO, ITALY	Can No. 2-84	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Near riot attend free wine issue in annual grape fete.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FREE WINE

Date of Event 10/6/30

Used No.	Date
V2 84	10/25/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MODENA, ITALY.	Can No. 2601 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	CHILDREN'S HOME	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
427	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of children's home, mothers arriving with children, interiors over the counter--sev. scenes details, cu's babies, sleeping, eating etc. and to bed.

CHILDREN--BABIES--

Date of Event: 11-23-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOGGIO, ITALY	Can No. V.3-R.771	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT ORDERS BORDER MOBILIZATION FOR 1931 WAR GAMES	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	96			74 X 2

Description and Remarks Moggio, Italy--Pan shot of Alpine regiment march through a village--c,u. of Mussolini on a horse reviewing the troops--l.s. of troops going up the side of mountain--angles of the same--firing the guns

Also listed as: BENITO MUSSOLINI--ARMY (Italy Alpine troops)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.224

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.767	9-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MOLARE, ITALY.	Can No. 2866 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ORIGINAL MEAL	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
424				Can No.

Description and Remarks POLENTA (guinea pie)--
cooks slice 80 kils onions,400 eggs for
omelet--mixing pudding,iron crane to lift
polenta and distributing it,x eating.

FOOD--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 3-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

body of dead soldier carried on donkey--giving German wounded soldier a drink--shot of wrecked bldg...shots of dead child--child's mother crying--MONASTERY HILLS soldiers walking on road..2 scenes--looking down on donkeys loaded, going by..2 scenes--sev. scenes mules and men carrying packs up hill--sev. scenes bouncing jeep going along road--NO. AFRICA...--shot of several P-40s on ground--Negro members of 99th Squadron working on motors--bombing up..2 scenes--machine gun belts loaded into wings..2 scenes--Bishop Gregg (colored) with colored pilots--pilots looking at map..2 scenes--in a cockpit, closing it, motors turning over..2 scenes--

MONASTERY HILL, ITALY

Can No. 17-263 | 1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ROME
(A: SAN PIETRO B: MONASTARY HILL C: ORSOGNA)

Cameraman SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3
144	136			Can No. 1523x1
52	52			
62	62			

Description and Remarks

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--U.S. troops pulling small pieces and marching in fields--Nazi planes overhead--bombs dropping in hills and explosions--more Nazi planes overhead--explosions and fires all over hill--rescuing soldier who was buried by bomb explosion--cu of him smiling--shot of dead Italian boy--mother crying..walking towards camera--soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on road--mortars firing, sev. scenes--explosions on hill side--tanks firing--..big guns..loading guns, etc.--shell bursts among bldgs. of San Pietro..ls--more tank guns firing--shell bursts on bldg.--tanks going up road--Italian natives watching from hill side--carrying wounded soldier on stretcher--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Dem

Eng officers—British Artillery pounding village of Orsogna.. var. type guns loaded and fired--explosions in town in distance—good explosions..ls--

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--WAR--U. S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--HUMAN--ITALIANS--TANKS--MULES--DONKEY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONASTERY HILL, ITALY--SHIPPING--JEEP--NO. AFRICA--TYPES(P-40s)--NEGROES--FLIGHTS--MAPS--ORSOGNA, ITALY--BOMBS--TELEPHONE--RADIO--FIRES--CAN. ARMY--MEDICAL--PRESS--CAMERAS--CAVES--POSTERS--WEATHER--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-263-1

plane taking off on special runway--planes in air grouped --planes over Orsogna, ITALY dropping bombs..--explosions ls-- CUTS: add. on scenes used and CAN PIETRO: helping wounded soldier--add. explosions on town..loading cannons and mortars and firing same--tanks firing..empty shells firing out of tank--officer at telephone--ls firing in valley--officer at microphone--shot of foot blown off soldier--blazing truck..ls--groups of natives--Canadian soldier (in U.S. HELMET) removing firing mechanism from a booby trap--medical units carrying stretchers (empty)--soldier taking pix of badly wounded German..face blown up--Italians near caves--MONASTERY HILL: sign ROAD TO ROME add. on mules and soldiers carrying packs--thru mud etc. carrying body of soldier killed in action--ORSOGNA, ITALY:

CU-PAN-1

MONFALCONE, ITALY IXXX IN ADRIATIC	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING SS STOCKHOLM	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285				Can No.

Description and Remarks ship belgngs to the Swedish American line--length 678 ft--87 ft. width--var.shots angles of ship, and down the ways, angles and into the water

SS STOCKHOLM--LAUNCHING--

Date of Event 3-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 17-296-1

[illegible] AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastery--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S. soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAUIRI, ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Marauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-

MONTE CASSINO, ITALY

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME

Camera PARA.(CASS)FOX(BK)
PATHE(DONAHUE)
FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length 211 | Negs 202 | Dupe | Pos. | 1977x3, 1980x3, 1978x2, 3, 10-1981x7

Can No. 3039 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes..sunset on Italian front..5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers .....

Date of Event 5/44

Used No. | Date

hands up--pontoon bridge,,truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still camexaman thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAURI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DECAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(4) 17-298-1

CUTS: add.on scenes used and add.on mules with supplies --add. Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.on prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings--on head--woman carrying another xx on shoulders--prisoners with

(3) 17-298-1

...th chain on Torpedo--Torpedo starts sputtering. ...
...n running away from Torpedo..var.shots--CUTS:add.
... scenes used and..NAPLES,ITALY..ships in harbor--
unloading ammunition from ship..hoisted..var shots..un-
loading tank--RR Train in bg.--trucks loaded pulling
away--cases of supplies piled high--piles trucks etc.--
shells piled high--loading big guns..var.shots--CU
soles of shoes angle of German on stretcher--moistening
lips of German wounded--into ambulance--ambulance away--
St.AMPE,ITALY artillery firing. ruins..refugees along
road carrying packs etc..--children refugees--
CASTELFORTE,ITALY--soldiers & tanks along road..var.shots
soldiers running thru town--Prisoners--releasing pigeons--

(2) 17-299-1

MONTE CASSINO MONASTERY, [ITALY]

17-299 | 1

Subject: ALLIES CLOSE IN ON ROME

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT-PATHE FOX(SIG.CORPS) PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	128		

Cats: 1928x1-1974x6, 1978x9, 1977x7

Can No. 1670 ft.

Description and Remarks: CASSINO, ITALY--2 scenes, ruins, truck recg. 5/44 entering town--sign MINES--sign BOOBY TRAPS--2 scenes wrecked U.S. tanks--ls ruins, Mont Cassino Monastery in background, soldiers walking--ls Monastary ruins--2 scenes high command looking over map--Gen. Alexander in foreground, Gen. Truscott in back with glasses--cu Truscott--cu Gen. Clark--street ruins, soldiers marching in--tanks plough thru dust--Nazi prisoners marching..front and rear shots--pan Nazi prisoners..var. types--German radio controlled explosive-carrying tank being examined.. scenes--2 scenes German "Human Torpedo" on beach--ls and cu of 17 yr old German operator of the Torpedo. man mor[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

MONTECELIO, ITALY. (ITALIAN STRATO FLIGHT)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y.BERMUDA AIR SERVICE ASSURED BY SURVEY FLIGHTS -- ITALIAN STRATO

Cameraman GRIMALDI EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103-91 39-31				Cuts 2270x2,650 Can No. 2271x1,400

Description and Remarks FORT WASHINGTON, NY.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 5-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONZA, ITALY	Can No. 437 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GRAND PRIX	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
722	722			

Description and Remarks Monza, Italy--c.u. Italian ace, Achille Varzi, c.u. German ace and winner Rodolfo Caracciola, c.u. Italian ace, Luigi Fagioli, c.u. Italian ace, Tazio Nuvolari, c.u. French ace, Chiron--start of auto race--various shots of race taken at different angles--various shots from top of grand-stand--gen. view of start--Crown Prince Humbert in box Also as: AUTO RACE--ACHILLE VARZI--RODOLFO CARACCIOLA--LUIGI FAGIOLI--TAZIO NUVOLARI--CHIRON--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--

Date of Even 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Lewis draws D's Bill Russell and flips back to O'Malley & O'Malleys fastwork,hooks off backboard and sinks it--fellow in raccoon coat,cheers--lowshot of D's Bill Mallen with ball,dribbles--hs D's Mike Preaseau with ball,fakes,jumps, pass to Bill Russell--whirls and hooks it in--crowd--loshot L's with ball,Frank Blatcher jumps and shoots,side,in-- crowd cheers--K.C.Jones dribbles to basket,passes to side-- slo motion to Mallen on side--he sets,shoots and long one and it's in----------

MONZA,ITALY--TARUFFI--CAR--MACHINERY(Engine)--DEVICES--

NEW YORK,NY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--PERRY--FARMER-- CROWD--O'MALLEY--SPECTATOR--JONES--LEWIS--RUSSELL--MALLEN-- PREASEAU--BLATCHER--SLO MOTION--

MONZA, ITALY: (Auto Speedster--12/55)--(A) below)	Can No. 29-2	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) SPEED RECORD/IN CAR/ (B) BASKETBALL (Toms 79 LaSalle 62	(A) S E D I (B) Markmann&Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 52 130				Junked Can No. (A)C37512x16

Description and Remarks: MONZA, ITALY: (Piero Taruffi, stands near car, title scene--cu engine--driver gets in--he's towed--on a turn--straightaway--getting time signal--on turn--stop watches--follow shot----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1955

NEW YORK, NY: (At Madison Square Garden, ls floor--F's Harold Perry pass to Mike Farmer, shoots & in--crowd--L's ball, pass & Fran O'Malley shhots, sinks it--girl spectator wild with joy--Don's dribble down court and Perry pass-bounce--crowd--K.C. Jones (D) jumps, shoots from side, bounces down, melee, and LaSalle takes rebound, passes--Jones (D) steals it back, jumps and hooks basket--crowd glum--L on fast break, on quick drive, L's O'Malley dribbles down, throw to Alonzo--he'l

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONZA, ITALY: (Disaster strikes in running of Grand Prix)	Issue Number 34-75	4

Subject	RACE OF DEATH CRACKUP MARS GRAND PRIX	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-119	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MONZA, ITALY--ss vonTrips & car--cu vonTrips--ss cars on field--cu Hill pan to car--start of race--ss race--as same--more--back shot of race--past trees--crowd--ss of crash--crowd--pan wreckage & injured--more same--ss race--as same & finish--cu winner & cup.--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/14/61

MONZA, ITALY--von Trips--ACCIDENTS(AUTO RACE)--DISASTER(AUTO RACE)--HILL--AUTO RACE

SEE OVER

MONZA, ITALY: (4/67--autorace "B" story	Issue Number 40-36-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)CASSIUS CLAY REFUSES ARMY OATH (B)MONZA AUTO RACE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)49ft (B)69ft				BkNos: 15-5; 14-31 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)HOUSTON, TEXAS: (former world Heavyweight champ Cassius Clay (Mohammed Ali) surrounded by press--side shot Clay & press--pickets outside--int. he with press--crowd demonstrates outside--int he and press----------

Date of Event: April 1967

----------(B)MONZA, ITALY: (start race, headon and pass ,we pan with them--crowd--cars around turn--#3 by--#4 by-- ms cars around turn, one skids off track hits fence, rebounds [illegible] of #27 driver [illegible] cars homestretch--winner [illegible] Lorenzo Bandini, Chris Amon----------

[illegible] DEMONSTRATIONS--(B)MONZA, IT

AUTO RACE--

SEE OVER

MT. BLANC, ITALY	Can No. 384 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MOUNTAIN TROOPERS)(Alpini)(	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
636	636			

Description and Remarks Mt. Blanc, Italy--gen. scenes of dangerous passage by waterfall nr. glacier--various scenes of a patrol scaling a glacier--Alpini marching on iced--various scenes of a machine gun attack on an imaginary foe

Also as: SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--ICE--ITALY ARMY--

Date of Event 7-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MT. VESUVIUS (Pan down to wrecked house)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES PUSH ON TO ROME	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

POMPEII

(2) 16-235-1

MT. VESUVIUS (In background in Italy

Can No. 76-235

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1279x1, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT. VESUVIUS& B-24 and B-17 over MT VESUVIUS AND SOUTHERN CITIES IN ITALY SWELL SHOT ABOVE CLOUDS	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY BOMBED AS INVASION LOOMS	USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1013x1 Can No. 470
121	121			

Description and Remarks: Oujda Airdrome Base No.Africa: bombing mission over Catania,Sicily,Palermo,Italy Naples Italy,over Mt.Vesuvius---B-24s and B-17s in air flying along above the clouds swell stuff,approach target,bombers in air,bombs dropping on inlet,planes in air,bombs explode on water,planes in air ACK ACK PUFFS and flashes below,2 shots,bombs drop,bursts on ground,gunner inside plane,2 shots planes in air,2 shots flashes of USAAF bombers engines smoking---CUTS:ditto. NO.AFRICA:ITALY:SICILY:USARMY:USAAF:FORMATIONS: BOMBINGS:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:ACKACKGUNS:PLANES:TRECKS. WAR.:MT.VESUVIUS.

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOUNTE TERMINILLE, ETALY.	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject MUSSOLINI SKIING	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
319				

Description and Remarks his youngest son Romagno skiing with him--various shots and angles of Mussolini skiing, also NUDE FROM HIPS UP--skiing and his good man Don Bastiano keeping his job as he runs after the Duce to see that he does not fall, just in case-- var.takes of this--also Musso on sled going down incline---

MUSSOLINI-& SON ROMANO--SKIING--SLEIGHING--
WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 1-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY

Interfiled here is NAPOLI, ITALY

NARA ARB 9/87

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. 2-50	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Vesuvius active again-Treacherous volcano in violent eruption exactly a year after last great disaster	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	52.			

Description and Remarks

See VESUVIUS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.118

Date of Event 6/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 50	6/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. V.3-R.56	Roll No. 2

Subject: EDICTS DEFIED AS THRONGS CELEBRATE "GIGLI DI NOLA" FIESTA

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	78		

Cuts Can No. 29 X-1

Description and Remarks: Naples, Italy

Different scenes of gigli in front of Cathedral
The bishop blessing crowd and gigli
Various other shots showing the big towers about the place
Note: A gigli is a lily, is 25 ft meters high and weighs about 4 tons--they are carried on the shoulders of 80 strong men

Also listed as: FIESTA -- CROWDS

Date of Event 6-28-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.56	7-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. V.3 R. 90	Roll No. 7

Subject: FRENZIED CITY HAILS DUCE'S PEACE DEMAND ON FASCIST BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No. 109 x-3

Description and Remarks: Naples, Italy--elevation shots 300,000 fascist listening to Musso's speech various shots & angles--Musso with 3 members Gen. Debono, minister of Colonies, Gen. Italo Balbo Aviation Minister, Musso & Count Devecchi Ambassador to Vatican
Also listed as: MUSSOLINI--ITALO BALBO--COUNT DEVECCHI--GEN. DEBONO--FASCISTS--

Date of Event: 10-25-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 90	11-3-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. V.3-R.94	Roll No. 3

Subject: DECLARE HOLIDAY AS ROYAL NEWLYWEDS ARRIVE AT NEW HOME

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			119 X 3

Description and Remarks

Naples, Italy--Crowd in Piazza Plebiscito--cortege swings along infront of Royal Palace--Crown Prince Hubert and Princess Marie Jose on balacony, various shots of huge crowd cheering couple

Also listed as: CROWN PRINCE HUBERT--CROWN PRINCESS MARIE JOSE--CROWDS--ROYAL PALACE(NAPLES ITALY--

Date of Event: 11-4-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.94	

SEE OVER

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. V.3-R.95	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLED CITY HAILS NEW BRIGADE HEADED BY ROYAL GENERAL	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No. 123 X 2

Description and Remarks

Naples, Italy--L.S. looking down at ~~xx~~ the Via Caracciolo with troops parading--cut ins of Crown Prince Hubert on horse reviewing parade--

Date of Event 11-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.95	

SEE OVER

OVER

NAPLE ABORD CONTE GRANDE, ITALY	Can No. 156 x	Roll No. 8

Subject STIMSON ARRIVES IN ITALY

Cameraman Grieraldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks Naples, Italy--showing Bay of Naples--Mr.&Mrs. Garrett U.S.Ambassador in Italy getting aboard to welcome Stimson--off the ship--reception

Also listed as: SEC'Y HENRY STIMSON--BAY OF NAPLES--MR.& MRS. GARRETT U S. Ambassador--RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-7-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. V 4 No 98	Roll No. 4

Subject: EXILE TROTZKY SEES EUROPE AS PAROLED HOSTAGE OF SOVIET

Cameraman: ~~XXXXXXXX~~ GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			Cuts 150 Can No. 489x6

Description and Remarks: Trotzky arrives in Naples on trip to Denmark for lecture tour. In Pompeii shot of Trotzky crossing ancient streets with his ~~x~~ party. CU of Trotzky at House of Vettii Members of party include Americans named Gold and Mrs Trotzky, shortest of two women. Crossing another street, medium shot.

CUTS; SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: MR. & MRS. TROTZKY--EXILE

Date of Event: ~~XXXXX~~ 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 98	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NAPLES ITALY (Pozzuoli)	Can No. 179 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: SMALLEST VOLCANO (Solfatara)

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398	398			

Description and Remarks: Naples, Italy--Various scenes & angles of Solfatara Volcano--various views of lava of mud in cone--fissures emitting hot sulphurous exhalations--various scenes of crater Also listed as: VOLCANO (Solfatara)--

Date of Event 1-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. 241x	Roll No. 3

Subject ENGLISH FLEET AT NAPLES

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
535	535			

Description and Remarks Naples, Italy--fleet comes in--36 destroyers throw anchor--Crown Prince & Princess Marie Jose visit flagship Queen Elizabeth--received by Adm. Chatfield--Prince Humbert reviews sailors--gen. view of battleships anchored in Gulf of Naples
Also listed as: ENGLISH MEDITERANEAN FLEET--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--PRINCESS MARIE JOSE--ADMIRAL CHATFIELD--[illegible]--

Date of Event 3-14 & 15-32

Used in No.	Date

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. 249 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: 50,000 ALPINE VETERANS

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	138			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Naples, Italy--different general views of 50,000 Alpini massed before Royal Palace (Plebiscito Square)--Crown Prince Humbert of Savoia on Balcony of Royal Residence

Also listed as: BLDGS (Plebiscito Sq. Royal Palace)--
CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--ITALIAN ARMY--

Date of Event: 4-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. 250 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUCTION SALE OF FAMOUS CAPT. SCHNEIDER CIRCUS	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Naples, Italy--Capt. Schneider listening to an excited barker sell his animals at auction sale--monkey, 2 goldfinches, a bear, 2 llamas & lion cubs were sold--animals from last show to induce one to buy them

Also listed as: CAPT. SCHNEIDER--CIRCUS--AUCTION--

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAPLES, ITALY	334 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN CROWN PRINCE AT LILY FESTIVAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
11			11 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Naples, Italy---- --shots of Royalty on balcony--showing Prince Humbert watching proceedings

Also as: FESTIVAL--PRINCE HUMBERT--

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. 439 x	Roll No. 8

Subject JIMMIE WALKER IN NAPLES	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length 70	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Naples, Italy--gen.view of gang-plank of S.S.Conte Grande as Mayor Walker comes down, he is helping his secretary who is very ill and is taken to hospital--c.u.Walker thanking Capt. of ship

Also as: S.S. CONTE GRAND--JAMES J.WALKER--

Date of Event 9-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. 491 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KING'S BIRTHDAY OBSERVED IN NAPLES	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
660	660			

Description and Remarks Naples, Italy--Prince Humbert arrives on horseback-surrounded by his court members and major staff officers--Prince rides toward the Royal stand and salutes Ducchess of Aosta(his fat er's cousin)--reviewing the troops--general views, c.u.s. and elevation shots

Also as:PRINCE HUMBERT--BIRTHDAY--DUCHESS OF AOSTA--Italy Army--

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. V 5 No 118	Roll No. 3

Subject: TOWNS IN PANIC AS VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. NO CUTS Can No.
110	90			

Description and Remarks: Var scenes of the mountain erupting. Shots of wreckage. Shots of lava. Ashes, etc. Shots of wreckage nearby towns. etc

ALL LIBRARY

Also as: VOLCANO--RUINS

Date of Event 1933

NARA 08/6 9/57

No.	Date
V 5 No 118	

naples, Italy.	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVITY XMAS STORY	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
671	671			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Neapolitan "Presepe" miniature reproduction of scene of the Nativity Xmas story--various scenes & details of different types & personage of the Presepe--the owner of collection is Duke of Gatti Farina--

Also as: XMAS STORY--RELIGIOUS--SCULPTORING--MINIATURE--ODDITIES--DUKE OF GATTI FARINA

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY	Can No. V.6 R.220	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCIENTISTS UNEARTH ANCIENT CITY BURIED BY VESUVIUS IN 79 A.D.

Cameraman: GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	89			Cuts 913x3 Can No. 476

Description and Remarks: ls buried city in fg--Vesuvius in bg--modern city that has been built on top--Vesuvius also in this shot--elev.gen.shot--looking up one of old sts--cu men digging--walnuts cu--uncovering wall with painting on it--looking thru door of dwelling--looks likea back-yard--dusting off tables--table filled with silverware--small pot--another vessel with carvings on side--hand mirror with owners likeness chiseled on it--CUTS:ADD.

Also:SCIENCE--RUINS--VOLCANOES--LABORERS

Date of Event: 1-20-34

Used No.	Date
PLACES #11	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY,	Can No. V.6 269	Roll No. 5

Subject ITALIANS GREET MIDDIES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 351 Can No. 1064x2
84				

Description and Remarks American middies, on foreign cruise are greeted by Italian training ships Christoforo Columbo and Amerigo Vespucci and escorted into Port--USS Arkansas and Wyoming--ships entering harbor of Naples--Ital. cadets man rigging in colorful salute, as Americans line decks of their ships--Crown Prince Humbert of Savoy visits Amer. ships and shakes with officers, all the way down the line he shakes--..CUTS: as above.

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. 1221 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL BAPTISM	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks in King's Palace--Royal cortege composed by King, queen, and all other royal princes going to church ceremony (reproduction)--people acclaim Sovereigns on balcony of royal Palace--semi cu King Emanuel and Queen and Princess Humbert and Maria Jose--Maria Pia and Princess Maria Jose baptised.
RELIGIOUS--MARIA JOSE--MARIA PIA--ROYAL PALACE--KING & QUEEN EMANUEL--HUMBERT--CHRISTENING

Date of Event 12-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.7 R .333	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK SHIRT LEGIONS SAIL FOR AFRICA	GRIMALDI-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			335

Description and Remarks 3 battalions of Fascista Militiamen embark on Ital.transport SS Gange including 70,000 men--at docks,boarding ship,up gangplank and waving goodbye, with huge crowds on pier in fg--var.shots & angles leaving.... FADE...Abyssinia:showing Ethipian Emperor's Army in a gala review.. shots of negro troops over the hills-- armed with rifles etc.--shots of troops on parade...CUTS:add shots Fascists

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.7 R. 341	Roll No. 3

Subject: VENIZELOS ESCAPES TO FOREIGN SOIL

Cameraman: GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	40			1270x6	40

Description and Remarks: coming down gangplank with the Mrs. with bouquet of flowers-- cu of venizelos on hotel roof, with Mrs.---CUTS:as above.

VENIZELOS MR.& MRS.--EXILE--REVOLT

Date of Event: 3-19-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.7 K. 371	Roll No. 2

Subject ITALY'S SLEEPING GIANT AWAKES AFTER 7 YEARS.	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x4.335 Can No.
73	61			

Description and Remarks ls of Vesuvius,men climbing side--cu view,puffs start--cu top,puffing running lava--camera party on slope--dangerous shot crater--lava running--semi ls puffing away--molten lava--cu crater, puffing--ls mountain--CUTS:as above.

VOLCANO--

Date of Event 7-4-35.

Used No.	Date

ITAL-ETHIOP WAR--ARMY--SS MARANO--SS GANGE--UMBERTO HARBOR--NAVY

(2) 7-384-2

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 2

Subject: IL DUCE POURS WAR MATERIALS AND MEN INTO EAST AFRICA

Cameraman: LIBR. GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	94			1428x4,

Can No. 760

Description and Remarks: troops marching from rr platform--parading in front of steamer SS Merano and SS Gange--Umberto reviews troops--son kisses dad,man kissing kid, man kissing woman--parading--boarding transport--barge full of trucks--hoisting horse--sev.ships,harbor activity--head-on destroyers in formation--cu same--ls sev.ships in line--sev.ships making a turn--bigger ships--ships,pan up to planes--looking past flag to ships--

CUTS:add.shots as used.

Date of Event: 8-10-35.

Used No.	Date

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.7 R. 408	Roll No. 8

Subject: VESUVIUS ERUPTION (HL)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43				1533x5 / 285

Description and Remarks

shooting out smoke and lava--
3 men walking thru smoke--Vesuvius again
ls lava sliding down--cu lava...CUTS:
as above.

VOLCANO--

Date of Event 11-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY (volunteer troops reviewed by King Emanuel)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 3

Subject: IRON WEDDING RINGS TO BE USED IN ITALY...KING REVIEWS TROOPS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			1571x2,325 1549x5,320

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING RINGS--ROME, ITALY

Also as: METALS(IRON)--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ARMY EMANUEL--HUMBERT

Date of Event: 12-11-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Ruth winks--he hits one and jogs to first----------

NAPLES,ITALY--ITAL.SOLDIERS--HL OF 1935--MISC.SHIPS--

ORANGEBURG,NY--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--
DULUTH,MINN--WEATHER--ICE--SCENIC--COMMUNICATIONS--DISASTERS--

BRADENTON,FLA--BASEBALL(4 stories)--S.L.CARDINALS--TRAINING--FRISCH--
DEAN--FAMILIES--
LAKELAND,FLA--TIGERS-ROWE--COCHRANE--
MIAMI BEACH,FLA--GIANTS-PARMALEE--FITZSIMMONS--SCHUMACHER-HUBBELL-TERRY
OTT--JACKSON--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--RUTH--

NAPLES, ITALY: (2/35--Black Shirts leave for Africa)

FEB 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-16	4

Subject FILM

for Africa: Primo Carnera training: Sleet [illegible]
St. Louis Cardinals train: Detroit Tigers train[illegible] Universal Newsreel Library
Giants train: Babe Ruth spring training

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187	180		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY: (2 shots, Italy's Black Shirts marching--2 shots, boarding ship--2 shots [illegible] ready to sail for Africa---ORANGEBURG, NY: (punching bag, 3 shots--sparring, Primo Carnera knocks down partner, then gives him a hand--cu of Carnera---DULUTH, MINN: (3 shots suburban area, trees bending under strain of ice--5 shots, lines & poles down, men working---BRADENTON, FLORIDA: (group shot--Frankie Frisch hitting--Dizzy Dean--Paul "Daffy" Dean---LAKELAND, FLA: (Det. Tigers, group throwing--Schoolboy Rowe & Mickey Cochrane--Rowe throws one in---MIAMI BEACH, FLA: (NY Giants pitching staff, Paramlee, Fitzsimmons, Al Schumacher & Carl Hubbell--Bill Terry--pepper game among Hubbell, Mel Ott, Fitzsimmons & Jackson---ST. PETERSBURG, FLA: 3 shots, corrida--George Herman "Babe" Ruth at bat, hits one--cu Babe

St. Louis Cards

makeup 2/22/60

Date of Event FEB 35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POST--ROGERS--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

BOLZANO,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.ARMY--VICTOR EMMANUEL--TANKS--PARADE--
TRUCKS--
NAPLES,ITALY--UMBERTO--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--FAMILIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARTY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--QUEEN--DUKE OF
YORK--DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--RECEPTION--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HUGHES--

NAPLES, ITALY: (Fascist troops in 1935 reviewed by Prince Umberto) —35	Can No. 33-63	Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (Post & Rogers killed: Mussolini reviews troops : Prince Umberto sees Fascist troops off: Royal Garden Party: Hughes Mystery Plane

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187		

Cuts — Can No. NONE

194

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (Will Rogers and Wiley Post get out of plane--cu Rogers--cu Post--USS No. together standing under plane wing--2 shots inspecting plane--cu Post--cu Rogers //s and cu of King Victor Emmanuel and Benito Mussolini in BOLZANO, ITALY with other Italian Officers--troops and small tanks along road--85 of them (Duce & King)--troop trucks along road--Italian troops marching to boat in NAPLES, ITALY 2 shots--Prince Umberto inspecting troops--3 shots, farewells with families--2 shots, troops boat & ship---------- LONDON, ENG: (3 gen. shots garden party--Princess Elizabeth with her mother Duchess of York--Duke of York--Prince of Wales in crowd--King George V & Queen Mary on receiving line--cu King talk to subjects--gen. crowd shots----LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Howard Hughes plane lands--3 shots of Hughes in cockpit----------

Date of Event: makeup 8/1/40 —35

Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY MOBILIZES NEW REGIMENTS FOR WAR SERVICE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			Can No. 1344x5 160

Description and Remarks ls soldiers marching into square--blessing flags--giving colors to regiments--ls square with palace--crowds below,Umberto on balcony--Umberto on balcony,Umberto on balcony,back to longer shot same--CUTS:as above.

ARMY--ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--FLAGS(ITALIAN)
RELIGIOUS--UMBERTO--

Date of Event 1-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AGED WARSHIP USED TO TRAIN FUTURE SAILORS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			Cuts 1716x4,365

Description and Remarks battleship Caracciolo--holystoning deck,drilling with Minnie rifles--cu drilling--semaphore practice climbing rigging,sev.shots,ls ship kids in rigging--CUTS:as above.

ITALIANS-NAVY--DRILLS--CHILDREN--TRAINING

Date of Event 4-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 466	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING DEDICATES SHAFT TO ITALY'S WORLD WAR CHIEF	GRIMALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1787x3 Can No. 785
51	39			

Description and Remarks war revival--cu unveiling statue in memory of Marshal Diaz,Italian world war leader--parade of soldiers before statue--sev.shots,hi-and ground views parade--before Palace--crowds--crowds--cu King on balcony in round smug helmet--more crowds from the piazza--CUTS:add. good shots of King & Crown Prince Humbert--in Royal Tribune,Princess of Piemonte--war vets defile--var.shots ceremony--

KING VICTOR EMANUEL--STATUE--ARMY--DIAZ*. PALACE--ITALIANS--HUMBERT--PIEMONTE.ITALIANS

Date of Event 5-29-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 467	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS ACCLAIM MARSHAL BADOGLIO BACK FROM AFRICA.	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1789x4 / Can No. 310
47	35			

Description and Remarks long shot of ship arriving & crowds--Gen.Badoglio down the gang-plank--thru the streets,crowds etc. milling--he's on top of seat--crowds--standing in car window autographing--CUTS:add.shots cheering crowds etc. reception etc.

ITALO-ETHIP WAR--BADOGLIO--ITALIANS--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 6-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. 1705 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS DEPARTS FOR EAST AFRICA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393				Can No.

Description and Remarks Crown Princess of Italy Marie-Jose of Piedmont departs to serve as nurse in African war--embarks on a hospital ship the Caesare amid the cheers of a delirious crowd--the Princess arrived with her mother-in-law Queen Helena and crown Prince Humbert

MARIE-JOSE--ITALO-AFRICAN WAR--HOSPITAL SHIP--MISC. BOATS--ARMY- NAVY--

QUEEN HELENA--HUMBERT--DOCKS--

Date of Event 3-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALAY (Courfou) AIR VIEWS	Can No. 1995 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS-SAIGON AIR RACE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AIR RACE

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY (King and Crown Prince Humbert and Hungarian regent reviewing soldiers--Naval Parade etc.)

Can No. 2037 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: REGENT OF HUNGARY VISITS THE KING

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
928				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VON HORTHY & MRS---ROME, ITALY

11-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.9 R.530	Roll No. 2

Subject: CARDINAL SAILS FOR MANILA AS PAPAL DELEGATE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	41			2064x4	245

Description and Remarks: flock of the clergy at pier--up the gangplank they go,Cardinal Dougherty archbishop of Phila.leaves as Pope's rep.at Eucharistic Congress--potentate coming onto deck of Conte Rosso--cu of he--crowds waving bye-bye--the ship departs--CUTS:Cardinal ASCALESI,bishop of Naples,VAR.CU'S OF DOUGHERTY--the Papal flag on ship--Conte Rosso leaving

RELIGIOUS--DOUGHERTY--SS CONTE ROSSO
ASCALISI--PAPAL FLAG

Date of Event: 1-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES? ITALY.
NEW YORK CITY.

Can No. V.9 R.567

Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
ALFRED E.SMITH -- GAR PARADE

Cameraman GRIMALDI*EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39-31 36-39				G-2241x7,135 E-2288x5,570

Description and Remarks NAPLES--ls of ship coming in--sev.shots of Al and Mrs. Smith--NYC on Riverside Dr.--sev.shots and angles of G.A.R. parade--ground shots passing camera--79th on parade,CUTS:reg.Army units on parade--Josiah C.Read Grand Marshal with aides--Nat.Guard on parade.

NYC--SMITHS--SOLDIERS--VETS--G.A.R. PARADE
ARMY--NAT.GUARD--READ.

Date of Event 5-22,31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.9 R. 582	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VESUVIUS ERUPTS, AROUSING FEARS OF NEW DISASTER	GRIMALDI-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	20	29		2371x4 380

Description and Remarks var.shots explosions, stream of lava, belching mountain again,ls of Vesuvius--CUTS:scenes at top of crater, at 3000 ft. and at bottom --lava eruption--strips of molten lava.

VOLCANO--MOUNTS(VESUVIUS)--

Date of Event 7-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. V.9 R. 626	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF AOSTA OFF TO ETHIOPIA AS NEW VICEROY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	35			Cuts 2612x5 Can No. 365

Description and Remarks cruiser ZARA and crowds--soldiers--Duke salutes ■ cu--cannon salutes--cu Duke--upper structure of moving ship--on the way--CUTS:all Princes of the Royal Family see him off--crown Prince Humbert,Princess Maria Jose,Count of Turino, Duke of Spolete and the Mother and wife of the Duke of Aosta... ALSO MRS.& MA.
ITAL NAVY--DUKE OF AOSTA--HUMBERT--JOSE--COUNT OF TURIN--DUKE OF SPOLETE

Date of Event 12-15-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES & ROME, ITALY.	Can No. 2133 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject BIRTH OF PRINCE OF NAPLES	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds assemble at Royal House to cheer birth of Crown Prince--at door of Royal Palace, white ribbon to advise people of birth of heir--ROME Columns of Romans arriving below Palace to cheeir King Victor Emanuel and the Queen for birth

BIRTHDAY--PRINCE OF NAPLES--PALACE VENEZIA--
ITALIANS--EMANUEL & QUEEN--ROME, ITALY

Date of Event 2-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. 2325 x	Roll No. W 3

Subject ROYAL TOURNAMENT	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 367	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks personalities of Naples noblemen--members of Italian Royal Family take part--costumes ranging back from 1200 up to 1600--King, Crown Prince Humbert and Princess Maria Jose on Royal Tribune--the tournament--var. scenes and details--the tournament--var. shots and angles.

COSTUMES--HUMBERT--MARIA JOSE--
HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. 2368 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ROOSEVELT'S MOTHER IN ITALY.	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length 352	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival of S.S.CONTI DI SAVOIA,Mrs.FDR landing--at Pompei excavation strolling around on Portantina

MRS.ROOSEVELT--SS CONTI DI SAVOIA

Date of Event 7-12-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAPLES (ITALY) VESUVIUS ERUPTS	Can No. V. 10 R701	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: WAR GAMES: ORPHANS LEAVE BOEING CLIPPER: HIMES TRIAL: STORE STRIKE VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pa and son,2 shots go over knee action test bumps--CUTS:
MORE AUTOS--MORE KING & QUEEN--MORE ITALIAN FOREIGN LEGION.

LONDON--DEARBORN,MICH--REVOLT--WAR--ITAL.ARMY--

SS PIEMONTE--AMANUEL--HUMBERTO--KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN--

QUEEN ELIZABETH--ROYAL--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--NURSES--

CHILDREN--AUTO--HENRY & EDSEL FORD--TESTING....

(2) 10-715-3

NAPLES, ITALY. (LONDON) (DEARBORN,MICH)	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:SPANISH LEGIONS RETURN--KING & QUEEN VISIT SICK KIDS--NEW 1939 FORDS.

Cameraman: GRIMALDI GEN FILM SIMON GEN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57-42 58-43 40-35				junked. 3153x2,3,790.

Description and Remarks: ls of SS PIEMONTE-listing badly loaded with soldiers--crowds men waving--3 shots leaving ship--giving salute--cu King & Umberto reviews them--ls mob of soldiers-2 shots parade--LONDON--cu King George VI and Queen,he kisses his sis Princess Royal--Queen kisses her,2 shots hospital--King and Q.walking between nurses--shot of little boy in bed--2 little boys and girl Queen talks to them at supper table--MICH.--ls cars riding by,Ford and son Edsel in front of Mercury--linedup var.models,another shot two Fords

Date of Event: 10-29-38

Used No.	Date

see over

NAPLES(ITALY) SHIPLOADS OF WOP COLONISTSLEAVE FOR LIBYA	Can No. 10-719	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: JEWS IN EXILE: WOP COLONISTS: KOE KENNEDY COL & MS. BATISTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY.

Can No.	Roll No.
2779 x	1

Subject VICEROY OF ETHIOPIA RETURNS TO ITALY.

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
419				Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds, mob greeting Marshal Graziani--cheering throngs hail him on triumphal parade thru London streets....

GRAZIANI--ITALIANS--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY. (NAVAL DISPLAY FOR HITLER)	Can No. 2926 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER IN ITALY	GRIMALDI LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719 - 1551				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE ITALY

ITAL. ARMY.

Date of Event 5-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 11-781-2

aboard,ready to go, in aft and away--FORD AT FAIR:car pulls up,cutin cameras at work,Edsel and Henry, cu Edsel--hishot down past cameras,cu Henry--Edsel and dad by car sign " 27,000,000th Ford Car"--ARMOUR INST.OF TECH:Dr.F.T.Goodwin pouring coaldust into pulverizer,take off bottompowdered coal,ls lab,at work,cu pouring coal into liquid,vat,cu vat fluid out of hose,into vial,pour into tank in car 2 shots--turn gadgets on carburetor,gets in and drives car away,2 running shots of car--N.S.--KING & QUEEN at baby carriage Salterio triplets--3 babes,cu, K.&Q.look on,cu baby holding foot--cu royal pair,King shakes hands with someone,crowd boy scouts hats on poles--parade thru arch (N.S.bids bye)--

NAPLES,ITALY--PARIS--WASH.D.C.
PT.WASH,NY--NYC--CHICAGO--
HALIFAX,NS

Can No. 11-781

Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:ITAL.TROPS RETURN FROM SPAIN-JOFFRE MEMORIAL:FINLAND PAYS DEBT;AMBASS.OUMANSKY;30LEAVE ON CLIPPER: 37MILLIONTH FORD,LIQUID COAL,KING & QUEEN DEPART.

Cameraman: ASSOC-GRAHAM. GRIMALDI-ECLAIR-MARKMANN-EDWARDS SAVITT-

Length			Neg.		Dupe	Pos.
38-26	23-19					
44-40	32-38	56-62				
27-23	31-27	47-43				

Cuts: 3447x1,2;3449x1,3424x4,5,3422x5,7;3442x3,4,5;3441x4,5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Legion returns--shot with daggers raised--King Victor reviews them,elev.marching 2 shots, King salutes with him Min.S.Suner of Spain--STATUE OF JOFFRE UNVEILED--review stand,cut in statue--Lebrun on stands with widow Joffre--ls parade soldiers past statue--cu Lebrun,Mrs.& priest--troops march KING SHOT FROM TRUCK BAYONETED LEGIONS GO BY--Gouraud salutes--other,Gen.Gamelin,parade 2 shots--TREASURY DEPT:Min.Hjelmar Procope and Secy Morgenthau shake,cus takes out draft--cu Morg--cu Procope--cu check $160,698--cu--LT OF CONSTANTI OUMANSKY--semi cu,head cu of gent and he walks away--TRANS-ATLANTIC CLIPPER--groups women and men reporters--group 3 men, crew,capt.W.Culbertson--ls plane and of pier--crew

Date of Event: 6-16-39.

Used No.	Date

see over

(3) 11-781-2

on bride of SS EMPRESS AUSTRALIA waving, boat sails.....
CUTS: JOFFRE parade troops bayoneted, SMALL MARCHING GOBY ETC
ELEV. TANKS, CAVALRY HEADON SIDE ETC.--TANKS-- I FEL TOWER
par down soldiers marching--tanks--[illegible] TROOPS PARADE
talk Daladier on rostrum--C. I. [illegible]R: CAPT. LIVINGSTON, Culbertson
cus--others crew, scribes etc.--MORE FORTS, ITALIANS, OTHERS.

...RIS-WASHDC-PT. WASHINGTON, NY-NYC-CHICAGO-HALIFAX, NS-
ITAL. ARMY-REVOLT-EMANUEL-SUNER-JOFFRE--FR. ARMY-LEBRUN-
GOURAUD-GAMELIN-US TREASURY-PROCOPE-MORGENTHAU-MONEY-FLITES
OUMANSKY-TYPES-AVIATION-SEAPLANE-PRESS-CULBERTSON-FAIR-FORD
AUTOS-ARMOUR INST. OF TECH-SCIENCE-COAL--COURTAGE & [illegible]
SALTERIO-BABIES-SS EMPRESS OF [redacted]-DALADIER-speech.
BRITAIN

NAPLES , ITALY	Can No. 3531 X	Roll No. 1

Subject REX SPECIAL DEPARTURE	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 323	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Various shots of ship at dock--American people boarding ship--Bishop of Cleveland

SHIPPING--DOCKS--SS REX--CLEVELAND--

Date of Event 9/9/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY.	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WELLES AND TAYLOR ARRIVE IN EUROPE ON PEACE MISSIONS.	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	55			Can No. 3722x5,250

Description and Remarks Welles and Phillips,ls and cu on SS REX--another shot aboard,down the plank, Ciano,Welles and Phillips ls and cu interiors--pose--Taylor and Phillipsaboard cu and ls,down plank,out CUTS: ditto.

WELLES--TAYLOR--SS REX--CIANO--PHILLIPS
DIPLOMATS--PEACE-WAR.

Date of Event 2-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES ITALY(MT. VESUVIUS NEW ERUPTION

Can No. 12-927

Roll No. 2

Subject FDR HAILED ON RETURN TO CAPITAL: AVIATRIX GET AWARD: VESUVIUS ERUPTIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 11-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPOLI, ITALY.	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: A CENTURY OF RAILROADING

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks: anniversary(100)yrs.first train service--in costumes,Neopolitan lads and lassies dressed as of old--rr train on the run

RAILROADS-TRAINS--ANNIVERSARY.

Date of Event: 5-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-1

NAPLES, ITALY(Burning in Italy) Yanks welcomed on their entry into city)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY JOINS WAR ON NAZIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279A1,3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY (British troops going thru Naples ruined streets)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES PUSH ON TO ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1316x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

scenes -- shots of Graves of British War correspondent -- British troops move up to outskirts of Naples -- feed dog -- Maj. Gen. M. B. Ridgway -- wrecked bldgs -- shot of Volcano Vesuvius in bg - Eng. and U.S. Troops visit Pompeii -- var. scenes -- crowds cheering GOOD SHOTS -- German prisoners CU one German crying -- Gen. Clark and Gen. Ridgway in scout car.. CU both -- travel shot thru streets - crowds -- GOOD -- WELCOME sign - Lines troops marching - U.S. & Eng. Soldiers - tanks thru towns - Naples Municipal City Hall.. Pan down to flags - American Troops (Airborne) marching thru Naples - Air Force Ground Forces marching -- woman and boy waiting for water - scenes showing deposed Mayor being escorted out of town by AMCOT Lt. -- shots of new Mayor, Mario Di Crosta -- (former Mayor Giorgio Mele) --

(2) 16-225-1

NAPLES, ITALY(Rome is the Goal)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-235	1

Subject: ROME IS THE GOAL

Cameraman: GENFILM (GAUMONT) PATHE (SULLIVAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	145		

Cuts 1308x2, 4 589 ft
Can No. 1308x1 560 ft.

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY--Gen. Clark's plane taxiing in, along roadway--Clark leaves plane--CU of plane--4 shots of water being distilled by army engineers--Is American troops marching--back shot, one with his dog--3 shots Italians fighting for jobs in front of ANC Labor Headquarters.. GOOD SHOTS FOR RIOTS--Is, CU unloading from LST's--bombs explode as men dive for cover.. guy in front wig wagging--Is battlefield, battle going on--Is in the distance oil burning--U.S. soldiers marching--firing cannon..3 shots--German Prisoners--good shots--2 shots--wrecked German planes and equipment..hangars wrecked..3 shots-- CUTS: add. shots of same and Street

Date of Event: 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

see over

NAPLES, ITALY -- GEN. CLARK -- TYPES (PIPER CUB) -- WATER -- MACHINERY -- U.S. ARMY -- ITALIANS -- RIOTS -- AMG -- BOATS (LSTs) -- BOMBS -- BOMBING -- EXPLOSIONS -- FIRES -- ARTILLERY -- PRISONERS -- WRECKED PLANES -- RUINS -- GRAVES -- PRESS -- ENGLISH ARMY -- DOGS -- RIDGWAY -- VOLCANOS -- HISTORICAL -- TANKS -- BLDGS. (NAPLES CITY HALL) -- FLAGS -- WAR -- MOLE -- CROSTA --

(3) 16-235-1

NAPLES, ITALY (Italians riot for U. S. Bread)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 3

Subject	ITALIANS RIOT FOR U.S. BREAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1318x4 415 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD—flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wrecked bldgs --Sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT-- shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS

(1) 16-238-1

NAPLES, ITALY (Clearing harbor, divers, shots of harbor)

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. 1

Subject THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman SIG. CORPS-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248	251			4778x1, 2,2060 ft 1331x1, 2,454ng; 3541x 335x1, 2-718 ft

Description and Remarks

ITALY -- Off Salerno -- 2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots -- CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT -- CU turret on fire as boat goes by -- showing burning turret (smoking) -- Taking out of turret.. head first -- carrying his laying another guy out on stretcher on deck -- Another man stretched out -- Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret -- Giving first aid.. Artificial resp. -- LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded -- Lowering wounded into barge -- looking down on hole in turret -- Is U.S. Savannah -- Very Good Air Shots Flying over Benevento.. Is of town -- we fly low over

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Dupe
Scene on board	
~~body of man~~ head first --	
~~laying another guy~~	
gas masks	
Artificial	
wounded --	
hole	

SEE OVER

(F) 11-238-1

Barge drawn by horses, passes wrecked RR yard -- good shots Governor's Palace -- var. shots German prisoners CU smiling -- questioned -- U. S. Cavalry riding along road -- U. S. soldiers marching across field -- trucks thru mud -- over stream -- Tanks -- pulling jeep along muddy road -- L. S. Volturno River and valley below -- firing howitzers -- explosions in distance -- recomaissance plane flying -- retreating Germans in distance -- half-tracks and tanks over Pontoon over Volturno River -- jeeps across -- var. shots bridge and crossings -- wrecked American trucks, etc. -- German plane wrecked -- dead pilot -- Six British Soldiers and one Russian, captured in Tobruk and Russia -- talking with U. S. Lt. -- Gen. Clark with group into jeep -- inspecting AIRBORNE Guard of Honor -- into jeep

(3) 16-239-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc -- BENEVENTO.. add. shots same.. wreckage ground and air -- NAPLES -- add. shots same and shots of harbor -- CU water bubbling -- pumping air -- diving coming up -- unloading supplies onto duck -- duck landing.. on shore.. along road.. unloading at supply station -- piles of supplies -- wrecked st. -- Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble -- wagon loaded with belongings -- old style crib -- sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM (ETC.) -- Pan shot harbor.. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs -- Funeral Procession -- one soldier waving at the

(C)16-238-1

ITALY--SALERNO--U.S. NAVY--USS SAVANNAH--WAR--EXPLOSIONS
--RUINS--FIRES--HUMAN--CASUALTIES.-MEDICAL--AIR--RUINS
BENEVENTO, ITALY--HISTORICAL--RR--FACTORIES--GED. WASH
BRIDGE--TRUCKS--BLDGS.--TYPES(ITALIANS)--DYNAMITE--
PRISONERS--NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--HARBORS--DIVING--SUPPLIES
DUCKS--POSTERS--FUNERALS--U.S. ARMY--BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE)
CAVALRY--TANKS--JEEPS--VOLTURNO RIVER--ARTILLERY--
TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--RUSSIAN ARMY--
ENGLISH ARMY--GEN. CLARK--HL OF YR.

(2) 1-2nd-1 — wreckage -- bodies are seen -- 2 shots of dead bodies on street -- CU of dead baby, infant -- 2 shots of wounded on stretchers, wreckage shown -- CUTS: add. shots of same and scenes showing lines of people waiting in front of AMB office for jobs, be shoved and pushed trying to keep them in order -- shot TOWN HALL -- add. shots wreckage after explosion and bodies -- pulling up dead bodies from pit -- wounded man in pit, moving around -- sign ANGOT HEADQUARTERS -- shots of deposed Mayor -- swearing in new mayor --

NAPLES, ITALY(Nazi horror in Naples)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-239	1

Subject NAZI HORROR IN NAPLES

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1337x1,2 / Can No. 1050 ft
103	111			

Description and Remark: NAPLES, ITALY--Soldier in foreground, pan over showing city & Vesuvius GOOD SHOT--American troops moving up--shots of wreckage on dock, wrecked ships & docks GOOD SCENES--hospital ship capsized--Neapolitans collecting water from outlet on waterfront--1s EXPLOSION--helpless man sitting on curb bleeding, 2 shots--1s of explosion street littered with rocks and dead..doctor and MP--doctor and MP going over to man lying in street, they minister to him--badly wounded or dead man going by on stretcher--ambulance, and wounded getting care on stretchers in gutter, 2 shots--CU taking care of guy with wounded knee--CU of Ned Buddy--looking down [illegible] over

Date of Event 10/15/43

Reel No.	Date

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR-- SCENIC--VOLCANOS--U.S. ARMY-- HARBORS--
WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--BOATS--SHIPS--HOSPITAL--WATER--
HUMAN--EXPLOSIONS--CASUALTIES--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
RED BUDDY--BABIES--CHILDREN--ANC--CROWDS--BLDGS.--
ITALY--CLARK--TYPES(PIPER CUB)--TYPES(ITALIANS)--
ITALIANS--DUCKS--ENG. ARMY--HL OF YEAR

(4) 16-239-1

(3) 6-23-43 Gen. Clark arriving in Piper Cub plane--Clark out of plane, Clark away in Jeep--Piper Cub takes off--shots of purifying water for civilians of city, taking water from bay-- shots of Duck on st.--crowd around--kid in duck getting candy--shots of new pipe line to give water to civilians--cu var. types getting water--Ducks along st. passing bldgs.--getting water from sewer--guy looking up, in sewer--Pan shot city American soldiers in foreground--more scenes getting water from new pipe line--British Tommy keeping order--barber scenes--wrecked boat and and pier equipment--anti-air gun in foreground--Big ship in harbor--crowds scenes, waving etc--scenes AND headquarters--bread--

[illegible], ITALY (Gen. Clark honored)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. CLARK HONORED	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x2 / Can No. 157
39	33			

Description and Remarks:

NAPLES, ITALY-- ls and cu Royal University of Naples--Gen. Mark Clark seated at table listening to Professor Adolfo Omodeo, Rector of U. of Naples, reading his speech-- shot Professor reading his speech-- cu Gen. Clark looking on-- shot of 3 faculty members--Professors clothing Gen. Clark in Dr's robe & cap-- Clark puts on cap--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Gen. Clark's arrival at Univ.-- shots of audience applauding--Gen. Clark reads his speech of acceptance--shaking hands with Prof. Omodeo-- shots of Univ--Gen Clark's car passes cheering crowd shots of some of library murals, etc.

NAPLES, ITALY--ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES--BLDGS--CLARK--OMODEO--SCHOOLS--WAR--CEREMONIES--ART

Date of Event: 10/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on docks,3 shots bombers winging their way home--CUTS: P-38 escorts--bullet holes in planes--Col.PL Williams gets DFC from Jimmie--Capt.C.E.Frank formerly of Yale English refnformements arrive N.Africa Aquitania(?) troops off,marching away,landings, captured Axis prisoners--cus and ls,deploy in hills,ls firing etc.--cus handsup prisoners--Marble arch,airview,convoy,water sequence,purifying water,into cans etc.

NO.AFRICA:DOOLITTLE:WAR:BOMBINGS:HL OF YR:USARMY:USAAF:

AVIATION:TYPES:FLITES:AIR:WILLIAMS:MEDAL:FRANK:ENG.ARMY

SS AQUATANIA:PRISONERS:GERMANS:ITALIANS:ITALY:GERMANY:

ARCH:CONVOY

(2) 16-161-8

NAPLES./ NO AFRICA.ETC. SOUSSE - TUNISIA.	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject	U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	Cameraman	BR.GAUMONT FOX: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	4736x1,2,4735x4
133	127			Can No.	800 ft.

Description and Remarks ls and cu Jimmie Doolittle and his 12th USAAF crew--swell libr cu Maj Jim cu loading 500 lb bombers onto B-26 and B-24s--2 shots,names on planes,4 shots:Alice the Goon,Pennies from Heaven,others--B-24 takes off,cu,and ls,cu in air wheels retract-- from plane,B-24 in air,airshot truck convoy moves up road,mob,ls group bombers in air formation,cu P-40F Warhawk,one of fighter protector planes peels off,goes by camera from camera plane,2 shots bomber over water, cutin pilot,letting bombs drop on Naples-- cu gunner,hits on docks,plenty of ~~flak~~ in water and

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALY: NAPLES BOMBED BY US BOMBERS
SEE BOMBS FALL AND WHERE HIT BELOW

Can No. 1007 x

Roll No. 6 x6

Subject	Cameraman
NAPLES BOMBED MONTGOMERY IN SOUSSE	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NAPLES: airview of Naples harbor; cus of one bomb and other falling from plane on Naples; ls of where bomb hit below on docks; SOUSSE: GEN. B. MONTGOMERY ENTERS Sousse in car thru crowds cus as kids give him flowers etc. KIsses them

NAPLES: USAAF: FILMS: SOUSSE: MONTGOMERY: 8TH ARMY: BOMBING: AIR VIEWS: WAR: AVIATION: NO AFRICA: ITALY

Date of Event May 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY(... Naples,)	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
... ENTRY IN NAPLES	...TE(SULLIVAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

...ed at battle-scarred ... replace bu... with ... Scene shows ... Scene also ... Scene also ... Scene also

shots purifying water--explosion (TIME BOMB IN P.O.)
dead and injured around--ENGLAND.. Add talk by Smuts--

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--ANNIVERSARY--R.R. STATION--
BRITISH ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--HUMAN--R.R. TRAIN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--GRAVES--MEMORIALS--[illegible]--SAUTS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--ITALY--CROWDS--RIOTS--MG--
NAPLES, ITALY--WATER--EXPLOSIONS--

(2) 1374x1

NAPLES, ITALY(AMG headquarters, crowds waiting for jobs, shoving around, in Italy) WAR SQUAD	Can No. 1374 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF EL ALAMEIN	CAUMONT GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
633				Can No.

Description NORTH AFRICA--El Alamein RR Station--shot of sign--British 8th Army goin, thru desert--Tank firing artillery--advancing tank--artillery troops marching--dead--El Alamein RR Station--train crushed--wreckage of tanks turned over--wreckage strewn around--graveyard--graves of British Unknown Soldier--German Unknown Soldier--Italian Unknown Soldier--war epitaphs--soldiers on road marching--ENGLAND: SOUND TALK BY FIELD MARSHALL SMUTS--ITALY: motorcycles--firing--people washing--crowd yelling to depose mayor--escorting mayor and crew to judge--shot of new mayor--NAPLES, ITALY--AMG headquarters--crowd waiting for jobs--showing crowd, etc.--shot of deposed mayor and aides

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date
El Alamein RR Station wreckage strewn Unknown Soldier Soldier-- ENGLAND: motorcycles-- depose mayor-- of new mayor-- waiting for jobs--	

Over

NAPLES, ITALY:(1943

Issue Number

CS 7758x6

Subject

DESTRUCTION OF NAPLES

Cameraman

Para(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 109ft.				BldNO: 4061-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY:(these are views of the destruction of the harbor and city of Naples wrought by both German and Allied bombings--life in the city goes on--Red Cross ship that was blown up by Germanas to prevent use by Allies--glass-domed shopping cneter with all glass blown out--LCIs landing American nurses and soldiers on the beach--Italian subs lined up, tied together while crews go about tasks----------Mt. Vesuvius in long shot

[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--RUINS---STOCK SHOTS-----

Date of Nov. 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ouls refugees-- U.S. soldier giving out cigarettes--
ls refugees thru ruined town--U.S. soldiers holding
back group in door--loading onto truck--CU Italian
woman in truck--ANZIO var. scenes ANG interviews
Italian civilian with Prince Berghese acting as
interpreter--Italian using hands--refugees along road--
checking lists of civilians awaiting transportation--
elderly woman carried in chair--Italian eating with
stick--refugees thru gate--loading onto truck--truck
away--trucks passing ruins--ship leaving--refugees
aboard..in trucks, etc --Mt. Vesuvius--Trucks out of
LST at Naples, Italy trucks thru town--trucks parked
loaded with people--

ANZIO, ITALY--WAR--HUMAN--ITALIANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--
FEET--CLOTHING--TRUCKS--CROWD--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
RATIONS--FOOD--BARGES (LST)-- ANG--BERGHESE--
RUINS--MT. VESUVIUS--NAPLES, ITALY--

(2) 17-277-2

NAPLES, Italy (Trucks coming out of LST at Naples, trucks thru town packed loaded with people)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 2

Subject: AMG RESCUES WAR VICTIMS IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA (CASS), SIG. CORPS (LYONS), FOX (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	69		

Cuts: 4801 x 1, 2; 4803 x 3

Can No. 1547 ft.

Description and Remarks: AN210, ITALY--Italian refugees walking along road carrying their belongings-- little boy crying..led by older sisters..both tots-- 2 scenes more refugees on road with belongings--CU of feet..bound in rags--army trucks on the way out loaded with refugees--high shot crowd milling around--2 scenes 2 scenes..U.S. soldiers giving canned rations to Italians--very pitiful little girl crying--another shot..boy and girl consoling little girl--truckload of refugees go aboard LST boat--refugees lining the rail on LST boat on waves--2 refugees kids very sad, looking over water--CUTS: add. on scenes used and CASSINO, ITALY!

2/29/44 Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES(Outside city of Naples)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE ITALIAN FRONT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				1509x2,8 1511x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY(Fighting dread typhus) | Can No. 17-267 | Roll No 6

Subject: FIGHTING DREAD TYPHUS | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1574x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Dec. 2/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY (Our troops pour into Naples) -	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR TROOPS POUR INTO NAPLES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY (Maple Leaf 'Big Success)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NCA 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with chain on Torpedo--Torpedo starts sputtering..
men running away from Torpedo..var.shots--CUTS:add.
cu scenes used and..NAPLES,ITALY..ships in harbor--
unloading ammunition from ship..hoisted..var shots..un-
loading tank--RR Train in bg.--trucks loaded pulling
away--cases of supplies piled high--piles trucks etc.--
shells piled high--loading big guns..var.shots--CU
soles of shoes angle of German on stretcher--moistening
lips of German wounded--into ambulance--ambulance away--
St.ANDRE,ITALY..artillery moving..ruins..refugees along
road carrying packs etc..--children refugees--
CASTELFORTE,ITALY--soldiers & tanks along road..var.shots
soldiers running thru town--Prisoners--releasing pigeon--

(2) 12-299-1

NAPLES, ITALY (Ships in harbor)

17-299 | 1

Subject
ALLIES CLOSE IN ON ROME

Cameraman
WRIGHT-FIELD
FOX(SIG.CORPS)
PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	128		

Date
1923x1-1974x6,
1978x9,1977x7

Can No. 1670 ft.

Description and Remarks

CASSINO, ITALY--2 scenes..RUINS ruins,..truck reco.5/44
entering town--sign MINES--sign BOOBY TRAPS--
2 scenes wrecked U.S. tanks--ls ruins, Mont
Cassino Monastery in background, soldiers walking--
ls Monastary ruins--2 scenes high command looking over
map--Gen.Alexander in foreground,Gen.Truscott in back
with glasses--cu Truscott--cu Gen.Clark--sign VIA ROMA--
street ruins,soldiers marching in--tanks plough thru
dust--Nazi prisoners marching..front and rear shots--
pan Nazi prisoners..var.types--German radio controlled
explosive-carrying tank being examined.. scenes--
2 scenes German "Human Torpedo" on beach--ls and cu of
17 yr old German operator of the Torpedo..man rolls

Date of Event

Used No. | Dupe

(3) 17-299-1

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--RUINS--POSTERS--MINES--TANKS--
MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--MAP--ALEXANDER--TRUSCOTT--
CLARK--U.S.ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--INVENTIONS--
DEVICES--TORPEDO--NAPLES, ITALY--SHIPS--HARBORS--PORTS--
SHIPPING--CARGOES--TRUCKS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--ST. ANDRE, ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--CHILDREN--CASTLEFORTE, ITALY--PIGEONS--U.S.ARMY
FRENCH ARMY--ENG.ARMY--

NAPLES, ITALY(With GI Janes over seas)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WITH GI JANES OVERSEAS	PHA (CAGS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--troopship SS SANTA ROSA 5/31/44
coming into port--hi-shot of the boat with group of Nurses on deck--cu group on foredeck--var groups of girls on deck--pretty nurse looking out of porthole--another pretty girl looking out of porthole--Nurses walking down gangplank--walking along the pier--getting into trucks--la caravan of trucks loaded with nurses..riding along pier--cute add. on scenes used--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--SHIPS--SS SANTA ROSA--TRANSPORTS--NURSES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--PORTS--HARBORS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...and war shots of ...--and ...ell on Brazilian tro...
...shot from ship of Mt. Vesuvius..shot of city of Nap...
...latanne--U.S Marines acting as honorary guards--
. King arriving by plane--King presenting to Gen Clark ...
Medal of Honorary Knight of Brit. Empire--presenting to
Gen.Gruenther Medal of Honorary Companion of the B th--

LEGHORN,ITALY--LIVORNO,ITALY--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
BRIDGES--HARBOR--SHIPWRECKS--ITALIANS--U.S.ARMY--
NAPLES,ITALY--HARBORS--SHIPS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--ITALY--
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~KING GEORGE--CLARK--TANKS--REVIEWS--GUNS--
WAC--MT.VESUVIUS--U.S.MARINES--TYPES--MEDALS--WAR

(2) 17-318-2

NAPLES, ITALY (Brazilian soldiers land in Italy)

Cam No.	Roll No.
17-316	2

Subject: THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Camera: PARATOASS & DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cam
118				Cam No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (silent)--3 cams (only)
of forward [illegible], etc.--over harbor
[illegible] low--? scenes natives
[illegible] in--NAPLES ITALY--shi[illegible]--Brazili
[illegible]--Lt. Gen [illegible] with
Brazilian Corps--3 scenes, Brazilian soldiers down
gang plank--Brazilians lined up for in[illegible]--2 scenes
Brazilians marching away--First [illegible] King
shaking hands with Gen Mark Clark--[illegible] of troops
at attention as the King revie[illegible]
another scene King reviewing--big guns [illegible] attention
[illegible] King reviewing WACs--Clark The King
reviewing and inspecting WACs lined up--CUTS: [illegible]

Date of Print	8/44
Used No.	Date

(2) 17-323-1

...s in air ...chut... ...g planes...SKY FU... ...
(SHOTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 s...
WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi...
hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--
landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft
on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched
in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--
on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..
out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men
running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach, advancing..
crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO...
NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

MAPLES, 17ABN, Liberation of France
(Invasion of So. France)

Can No. 17-521

Roll No. 1

TRACK COVERED WITH ROUTE FOR INVASION
SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE:
INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

CAST & CREW
(WAR DEPT. (SIG.C. & U.S. NAVY) HEARST
(NAVY) PATHE LTD.)
PATHE (U.S.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
524	504			Can No.

(SPLICES) STAY IN--High Shots--Deck Cargoes
WITH EQUIPMENT...

6/15/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
beach moving t	
over	
good shot	
out door	

...ipment aboard LST's--pan s/m of LST's
...ADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high ... troops ...
...te--cu troops going aboard--sign on ...
...ony--high shot of harbor filled with ...
...t under way--Yank flag armband on soldi...
...h... balloons ... sea--Maj. Gen A M. ...tch Jr ...
...K... F... tal and Admiral Hewitt lock...
...--air transport ...
...
...
...terio... hut ...

[illegible] come out of shelters, also ? soldiers and children--3 scenes wrecked cars moving thru town--people looking--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps his back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench with 2 French girls--1s and cu prisoner being searched, then group--very 1s prisoners. 3 scenes--cu and insignia on green--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled with allied bombers--cu dropping bomb loads--bombs hit road and bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knocking plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

another scene from shore .LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..1s--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipers
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--[redacted]..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland .2 scenes--
[illegible] enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank etop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

wreckage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--ver.shots getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)--ver.troops resting outside Lekuy..on ground--in city--par.troops climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods...--soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--flags aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

[illegible] falling. hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb
[illegible]t .TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
[illegible] rocket plane shooting towards ground, explosion--
[illegible] Typhoon in air firing rockets, good shot--rockets shoot-
[illegible]ing towards ground. AA tracks ? hit, explosions--ground
[illegible] smoke rolls in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi
[illegible]quipment on road--2 scenes, dummy wooden guns--tank
[illegible]ndians going thru town being cheered by people--Is rain-
[illegible]ing in ep. [illegible] [illegible] keep them h--? on's banks
[illegible] along road--Is tanks going out along road--cuts:
[illegible] and [illegible] in air [illegible] ground--
[illegible] parachutes [illegible] ground--
[illegible] field gun [illegible]

(S)M-133-F [illegible] -two-

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARC 10/87

edd.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
ten into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking, sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

NAPLES, ITALY (Protest meeting against King and Badoglio)

Can No. 1650 X

Roll No. 8

Subject PROTEST MEETING AGAINST KING AND BADOGLIO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY -- HARBORS--U.S.S.WASP--PLANE CARRIERS--
TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY-- SOLDIERS--VETERANS--EMBARKING--
FOOD-- BAGGAGE--RELIGIOUS--FOOTBALL--AMUSEMENTS-- SCENIC--
WATER--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY-- ITALIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
WAR--

NAPLES, ITALY (WASP JOINS MAGIC CARPET)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-461	1

Subject: WASP JOINS MAGIC CARPET

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50	50		

Cuts 5165x2

Can No. [illegible] 700 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] on deck going [illegible] standing out coffee [illegible] at high tiered bunks & GIs--GI GIs [illegible] standing around bunks-- [illegible] sitting at tables--GI GIs gettin [illegible] CUTS; add on scenes used and.. [illegible] in many tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers [illegible] church service aboard--praying [illegible] scrubbing between quarters--shot of [illegible] on surface--signal men--[illegible] going aboard the WASP..shaving.

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY: (1945

Issue Number
5088x2
~~5088x2~~

Subject
REFUGEES FREED IN NAPLES

Cameraman
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
541ft				

Cutting bk no:4443-7—
Caption filed—has
names of refugees-VIPs

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: (Freed prisoners and thoso held as hostages in hope of exchange of prisoners by Nazis--include high ranking Church officials and important diplomats----------we filed the caption which has the long list of names-------please see under 5088x2 in Library Reference file, if needed

Date of Event
June 1945

NAPLES, ITALY--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--CLERGY--DIPLOMATS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY(CHILDREN RETURN TO HOMELAND)
NAPLES, ITALY

Can No. 19-359

Roll No. 4

Subject: CHILDREN RETURN TO HOMELAND

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: children of Italian settlers in Lydia return to their homes in Italy--ls kids with baggage, 2 shots, cu's boys, checking them at table, closer see tags, boys line up, checked, 2 shots, ls of ship, up plank, 2 shots Civil and Cardinal Fachinetti Bishop of Tripoli in arts blessing, kids leaving, ls and cu--CUTS: ditto

NAPLES, ITALY: ITALIANS: CHILDREN: FACHINETTI:

Date of Event: 11-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2333—1EM—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-478-1

street scene in Limerick--var.shots of Cardinals in plane..plane in plane..CU Spellman talking to corr.in plane--CU Glennon--SF pilots--CAPTS..add.shots of McGuigan and Bolancourt--walking along dock--

LIMERICK,IRELAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--GLENNON--SPELLMAN--DIX--DEVALERA--CHURCHES(ST.JOHN'S CATHEDRAL)--PARLEY--CITY OF--NAPLES,ITALY--SS GRIPSHOLM--MC GUIGAN--DELANCOURT--PILOTS(AIRLINE)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES-AERIAL CONVOLUTION)

NAPLES, ITALY(LS SS GRIPSHOLM--Archbishop of Toronto, James Charles McGuigan down gangplank--others down gangplank)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-478	1

Subject

CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN

Cameraman

SMITH-HEART(BOCCY)--CRISALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	90		

Cuts 5224x2,7,9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMERICA, IRELAND--Cardinals designate Glennon, Spellman and Tien coming down steps of plane at Shannon Airport, Rineanna--CU Glennon shaking hands with DeValera, Spellman behind--CU Spellman and DeValera--LS entire group, still shaking hands--St. John's Cathedral, Limerick--CU crowd--Farley comes down--CU crowd, sid looking on--crowd in front of church--Spellman in front of church--NAPLES, ITALY..LS SS GRIPSHOLM..Archbishop of Toronto, James Charles McGuigan down gangplank--others, Bishop Emanuels Artegana y Belancourt of Cuba down gangplank--CU McGuigan--CUTS add. on scenes at Limerick..shots of plane taxiing..being guided in..various shots of St. Johns Cathedral--crowd shots, typical

Date of 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

NAPLES, ITALY (TORRE ANNUNZIATA)-- 21 KILLED BY AMMUNITION BLAST)	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
21 KILLED BY AMMUNITION BLAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2x3 / Can No. 315 ft.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY (TORRE ANNUNZIATA)--
LS leveled town and RR freight train--
4 scenes searching wreckage--people in house with side blown off--MS searching wreckage--CU woman refugee--MS street, people streaming along carrying belongings--loading household goods on cart--LS street damaged bldgs.--LS wrecked bldgs..(GOOD SHOTS)--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..smouldering ruins--pan ruins--MS roof off bldg.--refugee kids--add.GOOD shots of ruins..
(21 killed. 250 injured..22 box cars of amm.exploded)
NAPLES, ITALY--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--
REFUGEES--ITALIANS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT.--HL VR

Date of Event 11/24/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY:(Big Mo visits--1946

Issue Number 5295x3

Subject: USS MISSOURI IN NAPLES

Cameraman: D.GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350ft				Bidlo:4664-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY:(American battleship visits at Naples on the way home with returning servicemen--American soldiers take their British and Italian friends on inspection tour of the proud ship on which the Japanese surrender ceremony took place last year--------shot of the plaque on the deck where the signing took place----------

Date of Event: May 1946

NAPLES, ITALY--USS MISSOURI--SOLDIERS--

[Note:Det.in can on 12/69.This one was ok then]

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY (WHEAT FOR ITALY)	Can No. 20-74-1	Roll No.

Subject: WORLD UNREST: FRANCE BREAD STRIKE WHEAT FOR ITALY: NEWS FROM PUNJAB	Cameraman: GAUMONT ACT. ECLAIR: GRIMALDI: BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				PICT. PROD. (A) C-5632x3 405ft C-5633x7 82ft. (B) C-Junk B-5632x10 26ft

Description and Remarks: is: parade thru strs Arc de T[illegible] leaflets, gestures, banners, signs, speakers ha[illegible] crowds SWISH: ITALY ls boat at dock filling sacks from hold Am/Exp Liner SS JERICHO VICTORY... cus [illegible] Premier de Gasperi & Comm Ronchi-- carry sacks, cus etc--INDIA: PAKISTAN --looted and burnt homes deserted ag--ngles, trash, trucks refugees & belonging[illegible] as camp along flooded rivers, plane drops food, ls train mi[illegible]ble people belongings in rain, huddle, naked bay, woman CUTS: " dries

PARIS, FR: NAPLES ITALY: PAKISTAN, INDIA: STRIKES: ARC DE T[illegible]OMPHE

FOOD: FRENCH PEOPLE: DEMONSTRATION: WHEAT: SS JERICHO VICTORY:

DUNN: DE GASPERI: RONCHI: INDIANS: REFUGEES: HUMAN: AIRVIEWS: FOOD

Date of Event: 9-9-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9.46 U [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY(election day in NAPLES)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY VOTES: FIGHTS TO PREVENT COMMUNIST CONQUEST	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5769xl..700ft Can No. 5769x3
8	145			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] enormous crowd--ext. people entering to vote--elderly woman entering--[illegible]men with b by and elderly woman entering--invalid on stretcher being carried in to vote--B large group entering--TRIESTE ?..2 GIs with mikes instructing voters--GIs rear jeeps--interior shot voting--CU old woman putting ballot in box--LS U.S. Transport USS STUART GIs bringing 100 replacements for U.S. Trieste Carrison entering harbor --ROME..?..HS demonstrators thru st.--GS big crowd in street--HS demonstrators parading thru st.--cup group on balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi --De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var. scenes voters entering--CU Palmiro Togliatti,leader of Communist Party

Date of Event 5/18/48

No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.J

(2) 21-136-1

speaking--street scene--GU election poster--INTERIOR..
[illegible] to vote--cu examining
[illegible]--CU woman--LS big crowd in st--2 sailing
girls--LS big crowd--GU group Italians--HS BIG crowd--
CUT:add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and
people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and
soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating
their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings,
Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Rondolfo;
Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting,
speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add.
on Communist meetirg in Piazza San Giovanni and speech
by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del
Popolo, "Uomo qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--
President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--VOTING-
ELECTION--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIAN--ITALIAN--
[illegible]--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--
[illegible]--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--
[illegible]--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--RONDOLFO--
[illegible]--GUGLIELMO--EINAUDI--IL OF YR--

(2) 21-157-3

...with flowers,3 sho...
...works the same--ex.ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
PAWLING,NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--
...doesnot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and
...all walking--two wives chatting,look at telegram--cu Mrs.
...Dewey--cu Mrs.Warren smells flowers--Tom and Earl stand
...in front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over
...door--cu Warren touching it--two seated,talking campaign
...strategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS:
...dd. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey
...home--Warren family arriving,(two cars) greeted by Deweys--
...posed shot of th- tow f milies on porch steps--Tom and
...arl leaning over on fence,gate talking--sev shots of the
...wo family children,three warren girls,two Dewey boys--
...ewey and Warne seated on ground under tree,press talking
...o them--other shots of the Dewey home,no people in pix--
...APLES,ITALY--WASHI GTON DC--GE ZA O,IT.LY--PAWLING NY**
...CENICS(NAPLES)(PAWLING)--CEREMO IES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS --
...HORSES F.ELD.--DUTCH--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
...PLANNIS--PIERCE--CREWS--FORRESTAL--RYAN,--SULLIVAN--
...ELIGIOUS--DEWEY--WARREN--FAMILIES--POLITICAL--KIDS--

NAPLES, ITALY:(ITALY WAR DEAD)

Can No. 21-157

Roll No. 3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITALY WAR DEAD (B)TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDALS(C)FLOWER CARPET(D) DEWEY

Cameraman

GRIMALDI,FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 54 63 76			(A) JUNKED (C)JUNK Can No. (B)921x5..93ft (D)920x5..600ft

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY:ex.ls Piazza Plebiscito (funny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on platform 2 shots--cutin guard of honor,soldiers etc--pan caskets,flowers atop--cutin guys with queer hats, police?--parade thru town,ls-and cu--casket hoisted board ship,salute fired--look down as another is hoisted --cutin officials, amb.James Dunn included--ls another pan up,and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:Harry Truman shakes with three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.Comm.Jackson Charles Pharris,ret.**,pan to PM/2cFrancis Junior Pierce, pan to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Crews--Secy Forrestal quotes follo by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date of Event

JUNE No 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY:(195[illegible]--

Issue Number: 6720x2

Subject: ARMS FROM CANADA A GIFT TO ITALY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
? ftg.			

Cuts BK No:6028-2

Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY:(ceremony at the pier alongside the steamship MONTROSE which has brought arms to Italy from Canda--Ital.Chief of Staff Gen.Marras and Can.Emb. Charge d'affaire Sherrey G.McDonald take part in the transfer to title-- Adm.Robert B.Carney present there--display of the arms on pier----------

Date of Event: 1951

NAPLES
ITALY-- ITAL.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--WEAPONS--CEREMONIES--MARRAS,Gen--MC DONALI
Sherrey G--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--NATO--

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY: (8/52--Miss Europe contest "B"story

Issue Number 23-590-4 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AMERICAN FLEET in Portugal (B)MISS EUROPE selected	(A) No Do (B) Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74ft. (B) 51ft.				(A)Cuts & CS6936x1, 140 ft. (B)Cuts & CS6935x8, 300ft.

Description and Remarks

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (2 USN ships--see USS NEW JERSEY--sailors ashore and up street--ls area---ls group sailors--Middies watch--crowd--crazy guys taunt bulls, ride on bulls, whole mob stop 'em--crowd, pan back--second charge of bul, funny ending--Cuts; additional material same----------
(B)NAPLES, ITALY: (lineup girls parade--gal in 2 piece bathing suit--2pc. leopard skin suit--corset effect suit, one piece--another one-piece--Turkish gal pose--fotogs scramble--lineup contestants--winnerGunseli Basar of Turkey---CUTS: Add.material same----------
(A)LISBON, PORTUGAL--USN--FLEET--VISIT--SAILORS--BULLS--LAUGH PARADE--
(B)NAPLES, ITALY--BEAUTY CONTEST--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6818x1

Vice Adm.R.A.B.Edward,in command of British and Italian force (his flag is on the heavy cruiser HMS GLASGOW) and the Italian Rear Adm. Umberto Rouselle with his flag in the heavy cruiser GARIBALDI; Adm. Carney----AV of Sardinia where French force and US are to rendezvous--plane lands aboard a carrier(British Carrier)--battleflags--Corsairs in air--Good shots plane landing on carrier--carrier at dock-------- couple of shots of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") at meeting--then he out of bldg.------(probably received reports of the results of the foregoing NATO exercise since he is the Supreme Allied Commander of the NATO Forces in Europe)--------

NAPLES,ITALY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato naval maneuvers)--CARNEY,Adm.Robt.-MISC.WARSHIPS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--

NAPLES, ITALY: (NATO forces hold naval training exercises in operation "Grand Slam")

Issue Number: 6818x1

6818x

Subject: NATO MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST (USIS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
649ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6150-12 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY: (Admiral Robert B. Carney, Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Naval Forces, Eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean aboard his flagship USS ADIRONDACK --fleet at sea--(during Naval Training Exercise "GRAND SLAM" in which Allied Mediterranean powers, Italy, France, England and US, participated) --he was the director of Exercise Grand Slam--Carney boards plane-- he in plane--(flying over "combat" area for surveillance)--plotting room--Carney on board his flagship--group of 5 participating Admirals who are VAdmiral Matthias B. Gardner, USN, his flag in is the heavy cruiser USS NEWPORT NEWS Fr. Rear Adm. Joseph Laurin in command of the Fr. forces, with his flag aboard the Fr. Navy cruiser GEORGES LEYGUES; Gr.

Date of Event: February 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/55

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY: (1951	Issue Number	
	6935x2:	6938x8

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.PACE IN ITALY + NUNS AT WORK	GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
170ft 95ft			both LAV	CK Nos:6266-4;7 rspctvl captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6935x2:(Sec.of Army of US Frank Pace arrives at Capodichino Airport in NAPLES, ITALY--welcomed by Adm.Robert B.Carney and other military VIPs of both US and Italy--reviews the Italian Air Corps----------

6938x8:(small community of Nuns on outskirts of ROME, ITALY--they work in printing factory--young nuns all working earnestly--teacher is a young novice--small books on history and art of the Christian Archaeology with its center of study in catacombs of Priscilla----------

NAPLES, ITALY--U.S.GOVT--PACE, Frank--CARNEY, Adm.Robert--US ARMY--US NAVY
ROME, ITALY--NUNS--OCCUPATIONS(Occupations)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)

Date of Event Aug 1952

SEE OVER

mountains in bg of equipment--man and reflection at flat mirror--man climb up huge mirror--ls parabolic mirror,man at center--camera pans ar around parmirror--ls sun concentrated at focal point--man hold board at focal point--it smokes,scorches--side angle board flames,removes it, puts it back--out again--cu man--man hold metal,melts,drips--molten metal drips into trough--metal burns thru----------CUTS:Add.material on this--CS in this roll,too--please see film for cuts 7095x5 since caption sheet is in untranslated French----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University, ms weighing tobacco--cu scoop of scale--group sit on steps,light up,2 sc--pan up man with "hose"pipe--puffing away,man with curved pipe--man smoking--little dog with pipe--2 sc.smokers--pan up sharpie with home-made water pipe--he gets prize,congrats---------(contest called for two ounces of to bacco and only two matches per contestant and winner was one whose pipe stayed lit the longest--winner smoked his for 74 minutes)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PEIXOTO,GOV.& Mrs.Amaral--BRAZIL GOVT--MOTION PIC--JOHNSTOWN,PENN--DINNER--

NAPLES, ITALY: (America's new ambassador wildly received on her arrival)

Can No. 26-460-3 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOV.OF RIO (B)AMBASSADOR LUCE (C)SOLAR FURNACE (D)PIPE SMOKING

Cameraman (A)M.R.KANN & PARA & TIGANDER & FATHE (B)GRIMALDI (C)GAUMONT (D)HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47	(C)83	B STORY			(A)(D)cuts junked
(B)29	(D)63				Can No. (B)+CS7091x6 (C)+CS7095x5

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at MPAA reception--Mrs.Amaral Peixoto enters,MPAA Pres. Eric Johnston with her,followed by Gov. of Brazil Amaral Peixoto in whose honor this banquet is held--Gov.talks with others--cu wife laugh--at table,group guests--Mrs.Peixoto,pan to Johnston----------(B)NAPLES,ITALY:(Mrs.Claire Booth Luce,new US Amb.to Italy, down gangplank of the new cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--crowd,woman points--Clare waves--crowd waves--cu she waves again-----CUTS:7091x6: (CS in this roll,too--additional same--she arrives in Rome by car--is greeted by newsmen and domestic staff of the house she'll occupy----------(C)FRANCE:(In the Pyrenees,is scientific solar setup consisting of parabolic mirror and reflector to capture sun's energy rays-

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-460-3

(B)NAPLES, ITALY--LUCE, Clare Booth--U.S.GOVT--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--RESIDENCE
--ITAL.GOVT--

(C)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CONTESTS--SMOKING--

NAPLES, ITALY: (Prepares a welcome for new commander of NATO)

Issue Number 29-99-1

Subject: NEW NATO CHIEF--TAKES OVER AS BARLEY SEEKS TO HEAL RIFT

Cameraman: BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-58				appx.200 ft. 7594x10

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY: (ls square-- flags--2 sc. Italians, fancy uniformed--car pulls up--honor guard, National Flags--General Lauris Norstad, new NATO Cdr., and another officer, saluting--ls honor guard--Italian Carabinieri troops march by--NATO Troops----------Cuts: additional material same--U.S. Marines and Italian Carabinieri saluting as honor guard--

Date 12/58

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT--US ARMY--NORSTAD, Gen. Lauris--SHAPE--U.S.MARINES--ITALIAN ARMY--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY: (NATO command changes hands while dignataries watch)	Issue Number 7560x3	

Subject NATO COMMAND CHANGES	Cameraman PARA
	B/L No. 7166-12

Length 296ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made	Cat No.
	NAPLES, ITALY-(Adm. Robert P.				7/56

Description and Remarks: Briscoe takes over Nato command from Adm. Wm. M. Fechtler--Navy band marching--Marines marching--the two admirals--Ital. Carabiniere marching--troops come to attention--Gen. Alfred MGreunther presents scroll toFechteler--he bids staff goodbye----------

Date of Event

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.NAVY--FECHTELER, Wm.--BRISCOE, Robert P.

SEE OVER

(3) 30-18-2

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--AT the Korean Embassy, title shot--shot of sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs. Hudson greeted by Amb. from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs. Hudson--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USN-USS FORESTALL--FLEET--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON
(B) PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON, DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD "A") BROWN--INSPECTIONS--TOURS--NAPLES, ITALY--

CUTS: (A) Story 762nr5: Shots of tour of Ital. US AMB. J. D. Zellerbach & Ital. Undersecy of State for Defense Giacinto Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES, ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm. C. R. Brown, Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

NAPLES, ITALY: (Tour--Italian diplomats aboard USS BOSTON..Naples, Italy..
(A) cuts 7621x5 see card #2--2/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-18	2

Subject

Cameraman
(A) LISTERER
(C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 84 41	81 33			JUNKED B Can No. (A) 7621

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-

AT SEA: (A) shots of cruiser [illegible] identified plowing along-- Officer on bridge shots of fleet with carrier "USS FORRESTAL"--2 shots of superstructure of "Forrestal"--flight deck, plane up on elevator--2 shots takeoffs--rocket elevator comes up 3 officers, one speech--rockets turn on pilot swing--three--plane coming in--landing LSO signal--plane landing caught by arresting device--CU--See over after-- (OXNARD, CALIFORNIA: (title shot--flock of sheep--four Knudsen--cu lamb to girl--four babies--being bottle fed, pan same ewe and lambs with owner 12 yr old. The ladies follow little girl down road (to school one day)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft., med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then ou of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

NAPLES, ITALY:(City of Herculaneum ruins uncovered during excavation-showed evidence of luxury--4/57)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

"A" story

Subject (A)HERCULANEUM RUINS IN BRIEF
(B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER
(C)U.S. OIL TANKER thru Aqaba

Cameraman (A)WRIGHT
(B)SEELEY
(C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)47 (C)38				A-B Junked

Can No. C- 7631 10,201

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY:(City of Herculaneum excavation seri--ou vases just excavated-statue of deer in hand--people, sightseers ted ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table, lion-carved legs int. tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--l s and a nu "kitchen"--gal at "bath", perched on edge, bathes feet wh another splashes helpfully----------

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date
walk thru exca--	
lion-carved legs--	
carving--l s and a	
edge, bathes feet wh	
(B)PHILA, PA (At	
Phila. Int'l Airport, 2 sc. passengers boarding, ls & cl--	
pilot in nose of copter--ext. plane, door closed from inside--	
int. passengers(12 of them)seated--copter airborne--	
in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter----	
ISRAEL:(At Haifa on Gulf of Aqaba, US tanker "KERN HILL"	

Last Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY:(Plane wreck of USAF plane kills 16 airmen near Mt. Vesuvius- 31-16

2/58--"History"

Can No.	Roll No.
31-16	20
31-16	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER
(B) HOOVER AWARD
(C) PLANE WRECK (16 U.S. AIRMEN DIE)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-66				Can No. NONE
(B)3-62 (C)3-55				

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:(ss man taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ss taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ls crowd--ss same with torch burning--ss Gamal Abdul Nasser talking--ss same--ss crowd--scu Nasser talking--ss group applauding ls crowd----------(B)VALLEY FORGE,PA:(ls flags--cu sign on building--former Pres.of US Herbert Hoover laying corner stone--cu stone--Hoover with group,interior--crowd--Hoover gets plaque (George Washington Carver Award)--cu Hoover with plaque----------

NAPLES, ITALY:(ls of Mt.Vesuvius--ss wrecked USAF plane--cu pan wrecked plane cu brush--ss shoe--scu leg hanging from tree--ss men carrying bodies stretchers--ss same--ss plane,pan to men carrying bodies----------

EGYPT--ELECTIONS--VOTING--NASSER--CROWD--
VALLEY FORGE,PA--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--AWARD--PLAQUE--
ITALY--MT.VESUVIUS--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--USAF--DISASTER--

Makeup 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-28-2

periscope--ss girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
NORSTAND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

NAPLES, ITALY:(NATO 10th Anniv.parade--
4/3/
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-28	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES
(B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING
PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-71 (D)3-26				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade-- ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--ss troops looking at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown, Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships----------
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler----------
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy look[illegible]

Used No.[illegible]

makeup 4/6/59

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-95-3

falling off-cu and Med. trolley stuck--scene down street, people walking where road blocked by fallen limbs--med. street car moves slowly on its way--man chopping cleaning ice off windshield --PRINCETON, N.J.-ls & med. fully packed stands--snow falling--raccoon coats--4th quarter play--Sandback P. takes ball around left end for 20 yds-- 2 shots crowds--still snowing--White P. was stopped by spectator-2 officials come from sidelines and take guy off playing field.--

NAPLES, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--VOLCANO--
ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--PARADE(MILITARY-Foreign)--
ATLANTA, GA.--ICE--WEATHER--
PRINCETON, N.J.--FOOTBALL--LAUGH PARADE--PRINCETON U--
DARTMOUTH U--

NAPLES, ITALY: (1935) new craters open as Vesuvius erupts)	Issue Number 33-95	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Mt.Vesuvius erupts--Mussolini Shows Military Might-Sleet Storm--Princeton-Dartmouth Game-

Cameraman HEARST Universal News Library

Length	7-[illegible]6	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
				Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY--Mt Vesuvius peak, smoke pouring skyward--same with lava and smoke-spewing from crater--3 scenes molten rivers of lava flowing down mt.side--med. 3 men walking on smokey ground--2 scs. crews of men working among damaged bldgs--med. molten lava--crater continues to smoke & spew lava--ROME, ITALY--Duce, astride mount, watches troops pass--ls troops parade down wide avenue with barrage balloon being held by troops--med. Duce astride mount watching parade--side angle parade, balloon being towed along--low shot parade, mechanized & cannon passing--ATLANTA, GA.--Icy road with few cars-ice laden trees & over-hanging wires--street car service paralyzed--ice covered trees, limbs

Makeup

Date of Event 11/24/60

SEE OVER

NAPLES, ITALY: (Gala parade marks 10th anniversary of N.A.T.O.)	Issue Number 34-51	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NATO ANNIVERSARY-(B) CHURCH DIGNITARIES MEET WITH POPE--(C) BOAT RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY		3-[illegible] 3-61 3-58		None

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--ss parade--pass stands--trucks pass-troops pass-ski troops pass-more troops-more--cu Adm.Robt.Carney,U.S.N.--French sailors--flags--Greeks pass--English pass-General view of parade--ROME,ITALY--pope enters room--pan clergy--as same--Pope blesses clergy--ss clergy--ss clergy kissing Pope's ring--FORMOSA--boats pass in harbor--s boats racing--crowd--cu crew in boat--as same--man beats drum--ls crowd--boats pass--

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CARNEY--ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--FORMOSA--BOAT RACE--RIVER(TAIPEI)--ANCIENT SHIPS(DRAGON BOATS)--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/22/61

SEE OVER

ISCHIA, NAPLES, ITALY:(Niece of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden weds--9/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN BRIEF:(A) G[illegible] (B) [illegible]'S NIECE WEDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-88 3-57				NONE

Description and Remarks: SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS: (ss plane takes off--ss guns--cu man watch--scu guns firing--ls traget plane drone in air--cu man presses button--cu guns firing--ls plane hit, comes down by parachute--ss plane takes off--cu man--cu man presses button--ss guns firing--ss same--ls plane hit, down by parachute--ss men look at plane--cu plane--ss man gets paper--cu paper(diploma)---------- ISCHIA, NAPLES, ITALY:(ls of City, village of Casamicciola--ss same--pan down of Santi Antonio Church--ss crowd, Amelia Eden (Bride & neice of Eng. Anthony Eden) and groom Giovanni Borrelli, a ferryboat engineer--ss same--ss fotogs--hs of croud & couple--ss get into car--ss fotogs--scu bride and groom kissing

SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS--USAF--TYPES [illegible]LANES--AVIATION--TARGET--WEAPONS--PARACHUTE--DIPLOMA--

[illegible]--BORRELLI--CROWD--CHURCH--ASSOCIATION--

Makeup 9/11/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ISCHIA, NAPLES, ITALY

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEMI, ITALY.	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Drain giant lake to exhume royal ships launched in 39 A.D.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9[illegible]	43	15		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANCIENT SHIPS

GALLEY OF CALIGULA--

Date of Event 10/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

walking with American soldier—Long Tom fires—series of explosions in distance--artillery piece fires--explosion in distance—man at speaker talking in phone--German prisoners walking--Prisoners getting questioned; CUTS: add. on scenes used and on Italian soldiers..loading bags into trucks..soldiers in trucks..trucks along road..advancing uphill--eating--artillery (night)—digging etc....—camouflaged big gun--bulldozer working--troops off boat onto pier--add. on var. signs for highway safety..WE DIDN'T PUT WINGS ON JEEPS, etc --trucks along road—soldiers talking with Italian kid--heavy seas pounding a sonken (LC) boat and free pontoon causeway--LST awaits offshore —troops greeted by Italians in Nettuno--soldiers across fields—Mussolini Canal--wounded soldier in ditch--field ambulance--

NETTUNO, ITALY (The Italian war front)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No 1

Subject: THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman: FOX (SIG CORPS) PARA (CASS) PATHE (SIG. CORPS) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136	129		

Cuts 4782x1, 2 1572x8 1597x3 1578 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ANZIO, ITALY--activity on beach..LSTs in water, etc -- guy at mike..crying planes overhead--people running for cover--planes overhead--landing boats firing away--shore firing at planes--bomb explosions in distance..water sports--more firing--big five in distance..smoke column--parachute descending--burning plane on ground..3scenes pilot followed by crowd--LS boats coming in to unload--soldiers with full packs coming ashore, and walking thru streets..3 scenes--scene wrecked bldgs.--sign on post DIRTY GIRTIE AIN'T IN TOWN--sign..NETTUNO (ITALY) wrecked bldgs..2 scenes--soldiers walking--pulling Big Tom gun--shot of Italian soldiers--Italian officer

Date of Event: 1944

Used No.	Date

OVER

ANZIO, ITALY -- BEACH -- BARGES -- BOATS -- RADIO -- BATTLE SCENES --
ARTILLERY -- TYPES (NAZI) -- EXPLOSIONS -- BOMBING -- FIRE --
PARACHUTE -- PLANE WRECK (SPITFIRE) -- DEBARKING --
RUINS -- WRECKAGE -- POSTERS -- NETTUNO, ITALY -- GUNS --
ITALIAN ARAY -- TELEPHONE -- GERMANY ARMY -- PRISONERS --
TRUCKS -- TRACTOR (BULLDOZER) -- STORMS -- WAR -- CANALS -- HUMAN --
AMBULANCE --

(3) 17-267-1

(2) 17-269-1

NETTUNO, ITALY (Battle for Rome)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	1

Subject: BATTLE FOR ROME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				47965 47982

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NETTUNO, ITALY--U.S. ARMY--WAR--SOLDIERS--ITALIANS--
FOOD--BARBERS--TYPES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RIOTS--HUMAN--
TYPES--BOMBING--ANTI-AIR GUNS--ACK ACK--EXPLOSIONS--
FIRES--NIGHT--SHIPS--HOSPITAL--BOATS--BARGES--ALEXANDER
AIRPORT--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--SHIP WRECKS--AMBULANCES--

NETTUNO, ITALY (Struggle at Anzio)

Can No.	Roll No
17-275	1

Subject: STRUGGLE AT ANZIO

Cameraman: FOX / SIG. CORPS
GEN. FILMS-LIBR
HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	154			1631 x 3 -- 340 ft 1634 x 1 -- 525 ft 1633 x 2 -- 415 ft

Description and Remarks: NETTUNO ITALY - Is troops moving up -- native woman giving soldiers ladles of soup -- guy getting a hair cut from a woman -- old hag looks on -- baby looks on -- everybody scrambles --

Can No.

Date of Event: recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

over sill
talking into mike
on chart--sergeant
..camouflaged--
air shot smoke rising from gun hits--2 Yank soldiers rushing bldg.--tank machine gunner firing thru slit--long trench filled with Nazi dead--2 Yanks examing body of dead Nazi--Yank officer gives wounded Nazi a cigarette--Is Nazi smoking--column of Nazi prisoners marching--Yank soldiers watching, Is and CU--

ANZIO, ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--
U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--
TIRES--TYPES--PLANE CRASH--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
BLDGS (WAREHOUSE)--TOWER--WIRES--TELEPHONE--
SIGNAL CORPS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--AIR--
MACHINE GUNS--PRISONERS--DUCKS--

(2) 17-279-2

NETTUNO, ITALY (Part of the town in smoke, rising in Italy)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 2

Subject: ACTION AT ANZIO

Cameraman: PARE. (5TH. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK
151	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and [illegible] British soldi-- trying to extinguish burning tire on [illegible] fire..IT EXPLODES IN HIS FACE [illegible] the burning tire dock pretty much burned..still burning [illegible] plane makes FORCED LANDING IN WATER--American plane that had crashed on land..badly damaged--crew member out of plane--carrying injured man away on stretcher--German plane wrecked [illegible] --shot of American warehouse..water towers [illegible] 3 scenes..planting dynamite under tower--[illegible] town blows up--shot of communication post..wires (many) leading up to window [illegible]

Date of Event: Recd 5/44

Used No.	Does
ing wheel and	
an plane [illegible] injured	
crew member ground..2 scenes	
in background [illegible]	
[illegible] observation [illegible]	

SEE OVER

NETTUNO, ITALY(Allied push in Italy)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NETTUNO, ITALY (Exterior ruined bldgs. in Italy) soldiers working in underground offices etc.)

Can No. 17-281

4

Subject IT'S A BITTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1662x1,2 1695x1,2 Can No.
139	131			

ITALY train, Description and Remarks

recd 2/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
men lying in	
in train cu dish	
pan of food given to	
soldier eating his mess--	
eating in bunks-.	
bldgs -- 2 soldiers enter	
steps into cave--	
at desk writing	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-281-4

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
PO D--KITCHENS--NETTUNO, ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO, ITA
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
CASSINO, ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA,
ITALI--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--
AIRFIELDS--EXCHANGING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
MACHINES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MOTTY--WAR--

NETTUNO, ITALY (CEREMONY IN US MILITARY CEMETERY)

Gen No. 5736x

Roll No. 2

Subject: CEREMONY IN US MILITARY CEMETERY NETTUNO

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425				Gen No.

Description and Remarks

v r.crosses--flag flying over cem- 3-14-48
etery--firing salute--US Amb.James Dunn gives address for opening of ceremony--address by Ital.Min.Facchinetti.--Italian soldiers--American soldiers discharged guns--wreathes of flowers given by Italian Army, by US Amb. and other personalities--Pres.to ceremony : Facchinetti, Dunn, numerous chiefs of Staff of Army, Navy, Aviation, the Diplomatic Corps an many Amer. and Italian officials.
NETTUNO, ITALY: CEREMONIES: [redacted] CEMETERIES: CROSSES: DEAD: HUMAN: SPEECH: US ARMY: ITALIAN ARMY: DIPLOMATS: FLOWERS: WREATHES: DUNN: FACCHINETTI: FLAGS:

Date of Event

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NETTUNO, ITALY (ANZIO HEROES HONORED Nettuno, Italy; ls ceremony)	Can No. 20-44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANZIO HEROES ARE HONORED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			5570x2 490ft.

Description and Remarks: NETTUNO, ITALY: ls ceremony with cemetery in bg--crosses in huge rd, crowds, c/ambassador JC Dunn & reps--cu flag ½mast--lays wreath, cu troops salute, LtGen. JC Lee lays wreath, cu wreath in honor of US dead--S/Sgt, womans lays wreath, kneels, prostrate on ground, wiping tears, women bowed heads, cu rosaries in cemetery, ls--CUTS: ditto

ANZIO, ITALY: WAR(POST): HEROES: NETTUNO, ITALY CEMETERY: CEREMONIES: DUNN: FLAG: WREATHS: HUMANS: LEE

Date of Event 5-30-47

Used No.	Date
man	

SEE OVER

NOLA,NAPLES ITALY	Can No. 349 x	Roll No. 3 2

Subject	Cameraman
LILY FESTIVAL	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550	550			Can No.

Description and Remarks Nola,Naples,Italy--towers full of lilies being carried by 80 men ar und town--various shots of towers a ainst skyline--towers lined up by the Piazza

Also as: FESTIVAL--LILIES--SKYLINE--SCENIC--

Date of Event 8-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NOLA, ITALY.	Can No. V.6 R.264	Roll No. 3

Subject PEASANTS IN COLORFUL FETE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1076x3 Can No. 456

Description and Remarks various scenes of feast of Lillies of Nola--different shots huge towers being carried by 80 men around town--enormous towers in skyline scenes--Piaza with some of the towers lined up--C.S;add.shots.as above.

ITALIAN--FEAST--CELEBRATIONS--& RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 6-24-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NOLA, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 497	Roll No. 6

Subject: COLORFUL "TOWER" FESTIVAL HONORS ITALIAN CRUSADER

Cameraman: GREMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	40			1929x2	450

Description and Remarks: ls lineup towers--cu Crown Prince Humberto and party--ls crowds, towers--closer view guys carrying tower cu faces men carrying tower--rear view men carrying gigantic towers--gen.view--
CUTS: SEMI CU OF BROWN PRINCE HUMBERT ON BALCONY....

FESTIVAL--ITALIANS--HUMBERTO--BELIGIOUS

Date of Event: 9-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOLA, ITALY(TOWER FESTIVAL)	Can No. 19-521	Roll No. 6

Subject TOWER FESTIVAL	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
23'	68			

Description and Remarks

---LS 4-ton tower coming down
st..CU same..---MS tower being carried--
---MS figures..2 scenes tremendous
tower--another tower coming into square--
CU of characters holding towers..swaying
..ing caps--several towers in square--
crowd round tower--HS 4 towers and

I--ITALIAN--ELIGIOUS--TOWERS--

Related Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-261-3

People jumping see orchestra on tower--crowds around tower --rowboat with two guys--hs four towers pan down to crowd-- crowds jumring--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons-- ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into air and comes down over camera -ms bounces over to camera and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping, puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene-- CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien with kid on shoulders eating ice cream ith O'Brien's hat on--inside steeplechase and var.rides kids and cop riding in whip--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench with 4 kids eating watermelon--cu kids eating melon and now see colored boy--little colored kid drirring all ove he wins contest--

NOLA, ITALY:(Fiesta of Towers)

See underlined

Can No. 22-261

3

Subject: ISLANDS(B) COUNTERFEITERS(C)FIESTA OF TOWERS(D)JUMPING BALLOONS(E)KIDS OUTING

Cameraman: (R)LYONS-GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARDE-BARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	6	68 Neg 83 50 77 68	Dupe	(C)(D) Pos. CUTS JUNK	6152x6...194ft 6153x7...300ft 6153x2...200ft 6152x4...70ft

Description and Remarks

GUERNSEY ISLAND:hs Princess Liz and Phil in launch pan up to dock at Guensey--kids waving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving,pooch walks into scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, curtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--WASHINGTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. COMMISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg where they printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see suitcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to dough--cu's she's holding--gal looking at money pan over to suitcase--NOLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds jumping around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)23-261-3

CUTS: shot [illegible] off coast of Jersey--[illegible] carrying Liz and Phil to harbour running scores [illegible] selecting small craft--shot Liz & Phil in --add.scenes visi[illegible] Liz talking to men of the lifeboat crew,wearing tradition[illegible] stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving ovation--COUNTERFEITERS:clerk checking over fake bills--var.shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waitin[illegible] in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--TOWERS:[illegible]-OUTING:kids arriving at Steeplechase,cu's and ls's--big and small clown walking along--group shot officials Geo. Tilyou(owner of pk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a big time--

GUERNSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:TREES MISC.SMALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S. ANSON:SAILORS:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.CO[illegible]ISTO[illegible] OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS: RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS: [illegible]DORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

o one of eight Saints honored in this festival--people watch from bal-
onies---tower comes down street--people dancing in street--towers,
gainst sky--crowds in street,dancing--cu dancing in street--ls mass of
rowds and towers,all in village square----------

A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--"MAYFLOWER II"--SCHOONER--STATUE LIBERTY
--SKYLINE--RECEPTION(Fireboats,etc)--
B)FAISAL,Crown Prince--VISITS--ARABS--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT_SS INDEPENDENC
C)NOLA,ITALY--FESTIVAL--DANCING(Italy)--

NOLA, ITALY: (Town honors patron saint Paolino)	Issue Number 30-54-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II" (B)PRINCE FAISAL (C)FESTIVAL OF LILIES	(A)EDWARDS (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-64 (B)3-40 (C)3-50	C STORY			(A)7652x1, 600 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s "MAYFLOWER II"(replica of Pilgrim's ship)--bow--side,cu with statue of Liberty in bg--aa same--sern--blimp flies low ahead,pan to ship--up river--skyline is bg for ship--aa same--crew on deck,watch--docking--cabin boys look over rail--skipper gets turkey from Indian----CUTS:(under sail,Statue of Liberty,bg--fireboats,etc.greeting--shots of crew taken from tug--additional material on above----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Aboard the SS INDEPENDENCE--Crown Prince Faisal of Saudi Arabia,interpreter and interviewer--cu Faisal,pan other--off ship together,3 scs----------(C)NOLA, ITALY:(tower,pan down,see kids on tower--cu feet shuffling,dancing--cu crowd carrying tower of honor

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

NORD, ITALY.	Can No. 1988 x	Roll No. 1

Subject EARTHQUAKE	Cameraman GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
376				Can No.

Description and Remarks several scenes of countries damaged(Villa de Villa--clock on church stopped at time of quake--scenes of the ruins

EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--

Date of Event 10-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NOVI LIGURE, ITALY.	Can No. 898 x	Roll No. 11

Subject MAGI KINGS (THE THREE WISE MEN)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
424	424			

Description and Remarks the hut of Bethlehem--var. shots & details--var.scenes o the procession of the shepherds--var.types--arriving at hut and Madonna presents to shepherd who kneel,the child--var.shots--3 Magi Kings with their following pass thru crowd and arrive at hut

Also as:RELIGIOUS--XMAS STORIES--PROCESSION--

BIBLICAL

Date of Event 12-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

ORBETELLO, ITALY	Can No. 2- 103	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
14 good-will planes hop on first lap to South America.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 103	12/24/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ORBETELLO, ITALY	Can No. V.5 R.149	Roll No. 9

Subject: AIR ARMADA TUNES UP AS BALBO PLOTS ROUTE OF MASS FLIGHT TO U.S.

Cameraman: MANCUSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	84			Can No. cuts returned

Description and Remarks: General Italo Balbo, Italian Air Minister, and men grouped around table looking at maps (interior). Cu same. Exteriors, various angle shots of mechanics tuning up motors. Plane being launched. Various shots of twelve sea planes in air, with cu- cut-ins and cu of Balbo in air.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--GEN. ITALO BALBO--ITALY ARMY--TYPES--AIR SHOTS--FORMATIONS

Date of Event: May 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.149	5/31/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

ORBETELLO, ITALY	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO ARMADA HEADS FOR U.S.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			Cuts 677x3,4 Can No. 677x 700

Description and Remarks

semi view Gen.Balbo conferring on flight with his men--cu same--l.s. cu of plane with man turning it--semi view B.inspecting his men--c.u.B.gives Fascist salute and men cheer--cutin cu men--semi view priest blessing flight FADE c.u.B.in cockpit of his plane--l.s. planes in air--c.u.Balbo in cockpit--planes in air--CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as:AVIATION--FLIGHTS--GEN.BALBO--TYPES

Date of Event: 6-14-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ORBETELLO, ITALY (Balbo in Ireland)	Can No. V.5R.161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO FLEET ENROUTE TO U.S.	Topical-Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	138			T-688x1,420 G-688x2,645

Description and Remarks

LONDONDERRY, IRE.--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--BALBO--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--SIR DUDLEY McCORKELL--BLDGS(CITY HALL)

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2)-47-

body of dead soldier carried on donkey--giving German wounded soldier a drink--shot of wrecked bldg.--shot of dead child--child's mother crying--MONASTARY HILL soldiers walking on road 2 scenes--looking down on donkeys loaded, going by. 3 scenes--new scenes mules and man carrying packs up hill--new scenes bombing jeep going along road--NO AMRICAN shot of several P-40s on ground--Negro members of 99th Squadron working on motors--bombing up. 2 scenes--machine gun belts loaded into wings 3 scenes--Bishop Gregg (colored) with colored pilots--pilots looking at map. 2 scenes--in a cockpit, closing it, motor turning over 2 scenes--

OR GOGNA, ITALY (Battle for Rome)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE BATTLE FOR ROME (A: SAN PIETRO B: MONASTERY HILL C: ORSOGNA					Cameraman: SIG. CORPS
Length: 144 52 52	Neg.: 52 52	Dupe:	Pos.:	Can No: 1534xl, 2, 3 Can No: 1523xl	

Description and Remarks

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--U.S. ... pulling ... places and marching in fields--Nazi plan... overhead--bombs dropping kkk in hills an... explosions--more Nazi planes overhead--e... fires all over hill--rescuing soldier w... b. bomb explosion---cu of him smiling--s... Italian boy--mother crying ,walking towa... soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on ro... firing, rev. scenes--explosions on hill s... ...ding ... etc. shell b... of San Pietro...le--more tank guns firing... on hill --tanks going up road--Italian ... from hill side--carrying wounded soldier...

Date of Event: 1/44

Used No.	Date
...plosions and	
...was buried	
...ct of dead	
...camera--	
...d--mortars	
...e tanks firing	
...te among ridge	
...shell burste...	
...tives watching ... on stretcher	

SEE OVER

Eng.officers--British Artillery pounding [illegible]
Presegna, var.type guns loaded and fired--explosions
on town in distance--good explosions..Is--

SAN PIETRO,ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--
RESCUES--HUMAN--ITALIANS--TANKS--CITIES--DOCKET--
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--RUNS--TRUCKAGE--MONASTARY
HILL,ITALY--SHIPPING--JEEP--NO.AFRICA--TYPES(2-4)--
NEGROES--FLIGHTS--MAPS--ORSOGNA,ITALY--PLANES--
TELEPHONE--RADIO--FIRES--CAN.ARMY--MEDICAL--PRESS--
CAMERAS--CAVES--POSTERS--WEATHER--ENG.ARMY--

(.) 17-263-1

plane taking off on special runway--planes in air grouped--planes over. Orsogna, ITALY dropping bombs--explosions in--CUTS: add on scenes used and sig PIETRO: helping wounded soldier--add explosions on tank loading cannons and mortars and firing same--tracer firing empty shells flying out of tank--officer at telephone--he firing in pattern--officer at microphone--shot of foot blown off--blazing truck, in--groups of native--Canadian soldier in U.S. pilot removing firing mechanism from a body from--medical unit carrying stretchers empty--soldier taking pix of badly wounded German, face blown up--Italians near caves--MONASTARY HILL: sign ROAD TO ROME add. on mules and soldiers carrying packs--thru mud etc carrying body of soldier killed in action--ORSOGNA, ITALY.

(X) 17-243-1

German with belt of machine gun bullets over him— our sniper firing thru window— 2 scenes one trooper running into camera— saying danger ahead— shot wrecked German equipment— signpost— ORTONA bullet-riddled— 2 scenes attending wounded— carrying man on stretcher, thru wreckage— carrying couple wounded on Bren carrier— lead Nazi with Adolf Hitler pix alongside— Nazi prisoners some wounded— walking along st.

ORTONA, ITALY— WAR— ARTILLERY— GUNS— CAMOUFLAGE—
CANADIAN ARMY— BLDGS.— FIRE— EXPLOSIONS— TRUCKS—
GERMAN ARMY— HUMAN— MINES— TANKS— BATTLE SCENES—
ARMS & AMMUNITION— RUINS— WRECKAGE— POSTERS— MEDICAL—
HITLER— ART & ARTISTS (PIX HITLER)— PRISONERS—

(2) 17-262-6

C. TONA, ITALY (Canadian Heroes)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN HEROES	PARAMOUNT PATHE (H. WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				JUNK	

Description and Remarks

ORTONA, ITALY--big guns firing at city--is on under camouflage--is bldg. in city on fire--more shots being fired..DIRECT HIT on house--2 scenes firing mortars--streaks in sky (MORTAR SHELLS COMING DOWN)--army trucks and Bren carriers passing flaming Nazi equipment..2 scenes--dead German in ditch--another dead German with belongings (pix etc.) strewn around--sappers clearing a field--tying a cord around mine.. CU--couple guys pull cord and mine EXPLODES--tanks rolling into the city--couple tanks firing away--infantry entering town..2 scenes--field piece firing in the streets (big recoil) our snipers clearing out these snipers--street gun fires again--tank going thru st.--infantry going thru st.--dead

Date of Event 1/44 recd.

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORTONA, ITALY(Canadians at Ortona)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. CSTAUS

Subject CANADIANS AT ORTONA	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 130	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pull artillery, men [illegible] shelling [illegible] including airplanes [illegible] concrete-[illegible] men crossing [illegible] ing to cover [illegible] farm tank [illegible] people--signs of town, ruins-[illegible] drinking ?--

[illegible] ARMOR & ARTILLERY- TANKS- CAN ASSY- [illegible] ARTILLERY- BATTLE SCENES- HUMAN- [illegible] MEDICAL- [illegible]

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORTONA, ITALY (Canadians near Ortona) | Can No. 17-264 | Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIANS NEAR ORTONA | Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ORTONA, ITALY (Memorial in Italy)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL IN ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			JUNE

Description and Remarks

ITALY

g to cemetary,--le of cemetary [illegible]
reg. standing in background--tu of band
behind LOYAL EDMONTON CEMETARY sign--band playing--
2 preachers standing behind sign--le of cemetary reg.
standing behind row of graves--cu of preacher--
cu of grave--cu another grave--le of [illegible]
at stretcher behind row of graves--cu [illegible] graves on
marker on grave--2 preachers--full shot--cu of grave
LT ALLEN--tu of one soldiers face--cu of grave
PRIVATE MOORLESTONE--le cemetary--
ORTONA, ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--CEMETERY--
FUNERALS--MEMORIALS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORVIETO, ITALY.	Can No. V.8 R. 481	Roll No. 9

Subject: RIGOROUS DRILLS HELP ITALY FIND PERFECT WOMEN

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1857x3 Can No. 380
66	54			

Description and Remarks: close shot v-formation--
longshot same--straight line formation
around shot, Indian clubs--marching toward
and over camera--extreme ls V-wheeling--
CUTS:They are taught to become "Perfect
Women" future teachers

WOMEN--ITALIANS--DRILLS--GIRLS
CALISTHENICS

Date of Event 7-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSTIA ANTICA, ITALY: (Scenic spot for a fashion show - 17 miles outside Rome)

Issue Number 26-511-3 26-511-3

Subject: NEW STYLES IN ANCIENT SETTINGS

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts only 7195x13

Description and Remarks: OSTIA ANTICA, ITALY: (wall of ruins, girls appear, pop up--cu girls, waving madly--gal in chestnut hat--"shoe hat", she "walks" it --group of five gals show black velvet and astrakan cape over faille coctail dress; 3 ps. morning suit; red velvet cocktail coat over red silk dress; cocktail dress with black metal seed embroidery; elephant grey wool dress with black polka dots--gal opens coat to show dress--gals on wall, show var. evening gowns--evening dress of sequins in changing colors and white evening gown with mauve crystal sequins--group models, bow to us----

Date of Event: 10/53

OSTIA ANTICA, ITALY--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

OVADA, ITALY	Can No. 1429 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
OVADA DIKE RUPTURE	GRIMALDI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
579				Can No.

Description and Remarks

break of the largest and most important dike in Europe which supplies electrical power for longest rr.line --villages & farms were swept by the torrent--sad remnants and rescue work going on.

DIKES & DAMS--RUINS--DISASTER.

Date of Event 8-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

ff boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King
aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she
haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--
t Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain
000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--
he bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------
C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(1s archaelological area--men digging--find small
tatue of Apollo,2 sc--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline--
ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug
ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head-
this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the
rchaeologists took over)-(reg"geogs-gas)----------
A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--
-- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--
B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--
C)PAESTUM,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--AR--

PAESTUM, ITALY: (Archeologist find many buried treasures)	Issue Number 28-687-3 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	C STORY			Odd cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C) CSonly 7459x9

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close lineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan stands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off--King seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer King sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight Hunters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, King gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with visiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc--motorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabth [illegible] boat in harbor--Queen

Date of 6/55

SEE OVER

PALERMO, ITALY

See also

PALERMO, SICILY, ITALY

NARA QRS 10/87

Palermo, Italy	Can No. V3 33	Roll No. 1

Subject: Flower of Europe's Nobilty Sees Union of Royal Cousins

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 112			

Description and Remarks

see Wedding

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3 33	4/22/31

SEE OVER

PALERMO, ITALY	Can No. V.4 R. 103	Roll No. 7

Subject: FASCIST NAVY CADETS SHOW AMAZING SKILL IN SHIP DRILL AT SEA

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			SEE VOL#.5. RELEASE 113

Description and Remarks: cadets of Academy at Cleghorn make a long cruise on its 2 schoolships --they went to Gibralter, thence to French Morocco, Canary Is, Madeira Is., up the Cadiz and ret. to Mediterranean-- var. shots long, close & intermediate of the Christophere Columbus and Amerigo Vespucci--cadets in drill, var. scenes & angles--manning the yards for King's salute-- navigating with full wind astern--CUT HELD
Also as: ITALIAN NAVY--CLEGHORN ACADEMY-- TRAINING--DRILLS--

Date of Event: 12-1-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PALERMO, ITALY	Can No. V 5 No 113	Roll No. 3

Subject PERILOUS NAVY DRILL STAGED FOR MONARCH ABOARD SCHOOL SHIP

Cameraman GRIMALDI&Library/ 6ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts700 Can No. 533x3
71	56			

Description and Remarks Various shots of cadets drilling on schoolship, manning the yards for the King's salute and navigating with full wind astern.The ships are the Christopher Columbus and the Americus Vespucci.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: ITALIAN NAVY--KING EMMANUEL--DRILLS--

Date of Event 1-5-32

No.	Date
V 5 No 113	

SEE OVER

OFF ITALY: NATIVES OF ISLE OF PANTELLERIA RETURN TO RUINED AND WRECKED HOMES. . . .CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-203	6

Subject PANTELLERIA NATIVES SEE HOPE RETURN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x1 1055x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PASSO ROLLO, ITALY (TROOPS ON SKIS)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN [illegible]
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVALMANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: A·PINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
*				

Description and Remarks

OSSINGING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PATULLO, ITALY	Can No. 1-68	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI OPENS SCHOOL FOR FLYERS	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ARMY (Italian)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/2[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

PAVULLO, ITALY	Can No. 87 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: YOUNG FASCISTS TAUGHT THE ART OF GLIDING.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300 2x22x	300			

Description and Remarks: Pavullo, Italy--ground crew snaps the gliders into the air--pupils make their first flight

Also listed as: FASCISTS--GLIDERS--

Date of Event: 9-29-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

PERUGIA, ITALY:(1948

Issue Number 6039x9

Subject ITALIAN UNIVERSITY FOR FOREIGNERS

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106ft				Can No.

BkNo:6058-2
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

PERUGIA, ITALY:(18th cen- 1951
tury Palace Gallenga, university founded 30 years ago for students from foreign nations--ext.var. scs.of Palace--var.int.scs.rooms,lounges,etc--one with a projector is class on Etruschology and will be followed by visit to etruscan monuments of the Umbria region---------
(NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then)

Date of Event

PERUGIA, ITALY--SCHOOLS(Italy)--BLDGS(Italy)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PESCARA, ITALY: (992mile road race started in Brescia, Italy & ends in Pescara..4/56)

Can No. 29-37 ~~29~~-37

Roll No. 4

Subject: FIVE DEAD IN ITALIAN ROAD RACES (16 injured)

Cameraman: SEDI - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Junked Can No. CS7540x13

Description and Remarks: BRESCIA, ITALY: (the start of race, crowd--car starts down--is raining, wet roads, lights on--quick racing shots, 3 shots--spins one and another--plows into crowd--hairpin curve--skid a bit--heads up hill, winner Eugenio Castelotti of Milan--crowd egg him on--the finish, two cars, one close--winner pulls ahead and over----------Finish is at Pescara, Italy----------

Date of ~~4-23~~-56

Used No.	Date

BRESCIA, ITALY--AUTO RACING--ACCIDENTS--WOUNDED--DISASTERS--CROWD--CASTELOTTI--PESCARA, ITALY--ITALIANS--THRILLS--SPILLS--HL(Sports) OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-15M-3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ext.raising flag--kids look upward--(kids are Tibetans in orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside --sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine-- cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-25--79ft--girl with two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)-- short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--another two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup model --men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissie of Hamburg----------
----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BK NO:6-28--57ft--men in small boat with net--1s whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY:(2/7--TIBET ORPHANS' party)'C"story

Issue Number 40-16-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Gov.Kirk WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASHIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				Can No. no cuts

see bk.nos.after each location----

Description and Remarks: (A)PALM BEACH,FLA:(Bk No:6-Sept.1967)----Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erika Mattfeld--cu couple--zoom into cu her wedding band--she pecks his cheek--they on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Jules Piccus of Univ.of Mass.--cu painting--Piccus holds a painting,zoom to cu pic--he with another----------

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-16-2

to net and ropes--whales, [illegible] surrounding them--cu fotog--
2 scs.whales swimming in group in net----------
----------(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(B:No:6-30--113ft--ms rr
station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across
track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely
across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)
--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders,
boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman,
pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train
pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on
street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and
belongings walk thru street----------
(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--
ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN
INT(CHildren)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---
(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHIN
CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

PIAZZA DEL DUONO, ITALY(de Gasperi speaks during campiagn for votes) PISA, ITALY	Can No. 5769x 5769x	Roll No. 2 2
Subject: PRE-ELECTION IN ITALY		Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
849				

Description and Remarks

Big crowds--Alcide De Gasperi speaks to crowds on 4-18 Piazza del Duono--Palmiro Togliatti gives speech on Duonq Square--Var. speakers--EXT Meeting--EXT shots Leon Blum.

PISA, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: SPEECHES: MEETINGS:
PIAZZA DEL DUONO, ITALY: DE GASPERI: TOGLIATTI: BLUM:
CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PIEDEMONTE, ITALY (MAJOR MAHONEY WINS V.C.)	Can No. 5202 x 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MAJOR MAHONEY WINS V.C.	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lt.Col.Gordon Corbould congratulating Major JR Mahoney, VC--CU--MS Pte.JS Neil--CU Capt.J. Hughes, Pte. Neil No. Date Mahoney--MS Pte. Neil saluting and congratulating Mahoney--Lt.MS Harrison, Cpl JW Milling, Cpl Thorarinson--CU Mahoney--cu Mahoney--MS Mahoney gets into jeep and drives away.

PIEDMONTE, ITALY: AWARDS: MAHONEY: CORBOULD: NEIL: HUGHES: HARRISON: THORARINSON: CAN.ARMY

Date of Event

SEE OVER

PINCIO, ITALY: (Famous water clock in seventieth year)	Issue Number 29-61-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SAILING SHIPS (B)ITALIAN WATER CLOCK	Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) S E C I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-43 (B)3-50	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7559x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In the harbor, full crew on masts of Norwegian sailing ship "STATSRAD LEHMKUHL"--stern with name--full crew on spars unfurl sails--windlass raising anchor,pan to chain--sideangles under sail--bow shot--under full sail----------(B)PINCIO,ITALY:(ns clock which was invented by an unidentified Monk over 70 years ago and runs by water flowing from mountain stream--water pouring into balance--cu balance filling,tipping and pendulum swings--cu water device--levers,valve going around--water into balances--cu clock face----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCHOONER(Sailing ship)--NORWEGIAN NAVY--"STATSRAD LEHMKUHL"--(B)PINCIO,ITALY--CLOCKS-SCENICS(Italy)--ODDITIES(Clock)--WATER--

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

FI3A, ITALY(pre-election in Italy) shot Piazza del Duono	Can No. 5769-x 5769x	Roll No. 2 2

Subject PRE-ELECTION IN ITALY	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
849				

Description and Remarks

BIG crowds--Alcide De Gasperi speaks to crowds on [illegible] Piazza del Duono--Palmiro Togliatti gives speech on [illegible]--Var. speakers--EXT Meeting--EXT shots Leon Blum.

FI3A, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: SPEECHES: MEETINGS: PIAZZA DEL DUONO, ITALY: DE GASPERI: TOGLIATTI: BLUM: CROWDS--

Date of Event

Month	Date
4	19

SEE OVER

POLESINE, ITALY: (Po River overflows its banks - inundating homes, etc.)	Issue Number CS 7604x4	

Subject POLESINE FLOOD - ITALY	Cameraman BUCCI

Length CS 62ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7027-10 ception junked aftr Cardo.rade

Description and Remarks

POLESINE, ITALY:(The Po River overflows its banks--3 scs.inundated homes--boat "duck" along--flood--rowboat with rescued woman--2 [illegible]--3 scs.men sandbagging dike--dogs out,shake selves dry--is flood--------

POLESINE,ITALY--FLOOD--RESCUE--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animal)--

Date of Event Nov.1957

SEE OVER

Mark's Episcopal Church on the Bowery which is the oldest Church on Manhattan Island--escorted by Clergyman(who MAY Be Bishop Horace W.B. Donegan,ception and spotsheet not clear)--is the Church--plaque,story told of it being oldest,etc--statue of Peter Stuyvesant by whose proclamation New Amsterdam(now New York) was incorporated as a Dutch city in 1653--Clergyman and Prince Bernhard at base of statue,near plaque----CUTS:Additional material as above----------(D)POMPEII,ITALY:(2 sc.digging for archaeological research--brush away dirt from a calcified body,buried in volcanic ash for 2000 years--cu head of body--tourists,Vesuvius in bg--gal crosses on steppin stones due to torrential rains recently--Pompeii's "Broadway",shops, cafes,etc--tourists look at message on wall (election poster)--narrow street,for people only--palatial seashore villa---(NOTE:all this was uncovered in Archaeological research,entire resort was almost perfectly preserved,including paintings,etc,in the volcanic ash by eruption of

POMPEII, ITALY: (Buried under 50 ft. of lava is preserved playground of the Caesars)	Can No. 26-436-3D	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED REFUGEES (B)DULLES (C)PRINCE BERNHARD (D)POMPEII

Cameraman: (A)FATHE (B)GRIMALDI (C)HARDE (D) H.WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56	(C) 55	D STORY			(A)CSonly 7038x3 (B)+CS 7037x5
(B) 42	(D) 60				(C)7038x1 (D)CSonly7033x9

Description and Remarks: (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd of refugees from Red zone outside bldg in West--police handling crowd--father holds baby--another shot of crowd outside,police --interiors,possessions,alarm clock,religious objects--clothes hanging around,people sit on floor--group family eating--sleeping quarters,baby carriages--mcu baby hollering--group adults----------
----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles off plane,ls--he shakes with Italy's Premier Alcide de Gasperi--fotogs--he inspect honor guard--mcu they walk down line,DeGasperi,Dulles and Harol Stassen who is accompanying him on this 11 day tour of NATO countries--
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Prince Bernhard,visiting NY,greeted at St.

Date of Ev Jan.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-436-3

Mt.Vesuvius 2000 yrs. ago----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)ROME,ITALY--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--VISITS--
--DE GASPERI,Alcide--STASSEN,Harold--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BERNHARD,Prince--CHURCH(St.Mark's,NY)--DONEGAN,Bishop
W.B.Horace--ANNIVERSARIES(300th,New Amsterdam became Dutch city)--
--HISTORICAL("D"story,too)--
(D)POMPEII,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--SCENICS(Italy)--MUMMY--

PONTE DeLIGNO,ITALY:(7/59—Ski jump on plastic slide won by Nilo Sanadel)
"A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-60	4A

Subject SPORTS:(A)SKI JUMP ON PLASTIC SURFACED SKI RUN won by Nilo Sanadel
(B) TROTTING IN WATER,Germany

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-87 3-76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PONTE DeLIGNO,ITALY:(ss skier downhill—ss jump—ss another downhill—ss skier in air and lands—ss another same,falls—ss another same,lands—ss another same,falls—ss another same,lands—crowd—ss skier jumps and lands,it's winner Nilo Sanadel—crowd—ss winner with cup———————————
(B)CUXHAVEN,GERMANY:(ls trotters running—ss same,around turn—ss trotters running thru water—cu same—ls same—ss woman watching—cu of trotters around turn—ss same—ss into stretch—ss winner over finish—crowd—cu horse—cu jockey (no identification on either)———————
PONTE DeLIGNO,ITALY—SKIING—INVENTIONS—SPILLS—SANADEL—SPORTS HL—

CUXHAVEN,GERMANY—HORSE RACING—HORSES—WATER—ODDITIES(Sport)— SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/27/59

Used No.	Date

OCKEY—MUD—

10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROLL

19